Volume 57 Title-page and Index [Issued September 1970]

# Review of applied entomology

SERIES A

AGRICULTURAL

U. of ILL. LIBRARY
NOV 9 1970
CHICAGO CIRCLE

C·A·B

# Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

| | |
|---|---|
| W. G. Alexander, C.B.E., F.R.S.E., Chairman | United Kingdom |
| V. Armstrong, Ph.D., Vice-Chairman | New Zealand |
| J. L. Orr | Canada |
| R. F. Turnbull | Australia |
| A. J. Kidwai | India |
| *To be appointed* | Pakistan |
| A. Nesaratnam | Ceylon |
| G. Lamptey | Ghana |
| Mrs. Z. Zulkifli | Malaysia |
| U. K. Bello | Nigeria |
| *To be appointed* | Cyprus |
| H.E. The High Commissioner | Sierra Leone |
| *To be appointed* | Tanzania |
| The Deputy High Commissioner | Jamaica |
| L. S. Dorset | Trinidad and Tobago |
| J. Ntimba | Uganda |
| H.E. The High Commissioner | Kenya |
| W. D. Simfukwe | Malawi |
| E. S. Kapotwe | Zambia |
| M. B. Wadda | The Gambia |
| A. A. Mohamed | Guyana |
| H.E. The High Commissioner | Botswana |
| The Deputy High Commissioner | Barbados |
| G. Facknath | Mauritius |
| E. E. Kunene | Swaziland |
| — | Rhodesia |
| D. M. Kitching | Dependent Territories |
| Sir Thomas Scrivenor, C.M.G., *Secretary* | Farnham House, Farnham Royal, |
| N. G. Jones, *Assistant Secretary* | Slough, Bucks. |

---

# COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

**Director and Editor**
R. G. Fennah, M.A., Sc.D.

**Assistant Director**
A. H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

**Assistant Editor**
R. F. Avery, M.A.

*Headquarters, Publication Office and Library*—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

*Identification Service*—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7

---

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1970*

(L 4343)

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/review-of-agricultural-entomology_1969_57_index

## ERRATA

Where both page and abstract numbers are given, the number of the line refers to its position in the abstract.

| Page | Abstract | |
|---|---|---|
| 17 | 96 | line 14 for " 2-diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane " read " 2-(diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane " |
| 18 | 99 | lines 12, 14 and 16 for " larvae " read " weevils " |
| 23 | 119 | line 16 for " *Dacus* " read " *Daucus* " |
| 29 | | footnote line 2 for " Linnaean " read " Linnean " |
| 35 | 163 | line 4 for " *Protolachinus* " read " *Protolachnus* " |
| | 166 | line 3 from end for " *Eucosoma* " read " *Eucosma* " |
| 50 | 217 | for " 2-(diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane) " read " 2-(diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3,dithiolane " |
| 52 | 223 | line 17 for " diledrin " read " dieldrin " |
| 55 | 239 | line 6 for " *Macrophisum* " read " *Macrosiphum* " |
| 58 | 247 | line 6 for " *Chilo zonellus* (Swinh.) " read " *Chilo partellus* (Swinh.) (*zonellus* Swinh.) " |
| 59 | 258 | line 5—delete " [Lesotho] " |
| 66 | 281 | line 14 for " reponded " read " responded " |
| 66, 68 | | at head of page, for " 1965 " read " 1969 " |
| 92 | 391 | line 2—insert " 56 pp." before " refs." |
| | | line 10—delete " sometimes " |
| | | line 14—after " excluding " add " a few items in " |
| 134 | 554 | line 3 from end for " *M* " read " *Macrosiphum* " |
| 143 | 590 | line 5 for " products " read " formulations " |
| 148 | 604 | line 6 for " Sacrophagid " read " Sarcophagid " |
| 158 | 645 | for " [S-chloro-6-cyano-2-norbonanone " read " 3-chloro-6-cyano-2-norbonanone " |
| 164 | 664 | line 12 for " (N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl-N′,N′-dimethylformamidine) " read " (N-2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N′,N′-dimethylformamidine) " |
| | | line 15 for " (2-(diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-ethyl-1,3-dithiolane) " read " (2-(diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3,-dithiolane) " |
| 165 | 666 | line 10 for " (O-ethyl S-phenylethylphosphonodithioate) " read " (O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate) " |
| | | line 11 for " (O,O-diethyl O-3,4,5-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate " read " O,O-diethyl O-3-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate " |
| 215 | 872/873 | line 4 for " 450 " read " 440 " |
| 275 | 1077 | line 6 for " ft " read " $ft^3$ " |
| 284 | 1118 | line 7 for " S-methyl N-(((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate) " read " (S-methyl N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate) " |
| 292 | 1147 | line 13 for " [S-methyl N-(((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)) thioacetimidate] " read " [S-methyl N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy) thioacetimidate] " |
| 319 | 1274 | line 5 for " amidothion " read " amidithion " |
| 357 | 1416 | line 1 for " *Christoneura* " read " *Choristoneura* " |
| 426 | 1729 | line 5 for " *1728* " read " *1726* " |
| 457 | 1857 | line 6 for " *Oyzaephilus* " read " *Oryzaephilus* " |
| 464 | 1887 | line 8 for " Cylane " read " Cyolane " and for " [2-(diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane] " read " [2-(diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane] " |
| 560 | 2280 | line 5 for " *ruforivalata* " read " *ruforivulata* " |
| | 2282 | line 3 for " plannng " read " planning " |
| 562 | 2308 | delete " [2308]; " |

# INDEX OF AUTHORS

References are to abstract numbers. A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed, and one in ordinary type indicates a mention of the author within an abstract.


Abalos, R. S., **2869**
Abashidze, A. T., **456**
Abbas, H. M., **412**
Abbas, S. R., 1863
Abbott, D. C., **85**
Abd El-Aziz, S., **58**, **2060**
Abdel Latif Isa, **250**
Abdel-Rahman, H. A., **880**
Abdel-Wahab, M. F., **983**
Abdul Kareem, A., **1869**
Abdul Rehiman, P. V., **945**
Abid, M. K., **1510**
Abou El-Ghar, M. R., **1066**, **1067**, **1119**
Abraham, E. V., **2335**
Abreu, J. M. de, **1196**, **1200**, **1201**, **1271**, **2624**, **2629**
Abushama, F. T., **2453**
Abu Yaman, I. K., **1002**, **2008**, **2417**
Accatino, P., **2316**
Accioli, A., **2315**
Acosta, J. C. Marín, **2279**, **2288**, **2308**, **2318**
Adam, N. C., **590**
Adams, A. N., **257**, **1455**
Adams, J., **1813**
Adams, J. R., **1788**
Adams, R. H., **1280**, **2548**
Adarve R., R., **2292**
Addy, C. E., **347**
Addy, N. D., **1191**, **1577**
Adigüzel, N., **410**
Adkisson, P. L., **1175**, **1525**, **1738**
Adler, V. E., **1576**, **2106**, **2242**
Adlerz, W. C., **684**
Afifi, S. A., **553**
Afify, A. M., **1053**, **1093**, **2376**
Afonskaya, N. A., **454**
Agapova, E. G., **1430**
Agarwal, H. C., **2460**
Agee, H. R., **2074**
Agekyan, N. G., **2897**
Ahmad, F. U., **412**, **940**
Ahmad, M., **1443**
Ahmad, S., **413**
Ahman, M. Din bin, **563**
Ahmed, Hafiz, **2148**, **2149**
Ahmed, M., **2341**
Ahmed, S. M., **2088**
Ahrens, J. F., **1135**
Ahring, R. M., **113**
Aitken, A. D., **1971**
Akeson, W. R., **155**
Akira Tai, **2485**, **2486**
Alam, S. Mashhood, **2833**
Alavidze, B. A., **457**
Albuquerque Sardinha, R. M., **2361**
Aleev, B. G., **461**
Aleksiev, A., **776**, **1423**
Alfaro Garcia, A., **2876**
Alfaro Moreno, A., **2876**
Alganatay, M., **409**
Ali, A. Maher, **1057**, **1058**, **2473**
Ali Khan, B., **247**
Alkhazishvili, T. V., **455**
Allen, D. C., **852**, **1321**
Allen, L. E., **644**
Allen, P. G., **1829**
Allen, W. R., **607**
Allen, W. W., **645**, **2245**
Allington, W. B., **651**
Allison, W. E., **681**
Almeida, A. Antunes de, **253**, **254**, **255**
Almeida, P. R., **205**
Alper, M., **922**
Alston, F. H., **2410**
Alvarado D., G., **1194**, **2271**, **2272**
Amante, E. A., **2138**, **2322**, **2323**
Amitai, S., **2347**
Amman, G. D., **1564**, **1773**, **2553**
Amos, T. G., **550**, **2810**
Anand, R. K., **1644**
Ananthanarayana, K., **1864**
Anavaratham, M., **247**
Anderson, C. W., 1363
Anderson, G. R., **1580**, **2243**
Anderson, L. D., **1118**
Anderson, N. G., **2500**
Anderson, N. H., **171**
Anderson, P. K., **2267**
Ando, S., **1842**
Andrásfalvy, P., **486**
Andrews, L. T., **1499**
Andrews, R. J., **2118**
Andrzejewska, L., **2662**
Angalet, G. W., **139**

Angelini, A., **1881**
Anglade, P., **598, 1008, 2016, 2678**
Angle, B. J., **1327, 1328**
Angus, T. A., 566, **1797, 1982**
Anker, C. A. van den, **1368**
Ankersmit, G. W., **2390**
Antognini, J., **36, 37**
Antunes de Almeida, A., **253, 254, 255**
Anwar, M., **413, 898, 900**
Apablaza, J. U., **176**
Aplin, R. T., **1038**
Appel, K. R., **2032**
Appert, J., **388**
Apple, J. W., **1781, 2054**
Appleby, J. E., **1513, 2749**
Applegate, H. G., **751**
Arakawa, K. Y., **357**
Arambourg, Y., **2674**
Arapova, L. I., **1663, 1665**
Archer, T. E., **71, 1504**
Archer, T. L., **2086**
Areklyan, A. O., **1236**
Arend, H., **980**
Argauer, R. J., **123**
Arkhȳpova, V. D., **2192**
Armbrust, E. J., **134, 670, 1565, 1768, 1805, 2084, 2096**
Arn, H., **2370**
Arnett jr., R. H., **1292**
Arnott, D. A., **628**
Arnsman, J. C., **2241**
Arrand, J. C., **1815**
Arsent'eva, N. V., **2176**
Artaza, P. Navajas, **203**
Arthur, A. P., **360, 1319**
Artola, J., **1589**
Asai, R. P., **449**
Asano, S., **2327**
Asher, W. C., **2071**
Ashman, F., **533, 874**
Ashoush, I., **1846**
Ashraf, M., **2469**
Aslam, M., **2341**
Asquith, D., **132, 1183, 2608**
Atak, E. D., **2172**
Atkins, M. D., **187**
Atkinson, J. M., **1343**
Atma Ram, **2391**
Attri, B. S., **2457**
Atwal, A. S., **419, 2838**
Auclair, J. L., **1763,** 2005
Audemard, H., **602, 1995, 2381**
Auersch, O., **1692, 2412**
Avakyan, A. A., **2197**
Avasthy, P. N., **1216, 1864**
Avendaño, F. E., **2271**
Avidov, Z., **2344, 2346**
Ayad, A. M., **664**
Avranlı, N., **586**

Bâbâi, H., **2166**
Bachmaier, F., **1000**
Bacoyannis, A., **907**
Badawy, A., **1064, 1065**
Badry, E. A. El, **1119, 1282, 1283, 2402, 2803, 2806–2807**
Baerwald, R. J., **1979, 2248**
Baeta Neves, C. M., 2822
Bagga, H. S., **652**
Baggiolini, M., **811, 1011, 1370, 1476, 1477, 1478, 2795**
Bailey, J. C., **1559**
Bailey, L., **543, 1972**
Bailey, N. T. J., 1047
Bailey, S. F., **2044**
Bailey, S. W., **540**
Bajzak, D., **2116**
Bakely, C. L., **161**
Baker, C. R. B., **929**
Baker, E. W., **1036, 1273,** 2139
Baker, J. E., **1301**
Baker, J. M., **1471, 1760, 1978, 2758**
Baker, J. R., **158**
Baker, P. M., **306**
Bakke, A., **977**
Balayan, L. N., **1240**
Balázs, B. K., **1925**
Bałazy, S., **1251, 2661**
Baldwin, M., **2397**
Balevski, A. D., **478, 481**
Balinov, I., **2425**
Ball, E. M., **1361**
Ballantyne, G. H., **207**
Balobeshko, V., **768, 2896**
Baloch, G. M., **399, 2470**
Balock, J. W., **1519**
Banerjee, A. C., **2567, 2568**
Banerjee, B., **2831**
Banks, C. J., **1456, 1465, 2386**
Banzatto, N. V., **2317**
Baranova, A. A. Saakyan, **2649, 2650**
Bardner, R., **1461, 2387**
Bargielski, J., **1251**
Bar Ilan, A. R., **265**
Bariola, L. A., **2532**
Barjac, H. de., **1107, 2488, 2489**
Barker, P. S., **104, 184, 1542, 1811, 2068, 2115, 2607, 2614**
Barlow, C. A., **2613**
Barnes, D. K., **1523**
Barnes, E. E., **2572**
Barnes, H. F., 2684
Barnes, J. M., **1705, 1896**
Barnes, J. R., **1527**
Barnes, M. M., **2536, 2582**
Barr, W. F., **2518**
Barral, J. M., **2311, 2319**
Barreto, A. C. Videira, **251**
Barrett, J. H., **1826, 1827**
Barroga, S. F., **2868**
Barry, B. D., **2740**
Barry, C. K., **824**

Bartell, R. J., **1592**
Bartlett, A. C., **1158, 1159, 1289**
Bartlett, B. R., **2108**
Bartlett, F. J., **164**
Baryakin, A. A., **1659**
Basden, R., **1828**
Bashir, M. O., **2377**
Bass, M. H., **2572**
Bassett, C., **2324**
Basu, R. C., **1866**
Bateman, M. A., **433**
Bath, J. E., **843, 1362**
Batiashvili, I. D., **468**
Batra, R. C., **1272**
Batth, S. S., **2593**
Baudin, F., **1019**
Baumhover, A. H., **2580**
Baurant, R., **276, 2033**
Beal, R. H., **2599**
Beament, J. W. L., **297**
Beanlands, G. E., **620**
Beard, R. L., **1111**
Beard, W. E., **63**
Beauchard, J., **1008**
Beaver, R. A., **2401, 2483**
Beavers, J. B., **853, 2080, 2748**
Beccari, F., **1886**
Bech, R., **2669**
Bechyné, B. de, **2278**
Bechyné, J., **2278, 2279**
Beck, E. W., **701**
Beck, S. D., **1027, 1720, 1721**
Beck, V., **330**
Becker, G., **492, 2419**
Becker, G. C., **185**
Becker, G. D., 2454
Beckham, C. M., **2541**
Beckman, H., **440, 450**
Behnke, C. N., **1095**
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya., **1656**
Beirne, B. P., 1318
Beletskii, E. N., **1425**
Bell jr., J. C., **166**
Bell, J. V., **2729**
Bell, M. R., **721, 2728**
Bellas, T., **724**
Bellis, E. De, **272**
Bénassy, C., **396, 1386, 2689**
Benedek, M. I., **1921**
Benedek, P., **803**
Bengston, M., **216**
Benjamin, D. M., **185, 1448**
Bennett, C. W., **178, 2735**
Bennett, F. D., **926, 1212,** 2145, **2325**
Bennett, G. A., **1794**
Benschoter, C. A., **850, 1304**
Benz, G., **1102**
Berck, B., **326, 327**
Bergen, H. J., **630**
Bergis, I., **628**
Bergman, E. L., **344**
Bergmannová, E., **1412**
Beri, Y. P., **1625**
Berjon, J., **1008**
Berkson, J., 1097
Berlinger, M. J., **2342**
Beroza, M., **54, 65, 66, 1123, 1492, 2505, 2786**
Berre, J. R. Le, **1009,** 1430, **2014**
Berryman, A. A., **1317, 1332, 2130**
Bethell, R. S., **672**
Betts, E., **1600**
Bevan, W. J., **24, 1399**
Bevenue, A., **450, 2510**
Beynon, K. I., **790, 795**
Bhambhani, H. J., 1269
Bhatia, S. K., **2835**
Bhatia, S. S., **2438**
Bhatnagar-Thomas, P. L., **2484**
Bhattacharjee, N. S., **1643**
Bhattacharya, A. K., **538, 878**
Bhattacharyya, B., **1867**
Bianchi, H., **1386**
Biemann, K., **2888**
Bienko, G. Ya. Beĭ-, **1656**
Biernaux, J., **2026**
Bigger, J. H., **2047**
Bigger, M., **933**
Bimboni, H. G., **759**
bin Ahman, M. Din, **563**
Bindra, O. S., **417**
Birch, L. C., 2383
Birch, M. C., **1038**
Bird, F. T., **2725**
Bischoff, M., **1408**
Bishop, J. L., **676**
Bishop, W. O., **839**
Biswal, L., **2571**
Bitran, E. A., **1195, 2304**
Bjerke, J. S., **2888**
Black, J. H., **642**
Black, L. M., **77, 78, 83, 2716**
Blackburn, J. M., **665**
Blackith, R. E., **210**
Blakeley, P. E., **729**
Blanchard, E. E., **1587, 1590**
Blankenship, J. W., **860, 861**
Blease. J. A., **749**
Bleszynski, S., **1209**
Bletchly, J. D., **1470**
Blickenstaff, C. C., **1523, 2242, 2531**
Blinn, R. C., **328**
Bliss jr., M., **163, 1521**
Blumberg, D., **2346, 2579**
Blunck, H., 588
Bluzat, R., **897**
Blythe, J. L., **1520**
Bobb, M. L., **1529**
Bode, H. Maier-, **337, 1355, 2414**
Bodenheimer, F. S., 588
Bogawat, J. K., **1632, 2461, 2466, 2825**
Bogucka, H., **470**

Bogush, P. P., **1663**
Bohlen, E., **2006**
Böhm, H., **338, 1411, 2433, 2791**
Boistel, J., **297**
Bond, J. A., **20**
Bongiovanni, G. C., **1387**
Bonnefoi, A., **1107, 2488–2489**
Bonnemaison, L., **600, 1894**
Bonner, F. L., **866, 2093**
Bonney, J. K., **1878**
Borck, K., **58**
Borden, J. H., **362, 1344**
Bordeon, J. H., **2763**
Bořkovec, A. B., **690, 906**
Bornemissza, G. F., 2153
Borstel, R. C. von, **914**
Borusiewicz, K. Madziara-, **978**
Bose, K. C., **1622**
Bot, J., **2813, 2814, 2815**
Botello, M., **2314**
Bottimer, L. J., **2603**
Bottrell, D. G., **1280, 2269**
Boudreaux, H. B., **2259**
Boulanger, L. W., **2508, 2594**
Boulard, M., **2366**
Bourke, J. B., **1495**
Bourke, T. V., **227, 228**
Boush, G. M., **1979, 1981, 2248, 2486**
Boutros, T., **1046**
Bowen, W. R., **858**
Bowery, T. G., **448**
Bowling, C. C., **127, 674, 2535**
Bowman, M. C., **54, 322, 693, 701, 1123, 1144, 2505, 2546, 2556, 2569**
Boyce, H. R., **1802, 1807**
Boyd, E. M., **2508**
Boyd, F. J., **1538, 1751**
Bracken, G. K., **797,** 1318
Brader, L., **1882**
Bradley, G. A., **639, 2128**
Bradley, J. D., **827, 1944, 2142, 2151**
Bradley, J. R., **679, 731**
Bradley, R. H. E., **74, 2757**
Bradley jr., R. L., **871**
Brady, U. E., **1303**
Braithwaite, B. M., **223, 2638**
Brakke, M. K., **2232**
Braunberg, R. C., **330**
Braunholtz, J. T., **1436**
Bravenboer, L., **12**
Bray, R. A., **2154**
Brazzel, J. R., **1739**
Breeland, S. G., **2267**
Breillatt, J. P., **2500**
Brekke, J. E., **2510**
Bremer, J. E., **171**
Brenière, J., **1211,** 388,
Breny, R., **2026**
Brett, R. L., **2514**
Brettell, J. H., **582**
Brewerton, H. V., **437**
Briggs, J. B., **2409, 2410**
Brimblecombe, A. R., **430**
Brink, B. J. van den, **36, 37**
Briolini, G., **1378, 1388, 1393**
Briones, M. L., **2740**
Broad, G. H., **1040**
Broadbent, L., **2235**
Broch, A. M., 920
Broderick, E. J., **1495**
Broek, E. van den, **2038**
Bronskill, J. F., **705**
Brooks, G. T., **309**
Brooks, R. F., **1128**
Brooks, W. M., **2501**
Bro-Rasmussen, F., **794, 1358**
Brouwer, E., **2038**
Brown, A. W. A., **1333, 1554**
Brown, E. S., **1600**
Brown, L. R., **1535, 2560**
Brown, R. W., **57**
Brown, W. H., **343**
Bruhn, J. Carbonell, **2300, 2313**
Brunet, D., **505**
Brunner, Yu. N., **2183**
Brussell, G. E., **147**
Bry, R. E., **668**
Bryan, D. E., **1524**
Bryant, P. J., **2788**
Bryce, I. J. Graham-, **30**
Buchannon, K. W., **1814**
Bucher, G. E., **1090**
Buckner, C. H., **400**
Bucureşteanu, G., **595**
Buddenhagen, I. W., **2801**
Buffam, P. E., **738, 2533**
Bukasov, S. M., **1682**
Bull, D. L., **1145, 1501**
Bullen, F. T., **1226**
Bullock, H. R., **1188, 1549**
Bullock, J. A., **381, 1599**
Bullock, R. C., **1128**
Bundy, J. W., **21**
Bunyan, P. J., **61, 62**
Bura, G. B. Shura, **1432**
Burgerjon, A., **1988**
Burges, H. D., **1972**
Burkholder, W. E., **2094**
Burks, B. D., **2140**
Burnett, G. F., **2368**
Burnett, T., **1812**
Burns, E. C., **2585**
Burov, D., **478**
Burrage, R. H., **376**
Burt, E. C., **160, 165, 721**
Burton, G. W., **693**
Burton, R. L., **693, 748, 1186, 2569**
Burton, V. E., **642**
Busschots, A., **2030**
Butani, D. K., **578, 2462**
Butcher, J. W., **619, 1275, 1276**
Butler jr., G. D., **1524**

Butler, L. I., 323, 746
Butt, B. A., 1522, 1560
Byers, R. A., 2049
Bystricky, V., 81

Cabral, R. V. de Garcia, 1879
Caccia, R., 1478
Caceros, S. Flores, 2136, 2312
Cadahia, D., 1021, 2351
Cahill, W. P., 2442
Calderón, J. Guevara, 2307
Calderon, M., 1269, 2349, 2440
Calderon, W., 1729
Caldicott, J. J. B., 26, 38
Calkins, C. O., 694, 1548, 2529
Callahan, P. S., 2048
Calora, F. B., 2868, 2869
Caltagirone, L. E., 1747, 2261
Cameron, E. A., 362
Campbell, A. E., 2119
Campbell, I. M., 615
Campbell, K. G., 2450
Campbell, M. H., 2639
Campbell, R. L., 644, 704
Campbell, R. N., 2737
Campbell, R. W., 1278
Campbell-Smith, L., 228
Campos, T. B., 1195, 2304
Canard, M., 2677
Candy, D. J., 49
Canerday, T. D., 107, 356, 696, 713
Canevascini, V., 1478
Cantelo, W. W., 1186, 2546
Cantu, E., 1743
Cantwell, G. E., 361
Čapek, M., 1417
Caracalli, N., 1533
Carbonell Bruhn, J., 2300, 2313
Carden, P. W., 22
Cardinali, L. R., 2310
Carey, W. E., 2530
Carey, W. F., 336
Carlisle, D. B., 2487
Carlson, E. C., 643
Carlson, R. B., 619, 1275, 1276
Carman, G. E., 1707
Carman, R. M., 2247
Carmi, Y., 2349
Carmona, M. M., 814, 1482, 1879, 2360
Carnegie, A. J. M., 258
Carner, G. R., 107
Carpenter, J. B., 1270
Carr, R. V., 1120
Carretero, J. F., 1589
Carter, F. L., 1167, 2754
Carvalho, J. Passos de, 2361, 2362
Casas, E. de las, 1168
Casida, J. E., 2507, 2702
Cass, L. M., 1796
Cassil, C. C., 58
Castellari, P. L., 1383, 1391
Çatalpinar, A., 410
Catley, A., 1898, 2640
Catling, W. S., 18
Causey, M. K., 866
Causse, R., 597, 902, 916
Cavalcante, R. D., 205
Cavalcaselle, B., 271, 272
Cavalloro, R., 500, 501, 503, 504
Cavin, G. E., 1509
Cayford, J. H., 1809
Cayla, M., 1007
Ceballos, P., 2352
Celli, G., 1378, 1390, 1392
Cerezke, H. F., 1336
Cermeli, M., 2296, 2298
Cessac, M., 509, 2034
Chaboussou, F., 1375
Chachoria, H. S., 1078
Chambers, D. L., 702, 1091, 2080
Chambers, T. C., 1360
Chambliss, O. L., 2099
Chambon, J. P., 1698, 1993, 1994, 2676
Champ, B. R., 2436
Chan, T. M., 1496
Chandler, A. E. F., 303, 304, 305
Chandy Kurian, 2333
Chang, G. Y., 356
Chang, Liang-chuan, 424
Channabasavanna, G. P., 2847
Chanÿshev, Z. G., 452
Chapin, J. B., 2585
Chapman, J. A., 977, 1340
Chapman, P. J., 2700
Chapman, R. F., 2685
Chapman, R. K., 843, 1362
Chapman, V. J., 1506
Charpentier, L. J., 1214, 1215, 1227
Chase, A. M., 527
Chatterjee, P. B., 1272
Chatterjee, P. N., 942, 943
Chatterjee, S. N., 2465
Chaudhuri, D. N. Ray, 1866
Chauthani, A., R., 1977, 2727
Chavin, H., 1430
Chelliah, S., 1869
Cheng, C. H., 2858
Cheng, Ching-huan, 423, 952, 2330
Cheng, Lanna, 2404
Cherepanov, A. I., 1433
Cherrett, J. M., 1172
Chetham, N. A., 550
Chevrel, J., 2029
Chhotani, O. B., 2850
Chiang, H. C., 671, 712, 1133, 1765, 2537
Chien, H. S., 2857
Chigarev, G. A., 1661–1686
Childs, D. P., 114, 118, 1583
Chippendale, G. M., 1720, 1721
Chisholm, D., 174, 1072
Chittwood, G., 751

Chiu, Renjong, 78, 83
Chiykowski, L. N., 172, 173, 512, 523, 1364
Chłodny, J., 1252, 1253
Choudhary, S. G., 2493
Chowdhuri, A. N., 246
Christensen, C. M., 880
Christie, R. G., 1363
Chu, H. M., 2758
Chu, Yau-i, 953
Chumakov, A. E., 2174
Chung, R. A., 57
Church, N. S., 1081
Ciesla, W. M., 166
Cinereski, J. E., 1133
Cirio, U., 500, 504
Clancy, D. W., 1555, 2590
Clark, D. E., 1804
Clark, D. P., 211
Clark, E. W., 128, 2078
Clark, R. L., 147
Clarke, C. S., 1180
Clausen, K. Voldum-, 794, 1358
Claussen, D., 2727
Clayphon, J. E., 2821
Clements, A. N., 926
Clemons, G. P., 59
Clercq, R. De, 2024
Cleveland, M. L., 835, 1157
Cleveland, T. C., 721
Clinch, P. G., 439, 2635
Close, R. C., 437, 554, 555
Clothier, S. E., 2734
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 819
Clower, D. F., 731
Coaker, T. H., 23, 934
Coakley, J. M., 1561
Coan, R. M., 1581, 2242
Cobb, D. L., 2241
Cochran, D. G., 1650
Coghill, K. J., 1459
Cohen, B., 2770
Cohen, S., 321, 511, 2695
Cole, C. L., 1154
Cole, H., 344
Cole, R. J., 17
Coleman, R. L., 752, 867, 2444
Coles, L. W., 139
Colinese, D. L., 35
Collett, N., 2634
Collier, C. W., 66, 103
Collingwood, C. A., 920
Collins, C., 58
Collyer, E., 2481
Colmer, A. R., 1752
Colt, W. M., 2737
Comeau, A., 2789
Complin, J. O., 1125
Conaway, C. C., 2052
Concienne, E. J., 1562
Condrashoff, S. F., 368
Cone, W. W., 673, 1160
Connin, R. V., 2241
Cook, I. K., 18
Cook, R. W., 52
Coon, B. F., 685, 744, 745
Cooper, B. A., 545
Coppedge, J. R., 1164, 2532
Coppel, H. C., 138, 608, 2246, 2258, 2485, 2544
Corbel, J. C., 2879
Corbett, P., 1274
Corley, C., 65, 123
Cornwell, P. B., 301
Corradetti, A., 2209
Corradini, V., 1533
Corriols, —, 509
Costa, A. S., 2211
Coster, J. E., 2524–2525
Costilla, M. A., 200, 1206
Cothran, W. R., 829, 2592
Cotner, R. C., 1500
Coulon, J., 1394
Coulson, R. N., 126
Coupe, T. R., 833
Coutin, R., 2824
Couturier, G., 1893
Covassi, M. V., 497
Covington, B. M., 137, 1516
Cowan, B. D., 1734
Cowan, C. B., 158, 1131, 2532
Cowan, F. T., 120
Cox, B. G., 41, 42
Coyne, J. F., 1286
Craig, C. G., 1502
Crawford, C. S., 1761
Crawford, G. F., 1712
Creighton, C. S., 1101, 2729
Crisci, C., 2300
Cristóbal, U. López, 2282
Crittenden, C. R., 121
Crosby, D. G., 342, 1504
Crosier, R. G., 1346
Cross, W. H., 1545, 1546, 1547, 2081, 2264, 2545
Crossley jr., D. A., 1744
Crovetti, A., 498
Crowe, T. J., 884
Crozier, R. G., 2526
Csehi, E., 1922
Csorba, Z., 995
Cucchi, N. J. A., 204, 1588, 1589, 1822
Cumming, M. E. P., 2602
Cunningham, I. C., 217
Cunningham, J. C., 1100, 1795, 1973
Cumont, G., 2380
Curl, L. F., 1154
Cutcher, J. J., 857
Cuthbert jr., F. P., 1101, 2100
Cutkomp, L. K., 904
Cutler, J. R., 2150
Cymorek, S., 1472, 1474
Czerwińska, C., 1251

Dadd, R. H., 1294, 2005
Daele, E. Van, 2022
Dahlsten, D. L., 1345
Dale, D., 243
Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, S., 1358
Damiano, A., 389, 1885, 1887
Dang, Kamlesh, 1633
Danielidou, R. Fytizas-, 591
Daniels, C., 2106
Daniels, N. E., 1180, 1181, 2107, 2204
Danilevskii, A. S., 979, 1237, 1907
Danneel, I., 2005
Danthanarayana, W., 1853, 1854
Das, N. M., 244, 245
Das, S. C., 2831
Daterman, G. E., 845, 2111
Daugherty, D. M., 2075
Daum, R. J., 160, 721, 1575, 2069, 2728
Davich, T. B., 838, 1546, 2069
David, A. L., 1616
David, W. A. L., 2498, 2734
Davidson, R. L., 383, 930, 2809
Davies, J. C., 1041
Davies, J. H., 1437
Davis, B. N. K., 2451
Davis, D. W., 1182, 1299
Davis, G. R. F., 1030, 1031, 2769, 2784, 2785
Davis, J. W., 158, 1131
Davis, L., 2093
Davis, L. B., 2581
Day, A., 2059
Day, K. M., 2566
de Abreu, J. M., 1196, 1200, 1201, 1271, 2624, 2629
de Almeida, A. Antunes, 253, 254, 255
Dean, H. A., 697
DeBach, P., 142, 396, 1707
de Barjac, H., 1107, 2488–2489
de Bechyné, B., 2278
De Bellis, E., 272
Debolt, J. W., 1536
DeBoo, R. F., 1082
de Carvalho, J. Passos, 2361, 2362
Decker, G. C., 100, 1704, 2047
Deckers, W., 33
De Clercq, R., 2024
Dee, M. K., 2442, 2447
de Fluiter, H. J., 1365
de Garcia Cabral, R. V., 1879
Degheele, D., 2035
de Gouveia, A. Soares, 2822
de Gouveia, M. E. Soares, 2357
Dehtyar'ova, A. S., 2184
Delanoue, P., 293
de Jong, D. J., 1369
de las Casas, E., 1168
de Lotto, G., 2477
Delrio, G., 1481
de Luca, Y., 277, 2880
Del Valle y March, R. G., 2822
de Magalhães Silva, G., 1697
de Meirleire, H., 1949
Dempster, J. P., 8, 1969
Denmark, H. A., 939
Dennis, E. B., 1401
DePew, L. J., 660
de Pietri-Tonelli, P., 1533
de Robertis, A., 1017, 1018
de Ronde, J. H., 1803
Descamps, R., 387
de Souza, H. Dias, 2280
de Stacul, M. Velasco, 2311, 2319
Dethier, V. G., 2389
Deuse, J., 2364
DeVay, J. E., 320
Dewan, R. S., 1625
Dewey, J. E., 2091, 2577
de Wilde, J., 2020
DeWitt, J. R., 2084, 2096
Dhaliwal, J. S., 1620
Dharmadhikari, P. R., 2147
Diakonoff, A., 2633
Dias, J. C. Silva, 1697
Dias de Souza, H., 2280
Dias Pereira, R., 2358
Dick, J., 1224
Dickason, E. A., 658
Dicker, G. H. L., 3, 1373, 2408
Dickerson, W. A., 1185, 1187, 1767
Dieterich, W. H., 451
Dietrick, E. J., 1122
Dilbeck, J. D., 713
Dimond, J. B., 749, 852
Din, N. Sharaf El-, 1056
Din bin Ahman, M., 563
Dindal, D. L., 68
Ding Seng, Ling, 563
Dirimanov, M., 1422
Dirlbek, J., 2200
Dittrich, V., 1517, 2009
Dixit, R. S., 579
Dixon, E. J., 42
Doane, C. C., 687
Dobrokhotova, N. M., 2186
Doku, E. V., 1877
Dolin, V. G., 970
Dominick, C. B., 1177
Dominik, J., 972
Donahaye, E., 2440
Doolittle, R. E., 2786
Doom, D., 2797
Doreste S., E., 2295, 2305
Doriraj, M. Stephen, 1874
Dorough, H. W., 60, 332, 346, 1175, 1518, 2083, 2509
Dosse, G., 976
Doty, A. E., 51, 681
Doutt, R. L., 1735
Doval, S. L., 573, 1641
Downing, F. S., 263
Downing, R. S., 1079

Downton, J. S., **1585**
Dowse, J. E., **960**
Drea, J. J., **688–689**
Drew, W. A., **1311**
Driscoll, G. R., **1320, 2076**
Dronka, K., **472**
Dubois, J., 388, **392**
Dubovskii, G. K., **464**
Duffus, J. E., 1361
Đulizibarić, T., **1696**
Dumbadze, A. L., **1235**
Dumortier, B., **599**
Dunkel, F. V., **1981**
Durant, J. A., **1754**
Durham, W. F., **441**
Durkin, J., **741**
Dušek, J., **1943, 2420**
Dustan, G. G., **622, 1802**
Dutt, D. K., **924**
Düzgünes, Z., **2686**
D'yakonov, A. M., **971**
Dyar, R. C., **717**
Dyte, C. E., **31, 529**

Eads, C. O., **1535, 2560**
Earle, N. W., **849, 1288**
Eastop, V. F., **76, 1490**
Ebeling, W., **93**
Economopoulos, A. P., **283, 691, 982, 1732**
Edwards, C. A., **11**
Edwards, C. J., **1801**
Edwards, J. D., **43, 788, 2393**
Edwards, L. J., **117, 864**
Edwards, M. J., **795**
Edwardson, J. R., **1363**
Egorova, N. K., **2645**
Ehara, S., **1850**
Ehrhardt, P., **892, 1997**
Ehrhardt, W., **997, 1406**
Eichhorn, O., **284, 990**
Eidmann, H. H., **895**
Eikenbary, R. D., **698, 1297, 1746, 1753, 2554, 2575**
Eisenbraun, E. J., **1311**
Eisentraut, A., **286**
El Badry, E. A., **1119, 1282, 1283, 2402, 2803, 2806–2807**
Elbenhawy, E. M., **2806–2807**
Eldefrawi, M. E., **664, 1306**
El-Din, N. Sharaf, **1056**
Elgar, K., **795**
El-Gazzar, L. M., **983**
Elgee, D. E., **354, 2724**
El-Ghar, M. R. Abou, **1066, 1067, 1119**
El Khidir, E., **570, 936, 1055**
Elkins, E. R., **52**
Ellington, J. J., **741**
Elliott, K. R., **371**
Elliott, M., **39**
Elliott, W. M., **1458**
Ellis, C. R., **1810**
Ellis, P. E., 2369, **2487**
Ellman, —, 2396
El Mangoury, M. A., **2373**
Elmer, H. S., **1161, 1270**
El-Miniawi, S. F., **1044, 1045, 1047**
Elms, K. D., **2436**
El M'Sadda, K., **2673**
El-Rafie, M. S., **1066**
El-Sawy, S. E., **1058**
El Sayed, E. I., **2053**
El-Sayed, M., **80**
El-Zabet, F., **1046**
Emden, H. F. van, **1490**
Empson, D. W., **4**
Endt, D. W. von, **1497**
Enns, W. R., **2742**
Ensor, H. L., **23**
Entwistle, P. F., **928, 1098, 2497**
Eremenko, A. P., **463**
Ernst, W., **443**
Esin, T., **409, 1654, 1940**
Esmaili, M., **2871**
Español, F., **2353**
Espina, E. Rubio, **2284, 2289**
Espul, J. C., **1588, 2301, 2630**
Etheridge, P., **30**
Etkin, W., **817**
Eto, M., **2705**
Ettershank, G., **2878**
Euverte, G., **396**
Evans, D., **882**
Evans, I. R., **2756**
Evans, S. W., 2449
Everett, P. H., **684**
Everett, T. R., **2223**
Evlakhova, A. A., **2432**
Ewert, J. P., **991**
Eyndhoven, G. L. van, **1256, 2798**
Ezzat, M. A., **1058**
Ezzat, T. M., **1048**
Ezzat, Y. M., **1068**

Fabietti, C. E., **1046**
Fahey, J. E., **53**
Fairchild, M. L., **666**
Falcon, L. A., **672**
Falter, J. M., **349**
Fam, E. Z., **1048**
Farahbakhch, G., **2167**
Farghaly, H. T., **2376**
Faris, F. M., **1058**
Farnham, A. W., **39**
Farrier, M. H., **2759**
Farrow, R. P., **52**
Faure, G. Olalquiaga, **2287**
Faust, R. M., **154, 361, 1788, 2495**
Fedotova, T. I., **1427–1432**
Fehr, I. N., **2515**
Feldman, M., **919, 1381**

Fellig, J., 1527
Fenemore, P. G., 436
Fenili, G. A., 496, 499
Fennah, R. G., 1225, 1824
Fentiman jr., A. F., 1266
Ferguson, J. I., 868
Ferino, M. P., 2867, 2869
Ferket, P., 2020
Fernandez, A. T., 1549
Fernandez, C. E., 53
Fernández Rodríguez, M., 2275
Fernando, H. E., 925
Féron, M., 597, 916, 2371
Ferrar, P., 935
Ferrer, F., 903
Ferron, —, 1950
Ferron, P., 1991
Fewkes, D. W., 1221, 1222
Finch, S., 934
Findlay, E., 2399
Findlay, J. A., 1808
Finlayson, D. G., 661, 1354
Finlayson, T., 1334, 1348
Finley, E. L., 1138
Finney, G. L., 2285
Fiori, B. J., 1509
Fisher, P., 2515
Fisher, R. W., 366
Flake jr., H. W., 2533
Flanders, S. E., 1287, 1957
Flechtmann, C. H. W., 2137, 2139, 2294
Fletcher, B. S., 2371
Fletcher, L. W., 1583
Flint, H. M., 102, 1170
Flitters, N. E., 846
Florence, R. G., 1833
Flores, E., 292
Flores Caceres, S., 2136, 2312
Fluiter, H. J. de, 1365
Foddai, A., 1479
Fomenko, L. D., 2189
Foote, B. A., 1771, 2263
Foott, W. H., 632, 1807
Forbes, A. R., 2217
Force, D. C., 706
Ford, G. M., 2536
Ford, R. E., 44
Forsyth, J., 2900
Fossati, A., 1477
Foster, J. E., 2075
Fox, C. J. S., 1072
Fox, R. C., 1297, 1746, 1753, 2558
Francia, C. F., 2768
François, E., 278, 893
Frank, H., 2506
Frank, J. H., 2482, 2696
Frankenhuyzen, A. van, 1249
Frankie, G. W., 1764, 2251
Franklin, R. T., 126
Franz, J. M., 401
Fraser, G. R., 636
Frear, D. E. H., 1500
Free, J. B., 546
Freeman, B. E., 1970
Freeman, T. N., 609, 612, 617, 648
Freitag, J. H., 2221 2741
French, M. C., 1468
French, N., 1460
French, R. A., 782
Frey, W., 1691
Fricke, G., 1935
Friedmann, M. Spiteller-, 341
Friend, W. G., 1722
Fritzsche, R., 1933, 2670
Frye, J., 709
Fryxell, P. A., 1572
Fuchs, P., 2039
Fuhremann, T. W., 64, 2511
Führer, E., 992
Fujii, K., 557
Fujioka, S., 1613
Fukami, J., 2707
Fukaya, M., 2855
Fukuda, H., 1716
Fukunaga, K., 2707
Fukushi, T., 2220
Fukuto, T. R., 58, 2060, 2711
Fullerton, D. G., 2562
Fulton, H. G., 661
Furmidge, C. G. L., 34, 44
Furniss, M. M., 1748, 1780, 2105, 2518
Furr, R. E., 723, 2581
Fusco, R. A., 708
Fushimi, S., 2327
Fye, R. E., 683, 715, 1154, 1543, 2085
Fytizas, E., 594, 907, 2036
Fytizas-Danielidou, R., 591

Gabbott, P. A., 1708
Gáborjányi, R., 1485
Gabriel, B. P., 1790
Gage, J. C., 444
Gair, R., 15
Galford, J. R., 844
Galley, D. J., 307
Galley, R. A. E., 1708
Gallun, R. L., 842, 1756
Galvez E., G. E., 2309
Gambrell, F. L., 1127
Gameel, O. I., 47, 2471
Gámez, R., 1202, 2716
Gamper, N. M., 2432
Gani [Ghani], M. A., 2470
Gara, R. I., 2524–2525
Garcia, A. Alfaro, 2876
Garcia, C., 1108, 1792
Garcia, E. A., 1483
Garcia, R. D., 2557, 2588
Garcia Cabral, R. V. de, 1879
Gardiner, B. G., 2418
Gardiner, B. O. C., 2498 2734

Gargav, V. P., 1908
Garthe, W. A., 1295
Gasparotto, V. A., 1792
Gast, R. T., 1723
Gaston, L. K., 840, 1952
Gauer, W. O., 440
Gazzar, L. M. El-, 983
Gee, R., 869
Geering, Q. A., 20
Geest, L. P. S. van der, 2499
Geissbühler, H., 2042
Gellatley, J. G., 225, 2155, 2156, 2157
Genchev, N., 1914
Gend, H. W. van, 2396
Genderen, H. van, 2038
Genn, B. G., 2436
Gentile, A. G., 656, 700, 703, 2044, 2100
Genty, P., 887
George, D. A., 746, 1316, 1522, 1560
Georgevits, R. P., 266, 268
Gérard, P., 392
Gerber, G. H., 1350
Gerhardt, P. D., 743
Gerhold, H. D., 1759
Gerig, L., 985
Gerini, V., 1886
Germain, C. J., 2533
Gersdorf, E., 2416
Gerson, U., 2346, 2378, 2579
Getchell, A. S., 749
Getz, M. E., 66
Getzendaner, M. E., 51
Getzin, L. W., 1140, 1498
Geyer, A., 2884
Ghaffar, A., 1615
Ghafoor, A., 1615
Ghani, M. A., 2470
Ghar, M. R. Abu El-, 1066, 1067, 1119
Gharib, A., 580, 2168
Ghose, S. K., 2849
Ghosh, M., 944
Gibbs, D. G., 382
Gibbs, G. W., 432
Gibson, F. A., 229, 428, 2157
Gibson, L. P., 2600
Gibson, T., 1536
Giese, R. L., 182, 367, 711, 1087, 1346
Gifford, J. R., 2587, 2596
Gilbert, B. L., 2783
Gilbert, E. E., 2504
Gilbert, L. I., 817
Gilbert, W. S., 2638
Giles, P. H., 879
Giliomee, J. H., 1875
Gill, C. C., 1814, 2738
Gillard, A., 2031
Gillard, P., 2153
Gillett, J. W., 56, 1496
Gillett, S., 1466
Gilliland jr., F. R., 725, 838
Gilmer, R. M., 348
Gilmore, S. K., 864
Gilot, J., 1883
Gingell, D. J., 298
Gingrich, R. E., 1086
Giordani, G., 544, 1103, 1390
Gireau, R., 505
Girish, G. K., 881, 899
Girolami, V., 502
Gittins, A. R., 2519
Giunchi, P., 1383
Glass, E. H., 2868, 2869
Glofke, E., 340
Glowacki, J., 476
Godan, D., 1032
Godfrey, G. L., 1189
Goeden, R. D., 2753
Goette, M. B., 1507
Goetz, M. E., 869
Gohda, M., 233
Goix, C., 1994
Gojmerac, W. L., 2094
Gökmen, N., 587
Göksu, M. E., 1655, 2172
Golánski, K., 1250
Gold, A. H., 1361
Gołębiowska, Z., 2660
Goleman, D. L., 1505
Golik, Z., 771, 772
Goncharenko-Popova, L. G., 2195
Goncharova, N. G., 2177
González, L. C., 1202
Goodman, R. N., 2742
Goodwin, R. H., 2490
Goold, R. A., 1454
Goonewardene, H. F., 2101
Gordon, H. T., 1769, 1770, 2547
Górny, M., 1689, 2431
Gorȳshin, N. I., 453
Gorz, H. J., 155
Gostick, K. G., 306
Gothilf, S., 2055, 2348, 2805
Gould, H. J., 1400, 1459
Gouveia, A. Soares de, 2822
Gouveia, M. E., Soares de, 2357
Grace, T. D. C., 2719
Gradidge, J. M. G., 1971
Graham, A. R., 1330, 1335
Graham, H. M., 665, 1549, 1742, 2109
Graham, K., 2768, 2772
Graham-Bryce, I. J., 30
Granados, J. S., 686
Granados, R. R., 75, 81, 82, 686, 862, 2222, 2226, 2717, 2726
Grant, C. D., 1153, 1333
Grant, J., 2616
Graves, J. B., 731, 866, 2053
Gravitz, N., 732
Grayson, J. M., 1650
Greany, P. D., 851, 1578
Greathead, D. J., 379, 888, 2828
Greaves, R., 425, 961

Greaves, T., 960, 1833
Green, A. A., 2435
Green, G. W., 1584
Green, M. M., 2715
Greenberg, B., 2237
Greenberg, S., 923, 2343
Greene, G. L., 1151
Greenslade, P. J. M., 1597
Greenup, L. R., 224, 226
Greichus, Y. A., 865
Gressitt, J. L., 964, 1598
Griffiths, D. C., 16, 1602
Grigorov, S., 1918
Griggs, W. H., 1279
Grills, E. E., 653
Grimble, D. G., 1750, 2751
Grisdale, D. G., 1105
Grisley, L. M., 41
Grison, P., 1986
Grist, D. H., 1649
Grob, H., 1011
Gromadzka, J., 2198
Grosch, D. S., 917, 1129
Gross, A. E., 658
Gross, H. R., 1138, 2563
Grover, P., 561, 1862
Grussendorf, O. W., 640
Gruzdeva, V. A., 1903
Guagliumi, P., 199, 756
Guerra, A. A., 680, 710, 1530, 2557, 2588
Guevara Calderón, J., 2307
Guignard, E., 2692
Guignard, G., 1386
Guillot, M., 2034
Gulii, V. V., 1904
Gunner, H. B., 1039
Gunther, F. A., 69, 440–451, 872, 1355–1359, 2527, 2683, 2702–2712
Guppy, J. C., 183
Gupta, A. K. Sen-, 2063
Gupta, G. A., 2852
Gupta, J. C., 1648
Gupta, R. L., 2159
Gupta, S. L., 1643
Gurba, J. B., 376
Gurney, B., 2800
Gurova, N. N., 2180
Gusev, G. V., 1668, 1669
Guthrie, F. E., 448, 2255
Gutierrez, J., 1893
Guy, R. H., 114
Gyrisco, G. G., 1768, 1805

Habeck, D. H., 146
Hackler, L. R., 1495
Hacskaylo, J., 153, 2452
Hadzistevic, D., 1397
Hafiz Ahmed, 2148, 2149
Hagel, G. T., 1579
Hagen, K. S., 283, 1747
Hagmann, L. E., 728
Hahn, E., 1032
Haidari, M., 581
Haisch, A., 1724, 1938, 2413
Hakkaart, F. A., 809
Halfhill, J. E., 2561
Hall, D. W., 1711
Hall, H., 1311
Hall, H. H., 353, 1794
Hall, I. M., 2721, 2723
Hall, T. F., 2267
Halstead, D. G. H., 532, 877, 2441
Hama, H., 241
Hamid, S., 1965
Hamilton, A. G., 2061
Hamilton, D. W., 1509, 2103, 2586
Hamilton, E. W., 2730
Hamilton, G. A., 1403, 2399
Hamilton, R. H., 1500
Hamm, J. J., 1096
Hammond jr., A. M., 1176
Handa, S. K., 1625
Hank, H., 287
Hanker, I., 1412
Hanna, A. D., 86, 1651, 1717
Hannothiaux, M., 2202
Hansen, L. D., 1774
Hanson, C. H., 1523
Hanson, F. E., 2389
Haramoto, F. H., 2510
Harbo, J. R., 2262
Harcharan Singh, 416
Harcourt, D. G., 375, 1489, 1796
Hardee, D. D., 1158, 1545, 1546, 1547, 2747, 2752
Harding, J. A., 717
Hardman, J. A., 792
Härdtl, H., 1996
Hardy, D. E., 402
Hardy, J. L., 681
Hare, W. W., 2110
Harein, P. K., 1168
Harley, K. L. S., 373, 931, 1601, 1606
Harper, A. M., 729
Harrap, K. A., 359
Harrell, E. A., 2110, 2556
Harrewijn, P., 807
Harris, C. R., 109, 110, 111, 2076
Harris, H. M., 2848
Harris, J. W. E., 608, 2120
Harris, K. M., 2824
Harris, P., 1090, 1351, 2776
Harris, W. V., 1042, 1207, 1218
Harrison, D. L., 435, 2634
Harrison, F. P., 154, 736, 2542
Harrison, R., 1300
Harrison, R. A., 207
Harry, O. G., 1605
Harshbarger, J. C., 1085
Hart, W. G., 1755
Hartsell, P. L., 2056
Harvey, G. T., 614, 616

Harvey, J. M., **2113**
Harwalkar, M. R., **1284**
Harwood, R. F., **1774**
Harwood, W. G., **2521**
Haskins, F. A., **155**
Hassan, H. M., **1064**
Hassan, S. M., **1119**
Hassan, T. K., **2549**
Hassanein, M. El-Sayed, **1047**
Hassanein, M. H., **1060, 2376**
Hatch, C. L., **2203**
Hatchett, J. H., **1756**
Hatmosoewarno, S., **913**
Hayashi, M., **525, 2709**
Hayashi, Y., **2725**
Hayes, J. T., **2610, 2612**
Hays, R. L., **1156**
Hays, S. B., **2079**
Head, S. W., **1959, 1963**
Hearn, W. R., **1794**
Hearth, F. E., **69**
Heath, E. D., **19**
Heathcote, G. D., **1453, 2802**
Hedin, P. A., **335, 709**
Hedlin, A. F., **365, 2117, 2767**
Hedlund, R. C., **1787**
Heimpel, A. M., 566, **1085,** 2488, 2489
Hein, A., **998**
Heinrich, G. H., **886, 2476**
Heinrichs, E. A., **2127**
Heinze, K., **290**
Hellenbrand, K., **1004**
Henderson, C. F., 1823, 2667
Henderson, G. L., **342**
Hendricks, D. E., **1143**
Henein, S., **1060**
Henneberry, T. J., **357, 667, 1134**
Hennequin, J., **1395**
Henry, J. E., **1975**
Hensley, S. D., **1176, 1186, 1562, 1752, 2093, 2550**
Hepner, P. A., **1506**
Herbert, H. J., **1076**
Herda, G., **2884**
Herford, G. V. B., **1710**
Herfs, W., **1385**
Hernandez jr., N. S., **1549**
Herne, D. H. C., **1554**
Heron, R. J., **1342**
Herrebout, W. M., **280**
Hertel, G. D., **2070**
Hertveldt, L., **1025, 2031**
Hešková, A., **1418**
Hesling, J. J., **2698**
Hewitt, G. B., **157**
Hewlett, P. S., **2434**
Hickey, L. A., **2586**
Higgins, A. H., **123**
Higgs, G. A., **533**
Highland, H. A., **733**
Highnam, K. C., **298**
Hild, K., **451**
Hildahl, V., **638**
Hill, E. G., **789**
Hill, L., **298**
Hinks, J. D., **2128**
Hinton, H. E., **297**
Hintz, T. R., **134**
Hirao, J., **242, 1844**
Hirose, Y., **957**
Hirumi, H., **1693**
Hobbs, G. A., **1325**
Hochmut, R., **2423, 2885**
Hocking, H., **220, 221**
Hodek, I., **1384**
Hodjat, S. H., **927**
Hodson, A. C., **880**
Hoelscher, C. E., **697**
Hoffman, J. D., **1185, 1187**
Holanda, A. A., **205**
Holdaway, F. G., **1193**
Holden, A. V., **822**
Holdsworth jr., R. P., **1146**
Hole, B. D., **1968**
Holguera, F., **2354**
Holman, J., **1465**
Holmes, D. C., **528**
Holscher, C. E., **168**
Holste, G., 978
Holt, G. G., **101, 918**
Holtmann, H., **2170**
Hommonay, F., **1922**
Hong, W. Y., **2328**
Hoo, C. F. Soo, **1285**
Hooker, P. A., **1158**
Hopewell, W. W., **162**
Hopkins, A. D., 2256
Hopkins, A. R., **2074, 2534**
Hopkins, T. L., **329**
Horber, E., **909**
Hori, K., **1611**
Horler, D. F., **29, 793**
Horn, D. J., **742**
Horsburgh, R. L., **1183, 2608**
Houghtaling, J. E., **2540**
House, H. L., **604, 1330, 1335, 1352**
Hoverson, R. R., **2452**
Hovey, C. Y., **1806**
Howe, P. M., **48**
Howe, R. W., **534, 535, 1968**
Howell, D. E., **113**
Howell jr., G. S., **2266**
Howitt, A. J., **1274**
Howland, A. F., **1536**
Hoyt, C. P., **2143, 2623**
Hoyt, S. C., **1526**
Hrdý, I., **779, 1414, 2886**
Hromova, H. A., **2190**
Hrubant, G. R., **2491**
Hrubík, P., **2421**
Hsu, S. J., **420, 949**
Hsu, Sze-jih, **422**

Huang, C. C., 2857
Huang, T., 2857
Huddleston, P. M., 1545, 1546
Hudon, M., 1071
Hudson, N. M., 1834
Hudspeth, W. N., 2538
Huehne, W. H., 563
Huffaker, C. B., 1488
Huggans, J. L., 2531
Hugghins, E. J., 865
Hughes, J. T., 436
Hughes, R. D., 1490
Huisman, E. A., 84
Hull, R., 2, 1455
Hulshoff, A. J. A., 1954
Hummel, H., 2787
Hunter, D. K., 2721, 2723
Hunter, J. E., 2801
Huot, L., 1029
Hurková, J., 2887
Hurpin, B., 596, 912, 1092, 1974, 1990
Hurst, G. W., 785
Hussey, N. W., 14, 885, 2698, 2800
Hussni, J., 1818
Hwang, U. K., 910, 1725

Ibrahim, M. M., 983
Ignoffo, C. M., 828, 1108, 1792, 1881
Iida, T., 2854
Ilan, A. R. Bar, 265
Ilharco, F. A., 812, 813, 2359
Ilnitzky, S., 1275, 1276
Imai, S., 1613
Impens, R., 893
Inaizumi, M., 239
Ingle, S. J., 1755
Ingram, W. R., 1041, 2141
Inserra, R., 1015
Insua, A., 1021
Ionescu, M., 595, 1419
Iordanou, N. T., 1539
Iperti, G., 2375
Iqbal, M. Z., 1134
Iren, Z., 585
Irwin, C. K., 2574
Isa, Abdel Latif, 250
Isart, J., 2355, 2356
Iselin, W. A., 1778
Isetta, A. M., 1034
Isherwood, R. J., 26, 38
Ishihara, T., 1849, 2218
Ishii, S., 235, 1847, 2326
Işık, M., 587
Itria, C. D., 202
Ivanov, S., 1916
Ivany, J. J. H. Szent-, 964
Ives, W. G. H., 625, 1339
Ivie, G. W., 332, 2509
Iwakiri, B. T., 1279
Iwao, S., 1837

Jacklin, S. W., 1512
Jackson, C., 162
Jackson, C. E., 642
Jackson, C. G., 1524
Jackson, J. C., 1181
Jacob, A., 245
Jacobson, G. M., 834
Jacobson, M., 1522
Jadot, R., 278
Jafri, R. H., 1099
Jaglan, P. S., 872
Jago, N. D., 260
Jagvir Singh, 1855
Jahn, E., 2004
Jai Kishan, 1618
Jakobsen, T., 1358
Jalil, M., 2072
Jander, R., 824
Jane, A., 2638
Janes, N. F., 39
Janke, C., 488
Jannone, G., 1013
Jantz, O. K., 2520
Janzen, W. K., 1502
Jao, L. T., 2547
Jaques, R. P., 1313
Jarvis, J. L., 2565
Jasič, J., 1413
Jayaraj, S., 981, 1639
Jefferies, D. J., 1468
Jefferson, R. N., 841, 1952
Jeffs, K. A., 791
Jenkins, J. N., 1559, 1561, 2538, 2746, 2747, 2752
Jennings, D. M., 61, 62
Jennings, D. T., 1191
Jensen, D. D., 513, 516, 1279, 2231, 2713, 2714, 2731–2732
Jensen, F. L., 641
Jensen, G. L., 2252
Jenser, G., 487
Jeppson, L. R., 1125, 2527
Jepson, W. F., 2037
Jermy, T., 1485, 2389
Jernigan, C. E., 2534
Jesser, M. J., 1125
Jimenez-Jimenez, E., 142
Jiménez, E. J., 2290
Jodko, J. Narkiewicz-, 1912
John, M. E., 1459, 1460
Johnsen, R. E., 325
Johnson, A. W., 2079
Johnson, C. G., 783, 787, 1956
Johnson, G. R., 1522
Johnson jr., J. C., 701
Johnson, N. E., 1152, 2767
Johnson, S. W., 2243
Johnston, J. A., 2607
Johnstone, D. B., 2446
Jolly, M. S., 941
Jones, A. J., 20

Jones, B. F., 133
Jones, C. M., 2099
Jones, D. Price, 6, 1439
Jones, E. L., 426, 427, 2158
Jones, F. J. S., 1037
Jones, G. D. G., 1964
Jones, K. H., 310
Jones, R. J., 2637
Jones, S. L., 94, 1164, 1550
Jones, T. Palmer-, 2635
Jong, C., 1349
Jong, D. J. de, 1369
Jörg, J., 341
Joshi, B. G., 572
Joshi, H. C., 573, 576, 1641, 1868
Jotwani, M. G., 1631, 1645
Jourdheuil, P., 1007
Judenko, E., 1900
Judge, F. D., 821, 837, 1142
Juillet, J. A., 1073
Jurzitza, G., 2007

Kabir, A. K. M. F., 2340
Kadoum, A. M., 70, 754, 1557, 2445, 2591
Kadunce, R. E., 749
Kady, M., 1043, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1054
Kaeser, H. E., 1505
Kailidis, D. S., 267, 268
Kajak, A., 2662
Kajita, H., 958
Kalmoucos, P. E., 589
Kalode, M. B., 565
Kamasaki, H., 2580
Kamel, A. A. M., 96, 1060
Kamel, A. H., 1048
Kameswara Rao, P., 1624
Kamlesh Dang, 1633
Kamm, J. A., 2250
Kamran, M., 122
Kamran, M. A., 832
Kanarev, G., 775
Kanavel, R. F., 1296
Kane, W. R., 672
Kania, C., 473
Kansouh, A. S. H., 329
Kapil, R. P., 1620, 1637
Kapoor, I. P., 1857
Kapur, A. P., 1445
Kapustina, R. I., 460, 461
Kareem, A. Abdul, 1869
Karg, J., 1687
Karimov, M. A., 459
Karlson, P., 2787
Karpel, M. A., 728
Karpunina, N. N., 1670, 1671
Kaschef, A. H., 1063
Kasting, R., 374, 2114, 2606, 2881
Katagiri, K., 1233
Katiyar, K. P., 903, 1203
Kato, M., 1838
Kats, G., 2108
Katsova, E. S., 1683
Katsura, S., 1841
Kaussari, M., 2167, 2169
Kawabata, K., 233
Kawahara, S., 235
Kawano, Y., 115
Kawasaki, R., 236
Kawase, E., 1849
Kawase, S., 1789
Kayudin, I. A., 1679
Kazancıoğlu, K., 586
Kearby, W. H., 163, 1521
Kearney, P. C., 1497
Kearns, H. G. H., 1714
Kehat, M., 923, 2343
Keiser, I., 2528, 2559, 2786
Keĭserukhskiĭ, M. G., 1672
Keldȳsh, M. A., 1247
Kellen, W. R., 1793
Keller, J. C., 1192
Kelperis, I., 1023
Kelsey, J. M., 2636
Kempanna, C., 2846–2848
Kenaga, E. E., 681
Kennedy, J. S., 2369
Kennett, C. E., 397
Kerekes, G., 1924
Kerr, S. H., 2073
Kerrich, G. J., 2823
Khalifa, A., 1055, 1056
Khan, B. Ali, 247
Khan, M. A. Q., 2576
Khan, R. M., 573
Khan, S. A., 2340
Khare, R. N., 1856
Kharizanov, A., 2427, 2429
Khidir, E. El, 570, 936, 1055
Khoramtussi, G., 2170
Khot'ko, Z. I., 1434
Khristov, A., 1915
Khristova, E., 778, 1913
Kieckhefer, R. W., 1567
Kikkawa, H., 1840
Kılıç, A. U., 410
Kimball, J. R., 52
Kindler, S. D., 730, 1148, 2087
Kingsolver, J. M., 747, 1582
Kinsey, M. G., 847
Kinzer, G. W., 1266
Kirby, A. H. M., 28
Kirchner, W., 491
Kirk, V. M., 694, 1115, 2529
Kirkov, K., 2655
Kırtıloğlu, T., 587
Kishaba, A. N., 357, 667, 1134, 1536, 1569, 2104
Kishan, Jai, 1618
Kishan Singh, 1444
Kisimoto, R., 520, 1612

Kiss, L., 1234
Kitano, H., 1845
Kiyoku, M., 1607, 1608
Klassen, W., 102, 1170, 1580
Klein, M. G., 2246
Klesser, P. J., 2817–2818
Klingler, B. B., 1134
Kloft, W., 892
Klos, E. J., 1274
Klostermeyer, E. C., 124
Klotz, L. J., 1270
Klun, J. A., 1556
Knaak, J. B., 331, 333
Knee, W. J., 1781
Knight, F. B., 1750, 2751, 2760
Knoke, J. K., 839
Knowles, C. O., 2052, 2063, 2549
Knudsen, P., 1469
Knülle, W., 2437
Knutson, L. V., 169
Ko, Ru-siu, 953
Kobachidze, D., 2653
Kobayashi, T., 238, 1841
Kobylnyk, R. W., 629, 2771
Koch, S. O., 1358
Kodama, T., 2720
Koehler, C. S., 644, 1764, 2251, 2252
Koeman, J. H., 84, 2038
Kogan, M., 2753
Kögler, E. Müller-, 394
Köhler, P. E., 2283
Kojima, K., 1494
Kolomijtseva, I. K., 825
Kolyadko, T. M., 1686
Kono, Y., 237
Köppä, P., 1927
Koślińska, M., 471, 769, 770
Kosmachevskii, A. S., 2644
Kostova, N., 1424
Kot, J., 1302
Kotaka, N., 230
Kouskolekas, C., 100
Kovalenok, A. V., 2176
Kowal, R. J., 718
Koyama, R., 1233
Kozbelt, S. J., 333
Kozlov, M. A., 2651
Kozlova, R. N., 453
Kraft, K. J., 1757, 2262
Krasil'shchikov, D. G., 466
Krause, C. R., 836
Krauss, M., 1935
Krczal, H., 291
Kressin, E. L., 102, 1170
Krieg, A., 1107, 1939, 1946
Kriegler, P. J., 2811, 2812
Kring, J. B., 1135, 1141
Krishna, K., 2454
Krishna, S. S. 2099, 2762
Krishnamurthy, K., 1855, 1856, 2337
Krishnananda, N., 1647
Krishnaswami, S., 2838
Křístek, J., 2420
Kříž, J., 781
Kropczyńska, D., 1379
Kruel, W., 490
Kruitwagen, E., 2257
Krzymańska, J., 1911
Kubyshina, N. P., 1248
Kuchlein, J. H., 274
Küçükaslan, N., 587
Kuehl, R. O., 1120
Kühne, W., 406, 562
Kulkarni, L. G., 1636
Kulkarni, S. M., 944
Külps, G., 999
Kulshreshtha, J. P., 1636
Kumar, K., 1618, 2112
Kundu, G. G., 1629, 1635
Kunimoto, R. K., 1601
Kunkel, H., 892
Kupfer, D., 447
Kurbanova, D. D., 2646
Kurian, Chandy, 2333
Kurir, A., 984, 2420
Kurtz, E. A., 2065, 2089
Kurup, C. G., Raghava, 2833–2845
Kuwahawa, Y., 2326
Kuyken, W., 390, 2023
Kuzin, A. M., 825
Kuznetsov, V. I., 1237
Labeyrie, V., 1701
Labrador S., J. R., 199, 2284
La Brecque, G. C., 302
Lacroix, A., 1395
Ladd jr., T. L., 103, 136, 161, 2586
Ladisch, R. K., 48
Ladisch, S. K., 48
Laigo, F. M., 2870
Lakocy, A., 2051
Lal, J., 2162
Lal, Rattan, 416, 571, 1618, 2457, 2839
Lal, S., 2459
Lallan Rai, 1857
Lam jr., J. J., 655, 675, 1520, 1531, 1570
Lamansky, K. W., 835
Lamb, F. C., 52
Lamdin, J. M., 2554
Lamey, H. A., 2223
Landa, V., 1945
Landis, B. J., 1579
Lang, J. H., 668
Lange, E., 1356
Langenberger, F., 811
Langenscheidt, M., 1003
Lanier, G. N., 1353
Lanna Cheng, 2404
La Red, F. C., 1588, 1589, 1822
Larsen, W. E., 131
las Casas, E. de, 1168
Laster, M. L., 652
Laurema, S., 1928

Lauret, T. H., **1153, 1174**
Laux, W., **296, 818, 1703**
Lavabre, E. M., **264, 2366**
Laviolette, R., **1073**
Lavrova, N. K., **765**
Lawler, P. D., **526**
Lawrence, C. H., **752, 867**
Lawrence, J. J., **2119**
Lawson, G., **2241**
Lazarov, M., **1022**
Leach, C. M., **658**
Leal, M. P., **2588**
Lebedev, V. A., **1243, 2179**
Leber, G., **33**
Le Berre, J. R., **1009,** 1430, **2014**
Leclant, F., **2682**
Lee, D. F., **2398**
Lee, G. F., **2400**
Lee, K. B., **910, 1725**
Lee, K. S., **910, 1725**
Lee, P. P., **420, 949**
Lee, S. Y., **2328**
Lee, Yu-chen, **951**
Leegwater, D. C., **2396**
Legg, J. T., **1878**
Leggett, J. E., **1543, 2085**
Leheta, M. F., **1044**
Lehoczky, J., **484**
Leigh, T. F., **642**
Leius, K., **611, 1318**
LeMasurier, H. G., **119**
Lemon, R. W., **540**
Lener, W., **1775**
Leonard, D. E., **1341, 2808**
Leonard, M. D., **2239**
Le Pelley, R. H., **391**
LeRoux, E. J., **2766**
Leroy, P. Péreau-, **916**
Łęska, W., **474, 772**
Leston, D., **382**
Leuck, D. B., **693, 701, 1123,** 1144, **2505**
Leutenegger, R., **352, 519**
Levengood, W. C., **1772**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **1649, 1825**
Levin, M. D., **1120**
Levinson, H. Z., **265**
Lewis, L. C., **737**
Lewis, T., **784, 785**
Lewis, W. G., **1563**
Lherault, P., **507, 1257**
Li, C. F., **871**
Liang, Chung-jen, **421, 950**
Lichte, H. F., **1254**
Lichtenstein, E. P., **64, 2511**
Liengphilavanh, M., **1260**
Lienk, S. E., **167**
Light, W. I. St. G., **1459**
Liljedahl, L. A., **123**
Lin, Kwei- shui, **2859, 2860, 2861, 2862**
Lin, T. H., **2329**
Lin, Yi-do, **57**
Lincoln, F. C., 1047
Linde, R. J. van der, **2418**
Lindegren, J. E., **1793**
Lindgren, D. L., **51, 873**
Lindquist, D. A., **1164, 2532**
Lindquist, O. H., **648, 1337**
Ling, K. C., **385, 2219**
Ling Ding Seng, **563**
Lingren, P. D., **1131**
Lipa, J. J., **358, 1910**
Lippold, P. C., **1495**
Lisk, D. J., **324**
Litvinova, A. N., **766**
Lloyd, C. J., **2439**
Lloyd, E. P., **721, 2543**
Lo, P. K. C., **2331, 2332**
Lodirah, S. M., **1054**
Lodos, N., **2478**
Loebenstein, G., **922**
Lofty, J. R., **11**
Loher, W., **1769, 1770**
Londoño Uribe, R., **2277**
Long, J. S., **1583**
Long, S. H., **1187**
Long, W. H., **1213, 2550**
Longworth, J. F., **359, 1100, 1973**
Look, M., **1499**
Lopez, E., 283
López Cristóbal, U., **2282**
Lopez D., F., **1519, 2589**
Lord, F. T., **2126, 2778**
Lord, K. A., **791**
Loschiavo, S. R., **634, 1343, 1532, 1534, 2131**
Lotto, G. de, **2477**
Lounsky, J., **279, 2027**
Lovely, W. G., **717**
Lovitt, A. E., **722, 740, 1779**
Lowe, H. J. B., **1604**
Lowe, R. E., **1097, 2722**
Löwenthal, H., **1998**
Lower, H. F., **1830**
Lowrey, R. S., **701, 1123**
Lowry, W. L., **2077**
Loyttyniemi, K., **800**
Lozinskii, V. A., **467**
Luca, Y. de, **277, 2880**
Lucht, D. D., **738**
Luck, R. F., **1345**
Lücke, E., **2416**
Luginbill, P., 199
Lukefahr, M. J., **1549, 1572, 2540, 2555, 2557, 2752**
Lüscher, M., **2787**
Lykken, L., **299**
Lyon, D. J., **121**
Lyon, J. P., **600, 1894, 2680**
Lyon, R. L., **1499**

McAlpine, J. F., **624**

Macaulay, E. D. M., **1465**
McBain, J. B., **2507**
McBurnie, H. U., 2667
McCambridge, W. F., **1162**
MacCarthy, H. R., **2217**
McClanahan, R. J., **50**
MacCollom, G. B., **2446**
MacConnell, J. G., **2247**
McCoy, J. R., **721**
McCrae, A. W. R., **2479**
MacCuaig, R. D., **1226**, 2149
McCullough, T., **863**
McCully, K. A., **1718**
McDermott, F. G., **1138**
Macdonald, D. R., **1808**
McDonald, L. L., **668, 1150**
McDonald, S., **1515**
McDonough, L. M., **323, 1492, 1522, 1560**
McEnroe, W. D., **1281, 1300, 1302, 2051**
McEwen, F. L., **348, 1142, 2494, 2733**
McFadden, M. W., **655, 2098, 2755**
MacFarlane, J., **849**
McFarlane, J. A., **194, 876**
McGarr, R. L., **152**
McGinnis, A. J., **374, 2114, 2606, 2881**
McGovern, W. L., **2081**
McGregor, M. D., **156, 1126, 2129**
Macias, W., **1514**
McInnes, R. S., **960**
Macion, E. A., **97**
Maciver, D. R., **1961**
Mack, G. L., **1127**
Mackauer, M., 1318, **1334, 2374**
MacKenzie, D., **344**
McKenzie, H., **630**
McKibben, G. H., **721, 1575, 2069**
McKinlay, K. S., **1080**
McKinley, W. P., **55**
McKnight, M. E., **1540**
McLachlan, R. A., **431**
McLaughlin, E. L., **51**
McLaughlin, J. R., **1171**
McLaughlin, R. E., **721, 2069, 2728**
MacLean, D. B., **367, 1087**
McLean, D. L., **847**
McLeod, D. G. R., **1320, 2076**
Macleod, L. S., **1337**
McMahan, E. A., **2253**
McMillian, W. W., **99, 2569, 2583**
McMullen, R. D., **181, 621, 1349**
McMurtry, J. A., **1130, 1488**
McNutt, D. N., **1041**
MacPhee, A. W., **1314**
McShan, W. H., **2888**
McVeigh, L. J., **2487**
Madden, J. L., **1268, 1593**
Maddox, D. M., **1124, 1305**
Maddox, J. V., **1791**
Madsen, H. F., **2775**
Madziara-Borusiewicz, K., **978**
Magalhães Silva, G. de, **1697**
Magistretti, G., **2301**
Magnoler, A., **1895, 1984**
Maher Ali, A., **1057, 1058, 2473**
Mahmood, S. H., **2341**
Mahrous, M. M., **1046**
Maier-Bode, H., **337, 1355, 2414**
Maison, P., **1010**, 1992
Maitlen, J. C., **746, 1492, 2080, 2561**
Majumder, S. K., **1117, 2832**
Maki, J., **1275, 1276**
Maksimova, Yu. P., **1906**
Malhotra, C. P., **944, 2493**
Maliphant, G. K., **883**
Mallen, J. A., **1021**
Mallo, R. G., **2285**
Maltby, H. L., **142**
Manglitz, G. R., **155, 1148**
Mangoury, M. A. El, **2373**
Mangum, C. L., **1288, 2102**
Mani, E., **1475**
Manis, H. C., **1737**
Manley, C., **2759**
Mann jr., W. F., **734**
Manninger, G. A., **986**
Manser, P. D., **1260**
Manson, G. F., **175**
Mansur, P. S., **2630**
Mapother, H. R., **47**
Maramorosch, K., **75, 82, 522, 686, 1693, 2210–2236, 2717**
March, R. G. Del Valle, **2822**
Marchart, H., **891**
Mariau, D., **1594, 1880, 2363**
Marín Acosta, J. C., **2279, 2288, 2308, 2318**
Markin, G. P., **1178, 2519**
Markkula, M., **1928**
Marras, F., **1479**
Marsden, K., **822**
Marshall, H. G. W., **1329**
Martignoni, M. E., **2500**
Martin, D. F., **1154**
Martin jr., D. J., **799**
Martin, Hubert, **87, 312, 1653, 1719, 2392, 2699**
Martin, J. H. D., **215**
Martin, J. T., **27**
Martin, M. M., **2247**
Martin, W. K., **1080**
Martineau, R., **2121**
Martinek, V., **493**
Martín S., E., **2274**
Martins, E. B., **1069**
Martouret, D., **1987, 2681**
Masaki, S., **236**
Masera, O., **1589**
Mashhood Alam, S., **2833**
Masi, L., 2823
Maskell, F. E., 1965
Maslennikov, I. P., **1239**
Masner, P., **1945**
Mason, H. C., **123**

Mason, W. R. M., 603, 2125
Massey, C. L., 2760
Mathad, S. B., 2494
Mathen, K., 2333
Mathes, R., 1208–1230
Mathur, A. C., 947
Mathur, B. L., 248
Mathur, B. P., 1641
Mathur, K. C., 395
Mathur, R. N., 2842, 2844
Mathur, S. B., 802
Mathur, Y. K., 248, 1272, 1868
Mathys, G., 1366, 1370, 1386, 1955, 2795
Matolcsy, G., 1485
Matsumoto, H., 115
Matsumoto, K., 1232
Matsumoto, S., 955
Matsumoto, T., 1953
Matsumoto, Y., 1610, 1848
Matsumura, F., 525, 750, 2485, 2486, 2544, 2709
Matthews, L. J., 2631
Matthey, W., 2403
Mattix, E. B., 1289
Mauldin, J. K., 2746
Maxwell, C. W., 657, 682
Maxwell, F. G., 1559, 1561, 2266, 2538, 2746, 2747, 2752
Mayer, K., 1255, 2668
Mayer, R. J., 49
Maynard, J., 2900
Mayr, G., 451
Mazanec, Z., 1831
Medici, J. C., 1721
Mehra, R. B., 1617
Mehrotra, K. N., 905, 1640, 2459
Meirleire, H. de, 1949
Meisakhovich, Ya. A., 1680
Meisner, J., 2343
Mekongsee, B., 1440
Melanson, H. G., 1580, 2243
Meleshko, A. I., 1676
Mel'nikov, N. N., 2654
Menhinick, E. F., 1744
Menn, J. J., 36, 37, 2507
Menon, M. F., 1643
Menon, M. G. Ramdas, 2465
Menzel, D. B., 799
Menzer, R. E., 59
Mercado D., H., 200
Merino, G., 2134
Merkel, E. P., 647
Merkl, M. E., 1546
Merrill, W., 735
Merritt, D. L., 2054
Merritt, P. H., 733
Merwe, G. G. Van der, 938
Messenger, P. S., 706
Messieha, M., 2739
Mészáros, Z., 1484, 1923
Metcalf, R. L., 58, 1776, 1952, 2060
Metcalfe, J. R., 542, 1208–1230
Mettrick, D. F., 2539
Meudec, M., 1700
Meyer, M. K. P., 2814
Michel, H. G., 1006
Miething, E., 1936
Mikkelsen, S. Dalgaard, 1358
Milaire, H., 1386, 2690, 2693
Miles, J. R. W., 175, 1503
Miles, J. W., 1507
Miles, L. R., 335
Milinkó, I., 801
Miller, C. D. F., 610
Miller, D. E., 2573
Miller, E. J., 1890
Miller, E. M., 1095
Miller, G. J., 860, 861
Miller, T., 1776
Miller, W. E., 623
Milligan, R. H., 208
Mills, J. T., 1137
Mills, R. B., 1163
Milstead, J. E., 1094
Miner, F. D., 2516
Miniawi, S. F. El-, 1044, 1045, 1047
Mink, G. I., 1514
[Minkevich] Minkevič, I. I., 407
Minoranskij [Minoranskiĭ], V. A., 1934
Minyard, J. P., 335, 709
Miserocchi, A. F., 1544
Miskimen, G. W., 1230
Miskus, R. P., 1499
Misra, S. S., 1625
Missonnier, J., 2017
Mistric, W. J., 137, 1511, 1516, 1553, 2570, 2578
Mitchell, E. B., 1545, 1546, 1547
Mitchell, H. C., 1545, 1546, 2081, 2264, 2545
Mitchell, J. A., 164
Mitchell, W. C., 97, 115
Mitsuhashi, J., 1609, 2230
Mitsui, T., 230
Mittler, T. E., 1486–1491, 2005
Miyamija, S., 1789
Miyamoto, J., 1839, 2708
Miyazaki, S., 2248
Moeck, I. A., 2772
Moeller, J., 1407
Moermans, R., 2031
Moffitt, C., 854
Mohamed, I. I., 1054, 1059
Mohamed, N. E. D., 2367
Moilliet, T. K., 1079
Molchanova, V. A., 1667, 1684
Mollenhauer, H. P., 446
Møller, O. Zethuer, 1323, 1324
Moller, W. J., 320
Molot, P. M., 598, 2016, 2678
Monaco, R., 1012, 1016
Monnier, C., 2121

Monro, J., **1727**
Monteiro Guimarâes, J. A., 2822
Monteith, L. G., **1074**
Montoya, R., **1020, 2351**
Mookherjee, P. B., **1638**
Moore, G. E., **128, 1162**
Moore, G. L., **865**
Moore, H. B., **1291**
Moore, I., 283
Moore, J. B., **1962**
Moore, K. M., **2865**
Moore, N. W., **7**
Moore jr., R. F., **2270**
Moreau, J. P., **2015**
Moreira, M. I. Sanches, 2822
Moreno, A. Alfaro, **2876**
Moreno, D., **2748**
Moreno, R., **1202**
Morère, J. L., **1009**
Moreton, B. D., **1460**
Morgan, C. V. G., **627, 1327, 1328, 1815**
Morgan, F. D., **968**
Morgan, N. L., **755**
Morge, G., **403**
Moriarty, F., **2799**
Morikawa, O., **234**
Morin, K. L., **840**
Morrill, W. L., **2265**
Morris, O. N., **351, 2496, 2694**
Morris, R. F., **178, 179, 618**
Morrison, F. O., **1800, 1810**
Morrison, P. E., **2072**
Morse, R. A., **150**
Mosolov, A. N., **1903**
Mourão, H. C., **1697**
Mourikis, P. A., **588**
Moustafa, T. H., **96**
Mroczkowski, M., **1442**
M'Sadda, K. El, **2673**
Mucha, S., **962**
Mueller, A., **677, 695**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **830**
Muhammad, S. Varisai, **1874**
Muir, R. C., **889**
Muka, A. A., **1295**
Mukerjea, T. D., **1619**
Muldrew, J. A., **370, 371**
Muller, J. R., **1715**
Müller-Kögler, E., **394**
Mumma, R. O., **1500**
Munakata, K., **334**
Mungomery, R. W., **1208–1230**
Muniappan, R., **1869**
Munnelly, P. J., **2875**
Munoz, R., **58**
Murant, A. F., **1454**
Murayama, D., **955, 956**
Murbach, R., **1477**
Murcio Velasco, J. F., **2589**
Murphy, D., **2727**
Murphy, J., **451**
Murphy, S. D., **2706**
Murray, D. R. P., **2385**
Musick, G. J., **666**
Myburgh, A. C., **2811, 2812**
Myers, J. H., **1309**
Myers, W. L., **1750**
Myser, W. C., **2530**

Nachev, P., **1919, 2426**
Nadel, D. J., **1726**
Naegele, J. A., **1281**
Nagamma, M. V., **1117**
Nagaraja, H., **1217, 2147**
Nagaraja Rao, K. R., **1873, 2334**
Nagasawa, S., **231, 690, 1836, 2327**
Nagel, W. P., **1734**
Naguib, M. A., **1061**
Nagy, B., **1484**
Naidu, M. B., **2456, 2882**
Nair, K. K., **797, 901, 1284**
Nair, M. R. G. K., **243, 244, 245**
Nairn, L. D., **637**
Nakakihara, H., **1118**
Nakamura, Y., **1614**
Nakata, J., **1735**
Nakayama, I., **690**
Nambiar, P. K. Venugopalan, **945**
Narahashi, T., **2710**
Narayanan, E. S., **2840**
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J., **1912**
Nash, R. F., **2558**
Nasr, El-Sayed A., **1061**
Nasu, S., **2227**
Natoff, I. L., **2041**
Naton, E., **269**
Nault, L. R., **1571, 2740, 2756**
Naumenko, A. T., **2178**
Nava B., C., **2272**
Navajas Artaza, P., **203**
Navon, A., **1728**
Navarro, S., **1269, 2440**
Nazarenko, N. S., **2432**
Nazrala, M. L., **1589**
Needham, P. H., **39, 545, 547**
Neel, W. W., **1574**
Neely, W. B., **1493**
Negm, A. A., **1562**
Neilson, M. M., **354, 2724**
Neilson, W. T. A., **191**
Neitzel, K., **2383**
Nelson, H. D., **1779**
Nemec, S. J., **1175, 1525**
Nerney, N. J., **2061**
Neuffer, G., **1386**
Neunzig, H. H., **158, 349**
Neury, G., **1370**
Neves, C. M. Baeta, 2822
New, T. R., **826**
Newsom, L. D., **1288**
Newton, D. W., **1156**

Nguyen Thanh-Xuan, **1892**
Nicholls, C. F., **653**
Nichols, F., **1545**
Nichols, J. O., **1136**
Nielson, M. W., **294, 1741**
Niemczyk, E., **773, 774**
Niemczyk, H. D., **175, 1505, 1565**
Nieto, G. Pérez, **2271**
Nigam, B. S., **1865**
Nigam, P. M., **2464**
Nijveldt, W. C., **1954, 2684, 2796**
Niklas, O. F., **552**
Nikolova, V., **2893, 2894**
Nikol'skaya, M. N., **2647**
Nirmolini Singh, **2458**
Nishi, Y., **2234**
Nitzany, F. E., **321**
Noakes, D. N., **310**
Noddegaard, E., **794**
Noll, J., **288**
Nölle, H. H., **2667**
Noordink, J. P. W., **807, 1730**
Nord, J. C., **2751**
Nordin, G. L., **1513, 2749**
Norgard, D. W., **2888**
Norland, J. F., **102, 1170**
Norris, D. M., **839, 1301, 1760, 1978, 2758, 2783**
Norris, J. F., **741**
Norris, J. R., **1438, 1982,** 2488
North, D. T., **101, 918**
Norwood, B. L., **1523**
Nöthel, H., **896**
Notley, F. B., 2823
Novák, I., **779, 780**
Novak, J. A., **2263**
Novák, V., **1942**
Novozhenov, Yu. I., **969**
Nowakowski, J., **150**
Nucifora, A., **1015**
Nunez, W. J., **1752**

Oatman, E. R., **135, 851, 1130, 1578**
Obraztsov, N., 1884
Obreen, H. C., **2025**
O'Brien, R. D., **1494**
Ogata, J. N., **2510**
Ohinata, K., **2580**
Ohlsson, B., **1951**
Ohnesorge, B., **1948**
Ojima, M., **2139**
Oku, T., **238**
Okumura, G. T., **1779, 2601**
Okumura, T., **560**
Okwelogu, T. N., **539**
Olalquiaga Faure, G., **2287**
Olcott, H. S., **799**
Olinger, L. D., **2073**
Oliveira, L. B., **2315**
Oliver jr., A. D., **1541**
O'Loughlin, G. T., **1360**
Olsson, K., **1026**
Oman, P., **2210**
Onsager, J. A., **1551**
Ordish, G., **1652, 1899, 2011**
Orlando, A., **1818, 2139**
Ormières, R., **508**
Orphanidis, P. S., **589**
Osakabe, M., **240, 1843**
Osborn, A. W., **1169, 2268**
Osborne, G. O., **2143, 2633**
Osborne, P., **1403, 2874**
Oshima, N., **955**
Oskamp, A. A. G., **2038**
Osmani, Z., **2882**
Ota, A. K., **1184**
Ôtake, A., **558, 954, 2856**
Ott, D. E., **69, 2512**
Otto, D., **2003**
Ottoboni, A., **868, 869**
Oudejans, R. C. H. M., **84**
Ouye, M. T., **2102, 2557**
Overby, J. E., **114, 118**
Overgaard, N. A., **669**
Owen jr., W. L., **1738**

Pachas, P. O., **201**
Padmanaban, M. D., **2335**
Padula, A. L., **2594**
Paetzold, D., **289**
Painter, R. H., **133, 295, 2064**
Paliwal, Y. C., **521**
Palmer, J. M. P., **2802**
Palmer-Jones, T., **2635**
Palmiter, D. H., **348**
Paloukis, S., **2687**
Panafidin, K. A., **1673, 1674, 1675, 1681**
Pandey, N. D., **2159, 2160**
Pandey, R. S., **2851**
Pandey, S. N., **1626, 2461, 2466**
Pangaldan, R., **667, 1569**
Panis, A., **2675**
Pant, N. C., **538, 565, 566, 878, 1629, 1633, 1635**
Pantaléon, J., **2380**
Pantyukhov, G. A., **2898**
Paradis, R. O., **1799**
Parent, B., **1084**
Pargade, P., **1010,** 1992
Parida, S. C., **654**
Parker, B. L., **2446, 2577**
Parnell, J. R., **2539**
Parr, J. C., **1132**
Parr, W. J., **2697**
Parrott, W. L., **1192, 2746, 2747, 2752**
Parshad, B., **1642, 2391, 2463**
Parsons, E. C., **657**
Partida, G. J., **678, 2086**
Paschke, J. D., **1097, 2503, 2722**
Pashchenko, K. V., **1245**

'ass, B. C., **1565, 1787, 2097**
'asslow, T., **212, 213, 218, 429**
'assos de Carvalho, J., **2361, 2362**
'astrana, J. A., **758, 1205**
'ataki, E., **987**
'ate, T. L., **650**
'atel, G. G., **568**
'atel, H. K., **1870, 2467**
'atel, J. C., **1628**
'atel, J. K., **1628**
'atel, R. C., **1628**
'atel, R. M., **568**
'atel, V. C., **1870, 2467**
'atočka, J., **1416**
'atsacos, P. G., **589**
'atton, J., **2515**
'atton, R. L., **864**
'aulian, F., **1420**
'avlopoulou, H. Stavraki-, **593**
'eacock, J. W., **844**
'eakall, D. B., **798**
'earson, B. C., **39**
'edersen, K. B., **2249**
'eifer, F. W., **140**
'eleg, B. A., **1726, 1729**
'elerents, C., **2022, 2035, 2043**
'elley, R. H. Le, **391**
'elossier, —, **1950**
'emberton, C. E., **1208, 1227**
'ence, R. J., **2551**
'engelly, D. H., **1801**
'enman, H. L., 787
'eponnet, F., **2679**
'epper, J. O., **744, 745**
'erdiguero, J. S., **2311, 2319**
éreau-Leroy, P., **916**
'eregudova, S. K., **465**
'ereira, H. F., **1195, 2304**
'ereira, R. Dias, **2358**
'erepelitsa, L. V., **2650**
'erera, N., **925**
'ereverzev, D. S., **1426, 1428**
érez Nieto, G., **2271**
érez Zambrano, R., **2305**
'ermyakova, N. M., **2184**
'erron, J. M., **1029, 1102**
'errot, J., **1883**
'erti, S. L., **1865**
'escador, M. L., **2868**
'esson, P., **899**
'eterle, T. J., **68**
'eters, D., **510, 1985**
'etersen, B. B., **2872, 2873**
'eterson, J. O., **2504**
'eterson, L. K., **630**
'feiffer, C., **505, 1994**
'feifle, J., **1960**
'frimmer, T. R., **723, 1147**
'hillips, J. H. H., **1803**
'hillips, J. R., **1167**
'ianka, M., **43, 788, 2393, 2394, 2395**
Pickette, A. D., **382**
Pienkowski, R. L., **676**
Pierce, D. A., **1162**
Pierrard, G., **2028**
Pietri-Tonelli, P. de, **1533**
Pillai, M. K. K., **2460**
Pilley, P. G., **1347**
Pingale, S. V., **1856, 2337, 2841**
Pirone, T. P., **80, 517, 2216**
Pitman, G. B., **1266, 1267**
Pitre, H. N., **1538, 1751**
Pittendrigh, C. S., 1027
Plasket, E. L., **103**
Plasman, A., **2040**
Platner, G. R., **135, 851, 1578**
Plaut, H. N., **919, 1371, 1381**
Plimmer, J. R., **1497**
Plumb, G. H., **1260**
Plurad, S. B., **2742**
Podmanická, D., **2663**
Podoler, H., **2344**
Poinar jr., G. O., **820**
Pointel, J. G., **2365**
Polevshchikova, V. N., **458, 459, 461, 462**
Polles, S. G., **1528**
Polozhentsev, P. A., **2178**
Polyakov, I. Ya., **2174**
Pomazkov, Yu. I., **1247**
Pont, A. C., **377**
Poole, H. K., **361**
Popov, G., **2369**
Popov, P., **777, 2659, 2891**
Popova, L. G. Goncharenko-, **2195**
Popova, V., **2656, 2658, 2890**
Popova, V. P., **483**
Porter, L. K., **63**
Portillo, M. M., **2291**
Post, F. J., **694**
Potes, A. Sanchez, **1070**
Pottinger, R. P., 2633
Potts, G. R., **1265**
Povalikhina, A. A., **1664, 1665**
Powell, D. M., **720**
Powell, J. M., **372**
Powers, W. J., **2584**
Prachaubmoh, O., **1440**
Pradhan, S., **633, 2835, 2839**
Pramanik, L. M., **1867**
Prasad, S. N., **561, 1860, 1861**
Prasad, Y., **905**
Prasertphon, S., **1980**
Praslička, J., **2664**
Prestt, I., **9**
Prevett, P. F., **536, 537**
Price, R. G., **108, 1280**
Price Jones, D., **6, 1439**
Prichard, O. J., **46**
Principi, M. M., **1383**
Primer, P. E., **2089**
Pringle, J. W. S., **297**
Prins, A. J., **259**

Pristavko, V. P., 1905
Prokopy, R. J., 141, 2780
Prota, R., 1480, 1481
Proverbs, M. D., 1486
Pruess, K. P., 716
Prus, T., 1690
Pruszyński, S., 1910
Pruthi, H. S., 2843
Przybylski, Z., 475
Pshea, A., 1274
Puglisi, V. A., 1509
Puiatti, A. E., 204
Pukinskaya, G. A., 1668, 1674, 1686
Pull, J. H., 563
Punj, G. K., 881
Puri, M. K., 576
Putman, W. L., 186
Putnam, L. G., 2124
Puttarudriah, M., 2845
Puttler, B., 1767
Puzzi, D., 206, 1195, 1818, 2304

Quednau, F. W., 605–606, 626, 2765
Quintana, F. J., 1823
Quoilin, J., 273, 2019
Qureshi, Z. A., 1163

Raatikainen, M., 1931
Rabb, R. L., 679, 2254
Racey, P. A., 546
Rademacher, B., 1356
Radev, R., 2892
Rae, P. M. M., 2715
Raeuber, A., 2383
Rafal's'kyĭ, A. K., 2188
Rafie, M. S. El-, 1066
Ragab, M. T. H., 345
Raghava Kurup, C. G., 2833–2845
Raghava Rao, N., 1624
Rahalkar, G. W., 894, 901
Rahman, M., 2338, 2339
Rahn, R., 810
Rai, B. K., 1618, 1646, 2455, 2458
Rai, Lallan, 1857
Rai, S., 1644
Rai, S. D., 1872, 2163
Raĭgorodskaya, R. A., 762
Rainey, R. C., 1600
Rajendra Singh, 946
Ram, A., 2463
Ramakrishnan, N., 566, 1116
Ramakrishnan, V., 894
Ramaseshiah, G., 1112
Ramasivan, T., 1855, 2337
Ramdas Menon, M. G., 2465
Rammer, I. A., 2065, 2089
Ranaivosoa, H., 386
Randall, A. P., 180
Randolph, N. M., 699, 1573, 2083
Raney, H. G., 698, 2575
Ranga Rao, P. V., 1624
Rao, B. R. Subba, 802, 2391, 2463, 2840
Rao, B. Sripathi, 2474
Rao, B. V. Venkata, 2846–2848
Rao, D. V. Siva, 1623
Rao, K. R. Nagaraja, 1873
Rao, N. Raghava, 1624
Rao, P. Kameswara, 1624
Rao, P. V. Ranga, 1624
Rao, R. S. N., 572
Rao, S. Vittal, 247
Rao, V. P., 1217, 1223, 2147, 2325, 2840
Raodev [Raodeo], A. K., 2641–2642
Raros, R. S., 671, 1193
Rasmussen, D., 2537
Rasmussen, F. Bro-, 794, 1358
Rasmussen, L. A., 2553
Rasmussen, S., 1473
Rasmy, A. H., 2473
Ratcliffe, R. H., 1523
Rathburn jr., C. B., 1544
Rathore, Y. K., 576
Rattan Lal, 416, 571, 1618, 2457, 2839
Raulston, J. R., 1763
Rauschenberger, J. L., 166
Rautapää, J., 1929, 1930, 1932
Rawat, R. R., 575, 577
Rawhy, S. H., 1068
Ray, S. K., 1622
Ray Chaudhuri, D. N., 1866
Razumova, A. P., 760
Read, D. C., 2777
Read, W. H., 2698
Reay, R. C., 1958
Récamier, [A.], 509
Red, F. C. La, 1588, 1589, 1822
Reddy, D. B., 556, 965
Reddy, D. V. R., 77, 78
Reddy, G., 2456
Redfern, R. E., 1743
Redlinger, L. M., 1113
Reed, D. K., 121, 1755
Reed, G. L., 737
Rehiman, P. V. Abdul, 945
Rehnborg, C. S., 2727
Reichart, G., 484
Reichel, W. L., 347
Reid jr., W. J., 1101, 2059
Reinitz, J., 686
Reisch, J., 806
Renwick, J. A. A., 2522, 2523
Resnik, M. E., 1124
Reutskaya, O. E., 1431
Revelo, M. A., 2276, 2277
Rexrode, C. O., 836, 2761
Řezáč, M., 1943
Rhode, R. H., 1729
Rhodes, R. A., 2491
Rich, E. R., 1690
Richards, M. J., 2373

Richards, W. R., 2620, 2781
Richardson, A., 2397
Richardson, H. H., 719
Richardson, H. P., 1083
Richardson, J., 79, 513–516, 2713, 2731–2732
Richardson, T., 871
Richmond, C. A., 2109
Richou, L., 2380
Ricou, G., 601, 988
Ridgway, R. L., 94, 831, 1131, 1164, 1510, 1550, 2532
Ridgway, W. O., 2102
Riedel, M., 1937
Riegert, P. W., 1326, 1331, 2619
Riffiod, G., 505
Riga, A., 278, 893
Rigby, L. W., 429
Riggs, S., 1569
Rigitano, O., 2139
Rikhter, V. A., 2652
Rinick jr., H. B., 1142
Risco H., S., 2281
Risebrough, R. W., 799
Ritter, F. J., 2013
Ritter, G., 1936
Rivard, I., 1322
Rivnay, E., 583, 979
Rizzo, H. F. E., 2302, 2320
Robert, P. H., 508, 1974, 1990
Roberti, D., 1016
Robertis, A. de, 1017, 1018
Roberts, D. W., 862, 2726
Roberts, E. C., 709
Roberts, H., 384
Roberts, J. E., 2050
Roberts, R. J., 383, 930, 2809
Roberts, S. J., 2096
Robertson, J. S., 1098, 2497
Robertson, O. T., 1742
Robinson, A. G., 176, 639, 2773
Robinson, J., 10, 2397
Robinson, J. F., 1556
Robinson, W. H., 1771
Rochow, W. F., 76, 1361, 2215
Rock, G. C., 859
Rode, H., 489
Rodin, F., 1358
Rodrigues, A. H., 2820
Rodrigues, M. da C., 1447
Rodriguez, J. G., 53
Rodriguez, M. Fernández, 2275
Rodriguez, O. M., 759
Roehrich, R., 1989, 2382
Roelofs, W. L., 2370, 2789
Roffey, J., 1897, 1976, 2369
Rogers, C. J., 1153, 1174
Rogers, L. J., 526
Rogerson, J. P., 2480
Rohr, C., 288
Rojter, S., 1878
Roland, G., 278
Röller, H., 2883, 2888
Romanchenko, O. A., 2191
Romanova, Yu. S., 467
Romaňuk, M., 1945, 2484
Romanyk, N., 2350
Ronchetti, G., 2352
Ronde, J. H. de, 1803
Roney, J. N., 663
Roonwal, M. L., 2850
Root, R. B., 1189, 1558
Rooth, J., 2038
Rosborough, T., 1402, 1966
Rosefield, I., 1498
Rosen, D., 404, 405
Rosen, J. D., 336
Rosenthal, S. S., 2251
Rosher, P. H., 1709
Rosillo, M. A., 2291
Ross, D. A., 1585, 2618
Rossetto, C. J., 2315, 2317
Rota, P., 2691
Roth, H., 116, 719, 1893
Rothschild, G. H. L., 2152
Roubicek, M. S., 212, 213
Rough, B. F. A., 554
Rout, G., 654, 2571
Rowlands, D. G., 29, 31, 531
Rubin, R. E., 841
Rubio Espina, E., 2284, 2289
Rudinsky, J. A., 281, 369, 1323, 1324, 1782, 2520, 2521
Rummel, D. R., 1738
Rungs, C. E. E., 1884
Rupérez, A., 2354
Rupeš, V., 275
Ruppel, R. F., 2095
Rusk, H. W., 746
Russell, G. E., 1463
Russell, M. P., 1307
Russell, W. G., 726
Rutkowski, E. W., 2062
Ruzicka, J. H. A., 45
Ryan, J., 695
Ryan, R. B., 1308
Ryder, W. D., 195, 196, 197, 198

Saad, A. A., 664
Saakyan-Baranova, A. A., 2649, 2650
Sachan, J. N., 569
Sadava, D., 610
Saha, J. G., 67, 1502
Sahni, M. L., 1106
Sahni, V. M., 578
Sahu, H. R., 2472
Saikia, P. N., 1859
Saini, R. S., 564
St. John jr., L. E., 324
St. Julian, G., 353
Saito, T., 234, 2704

Saito, Y., 2229
Sakai, M., 1613
Sakai, S., 233
Sakurai, H., 1851
Salama, A. E., 1306
Salamon, B., 1534
Salibe, A. A., 2306
Saliĭ, A. K., 2185
Salinas, E. Zúñiga, 2297
Salinas, P. J., 2293, 2299, 2303
Samarasinghe, S., 2766
Sampaio, A. S., 2139
Samšináková, A., 1942
Sanches Moreira, M. I., 2822
Sanchez, F. F., 2870
Sanchez Potes, A., 1070
Sanderson, D. M., 310
Sanderson, M. W., 747
Sandhu, G. S., 418, 1621
Sandhu, R. S., 1648
Sandin, L. O., 2129
Sanford, K. H., 188, 1076
Sang, J. H., 2788
Sangh, P. K., 1636
Sankaran, T., 1223
San Martín, P., 2300
Sannasi, A., 1109
Sans, W. W., 109, 175
Santamour jr., F. S., 1277
Santoro, F. H., 1819
Santos, J. Villacis, 1198
Saradzhishvili, K. G., 2178
Sarai, D. S., 2617
Saramma, P. U., 418
Sardinha, R. M. Albuquerque, 2361
Sarid, J. N., 1857
Sáringer, G., 1485, 1920
Sarma, A. K., 1859
Sarma, P. K. Sen-, 942
Sasakawa, M., 1835
Satny, V., 764
Sato, Y., 1613, 1839
Sauls, J. N., 123
Saunders, G. W., 2826
Saunders, J. L., 839
Savas, O. E., 1931
Sawy, S. E. El, 1058
Sawyer, R., 41, 42
Saxena, K. N., 2834
Saxena, P. N., 2459
Sayed, E. I. El, 2053
Sayed, M. El-, 80
Sayer, H. J., 2045
Sazonik, Kh. V., 1665, 1683
Sazonov, A. P., 1429
Sbur, D. E., 130
Scales, A. L., 739
Schaefers, G. A., 348
Schaerffenberg, B., 282, 2379
Schafer, M. L., 2683
Schalk, J. M., 1148
Schedl, K. E., 805
Schenk, J. A., 2105
Scherer, G., 2853
Scherney, F., 1938
Schicke, P., 2032
Schillinger, J. A., 842, 2067
Schimitschek, E., 285, 2004
Schindler, U., 1406, 1409
Schlagbauer, A., 1999
Schmelzer, K., 801, 1933
Schmialek, P., 2884
Schmidt, C. H., 105, 2243
Schmidt, H. B., 1933
Schmitz, R. F., 1780
Schmutterer, H., 815, 996
Schneider, E. L., 2528, 2559, 2786
Schneider, F., 1487
Schoonhoven, L. M., 2012
Schread, J. C., 1736, 2745
Schreier, O., 495
Schroeder, W. J., 1777
Schubert, H. J., 2671
Schulten, G. G. M., 390, 2023
Schulz, J. T., 833
Schulz, K. R., 64, 2511
Schulze, E. F., 40, 2000
Schütte, F., 1005
Schwartz, P. H., 2103, 2586
Schwerdtfeger, F., 1035, 1406, 1410, 2010
Sciaroni, R. H., 645
Scoble, G. P. W., 1712
Scopes, N. E. A., 1457
Scott, D. R., 1737, 2092
Scott, G. C., 16, 1602
Scott, K. R., 2132
Scudder, G. G. E., 378
Sechser, B., 2790
Secreast, M., 733
Sedivý, J., 1412
Sekiguchi, Y., 236
Selhime, A. G., 1296
Selim, O. F., 1062
Sell, D. K., 105
Sellen, R. A., 184
Sen, N. P., 1450
Seng, Ling Ding, 563
Sengalevich, G., 775, 1916, 2424, 2428, 243
Sen Gupta, A. K., 2063
Sen-Sarma, P. K., 942
Sepasgozarian, H., 2171
Sepsawadi, P., 1440
Seredkin, S. A., 1244
Servazzi, O., 1479
Sethi, G. R., 905
Seutin, E., 276, 2033, 2040
Sevacherian, V., 695
Sevilla, V. J., 548
Seymour, R., 2062
Shade, R. E., 2566
Shafi, M. M., 940
Shafik, M. T., 870

Shahjahan, M., 119, 143, 149
Shaikh, M. U., 1800
Shands, W. A., 830
Shanks, V., 435
Shapiro, A. M., 1298
Shapiro, I. D., 1427, 1428
Shapiro, M., 1089
Sharaf El-Din, N., 1056
Sharma, S. K., 1272
Sharma, V. K., 1644, 2161
Sharplin, T., 1269
Shaver, T. N., 710, 1192, 1530, 2555
Shaw, D. D., 2439
Shaw, F. R., 151, 2573
Shaw, G. D., 218
Shaw, J. G., 702, 1122, 2080
Shaw, M. W., 1967
Shaw, Z. A., 164
Shealy, Y. F., 709
Sheffer, V. V., 1241
Shel'deshova, G. G., 1658, 1907
Shevchenko, A. B., 2187
Shiba, M., 231
Shikata, E., 75, 82, 522, 2225, 2226
Shinohara, H.,, 231, 1836
Shipp, E., 1169
Shishido, T., 2707
Shmarev, G. E., 1426
Shorey, H. H., 95, 840, 841, 1952
Shotwell, O. L., 1794
Showers, W. B., 737
Shtakel'berg, A. A., 2652
Shukla, D. S., 1617
Shukla, U. S., 1444
Shulov, A., 2260
Shumakov, E. M., 908
Shura-Bura, G. B., 1432
Siddi, G., 1533
Siddiqi, M. S., 2164, 2165
Siddiqui, S. A., 412
Silberschmidt, K., 292
Silva, G. de Magalhães, 1697
Silva, P., 1197, 1271, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2628
Silva Dias, J. C., 1697
Silveira A., G., 2300
Silveiro Guido, A., 2313
Silver, G. T., 2133
Silverstein, R. M., 724
Simard, L. G., 1799
Simmonds, F. J., 1229, 1694
Simmons, J. H., 45, 528
Simon, J. E., 911
Simon, L. K., 270
Simons, J. N., 724
Simpson, G. W., 830
Simpson, R. G., 1171
Sinclair, W. B., 873
Šindelář, J., 2423
Singh, A. B., 2468
Singh, D. P., 2160
Singh, Harcharan, 416
Singh, Jagvir, 1855
Singh, J. P., 250, 1871, 1872
Singh, Kishan, 1444
Singh, Nirmolini, 2458
Singh, Rajendra, 946
Singh, R. P., 1642, 2391, 2463
Singh, S. P., 1617, 2472
Singh, V. S., 1640
Singh, Y. P., 2164
Singh, Zile, 574, 2472
Singh Chandra, J. P., 2163
Sinha, A. K., 2099, 2762
Sinha, R. C., 512, 518, 523, 1364, 2224
Sinha, R. N., 848, 1137
Sinoir, Y., 2388
Sircar, P., 1645
Sirko, L. A., 1903
Sirohi, G. S., 1617
Şişli, M. N., 584
Sisson, V., 712, 2537
Sivagami, R., 1873
Siva Rao, D. V., 1623
Skelly, J. M., 735
Skelsey, J. J., 1558
Skerret, E. J., 46
Skinner, F. E., 1735
Skoog, F. E., 120
Skoptsov, A. G., 1467
Skuhravý, V., 2885
Sláma, K., 1945
Slater, C. E., 2763
Slater, W., 1706
Slivochkina, L. A., 1238
Sloan, N. F., 138
Slominski, J. W., 2094
Sluss, R., 350
Slykhuis, J. T., 521, 2212
Smedley, C., 262
Smetanin, A., 767
Smilowitz, Z., 2091
Smirnoff, W. A., 190, 363, 1029, 1104, 1110, 1798, 1983, 2502, 2779
Smirnov, A. M., 452
Smith, B. D., 32
Smith, C. B., 344
Smith, C. N., 302
Smith, C. T., 2573
Smith, D., 160
Smith, D. B., 165
Smith, E. L., 1749
Smith, F. D., 1511, 2570, 2578
Smith, F. F., 2082, 2236
Smith, G. G., 192
Smith, H. C., 967
Smith, J. B., 97
Smith jr., J. W., 1293
Smith, K. G., 530
Smith, K. M., 1965
Smith, L. Campbell-, 228
Smith, R. F., 1, 1486–1491

Smith, R. G., **381**
Smith, R. H., **718**
Smith, S. G., **2256**
Smith F., E., **1201, 2625, 2629**
Smithwick, E. B., **1303**
Smyly, M. O., **2756**
Smythe, R. V., **2754**
Snow, J. W., **1186, 1739, 2546**
Soares, T., **571**
Soares de Gouveia, A., 2822
Soares de Gouveia, M. E., **2357**
Sobrio, G., **979, 1478**
Soderstrom, E. L., **112, 722, 740**
Sogawa, K., **1852**
Sohi, A. S., **417**
Sohi, G., **1634**
Soles, R. L., **1759**
Solinas, M., **1014**
Solomon, J. D., **125**
Somerhalder, B. R., **716**
Sømme, L., **541, 1033, 2384**
Sonina, A. K., **1242**
Soo Hoo, C. F., **1285**
Soper, D., **17**
Sorensen, E. L., **133**
Sorensen, K. A., **2595**
Šorm, F., 1945
Sorokina, V. I., **462**
Sousa, D. M., **2315**
Southwick, J. W., **1299**
Southwood, T. R. E., **1228**
Souza, H. D., **756**
Souza, H. Dias de, **2280**
Sowell, W. L., **752, 867**
Spadafora, R. R., **2437**
Sparks, A. N., **1740**
Sparks, M. R., **1758**
Sparrow, L. A. D., **2150**
Specht, H. B., **174**
Speirs, R. D., **875**
Spencer, E. Y., **1114**
Spendlove, R. S., **2714**
Spink, W. T., **2563**
Spiteller, G., **341**
Spiteller-Friedmann, M., **341**
Spitler, G. H., **2056, 2597**
Splittstoesser, C. M., **2494, 2733**
Spradbery, J. P., **2804, 2827**
Sprague, J. B., **2774**
Sprenkel, R. K., **1537**
Spyropoulos, G. S., **590**
Srihari, T., **567**
Sripathi Rao, B., **2474**
Srivastava, A. S., **2162, 2164, 2165, 2836**
Srivastava, B. K., 567
Srivastava, B. P., **569**
Srivastava, J. B., **947**
Srivastava, M. D., **2463**
Srivastava, M. L., **2391**
Srivastava, R. P., **802, 1626, 2825**
Staal, G. B., **1985, 2021**
Stacul, M. Velaxo de, **2311, 2319**
Stadelbacher, E. A., **1566**
Stadnitskiĭ, G. V., **1246**
Stafford, E. M., **1149**
Stahl, E., **1960**
Stahl, J., **1370, 1477**
Stanley, R. L., **869**
Stanton, G. E., **2594**
Staples, R., **651, 707, 730, 2087**
Stark, R. W., **2604**
Starks, K. J., **99, 2569**
Starr, R. I., **325**
Startsev, N. V., **1678**
Starý, P., **1199, 1389, 1891, 2135, 2422, 2665**
Staubus, J. R., **1505**
Stavraki-Pavlopoulou, H., **593**
Stavrakis, G., **592**
Stedman, S., **663**
Stedronsky, V. L., **665, 1742**
Steele, R. W., **2436**
Stehr, G. W., **613, 614, 617**
Steiner, H., **1367,** 1368, **1376, 1380**
Steiner, L. F., **1508, 2580**
Steinhauer, A. L., **2242**
Štepanovičová, O., **2889**
Stephan, K., **2615**
Stephen Doriraj, M., **1874**
Stephens, J. L., **2612**
Sterling, W. L., **1738**
Stern, V. M., **95, 858, 677, 695**
Sternlicht, M., **920, 2345**
Stevenson, A. B., **659, 1312**
Stevenson, J. H., **39, 308, 545, 547**
Stevenson, R. E., **189**
Stewart, J. A., **139**
Stewart, N. C., **968**
Stewart, P. A., **675, 1520, 1531, 1570**
Stillwell, M. A., **1075**
Stimmann, M. W., **1139, 2743, 2744**
Stivers, R. K., **2566**
Stobwasser, H., **1356**
Stockel, J., **1396**
Stolina, M., **1415–1418**
Stoller, S., **2343**
Stolyarov, M. V., **1660**
Stolyarov, V. M., **2643**
Stone, K. J., **1165, 1166**
Stoner, A., **148, 1154, 2090**
Stoner, A. K., **656, 700, 703**
Storms, J. J. H., **807**
Stoscek, K. J., **369**
Stott, K. G., **47**
Stout, V. F., **753**
Straby, A. E., **1816, 1817**
Strang, G. E., **150**
Streams, F. A., **119**
Streissle, G., **81**
Strickland, A. H., **5**
Strohmaier, K., **81**
Stromm, N. G., **461**

trømnaes, Ø., 915
trong, F. E., 2257
trong, R. G., 130, 678, 2086
truble, G. R., 145
truck, R. F., 709
tull, J. W., 343
turgeon, E. E., 2554
u, H. J., 1953
ubba Rao, B. R., 802, 2391, 2463, 2840
ugai, E., 1846
ugden, B. A., 2256
ukhani, T. R., 2159
ullivan, C. R., 1315, 1584
ullivan, J. B., 451
ullivan, L. J., 331, 333
umaroka, A. F., 761
ummers, C. G., 2592
ummers, D. D. B., 1037
ummers, M. D., 2503
un, Yun-pei, 73, 106
undaram, A., 2201
undaram, K. M. S., 2201
undby, R. A., 398
urber, D. E., 2090
urtees, G., 549
uski, Z. W., 973
utherland, J. P., 1967
utherland, O. R. W., 796
utter, G. R., 1115, 1567, 2598
uwanai, M., 2712
uzuki, N., 2233
uzuki, S., 230, 1839
vec, H. J., 109, 110, 111
wackhamer, A. B., 1357
waine, G., 1231, 1595, 2829
wales, D. E., 2764
weeney, J. P., 1506
wenson, K. G., 2213, 2743, 2744
wift, F. C., 1121
wirski, E., 2347
ylvester, E. S., 79, 524, 2214
ylvester, N. K., 876, 1964
ymmons, P. M., 1603
zékessy, V., 1258
zelegiewicz, H., 477, 1441, 1699
zent-Ivany, J. J. H., 964
zumkowski, W., 2273

Taft, H. M., 2074, 2270, 2534
Tahiri-Zagrët, C., 261
Tai, A., 2544
Taimr, L., 1412, 2200
Takano, S., 1614
Talalaeva, G. B., 763
Talhouk, A. M. S., 804, 1259
Taliaferro, C. M., 693
Tallant, M. J., 333
Talton, E. W., 1823
Tamaki, G., 720, 2245, 2561
Tanada, Y., 352, 356, 1980
Tanev, I., 482, 2657
Tang, M. Y., 420, 949
Tantawi, G., 664
Tao, C. Chia-chu, 2331, 2332
Tapia, E. A., 1204
Tapley, R. G., 933
Taranukha, M. D., 2194
Tarrant, K. R., 2372
Tashiro, H., 702, 853, 854, 1122, 1127, 2080, 2748
Tatton, J. O'G., 528, 2372
Taylor, A., 61, 62
Taylor, J. M., 1889
Taylor, K. L., 219, 963
Taylor, L. R., 784, 786, 787, 2802
Taylor, M. W., 1721
Taylor, T. A., 2492
Taylor, W. E., 1461, 2387
Teetes, G. L., 699, 1573, 2083
Teich, Y., 921
Telenga, N. A., 2194
Temple jr., C., 709
Tencalla, Y., 1478
Teotia, T. P. S., 946, 2161, 2464
Teran, F. O., 129
Tereznikova, E. M., 469
Terry, H. J., 35
Terry, P. H., 690
Tew, R. P., 28, 2409
Thalenhorst, W., 2415
Thanh-Xuan, Nguyen, 1892
Thapa, R. S., 943
Thiem, E., 287
Thieulin, G., 2380
Thobbi, V. V., 567, 1636, 1647
Thomas, H. A., 1310, 2070
Thomas, I., 1464
Thomas, P. J., 2484
Thomas, P. L. Bhatnagar-, 2484
Thompson, A. C., 335, 709
Thompson, A. R., 11
Thompson, H. E., 2127, 2595
Thompson, J. L., Cloudsley-, 819
Thompson, J. V., 1113
Thompson, L. S., 177
Thompson, R. H., 789
Thomson, J., 42, 85
Thomson, R. W. F., 1596
Thomson, V., 2336
Thorsteinson, A. J., 373, 1610, 1848
Thottappilly, G., 996
Thresh, J. M., 1462
Thurston, R., 708, 1132, 2254
Thygesen, T., 2792
Ticheler, J., 1730
Tiernan, C. F., 2058
Tilton, E. W., 1823
Timmins, P. R., 632
Tingle, F. C., 721, 1154, 2543
Tinnilä, A., 1931
Tiru, G., 595

Toba, H. H., **1536, 1569, 2104**
Todd, D. H., **438**
Todd, J. W., **696**
Tojo, S., **2720**
Toler, R. W., **2204**
Tomar, D. P. S., **1617**
Tomida, I., **1847**
Tonelli, P. de Pietri-, **1533**
Tonks, N. V., **631**
Tonoyan, O. P., **1903**
Toppozada, A., **1306**
Torgersen, T. R., **1290, 2258**
Torossian, C., **902, 2679**
Torrent, J. A., **2350**
Touzeau, J., **1398, 1992**
Townsend, H. G., **98**
Trahan, G. B., **2587, 2596**
Traver, F., **2688**
Traynier, R. M. M., **2123**
Treece, R. E., **2566**
Treherne, J. E., **297**
Trenkmann, L., **2672**
Trieselmann, R. A., **1347**
Trinnell, J. R., **649**
Tripathi, R. L., **1627**
Tripathy, H. M., **2571**
Trojan, P., **1687, 1688, 2199**
Trojanowski, H., **1909**
Tryapitsŷn, V. A., **2648, 2899**
Tsachev, S., **482**
Tsalev, M., **480**
Tsao, P. H., **667**
Tsap, L. I., **2193**
Tsitsipis, J. A., **283, 691, 982, 1731, 1732**
Tsukuda, R., **1607, 1608**
Tu, C. C., **2329**
Tuleškov, K., **2893**
Tumlinson, J. H., **1545**
Tunstall, J. P., **380**
Tuppen, R. J., **791**
Turček, F., **1415**
Turica, A., **1820, 2285, 2286, 2621**
Turner, J. E., **2057**
Turner, J. W., **214**
Tuttle, D. M., **1273**
Tuzet, O., **508**
Tvalavadze, Yu. I., **456**
Tweedie, M., **816**
Tŷshchenko, V. P., **1028, 1657**
Tzanakakis, M. E., **283, 691, 982, 1731, 1732**

Ubrizsy, G., **995**
Ueckert, D. N., **1766**
Uhl, E., **1358**
Umeya, K., **236**
Underwood, G. R., **1338**
Uniyal, G. P., **1865**
Ural, İ., **408, 587**
Urban, S., **993**
Uribe, R. Londoño, **2277**
Urs, K. C. D., **1638**
Usman, S., **2846**
Usua, E. J., **144**
Utida, S., **559**
Uvarov, Sir B., **551**

Vago, C., **293, 508**
Vail, P. V., **357**
Vaishampayan, S. M., **574**
Valcovic, L. R., **1129**
Valentine, E. W., **209**
Valle y March, R. G. Del, **2822**
Valley, K., **2263**
Valli, V. J., **2048**
Van Daele, E., **2022**
Vandamme, P., **1881**
van den Anker, C. A., **1368**
van den Brink, B. J., **36, 37**
van den Broek, E., **2038**
van der Geest, L. P. S., **2499**
van der Linde, R. J., **2418**
Van der Merwe, G. G., **938**
VanDerSchaaf, P., **2064**
Vanderveken, J., **2718**
Vanderzant, E. S., **1568**
van de Vrie, M., **808, 1368, 1372, 1379, 1382, 1488,** 2798
van Emden, H. F., **1490**
van Eyndhoven, G. L., **1256, 2798**
van Frankenhuyzen, A., **1249**
van Gend, H. W., **2396**
van Genderen, H., **2038**
van Waerebeke, D., **2375**
van Whervin, L. W., **193, 1435**
Varadharajan, G., **2334**
Varis, A. L., **1926**
Varisai Muhammad, S., **1874**
Vasev, A., **479**
Vater, G., **289**
Vecchi, M. A., **1103**
Veen, J., **2038**
Veen, K. H., **1702**
Vega, E., **757**
Veinert, T., **206**
Velasco, J. F. Murcio, **2589**
Velasco de Stacul, M., **2311, 2319**
Venkata Rao, B. V., **2846–2848**
Venkatraman, T. V., **1446, 2367, 2377**
Venter, I. G., **2816**
Ventocilla, J. A., **1201, 2626, 2627, 2629**
Venugopalan Nambiar, P. K., **945**
Vereecke, A., **2043, 2066**
Vergani, A. R., **1821**
Verma, A. N., **418, 1621**
Verma, B. R., **571**
Verma, G. C., **419, 1634**
Verma, J. K., **569**
Verman, J. P., **1272**
Vernon, J. D. R., **1401, 1404**

Verzhutskii, B. N., 1902
Vey, A., 293
Vezirov, N. D., 2181
Videira Barreto, A. C., 251
Videnova, E., 2424
Viehmeyer, G., 651
Viktorov, G. A., 2175
Vilkova, N. A., 1427
Villacis Santos, J., 1198
Villeneuve, D. C., 55
Vincent, L. E., 873
Vinson, S. B., 650, 1528
Viray, M. S., 2551
Vité, J. P., 1266, 1267, 2522, 2523, 2526
Vittal Rao, S., 247
Vogel, E., 1541
Voigt, E., 485
Vojnits, A., 994
Vojnits, J., 1923
Voldum-Clausen, K., 794, 1358
Völk, J., 2666
Volkers, B., 1804
Voloshin, G. A., 2196
Von Borstel, R. C., 914
Vonderheyden, F., 1992
von Endt, D. W., 1497
Vorsatz, E., 489
Voss, G., 1359, 2001, 2009, 2042, 2443
Voth, V., 1130
Voûte, A. D., 2418
Vrie, M. van de, 808, 1368, 1372, 1379, 1382, 1488, 2798
Vulcheva, M., 480
Vyas, H. N., 568

Wada, K., 334
Wadhi, S. R., 571, 1630
Waerebeke, D. van, 2375
Wagner, R. E., 2536, 2582
Wainstein, B. A., 1036
Waites, R. E., 146, 2055, 2805
Wakabayashi, N., 2883
Wakerley, S. B., 25
Waldbauer, G. P., 297
Waldron, A. C., 1505
Waldron, R. M., 1809
Walker, D. W., 1733, 2249
Walker, G., 2506
Walker, G. L., 2504
Walker, K. C., 746
Walker, R. L., 1743
Wallace, C. R., 2449
Wallace, D. R., 1315
Wallace, M. M. H., 434, 1832, 2864
Waller, G. D., 1552
Wallis, R. L., 1788, 2507
Wallner, W. E., 1155
Waloff, N., 890
Walter, M. E., 1309
Walters, M. C., 2819
Walton, G. S., 2058
Walunjkar, W. G., 572
Walz, A. J., 1737
Wang, C. M., 750
Ward, A. G., 2097
Ward, L. K., 932
Ward, L. S., 2717
Wardlow, L. R., 1024
Wardojo, S., 2018
Ware, G. W., 727, 2442, 2447, 2574
Wargo, M. J., 2582
Warner, D. N., 678
Washburn, R. I., 1126
Watanabe, C., 959
Waterhouse, F. L., 550
Waterhouse, J. S., 1077, 2062
Watkins, B. J., 118
Watkins, W. C., 1131
Watson, T. F., 131, 2562
Wattanapongsiri, A., 1449
Watters, F. L., 635, 692, 1539
Watts, R. R., 442
Wave, H. E., 830
Way, M. J., 1456, 1457, 1458, 1490
Wearing, C. H., 2632
Webb, J. C., 2534
Webb, R. E., 703, 2082, 2236
Webster, J. M., 705
Weekman, G. T., 716
Weesner, F. M., 2454
Wegorek, W., 1910
Weidemann, H. L., 1947
Weidhaas jr., J. A., 1082
Weidner, H., 1941, 2411, 2793
Weiser, J., 494, 974
Weismann, L., 975, 2663
Wellenstein, G., 2002
Wellington, W. G., 364, 1584
Wene, G. P., 662, 663
Werner, R. A., 2078
Weseloh, R. M., 2750
West, D. L., 644
Westdal, P. H., 1083, 1814
Westlake, W. E., 445, 449, 872, 2527
Wetzel, T., 989
Whalley, P. E. S., 1971
Wheatley, G. A., 792
Wheeler jr., A. G., 2610, 2612
Whellan, J. A., 1876
Whervin, L. W. van, 193, 1435
Whitcomb, R. F., 513–516, 2228, 2713, 2714, 2731–2732
White, C. E., 2084, 2096
White, D., 222
White, D. F., 2782
White, E. B., 396
White, W. B., 711
Whiting, F. M., 343
Whitney, J. D., 1128
Whitney, W. K., 681, 1493
Wiąckowski, S. K., 472

Wickman, B. E., **646, 2611**
Widstrom, N. W., **99**
Wienke, E., **285**
Wiggins, O. G., **1518**
Wigglesworth, V. B., **297**
Wightman, J. A., **2405, 2406, 2407**
Wilbur, D. A., **1163, 2064, 2564**
Wilcox, T. A., **1788**
Wildbolz, T., **1374, 1377**
Wilde, G. E., **1190, 2552**
Wilde, J. de, **2020**
Wilde, W. H. A., **1804, 2771**
Wilkin, D. R., **2435**
Wilkinson, C. F., **311**
Wilkinson, N. W., **1179**
Wilkinson, R. C., **170**
Williams jr., C. B., **2058**
Williams, C. M., 2782
Williams, D. J., **2145, 2146**
Williams, I. H., **661**
Williams, J. H., **2564**
Williams, J. R., **1208–1230, 2701**
Williams, K., **2775**
Williams, L. E., **2740**
Williamson, G. D., **1586, 2122**
Willis, C. B., **177**
Willson, C., **732**
Wilson, D. M., **297**
Wilson, G., **1219, 1220**
Wilson, G. C., **1180**
Wilson, G. P., **725**
Wilson, L. F., **1745, 1762, 2605, 2609**
Wilson, M. C., **134, 670, 1565, 2566**
Wilson, N. M., **1289**
Winfield, A. L., **1024**
Wingo, C. W., **2244**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **72, 1491**
Winterlin, W., **2506**
Wiseman, B. R., **2569, 2583**
Witt, J. M., **343**
Wittig, G., **1088**
Wohlgemuth, R., **2794**
Wojcik, D. P., **714**
Wójcik, Z., **2662**
Wolf, W. W., **1536, 2104**
Wolfe, R. S., **2203**
Wolfenbarger, D. A., **152, 168, 1188, 2077**
Wolters, B., **2007**
Wong, H. R., **637, 638, 2119**
Wong, T. T. Y., **835, 1157**
Wood, B. J., **393, 2144**
Wood, D. L., **2604**
Woodford, J. A. T., **823**
Woodring, J. P., **856, 857**
Woodside, A. M., **676**
Woolner, M., **2498**
Worthing, C. R., **13**
Wouters, L. J. A., **2622**
Wouters, O., **1822**
Wright, A. N., **790, 795**
Wu, Lan-lin, **1182**
Wygant, N. D., 2760
Wylie, W. D., **2517**

Xuan, Nguyen Thanh-, **1892**

Yadav, T. D., **1645**
Yadava, C. P., **151**
Yakhimovich, L. A., **1685**
Yakhontov, V. V., **458–466**
Yakimova, N. L., **2895**
Yamamoto, I., **2703**
Yaman, I. K. Abu, **1002, 2008, 2417**
Yamauchi, M., **232**
Yandle, D. O., **647**
Yanev, T., **1917**
Yang, R. S. H., **2255**
Yarrow, I. H. H., **2877**
Yasnosh, V. A., **2647**
Yates III, H. O., **1563**
Yathom, S., **1888**
Yearian, W. C., **170**
Yendol, W. G., **98, 1095, 1537**
Yeo, D., **1715**
Yie, S. T., **420, 949**
Yinon, U., **1173, 2260**
Yonce, C. E., **1512**
Yonebayashi, H., **233**
Yoshida, M., **1842**
Young, J. H., **108, 1280, 2548**
Young, J. R., **2556**
Young, R. G., **834**
Young, W. R., **2088**
Yu, C. H., **2863**
Yuldashev, A., **461**
Yule, W. N., **192**
Yurevich, I. A., **1669, 1672**
Yurkiewicz, W. J., **855**
Yürüten, O., **2173**
Yusifov, N. I., **825**

Zabet, F. El-, **1046**
Zagrët, C. Tahiri-, **261**
Zaĭnutdinova, K. M., **1238**
Zambrano, R. Pérez, **2305**
Zamfirov, Ts., **1421**
Zeid, M., **664, 1306**
Zelený, J., **779, 1414, 2886**
Zepp, D. B., **2101**
Zerbino, M. C., **2286**
Zethner-Møller, O., **1323, 1324**
Zettler, F. W., **1363, 2736, 2756**
Zettler, J. L., **875**
Zhuravlev, V. N., **1662, 1665**
Zhuravleva, I. P., **1677**
Zhŷhaev, H. N., **2182**
Zile Singh, **574, 2472**
Zingg, J. G., **1152**
Ziólkowski, G., **1251**

islavsky, W., **339**
lotnikov, M. D., **1666**
occhi, R., **496**
ohdy, G. I., **1119**
ondag, R., **2324**
schintzsch, J., **1001, 1004**
uckerman, B. M., **1039**
Zúñiga Salinas, E., **2297**
Zunti, A. C., **2310**
Zutzhi, M. K., **1858**
Zwart, P., **2038**
Zwick, R. W., **140**
Zwölfer, H., **284, 2776,** 2823

# GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho- meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate positions of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

## A


Abate (see O,O,O',O'-Tetramethyl O,O'thio-di-p-phenylene Phosphorothioate)
Abate 4-E (see O,O,O',O'-Tetramethyl O,O'-Thiodi-p-phenylene Phosphorothioate)
*Abax parallelepipedus*, as predator of pupae of Winter Moth in Britain, **2482**
*abbreviatus*, *Diaprepes*
*abdominalis*, *Thrips*
*Abelmoschus* (see *Hibiscus*)
*aberrans*, *Amblyseius*
*Abies alba*, experiments to break summer diapause of *Adelges nordmannianae* on, in Switzerland and Germany, **990**; *Eucosma nigricana* and *Choristoneura murinana* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1416**; control tests against *Adelges nordmannianae* on, **2872**
*Abies amabilis*, attacked by *Choristoneura occidentalis* in North America, **612**
*Abies balsamea*, attacked by *Choristoneura* in North America, **612**; *Adelges piceae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **1310**; woodpecker predation affecting infestation of, by *Sirex*, in New Brunswick, **1329**; appraisal of damage to, by *Adelges piceae* in Newfoundland, **2116**
*Abies cephalonica*, insects attacking, in Greece, **267**
*Abies concolor*, *Epinotia meritana* on, **145**; attacked by *Choristoneura* in North America, **612**, **613**; insect-caused deterioration of windthrown timber of, in California, **646**; *Epinotia meritana* on, in Utah, **1126**; egg-mass distribution of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on, in California, **1345**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, in California, **2611**
*Abies fraseri*, list of insects infesting bark and wood of, in North Carolina, **1564**; *Adelges piceae* on, in North Carolina, **1773**
*Abies grandis*, attraction of *Pseudohylesinus* to, **281**; attacked by *Choristoneura* in North America, **612**; distribution of attacks by *Scolytus ventralis* on, **2130**; attraction of oleoresins of, for adult Clerids, **2521**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**
*Abies lasiocarpa*, attacked by *Choristoneura biennis* in North America, **612**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**
*Abies magnifica*, *Epinotia meritana* on, **145**; insect-caused deterioration of windthrown timber of, in California, **646**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**
*Abies nordmanniana*, infestation of, by *Dendroctonus micans* in Soviet Union, **2653**
*Abies* sp., *Melolontha melolontha* feeding on leaves of, **2421**
*abietella*, *Dioryctria*
*abietina*, *Plemeliella*; *Pristiphora*
*abietis*, *Adelges*; *Cephalcia*; *Ernobius*; *Hylobius*; *Nuculaspis*; *Sacchiphantes*
*abietivorella*, *Dioryctria*
*Abraxas miranda*, control of, by isoboldine in Japan, **334**
*abruptaria*, *Buzura*
*abruptus*, *Oedaleus*
*aburiana*, *Sympiesis*
*Abutilon spurium*, virus from, not transmitted to Malvaceae, **292**
*Abutilon thompsonii*, virus from, transmitted to Malvaceae, **292**
AC-47470 (see 2-(diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
*Acacia*, Melolonthids attacking, in South Africa, **259**; Lymantriids on, in Kenya, **381**; attacked by *Ectropisbhurmitra* in Ceylon, **1854**
*Acacia farnesiana*, development of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, **2348**
*acalephae*, *Trioxys*
*Acanthomia horrida*, insecticides against, on beans in Tanzania, **2829**
*Acanthomia tomentosicollis*, insecticides against, on beans in Tanzania, **2829**
*Acanthopsyche*, attacking sugar-cane in India, **1864**
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, selection of strain of, for immediate oviposition on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **1701**
*Acaphylla theae*, acaricide control of, on tea in India, **1619**
*Acarapis woodi*, in North American strains of honey bee in Britain, **543**; method for laboratory rearing of, **544**; menthol in control of, in honey bee in Italy, **1103**
Acaricides, against *Eutetranychus banksi* on orange, **697**; tested for control of *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; sensitivity of ornamental plants to, **2900** (see also Insecticides, Pesticides)
Acarina, toxicity of soil-applied systemic insecticides to, **1457**; as component of soil fauna of grassland in Tanganyika, **2368**
*Acarus siro*, feeding and reproduction of, on species of *Penicillium*, **1137**
*Acaulona brasiliana*, parasitising species of *Dichelops* in Argentina, and attacking *Dysdercus* in Argentina, **1587**

*Aceosejus* sp., infesting honey bees in Phillipine Is., **548**
*Acer negundo*, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Austria, **2433**
*Acer platanoides*, feeding behaviour of *Periphyllus xanthomelas* on, in Germany, **1997**
*Acer rubrum*, distribution of *Corthylus colombianus* associated with structural properties of, in Indiana, **711**; population distribution of *Corthylus columbianus* on, in Indiana, **1346**
*Acer saccharinum*, infested by *Xyloterinus politus* in Indiana, **367**; distribution of *Corthylus colombianus* associated with structural properties of, in Indiana, **711**; population distribution of *Corthylus columbianus* on, in Indiana, **1346**
*Acer saccharum*, *Operophtera bruceata* on, in Quebec, **2121**
*Aceria ficus*, insecticide control of, on fig-trees in Egypt, **1054**
*Aceria guerreronis*, on coconut in São Tomé and Principe, **1879**; on coconut in Dahomey, **1880**; as pest of coconut in São Tomé, **2362**
*Aceria mangiferae*, associated with inflorescence malformation disease of mango in Pakistan, **413**; synonymy, distribution, morphology and food plants of, new to Angola, **814**
*Aceria medicaginis*, on lucerne in New South Wales, **229**
*Aceria neocynodonis*, on *Cynodon dactylon* in New South Wales, **428**
*Aceria phloeocoptes*, bionomics and control of, on almond trees in Lebanon and Syria, **804**; on *Prunus* sp., in Portugal, **1482**
*Aceria sheldoni*, trials for chemical control of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **920**; damaging *Citrus* in Lebanon, **976**
*Aceria tulipae*, localization of wheat streak mosaic virus in alimentary canal of, **521**; not causing silver top on grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**; as causal agent of kernel red streak of maize, **2740**
*Aceria vaccinii*, infected by fungus in U.S.A., **159**
*aceris*, *Phenacoccus*
Acetaldehyde, responses of parasites of *Sirex noctilio* to extracts of, from *Amylostereum*, **1268**
Acetate, Radioactive, incorporation of, in triglycerides of *Vitula edmandsii serratilineella* larvae, **861**
Acetate Fabric, attack on, by insects, **1138**
Acetone, effect of, on toxicity of ethion, **121**; tests with, for removing eggs of *Epinotia*, from pine needles, **368**; responses of parasites of *Sirex noctilio* to extracts of, from *Amylostereum*, **1268**; use of, for extracting residues of pecan-shucks, **2266**
4-(p-Acetoxyphenyl)-2-butanone, attraction of unmated females of *Dacus tryoni* to, **2371**
3-Acetyl Pyridine, not affecting growth of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**
*Achaea janata*, *Telenomus* parasitic in eggs of, on castor in India, **1636**; bionomics of, on castor in India, **2159**
*Achaetoneura archippivora*, parasitising *Polydesma*, **122**
*Acheta domesticus*, attack on fabrics by, **1138**; sensitivity of, to γ-radiation, **1744**
*Achras zapota*, list of insect pests of, in Venezuela, **2289**
*Achroia grisella*, proprietary preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against larvae of, in Egypt, **1093**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* in beeswax against, in Britain, **1972**
*Achromobacter nematophilus*, use of, with its associated nematode against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **705**
Achromycin (tetracycline hydrochloride), eliminating mycoplasma in diseased plants, **82**
*Achrysocharella ritchei* (see *Achrysocharis*)
*Achrysocharis*, parasitising larvae of *Exoteleia nepheos* on pines, in Canada, **649**; hosts of unnamed species of, in Kenya, **2823**
*Achrysocharis ritchiei*, taxonomic characters of, **2823**
*Achrysocharis violaceus*, taxonomic characters of, **2823**
*Achyranthes aspera*, as host plant of *Achaea janata*, **2159**
*Achyranthes fauriei*, inokosterone and ecdysterone from, **1613**
Acidity, affecting persistence of insecticides in soil, **1140**
Acids, tests with, for removing eggs of *Epinotia*, from pine needles, **368**
*Acigona*, *Chilo loftini* and *Chilo morbidellus* transferred to, **1209**
*acinaciformis*, *Coptotermes*
*Acleris variana*, solvents for removing eggs of, from hemlock, **368**
*Acoros calamus*, use of, as insect repellent among stored products, **2337**
*Acorynus*, species of invading damaged cacao pods in Ghana, **2478**
*acraea*, *Estigmene*
Acricid (see Binapacryl)
Acrididae, check list of, in Ghana, **260**; bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **2282**; phosphorus insecticides against, **2283**
Acridoidea, hibernation of active stages of, in Mediterranean and North Africa, **551**
*acrobasidis*, *Agathis*
*Acrobasis*, Hymenopterous and Dipterous parasites of, in Ontario, **1348**
*Acrocercops*, mining leaves of legume cover crops in Malaya, **2448**
*Acrocercops caerulea*, parasite of, in Uganda, **2823**
*Acrocercops fustigera*, parasite of, in Uganda, **2823**
*Acrolepia assectella*, biology of, and sexual trapping of males of, to determine dates of insecticide application on leeks in France, **810**; effect of temperature on development of, **1700**
*Acromyrmex*, as pest of cacao, **2624**
*Acronicta* (see *Apatele*)
*acronyctoides*, *Spodoptera mauritia*
*Acrosternum hilare*, laboratory rearing of, in Kansas, **1190**; isolation of *Nematospora coryli* from, in Missouri, **2075**; biology and control of, on soy beans in Arkansas, **2516**; photoperiodism in relation to development and reproduction in, **2552**

*Acrotylus insubricus insubricus*, food-preferences of, in Turkey, **584**
Acrylic Fabric, attack on, by insects, **1138**
Acrylonitrile, copolymer of, and butadiene, as attractant for males of *Costelytra zealandica*, **2143**
*Actia fissicornis*, as parasite of oak-feeding caterpillars, **2404**
*Actia nigrohalterata*, as parasite of oak-feeding caterpillars, **2404**
*Actia pilipennis*, as parasite of oak-feeding caterpillars, **2404**
*Actias selene*, infectivity tests of virus with, **359**
Actinomycin D, effects of, on pupal development in *Tenebrio molitor*, **527**
Activation (see Physiogenesis)
Actograph, use of, in study of effects of radiation on stages of *Sitophilus zeamais*, **899**
*aculeatus*, *Haplothrips*
*Aculops lycopersici*, synonymy, distribution, morphology and food plants of, new to Angola, **814**; on tomato in Mozambique, **1447**
*Aculops pelekassi*, toxicity of ethion to, **121**
*Aculus fockeui*, distribution and population density of, on plum in Britain, **932**; insecticides against, on plum trees, in Sweden, **1026**
*Aculus lycopersici* (see *Aculops*)
*Aculus schlechtendali*, effect of insecticides against, in apple orchards in Nova Scotia, **1076**; on apple in Portugal, **1482**; integrated control of, on apple in Washington, **1526**
*acuminata*, *Aelia*
*acuminatus*, *Ips*; *Ptericoptus*
*acutus*, *Agrilus*; *Scaphytopius*
*Acyrthosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*Acyrthosiphon onobrychis* (see *Macrosiphum pisum*)
*Acyrthosiphon pisum* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*Acyrthosiphon solani* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*Adalia bipunctata*, attacking *Aphis fabae* in Britain, **1456**; nematode parasite of, in France, **2375**
*adamsoni*, *Porotermes*
*Adelencyrtus femoralis*, as parasite of *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **2701**
*Adelges*, insecticidal control of species of, on Norway spruce in Denmark, **2873**
*Adelges abietis*, investigations in Germany on dispersal of, on spruce, **991**; chemical control of, on spruce in Germany, **1409**
*Adelges lariciatus*, life history and morphology of, **2602**
*Adelges laricis*, chemical control of, on spruce in Germany, **1409**; infestation of species of larch by, in Czechoslovakia, **2423**
*Adelges nordmannianae*, experiments to break summer diapause of hiemosistens generation of, on *Abies alba* in Switzerland and Germany, **990**; on Nordmann fir in Vancouver **2120**; on silver fir in Denmark, **2872**
*Adelges nuesslini* (see *A. nordmannianae*)
*Adelges piceae*, on *Abies balsamea* in Canada and U.S.A., *Leucopis obscura* predacious on, **1310**; attacking *Abies fraseri* in North Carolina, effect of temperature and humidity on eggs of, **1773**; appraisal of damage by to *Abies balsamea* in Newfoundland, **2116**; in British Columbia, **2120**
*Adelges tardus*, on spruce in Belgium, **276**; control of, on spruce in Belgium, **2033**
*Adelges viridis*, chemical control of, on spruce in Germany, **1409**; infestation of species of larch by, in Czechoslovakia, **2423**
*Adelina melolonthae*, parasitising *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **508**; pathogen of *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **596**; influence of temperature and larval stage on, in *Melolontha melolontha*, in France, **1092**; effectiveness of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **1990**
Adhesive Traps, for *Hylemya*, **1141**
*Adonia variegata*, nematode parasite of, in France, **2375**
*adonidum*, *Pseudococcus* (see *Pseudococcus longispinus*)
*Adonis variegata*, organophosphorus compounds not harmful to, **1908**
*Adoretus cribrosus*, attacking groundnuts in Rhodesia, **1040**
*Adoretus ictericus*, biology of, **259**
*Adoretus versutus*, distribution of, **300**
*Adoxophyes orana*, population dynamics of, on apple in Germany, **1692**; photoperiod as control agent against, in Holland, **2390**
*Adoxophyes reticulana* (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
*advena*, *Ahasverus*
*aedificator*, *Coptops*
*Aegeria exitiosa*, a medium for laboratory rearing of, **726**; light rhythms and adult emergence of, in Georgia, **1512**
*Aegeria myopaeformis*, bionomics of, on apple in Soviet Union, **1659**
*Aegeria pictipes*, a medium for laboratory rearing of, **726**; rearing methods and bionomics of, in U.S.A., **835**; seasonal distribution of, on peaches, in Indiana, **1157**
*Aegeria tipuliformis*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on currant in Poland, **474**; attacking black currant in France, **507**; factors affecting populations of, on currant in Soviet Union, **2895**
*aegopodii*, *Cavariella*
*Aelia acuminata*, bionomics of, in Ukraine, **2180**
*Aelia rostrata*, damaging wheat in Italy, **1017**
*Aelia sibirica*, bionomics of, in Ukraine, **2180**
*Aeolesthes sarta*, world distribution of, **89**
*aeneoviridis*, *Catolaccus*
*aeneus*, *Chalcodermus*; *Meligethes*
*aequalis*, *Euaresta*; *Megaselia*
Aerial Migration, of insects, research in England on, **783**
Aerial spraying, portable ULV system for, **725**
*Aerobacter*, isolated from *Sitophilus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**
*Aerobacter aerogenes*, conversion of DDT to DDD by, **1497**; isolated from *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **1752**
*aerogenes*, *Aerobacter*
*Aeroglyphus robustus*, effect of malathion on, **104**; effect of humidity and temperature on bionomics of, in Canada, **1811**; eggs of, not readily eaten by *Melichares keegani*, **2115**; net reproductive rate of *Glycyphagus domesticus* compared with that in, **2614**
*Aeropedellus clavatus*, diet dry-weight composition and food preferences of, in Colorado, **1766**

Aerosol Generator, use of, to apply pyrethrins-piperonyl butoxide to grain bins, **692**
*aethiops*, *Microctonus*
*affinis*, *Pseudosarcophaga*; *Psylliodes*
*afrasiaticus*, *Oligonychus*; *Paratetranychus*
Africa, identity of *Naphius* spp. in, **378**; review of crop pests and their control in, **815**; synopsis and reclassification of Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae of, south of the Sahara, **886**; *Chilo agamemnon* in, **1452**; aphid-borne virus disease of groundnut in, **1455**; *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, **1879**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **1897**; reclassification of Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae of, south of Sahara, **2476**
Africa, Central, *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**
Africa, East, *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**; insects and mites on tea in, **1448**; Coreid pest of coconut in, **1594**; *Spodoptera exempta* in, **1600**
Africa, South, *Antestiopsis* spp. in, **379**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**
Africa, West, *Trachyostus* spp. in, **384**; larvae of *Pachymerus cardo* infesting nuts of *Elaeis guineënsis* in, **537**
*africanus*, *Lyctus*
*Afrodacus* (see *Dacus*)
*Agallia constricta*, production of virus and antigen in, **77**; infection of tissue of, with wound-tumour virus, **78, 83**; count of virus particles in, **81**; effects of age and temperature on wound-tumour virus infection in, **518**; electron microscopy of wound-tumour virus assembly sites in, **522**; wound-tumour virus in, **2226**; activity of mammalian virus enhanced by enzymes of, **2714**; particle counts of wound tumour virus in, **2716**; viremia in, caused by wound tumour virus, **2717**
*Agallia quadripunctata*, multiplication of aster yellows virus in, **512**
*agamemnon*, *Chilo*
Agar, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; Ottasept and sorbic acid suspended in, **667**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in medium for *Fusarium solani* and *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **1760**; in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2018**; in artificial diet for *Spodoptera*, **2813**
Agar Flakes, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **1728**
*Agasicles*, use of, in study of food-plant specificity in U.S.A., **724**; feeding on *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* labelled with $^{32}P$, **1124**; bionomics of species of, attacking *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in Argentina, **1305**
*Agathis acrobasidis*, as parasite of *Choristoneura houstonana*, **2127**
*Agathis dimidiator*, last-instar larval remains of, reared on *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**
*Agathodes thomensis*, as defoliator of *Erythrina umbrosa* in São Tomé, **2362**
Agave, leaves of, infested by *Neolasioptera martelli*, **2796**
*Agelastica alni*, *Rhynocoris iracundus* reared on, **1999**
*Ageneotettix deorum*, aerial spray against, **120**
*agilis*, *Anystis*; *Eulacnus* (see *Protolachnus*)
*Agistemus fanari* sp.n., predacious on mite damaging fruit trees in Lebanon, **976**
*Aglais urticae*, activation of occult nuclear polyhedrosis viruses by foreign nuclear polyhedra in, **1100**; identification of viruses of, **1795**; virus particles from cytoplasmic polyhedra isolated from, **1973**; toxicity to and sublethal effects of p,p'-DDT and dieldrin on, **2799**
*Agrilus acutus*, bionomics of, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in India, **924**
*Agrilus biguttatus*, transmitting infectious oak wilt, **407**
*Agrilus mokrzeckii*, DDT aerosol and dust against, on rose in Bulgaria, **482**
*Agrilus ribesi*, attacking black currant in France, **507**
*Agriotes*, species of, in potatoes in Britain, **25**; BHC against, on maize in France, **1008**
Agrizol, against Psyllids, **2427**
Agroeste Triplo, use of, for control of *Atta capiguara*, **2322**
*Agromyza weberi* (see *Melanagromyza*)
*Agropyron repens*, *Meromyza* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., **455**; *Cercopis vulnerata* on, in Switzerland, **811**; food-plant of *Endria inimica* in U.S.A., **833**; distinction between *Oscinella pusilla* and *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **1430**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on in Holland, **1954**
*Agrostis stolonifera*, as food plant of frit fly, **2200**
*Agrothereutes lophyri*, parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**
*Agrothereutes tricoloropsis*, recorded as parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **959**
*Agrothereutes wadai*, recorded as parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **959**
Agrothion (see Fenitrothion)
Agrotin 300 (see Nonyl-phenol-polyglycol Ether)
Agrotin 310 (see Nonyl-phenol-polyglycol Ether)
*Agrotis*, species of, habits and control of, on maize in Rumania, **595**; attacking groundnuts in Rhodesia, **1040**; as pest of vegetable crops in Principe, **2362**
*Agrotis ipsilon*, insecticides against, **11**; catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**; oviposition and adult survival of, in relation to humidity, **1061**; outbreak and control of, in Hungary, **1484**; light-trap catches of, in North Carolina, **1531**; associated with wheat in India, **164**; as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**; on flax in Formosa, **2329**; insecticidal control of, on cabbage, **2868**
*Agrotis orthogonia*, evaluation of insecticides against, in Alberta, **1515**; artificial diet and growth factor requirements for, **211**; method for rearing larvae of, **2606**
*Agrotis segetum*, insecticides against, on lucerne, **459**; habits and control of, on maize in U.S.S.R., **461**; key to pupae of, U.S.S.R., **1434**; occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**; as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**; laboratory rearing of, **26**

*Agrotis spinifera*, associated with wheat in India, **1643**
*Ahasverus advena*, trap for collection of, in stored grain in Manitoba, **1343**
*Aiolopus thalassinus*, tagging of, with radioactive isotopes, **983**
Aircraft, use of, for applying insecticides, **412, 505**; measures to prevent introduction of plant pests into south-east Asia and Pacific region by, **965**; use of, for applying insecticides, **1405, 1660, 1715**; use of, for control of locusts, **1883**; orchard spraying from, **1924**
Air Currents, as means of spreading *Anthonomus grandis* in Arizona, **715**
*aizawai, Bacillus thuringiensis*
Akar 338 (see Chlorobenzilate)
*akebiae, Macrosiphum avenae*
Alabama, mycosis of cotton mites in, **107**; resistance in southernpeas to *Chalcodermus aeneus* in, **696**; experiments in, to evaluate resistance of *Cucurbita* spp. to *Diaphania nitidalis*, **713**
*Alabama argillacea*, feeding on *Hampea* sp., in Mexico, **1572**; attacked by *Arilus gallus* on cotton in Colombia, **2292**; measures against, on cotton in Argentina, **2311**
Alanine, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; analysis of, in saliva of planthoppers, **1852**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**; dietary requirement of, in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **2784**
β-alanine, in buds of cotton, **2746**
Alaska, parasites of *Neodiprion tsugae* on hemlock in, **1290**
*alaskensis, Pachynematus*
Alberta, *Pissodes* attacking spruce in, **189**; wireworms on wheat and barley in, **376**; mechanical harvester adapted for collecting larvae of *Cephus cinctus* in, **630**; survival of *Rhopalosiphum padi* in stored grain during cold weather in, **729**; egg-laying behaviour of Lyttinae in, **1081**; *Caloptilia syringella* on *Syringa* sp., in, **1179**; obtaining *Bombus* spp., for pollination of red clover in, **1325**; control of *Agrotis orthogonia* in, **1515**; *Adelges lariciatus* on spruce and larch in, **2602**
*albicans, Monochaeta*
*albicinctus, Orosius*
*albifascia, Delphacodes*
*albinella, Rupela*
*albistriga, Amsacta*
*Albizia*, attacked by *Ectropis bhurmitra* in Ceylon, **1854**
*Albizia lebbeck, Empoasca albizziae* on in Pakistan, **2341**
*Albizia odoratissima, Eurema blanda silhetana* migrating to, in Assam, **579**
*Albizia procera, Empoasca albizziae* on, in Pakistan, **2341**
*albizziae, Empoasca*
*albopunctata, Oxycetonia*
Albumin, requirement of, by *Lyctus*, **1472**
*albus, Aonidomytilus*
*alcockiana, Picea*
Alcohol, in water, pre-storage treatment of apples with, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **1328**
*alcyonipennella, Coleophora*
Alder (see *Alnus glutinosa*)
Alder, Speckled (see *Alnus rugosa*)
Aldrin, against wireworms, **25, 26**; against *Agrotis*, **110**; against *Peridroma*, **111**; resistance to, in *Lissorhoptrus*, **127**; against *Metamasius*, **129**; protecting sorghum seed against soil pests, **197**; against *Cosmopolites*, **223**; against *Heliothis*, **227**; resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, in England and Wales, **306**; preparation of photoisomers of, **336**; effects of, as seed-dressing for wheat and barley, against wireworms, **376**; soil treatment with, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **408**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; as wettable powder or as granules against soil insect pests of sweet potato, **424**; seed treatments with and in dusts, against pests of maize, **461**; in dusts against *Strophosomus melanogrammus, Polydrusus marginatus*, and *Otiorhynchus armadillo*, **497**; alone and with dieldrin, soil treatment with, in dusts and sprays against *Hylemya platura*, **499**; against *Lachnosterna* sp., **568**; effects of, on germination and growth of wheat, **569**; against *Agrotis* on maize, **595**; *Psila rosae* resistant to, **661**; effects on *Diabrotica* of soil residues of, **671**; residues of, in forage crops, **746**; measurement of, on single wheat seeds, **791**; residues of, in earthworms from arable soils in England, **792**; residues of, in pronghorn antelope, **865**; diet of *Drosophila melanogaster* influencing sensitivity to, in Germany, **1001**; effect of soil texture on penetration of, **1072**; insecticides to replace, against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower, **1024**; residual activity of, against larvae of *Amphimallon majalis*, **1127**; against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **1196**; soil treatment with, against *Pericoptus acuminatus* on sweet potato, **1206**; as soil treatment, against resistant and susceptible strains of *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; in sprays and dusts against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**; in dusts, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1402**; in baits against *Harpalus rufipes*, **1460**; as inducer, substrate, and inhibitor of microsomal epoxidation in rats, **1496**; residues of, in soil, **1502**; toxicity of, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1696**; in sprays against *Lepidiota vogeli*, **1827**; not recommended for control of *Xyleborus fornicatus*, **1853**; soil treatments with, against *Hylemya platura*, **1995**; effect of, on fecundity in resistant strains of *Pegomya* and *Hylemya* spp., **2017**; against root-feeding pests of maize, **2047**; resistance to, in *Hylemya platura*, **2076**; dust of, against *Tanymecus indicus*, **2164**; against *Polyphylla fullo*, **2173**; effect of, on distribution of glycogen in larvae of *Cydia, Boarmia* and *Nematus*, **2176**; as soil treatment for *Solanum* spp. against *Phyrdenus muriceus*, **2301**; in baits against *Atta* sp., **2323**; residues of, in milk products, **2380**; residues of, in potatoes and carrots, **2400**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; as breakdown product of dieldrin, in soil, **2486**; development of resistance to, in *Conoderus*, **2570**; as additive to wood preservative, against termites, **2599**; in seed

treatment against *Helodytes*, **2622**; in dust or spray, not phytotoxic to cacao, **2625**; in seed dressings against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2637**; against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2829**; against Colorado beetle, **2890**
*alecto*, *Jamides*
*Aleimma loeflingiana*, bionomics and parasites of, on oak in U.S.S.R., **766**
Aleppo Pine (see *Pinus halepensis*)
*alesti*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
*Aleurites fordii*, *Fidicina* ovipositing in, **201**
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* in Mexico, **142**; Eulophids in biological control of, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **1435**
*Aleurodicus bondari*, on mandarin orange in Argentina, **1204**
*Aleuroplatus malayanus*, damaging *Pueraria* in Malaya, **2448**
*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, control of, on *Citrus* in Angola, **1069**
*Aleyrodes brassicae* (see *A. proletella*)
*Aleyrodes proletella*, development of, in relation to temperature, **570**
Aleyrodidae, as virus vectors, **2211**
*aleyrodis*, *Amblyseius*
Alfalfa (see Lucerne)
Alfalfa mosaic virus, and *Myzus persicae* in Israel, **922**
Alfatox, against *Hypera*, **134**
Algerian Ivy (see *Hedera canariensis*)
2-Alkyl-5-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl Carbonates, acaricidal activity of, **43**
Alkyl-p-benzoquinone, in grain beetles, **48**
Allethrin, protecting woollen fabric against *Attagenus megatoma*, **668**; mode of action of, **2710**; with piperonyl butoxide, against Colorado beetle, **2890**
*alloeus*, *Opius*
*Allolobophora caliginosa*, organochlorine insecticide residues in, from arable soils in England, **792**
*Allolobophora chlorotica*, organochlorine insecticide residues in, from arable soils in England, **792**
*Allobophora japonica*, parasitised by *Onesia subalpina* in Japan, **1614**
*Allolobophora longa*, organochlorine insecticide residues in, from arable soils in England, **792**
*Allolobophora rosea*, organochlorine insecticide residues in, from arable soils in England, **792**
*Allotropa burrelli*, for control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Union, **1242**, **1243**; as parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **2179**
*Allotropa convexifrons*, for control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Union, **1242**
*Allotropa utilis*, parasitic in *Phenacoccus aceris* in Nova Scotia, **1078**
4-Allyl-1,2-methylenedioxybenzene, synergism of carbamate insecticides by, **1527**
Allyl sulphide, olfactory response of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **1848**
Almond, insects as carriers of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in California, **320**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Pakistan, **412**; pests of, in Lebanon and Syria, **804**; bionomics and control of *Anthonomus amygdali* on, in Italy, **1012**; shoots and fruits of, damaged by *Anarsia lineatella*, **2342**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Greece, **2687**
Almonds, as food for *Vitula edmandsae*, **2601**
*alneti*, *Erythroneura*
*alni*, *Agelastica*
*Alnus*, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* breeding in, **608**; as food-plant of *Epinotia solandriana* in Ontario, **1337**; *Glyphina longiseta* infesting, in Nova Scotia, **2781**
*Alnus glutinosa*, *Spilonota ocellana* on, in Italy, **502**
*Alnus rugosa*, *Hyphantria* reared on, **179**
*Alopecurus pratensis*, as food plant of frit fly, **2200**
Alphacel, in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**
*Alpinia speciosa*, alternative food-plant of *Stephanitis typica* in Formosa, **953**
*Altermetoponia rubriceps*, control measures against, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**
*alternans*, *Pterostichus*
*Alternanthera phylloxeroides*, host plant of *Agasicles* in U.S.A., **724**; uptake of $^{32}P$ in and insects feeding on, **1124**; *Agasicles* sp. attacking in Argentina, and economic importance of, in U.S.A., **1305**
*Alternaria* invading exit holes of *Dacus olea* on olive in Italy, **1014**
*Alternaria tenuis*, insects kept on cultures of, **652**
*alternatus*, *Monochamus*; *Nabis*
*althaeae*, *Tetranychus*
Aluminium, effect of reflective strips of, on spread of aphid-borne chrysanthemum viruses, **809**; toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**
Aluminium Flakes, storage of spruce and pine seeds treated with, **1809**
Aluminium Foil, field use of, as aphid repellent, **290**; use of, on soil surface to repel aphid vectors of virus, **684**
Aluminium Oxide, use of, for clean-up of fat extracts for analysis of insecticide residues by gas chromatography, **340**; in separation of cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides, **2506**
Aluminium Phosphide (see Phostoxin)
*Alurnus humeralis*, bionomics of, on *Elaeis guineënsis*, in Ecuador, **1198**
*amabilis*, *Eublemma*
*amaniensis*, *Schizocharis*
*amanii*, *Coptotermes*
*Amara carinata*, rickettsia-like particles in fat body cells of, in South Dakota, **1115**
*Amarantus retroflexus*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**
*Amarantus*, *Agrotis* laying eggs on, in Rumania, **595**; not translocating soil insecticides, **224**
*amatella*, *Dioryctria*
*Amaurosoma flavipes*, bionomics of, attacking *Phleum pratense* in France, **988**
*amberensis*, *Antestiopsis*
*ambiguella*, *Eupoecilia*
*Amblyseius* (see *Typhlodromus*)
*Amblyseius aberrans*, preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Sicily, **1015**; as predator, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **1424**
*Amblyseius aleyrodis*, as predator of *Bemisia tabaci* in Sudan, **2402**
*Amblyseius benicus* sp.n., in Sudan, **1283**

*Amblyseius enab*, on mango in Egypt, **2803**
*Amblyseius esculentus* sp.n., in Sudan, **1283**
*Amblyseius fallacis*, effects of sprays on, **188**; as predator of *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **1183**
*Amblyseius finlandicus*, effects of sprays on, **188**
*Amblyseius gossipi*, on cotton in Egypt, **2803**; development of, on pollen of maize and date in Egypt, **2806, 2807**
*Amblyseius libanesi* sp.n., predacious on *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Lebanon, **976**
*Amblyseius longipes*, contributions to biology of, in South Africa, **938**
*Amblyseius rubini*, preying on *Bemisia tabaci* in laboratory in Israel, **921**
*Amblyseius shambati* sp.n., on *Eucalyptus* litter in Sudan, **1283**
*Amblyseius swirskii* preying on *Bemisia tabaci* in laboratory in Israel, **921**
*Amblyseius tutsi*, contributions to biology of, in South Africa, **938**
Am. Cyanamid 47031 (see 2-(diethyoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
Am. Cyanamid 47300 (see Fenitrothion)
Am. Cyanamid AC-24055 (see 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene)
Am. Cyanamid AC-47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
Am. Cyanamid CL-47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino) 1,3-dithiolane)
Am. Cyanamid CL-47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
America, South, larvae of *Pachymerus cardo* infesting nuts of *Elaeis guineensis* in, **537**
America, North, *Acarapis woodi* in strains of honeybee from, **543**; *Camnula pellucida* in, **1326**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **1334**; *Coleophora frischella* and parasites in, **1347**
*americana, Harrisina*
*americana, Periplaneta*
American Elm (see *Ulmus americana*)
*americanum, Malacosoma*
*americanum, Mezium*
*americoferus, Nabis*
Amides, in diet for *Aphis fabae*, **2005**
Amidithion, against pests of maize, **736**; toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **1119**; in sprays applied from aircraft, against *Rhagoletis mendax*, **1274**; against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; in sprays against Sān José scale, **2692**; against *Cydia pactolana*, **2896**
Amino-acid Composition, of crystals of varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1114**
Amino acids, in diets for *Trogoderma granarium*, **538**; effects of, on wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; in diet for *Aphis fabae* **2005**; content of, in fungus cultured by *Atta*, **2247**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**; in diet for *Lygus hesperus*, **2257**; in food plants of *Anthonomus grandis*, **2746**; in chemically defined rearing medium for *Drosophila melanogaster*, **2770**
4-Aminobenzenesulphonamide, fungicidal effect of, **2007**
p-Aminobenzoic Acid, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**
γ-Aminobutyric Acid, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
Aminocarb, against *Heliothis*, **124**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; effects of temperature and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of, to *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1080**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**
Aminostearate (see LOVO 190)
Aminosumithion (see O,O-Dimethyl O-3-methyl-4-aminophenyl phosphorothioate)
Ammonium acetate, in mixtures for control of termites, **261**
Ammonium carbamate, in fumigation tablets of aluminium phosphide, against *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored coffee beans, **1195**; fumigation tablets of aluminium phosphide and, **1654**; tablets containing, for fumigation of stored wheat, **1858**; fumigation tablets of aluminium phosphide and, **1940**
Ammonium Hydrogen Fluoride, persistence of effectiveness of, on wood, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **492**
Ammonium Sulphate, investigations in Australia on damage caused to grass and clover fertilised by, by *Rhopaea morbillosa*, **930**
*Amnemus quadrituberculatus*, use of dieldrin for control of, **2638**
*Amnemus superciliaris*, use of dieldrin for control of, **2638**
*amoena, Rhyssa*
*Amphimallon caucasicum*, insecticides against, on wheat and barley in Bulgaria, **777**
*Amphimallon majalis*, soil treated with insecticides against larvae of, in New York State, **1127**; insecticidal dusts for treating vehicles against, in U.S.A., **1509**
*Amphitornus coloradus*, aerial spray against, **120**
*amphix, Lyncestis*
*Amphorophora lactucae*, on sowthistle, in Queensland, **213**; lettuce necrotic yellows virus in, from sowthistle in Australia, **1360**
*Amphorophora rubi, Aphelinus rubi* parasitic in, bionomics of, on raspberry in Finland, **1930**; food-plant relations of, and *Aphis idaei* in Finland, **1932**
*Amsacta albistriga*, sprays and dusts against, on groundnut in India, **1623**
*Amsacta lactinea*, injuring legume cover crops in Malaya, **2448**
*Amsacta moorei*, in India, infected with *Aspergillus fumigatus*, **248**; pox-like virus from, in India, **2726**
*amydraula, Batrachedra*
*amygdali, Anthonomus; Eurytoma; Odinadiplosis*
*Amylostereum*, responses of parasites of *Sirex noctilio* to, in Australia, **1268**
*Anacamptodes clivinaria profanata*, bionomics of, on mountain mahogany in Idaho, **2518**
*Anacardium occidentale*, BHC against *Mecocorynus* on, in Mozambique, **252**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **253**; economic importance of mites on, in Mozambique, **1447**; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* reared on, in California, **1769, 1770**; insect fauna of, in Tanzania and in the world, **1886**; as food plant of *Pseudotheraptus devastans* in Ghana, **2478**; nuts of, in food of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **2547**
*Anacharis* sp., parasitic in larvae of *Micromus*

*subanticus* in Florida, **1296**
Anaesthesia, delivering safe levels of $CO_2$ for insect, **864**
*Anagasta* (see *Ephestia*)
*Anagasta kuehniella* (see *Ephestia*)
*anagastae*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
*Anagrapha* (see *Autographa*)
*Anagrus*, species of, as parasite of *Laodelphax*, **2856**
*Anagrus empoascae*, parasitising *Typhlocyba sudra* on *Cassia fistula* in India, **1642**; as egg-parasite of *Empoasca devastans*, **2391**
*Anagrus epos*, parasitic in *Erythroneura elegantula* in California, dispersal of, from blackberry refuge in California, **1735**
*Anagyrus sawadai*, attacking *Nipaecoccus filamentosus* in Formosa, **2332**
*Anaitis plagiata*, suitability of, for use against *Hypericum* in British Columbia, **1351**
*analis*, *Callosobruchus*
*Anania verbascalis*, food-plants of, in Pakistan, **2470**
*Anaphes ovijentatus*, biology and rearing of, **2090**
*Anaphothrips flavicinctus*, habits and control of, on white durra in Soviet Union, **461**
*Anaphothrips obscurus*, possibly causing silver top to *Poa pratensis* in British Columbia, **628**; on cereals in Finland, **1927**
*anaranjada*, *Cydia*
*Anarsia guiera*, in galls on *Guiera senegalensis* in Nigeria, **2142**
*Anarsia lineatella*, overwintering of larvae of, in Israel, **2342**; seasonal history of, in orchards in British Columbia, **2617**; habits and control of, in Austria, **2791**
*Anastatus disparis*, in biological control of *Choristoneura murinana* and *Eucosma nigricana* in Czechoslovakia, **1417**
*Anastatus* sp., host plants influencing parasitism of eggs of *Manduca sexta* by, in North Carolina, **679**
*Anastrepha*, parasitism of, in South America, **1820**; natural enemies of, in Costa Rica, **2621**
*Anastrepha fraterculus*, parasitism of, in Argentina, **1820**; eradication of, in Chile, **2287**
*Anastrepha ludens*, status of, on *Citrus* in British Honduras, **193**; transfer of chemosterilant between sexes of, **2098**; release of tepa-sterilised males of, between California and Mexico, **302**; attacking *Citrus* in West Indies, **883**; trapping for control of, on mango and *Citrus* in Mexico, **1519**; rearing of, in Mexico, **2621**
*Anastrepha serpentina*, attacking sapodilla in Venezuela, **2289**
*anastrephae*, *Trichopria*
*anatipennella*, *Coleophora*
*anceps*, *Metamasius*
*Ancylis comptana*, on strawberry in Hungary, **1925**
*Ancylis comptana fragariae*, as alternative host of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* in Ontario, **1802**
*Ancylis mitterbacheriana*, bionomics and parasites of, on oak in Soviet Union, **766**
*ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*
*ancylocerus*, *Charips*
Andaman Is., Coccinellidae of, **1445**
*andoi*, *Japania*
Anethole, odour of, attractive to *Hylobius pales*, **2070**
*Anethum graveolens*, control of species of *Lygus* on, **2669**
*angelicae*, *Trioxys*
Angola, phytophagous and predacious mites mostly new to, **814**; control of *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus* in, **1069**; *Hemitarsonemus angolensis* on *Coffea* in, **2360**; *Buzura abruptaria* damaging forest trees in, **2361**; recommendations for use of insecticides in, for crop protection, **2820**
*angolensis*, *Hemitarsonemus*
*angulatus*, *Blepharidopterus*
*angusticollis*, *Zootermopsis*
*angustiorana*, *Batodes*
*angustum*, *Trogoderma*
*Anicla infecta*, *Euplectrus* reared from, in Louisiana, **169**
Animert V-101 (see Tetrasul)
*Anisandrus dispar* (see *Xyleborus*)
*anisocentra*, *Homadaula*
Anisylacetone, use of, in control of *Dacus*, **237**
*Annona*, control of aphids attacking species of, in Cuba, **1199**
*Annona muricata*, control of aphids attacking in Cuba, **1199**
*Annona reticulata*, host of *Anastrepha* in Mexico, **193**; control of aphids attacking in Cuba, **1199**
*annularis*, *Chlorophorus*
*annuus*, *Helianthus*
*Anobium punctatum*, habits and nutrition of, in Britain, **1470**; use of x-rays in estimating larval size of, **1471**; disodium octoborate tetrahydrate protecting wood from, **1885**; 4-amino-benzenesulphonamide against, **2000**
*anocomidis*, *Atanycolus*
*Anogmus hohenheimensis*, parasitising *Ple meliella abietina* on spruce cones in Poland, **978**
*anomala*, *Caloglyphus; Sancassania*
*Anomala expansa*, attacking sweet potato in Formosa, chemical control of, **424**
*Anomala horticola*, attacking white mulberry in Poland, **1250**
*Anomala nazarena*, attacking cereals in Levant, **2238**
*Anomis fimbriago* (see *A. flava*)
*Anomis flava*, on flax in Formosa, **2329**
*Anomis leona*, infected by virus, in Ivory Coast, **264**; as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Anomis sabulifera*, on jute in India, contact toxicity of insecticides to larvae of, **1627**
*Anonaepestis tamsi*, as pest of pepper in Central African Republic, **2366**
*Anoplognathus*, damaging pasture grasses and clover in New South Wales, effect of dung in soil on plant infestation by, **383**; influence of plants, manure and soil moisture on survival and growth of species of, **2809**
*Antestia clymeneis flaviventris* (see *Antestiopsis clymeneis clymeneis*)
*Antestia rufovittata*, transferred to *Antestiopsis*, **379**
*Antestiopsis*, *Antestia rufovittata* transferred to, **379**; insecticides against, on coffee in East Africa, **884**

*Antestiopsis amberensis*, taxonomic characters of, **2828**
*Antestiopsis clymeneis clymeneis*, *A.c. flaviventris* synonymous with, and host plants of, **2828**
*Antestiopsis clymeneis frappai* on *Gaertnera* in Madagascar, **2828**
*Antestiopsis clymeneis galtiei*, host plants of, in Madagascar, **2828**
*Antestiopsis lineaticollis* (see *A. orbitalis*)
*Antestiopsis orbitalis*, in South Africa, **379**; morphology, life-cycle and feeding habits of *A. clymeneis* compared with, **2828**
*antevolens*, *Anthocoris*
*Antheraea mylitta*, brochure on open-air rearing of, for silk production in India, **941**
*Antheraea pernyi*, infectivity tests of virus with, **359**
*Antheraea polyphemus* (see *Telea*)
Anthio (see Formothion)
*Anthocoptes rubi*, on *Rubus* sp., in Portugal, **1482**
*anthonomi*, *Microdontomerus*
*Anthores leuconotus*, control of, by dieldrin on coffee in East Africa, **884**
*Anthrenus coloratus*, records of, in U.S.A., and distinguishing characters of, **1582**; in houses and warehouses in U.S.A., **2046**
*Anthrenus flavipes*, tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; feeding responses in larvae of, **1295**; effects of dodecyl alcohol on, **2551**
*Anthrenus verbasci*, characters distinguishing *Anthrenus coloratus* from, in U.S.A., **1582**; revised pamphlet on, in Britain, **1971**
*Anthriscus cerefolium*, aphid-borne viruses of, in Britain, **1454**
*Anthriscus sylvestris*, virus of, associated with virus disease of parsnip in Britain, **1454**
*Anthocoris*, species of, as predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, **2172**
*Anthocoris antevolens*, effects of insecticides against *Psylla* on predation by, in British Columbia, **1349**
*Anthocoris confusus*, toxicity of systemic insecticides to, on bean in Britain, **1458**
*Anthocoris melanocerus*, effects of insecticides against *Psylla* on predation by, in British Columbia, **1349**
*Anthocoris musculus*, as predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, **2126**; factors affecting distribution of, on apple trees, **2778**
*Anthocoris nemorum*, in apple orchard in Poland, **773**; predacious on pests in apple orchards in Holland, effect of pesticides on, **1382**; toxicity of systemic insecticides to, on bean in Britain, **1458**; ecology of, in Britain, **2481**
*Anthonomus amygdali*, bionomics and control of, on almond trees in Italy, **1012**
*Anthonomus curtus*, occurrence, bionomics, and control of, on pear in Bulgaria, **479**
*Anthonomus eugenii*, laboratory diet for larvae of, **1569**
*Anthonomus grandis*, effects of pattern of attack by, on yield of cotton, **137**; on *Sphaeralcea* in Arizona, **148**; sprays against, in Texas, **152**; test of sprays against, **158**; formulation of a feeding stimulant mixture for, **335**; relation of, to boll rot of cotton in Mississippi, **652**; non-polar feeding stimulants in buds of cotton for, **709**; mass marking of field populations of, **721**; field studies on sex attractant of, **731**; Temik in tests against, on cotton in U.S.A., **831**; influence of population density on mating behaviour of, in U.S.A., **838**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas and Mexico, **1154**; behaviour of irradiated adults of, in Mississippi, **1158, 1159**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **1164**; photoperiod induction of diapause in, in Louisiana, **1288**; multiple matings and use of sperm in, in Mississippi, **1289**; time to end insecticidal treatments against, on cotton in North Carolina, **1516**; on cotton in Arizona, effect of moisture on winter survival of, **1543**; attraction of, to traps baited with male sex attractant, **1545, 1547**; biological factors influencing responses of females of, to male sex attractant, **1546**; comparative attractiveness of male sex pheromone and cotton to, in Mississippi, **1547**; effect of seasonal changes in cotton plant on development of, in Mississippi, **1559**; influence of, on abscission of cotton squares in Mississippi, **1561**; feeding on *Hampea* sp., in Mexico, **1572**; mass rearing of, **1723**; control of overwintering generation of, on cotton in Texas, **1738**; insecticides against, in Texas, **1743**; feeding and oviposition of, on *Hampea*, **2752**; response of overwintered, to reflected light, odour, and electromagnetic radiation, **2074**; parasitism of, by *Bracon kirkpatricki*, **2081**; Pteromalid parasite of, in Mexico and Central America, **2264**; oviposition by, reduced by Melatonin, **2270**; effect on, of ascorbic-acid content of diet, **2538**; influence of temperature and diet on diapause in, **2543**; oviposition by, on cotton, **2545**; use of pathogen in bait for, **2728**; amino-acids in food plants of, **2746**; feeding stimulants and attractants for, in Malvaceae, **2747**
*Anthonomus grandis thurberiae*, population dynamics of, on *Gossypium thurberi* in Arizona, **683**; spread of, in Arizona, by drainage water and air currents, **715**; winter survival of, after release from hibernation cells, **2085**
*Anthonomus piri*, on pear in Bulgaria, **479**
*Anthonomus pomorum*, on pear in Bulgaria, **479**
*Anthonomus rubi*, attacking roses and fruits of hawthorn in Poland, **476**
*antilope*, *Xylotrechus*
*antiqua*, *Hylemya*
*Antirrhinum majus*, effect of, on diseased *Calophasia lunula*, in Canada, **1090**
*Antiteuchus*, species of, on lesions in cacao pods, **2627**
*antonii*, *Helopeltis*
Ants, associated with Coccids and aphids on *Citrus* in Israel, **405**; bionomics of *Mallophora media* preying on, in Trinidad, **926**; method of collecting ants from nests in laboratory in U.S.A., **1178**; portable battery-operated aspirator for collecting, **1311**; damage caused by, and control of, **2299**; synthetic diet for, **2878**
*Anuraphis*, occurrence of, on Rosaceae, **2374**

*Anuraphis bakeri*, on red clover in Washington, **1579**; occurrence of, in France, **2682**
*Anuraphis helichrysi*, on potatoes in New Zealand, use of disulfoton against, **554**
*Anuraphis plataginea*, aerial sprays against, on apple in Pakistan, **412**; effects of insecticides on predators and parasites of, on apple in Italy, **1383**; winter control of, on apple in Italy, **1533**; control of, on apple, in California, **2089**; apple varieties showing resistance to, **2410**
*anurus*, *Bathyplectes*
*Anystis*, preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**
*Anystis agilis*, as predator of pests on apple, **2778**
*Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* in Mexico, **142**; distribution of, **300**; integrated control measures against, on *Citrus* in Morocco, *Aphytis* spp., parasitising, **396**; growth and development of, in laboratory in California, **853**; mating behaviour and post-insemination female changes in, **854**; control of, on *Citrus* in Egypt, **1068**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**; systemic insecticide against, on *Citrus* in California, **2080**; response of males of, to pheromone extract and to females, **2748**
*Aonidiella citrina*, attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**
*Aonidomytilus albus*, control of, on *Manihot esculenta*, **1873**
*aonidum*, *Chrysomphalus*
*Apanteles*, last-instar larval remains of species of, reared on *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**; attacking *Epinotia solandriana* in Ontario, **1337**; parasitising *Cnephasia pumicana* in France, **1993**; parasitising *Dichomeris marginella*, **2749**
*Apanteles congregatus*, photoperiod initiating prepupal diapause in, **2254**; making of, in laboratory, **2755**
*Apanteles flavipes*, parasitising *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**
*Apanteles forbesi*, parasitising *Lacinipolia renigera* in Missouri, **1767**
*Apanteles fumiferanae*, effect of insecticides on incidence of parasitism of *Choristoneura occidentalis* by, **2058**
*Apanteles glomeratus*, parasitising *Pieris rapae crucivora* in Japan, **957**; in unusual hosts, **1845**; parasitising *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **1969**
*Apanteles rubecula*, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **1969**
*Apanteles ruficrus*, as parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, **2152**; as parasite of *Spodoptera exigua*, **2377**
*Apate*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**
*Apatele rumicis*, effects of thermoperiodism on development of, in Soviet Union, **453**; attacking white mulberry in Poland, **1250**; attacking rhubarb in Germany, **2412**
*Aphaenogaster pythia*, control measures against, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**; control measures against, in Queensland, **2826**
*Aphanus apicalis*, identified as *Naphius apicalis* in Africa, **378**
*Aphanus sordidus*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, **1872**
Aphelinidae, survey of, in Caucasus, **2647**
*Aphelinus* sp., parasitising *Myzus persicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Japan, **954**
*Aphelinus asychis*, laboratory studies to evaluate field potential of, against *Therioaphis trifolii*, **706**; introduced from France against aphids in U.S.A., **830**
*Aphelinus mali*, parasitic in *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Holland, effect of pesticides on, **1382**; bionomics of, in relation to *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Italy; effect of chemical control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, **1391**; as parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*Aphelinus rubi*, parasitic in *Amphorophora rubi* in Finland, **1930**
*Aphelinus semiflavus* (see *A. asychis*)
*Aphelopus* sp., parasitising Cicadellids in orchards in England, **889**
*Aphidecta obliterata*, as predator of aphids, **2120**
*Aphidencyrtus* sp., parasitising aphids in Japan, **954**
Aphidiidae, revision of, in Italy, **1389**
Aphidiinae, utilisation of, in aphid control, **2135**
*Aphidius*, undescribed spp. parasitising potato infesting aphids in U.S.A., **830**; parasitising aphids in Japan, **954**; in aphids, **2612**
*Aphidius ervi ervi*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in Europe, **1334**
*Aphidius ervi pulcher*, in U.S.A., **1334**
*Aphidius fletcheri*, possibly referring to *Aphidius ervi pulcher*, **1334**
*Aphidius matricariae*, introduced from France against aphids in U.S.A., **830**; as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **2374**
*Aphidius nigripes*, primary parasite of potato infesting aphids in U.S.A., **830**
*Aphidius rosae*, identified as *Aphidius ervi pulcher* in U.S.A., **1334**
*Aphidius smithi*, influence of, on population of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2561**
*Aphidius transcaspicus*, as parasite of *Aphis craccivora*, **2665**
*Aphidius washingtonensis*, possibly referring to *Aphidius ervi pulcher*, **1334**
Aphids, effect of predators of, in relation to host population size, **274**; polymorphism in, **422**; on potato in New Zealand, **437**; insecticide control of, on lucerne, **459**; habits and control of, on maize in Soviet Union, **461**; *Chrysopa carnea* feeding on, **472**; catalogue of, in Poland, **477**; on fruit in Hungary, **486**; list of, in Manitoba, **639**; capture of, in yellow pans, **744**; control of, on tobacco in Bulgaria, **776**; effect of reflective aluminium strips on spread of chrysanthemum viruses transmitted by, **809**; of Portugal, **812**, **813**; parasites and hyperparasites of, infesting potato in U.S.A., **830**; use of radioisotopes for investigating interrelationships between and host-plants, **892**; inter-plant movement of apterous, **935**; small cages for observation on, **998**; oil protecting plants from virus transmission by, in Germany, **999**; parasites and control of, attacking *Annona*, in Cuba, **1199**; predators of, in Florida, **1296**; as prey for predacious Coccinellids, **1384**; notes on

from Vietnam, **1441**; insecticides against, and spread of virus by, in sugar-beet in Britain, **1453**; outbreak of, following insecticide application to collards in New York, **1558**; continuous laboratory rearing of, **1571**; syrphids predacious on, in India, **1644**; review of species of, in Hungary, **1699**; in India, **1868**; biological control of, by parasites in West Indies, **1891**; *Rhynocoris iracundus* reared on, **1999**; use of Aphidiine parasites in control of, **2135**; and transmission of virus, **2214, 2215, 2216, 2217**; selected regional lists of North American, **2239**; corrections to list of, in Portugal, **2359**; list of, and food plants in Chile, **2297**; of agricultural importance in Venezuela, **2298**; alates of, trapped in potato fields in Britain, **2480**

*Aphis craccivora*, on lucerne in Argentina, **202**; on endemic plants in Australia, **222**; insecticide control of, on lucerne, **459**; chemical control of, on cowpea, **462**; on *Phaseolus aureus* in Soviet Union, **463**; trapping of, in Florida, **684**; transmitting black locust mosaic virus to *Robinia pseudacacia* in Hungary, **801**; *Entomophthora fresenii* parasitic on, in India, **1112**; transmitting virus from leaf sectors on *Crotalaria* having intracellular inclusions, in Florida, **1363**; transmission of virus disease by, on groundnut in Africa, **1455**; cannibalism not observed in, on broad beans, **1465**; preyed on by *Menochilus sexmaculatus* in India, **1622**; organophosphorus compounds against, **1908**; not serious on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **2296**; parasitised by *Aphidius transcaspicus*, **2665**; probing responses of, to leaves of various plants, **2756**; transmission of groundnut ringspot virus by, **2817**

*Aphis fabae*, on sugar-beet in Belgium, **278**; transmitting yellows virus disease of swede, **290**; transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**; affecting oviposition in *Platycheirus manicatus* on *Vicia faba* in southern England, **305**; dispersal of radiolabelled, in sugar-beet in Belgium, **893**; population dynamics of, in relation to physiological condition of its food-plants in Czechoslovakia, **975**; studies on population of, on *Euonymus europaeus* in Britain, and natural enemies of, **1456**; toxicity of systemic insecticides to, in bean in Britain, **1458**; effects of thiabendazole on susceptibility of beet to viruses transmitted by, in Britain, **1463**; cannibalism not observed in, on broad beans, **1465**; on broad beans in Britain, susceptibility of, to vamidothion, **1604**; as vector of virus disease in beet in Poland, **1912**; insecticides against, on bean in Bulgaria, **1917**; factors preventing mass increase of, in Soviet Union, **1934**; control of, on beet in France, **1950**; food preferences of, **2005**; on broad beans in Venezuela, **2293**; effects of insect predators on small colonies of, on beans, **2386**; tests of insecticides against, **2394, 2395**; virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**; sampling of migrants of, **2802**; insecticidal control of, on beans, **2829**

*Aphis farinosa*, on willows in Britain, **47**

*Aphis frangulae*, on potato in Germany, **2666**

*Aphis gossypii*, on lucerne in Argentina, **202**; bionomics of, on cotton in Queensland, **212**; epidemiology of, on potato in Japan, **239**; transmitting groundnut rosette virus in Malawi, **257**; transmitting yellows virus disease of swede, **290**; transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**; distribution of, **300**; on *Phaseolus aureus* in Soviet Union, **463**; on cotton in South Arabia, **582**; effects of different food-plants on, in Sudan, **1056**; *Entomophthora fresenii* parasitic on, in India, **1112**; on tea in Uganda, **1448**; transmission of virus disease by, on groundnut in Africa, **1455**; transmitting virus disease of *Citrus* in Sardinia, **1479**; insecticides against, in Texas, **1743**; organophosphorus compounds against, **1908**; on cotton in Uganda, **2141**; population dynamics of, on chrysanthemums, **2245**; and glandular protuberances of papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**; measures against, on cotton in Argentina, **2311**; on cacao in India, **2335**; on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Egypt, **2376**; as vector of maize dwarf mosaic virus, **2739**; probing responses of, to leaves of various plants, **2756**

*Aphis idaei*, bionomics of, on raspberry in Finland, *Trioxys* spp. parasitic in, **1930**; food-plant relations of, and *Amphorophora rubi* in Finland, **1932**

*Aphis nasturtii*, parasites and hyperparasites of, on potato in U.S.A., **830**; on potato in Germany, **2666**

*Aphis nerii*, preyed on by *Menochilus sexmaculatus* in India, **1622**; and glandular protuberances of papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**

*Aphis pomi*, pesticides against, **167**; population studies of, on apple in Quebec and insecticides against, **1084**; effects of insecticides on predators and parasites of, on apple in Italy, **1383**; map of distribution of, **1452**; winter control of, on apple in Italy, **1533**; sprays against, on apple in Ontario, **1804**; control of, on apple in California, **2089**; analysis of honeydew of, **2248**; apple varieties resistant to, **2410**; virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**; ineffectiveness of, as vector of *Erwinia amylovora*, **2742**

*Aphis spiraecola*, trapping of, in watermelon fields, in Florida, **684**; *Entomophthora fresenii* parasitic on, in India, **1112**; parasites and control of, attacking *Annona*, in Cuba, **1199**; map of distribution of, **1452**; transmitting virus disease of *Citrus* in Sardinia, **1479**; systemic insecticide against, on *Citrus* in California, **2080**; on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **2296**; probing responses of, to leaves of various plants, **2756**

*Aphodius tasmaniae*, attacking germinating cereals in South Australia, **1829**

Apholate, *Anthonomus grandis* chemosterilised with, in U.S.A., **838**; use of, for sterilisation of *Drosophila melanogaster* in Germany, **997**; effects of, on fecundity and fertility in *Bracon hebetor*, **1129**; chemosterilant effect of, on *Hypera variabilis*, **1171**; as chemosterilant against *Ips typographus*, **1406**; effects of, on *Hypera variabilis*, **1537**; effect of, on attractiveness of sex pheromone of

*Anthonomus grandis*, **1546**; and hexamethylphosphoric triamide, effect of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **1836**; as chemosterilant for *Ephestia kuehniella*, **2035**; effect of, on biology of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2072**
*Aphrodes bicinctus*, transmitting clover virus, **172**; transmission of strawberry green-petal disease by, in France, **1257**; effects of treatment of red clover with phenoxy compounds on feeding by, in Hungary, **1485**
*Aphrophora salicina*, evaluation of damage during outbreak of, on *Salix* in Austria, **984**
*Aphycus dispar*, as parasite of *Eulecanium persicae*, **2650**
*Aphycus flavus*, attacking Coccids in Israel, effect of ants on, **405**; parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus* in Israel, **2344**
*Aphycus portoricensis*, established in Principe, **2362**
*Aphycus stanleyi*, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **1755**
*Aphytis hispanicus*, bionomics of, on *Parlatoria pergandii* in Israel, **2378**
*Aphytis holoxanthus*, controlling *Lepidosaphes* in Mexico, **142**; controlling *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on *Citrus* in Mexico, **2290**
*Aphytis lepidosaphes*, controlling *Chrysomphalus* in Mexico, **142**
*Aphytis lingnanensis*, laboratory rearing of, effective against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco, **396**
*Aphytis maculicornis*, in biological control of *Parlatoria oleae* in California, effects of chemical control measures against fruit pests on, **397**
*Aphytis melinus*, not effective for use against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco, **396**
*Aphytis mytilaspidis*, as parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**; larvae of, feeding on parasitised scales of *Nuculaspis abietis*, **2897**
*Aphytis proclia*, factors affecting the sex ratio of, in Soviet Union, **761**
*apicalis*, *Aphanus*; *Aspidomorpha*; *Naphius*; *Nephotettix*
*Apion*, species of, not pests of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**; selection of bean varieties resistant to, in Mexico, **2307**
*Apion apricans*, damaging clover in Sweden, dispersal and hibernation of, **1951**
*Apion assimile*, damaging clover in Sweden, dispersal and hibernation sites of, **1951**
*Apion dichroum*, damaging clover in Sweden, dispersal and hibernation sites of, **1951**; distribution, parasites and oviposition of, on *Trifolium repens* in Britain, **1970**
*Apion flavipes* (see *A. dichroum*)
*Apion seniculum*, damaging clover in Sweden, dispersal and hibernation sites of, **1951**
*Apion varipes*, damaging clover in Sweden, dispersal and hibernation sites of, **1951**
*Apion virens*, damaging clover in Sweden, dispersal and hibernation sites of, **1951**
*Apis dorsata* as pollinator of jute, **2849**
*Apis indica*, three acarine pests of honey bees and, in Philippine Is., **548**
*Apis mellifera*, three acarine pests of, in Philippine Is., **548**; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, in Italy, **1390**
*Apis mellifera ligustica*, infested by *Varroa jacobsoni* in Japan, **1850**
Apple, insecticides against mites on, **132**; *Rhagoletis* on, in Connecticut, **141**; pesticides on, in New York, **167**; aphids on, in Pakistan, **412**; *Spilonota ocellana* on, in Italy, **502**; recapture of marked *Rhagoletis pomonella* adults in orchards, **657**; tests with granulosis virus against *Cydia pomonella* on, **672**; use of coloured traps in orchards of, **682**; in artificial diet for *Aegeria* spp., **726**; insecticides against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Poland, **771**; occurrence of insect predators in, orchard in Poland, **773**; recolonisation of treated orchards of, by *Blepharidopterus angulatus*, **889**; investigations on Tarsonemid mites on, in Poland, **974**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Sicily, **1015**; effects of insecticides on predator and prey populations in, in Nova Scotia, **1076**; mortality in populations of *Phenacoccus aceris* on, in Nova Scotia. **1078**; relative densities of predacious and phytophagous mites on varieties of, in British Columbia, **1079**; populations of phytophagous mites and predators on, in Quebec, **1084**; relative population densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on, following treatment with insecticides, **1121**; *Panonychus ulmi* and predators on, **1146**; predators of *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Pennsylvania, **1183**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in U.S.S.R., **1241**; *Croesia holmiana* on, in U.S.S.R., **1248**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Cyprus, Iran and Turkey, **1262**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Michigan, **1274**; effectiveness of Stuttgart funnels for determining insect mortality on, in Holland, **1368**; methods for estimation of populations of arthropods on, **1370, 1371**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Israel, **1371**; predatory mites and *Panonychus ulmi* on, **1379**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel, **1381**; effects of pesticides on beneficial insect predators and parasites on, in Holland, **1382**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Holland, **1382**; aphid pests of, in Italy, **1383**; Coleophorids on, in Italy, **1388**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* and its parasite *Aphelinus mali* on, in Italy, **1391**; sampling and chemical control of leaf-miners on, in Italy, **1393**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Britain, **1459**; *Pandemis heparana* on, in Switzerland, **1475**; damage to, by *Empoasca flavescens* and other Cicadellids in Switzerland, **1476**; *Aculus schlechtendali* on, in Portugal, **1482**; integrated control of mites on, in Washington, **1526**; pre-bloom oil sprays for control of *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Virginia, **1529**; insects and mites on, in Italy, **1533**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Argentina, **1588**; *Cydia pomonella* on, **1658**; *Aegeria myopaeformis* on, in Soviet Union, **1659**; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Germany, **1692**; *Pseudexentera mali* on, in Quebec, **1799**; *Aphis pomi* and *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on, in Ontario, **1804**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, **1917**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Germany, **1938**; *Eutromula pariana* on, in France, **1949**; *Cydia pomonella* and *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Switzerland, **1955**; favourable side-effects of di(p-chlorophenyl)- cyclopropylmethanol

used against *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Belgium, **2030**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in France, **2381**; degradation time of DDT deposits on, **2425**; control of *Psylla pyrisuga* on, in Bulgaria, **2427**;as food-plant of *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428, 2430**; *Anthocoris nemorum* on, in Britain, **2481**; juice of, as attractant for Japanese beetle and carrier for insecticide in sprays, **2586**; *Hyaliodes vitripennis* ovipositing on, **2608**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Greece, **2687**; chemical control of *Q. perniciosus* on, **2692**; variety of, suitable for rearing *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2594**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Quebec, **2766**; factors influencing distribution of insect predators on, in Nova Scotia, **2778**

Apples, *Cydia molesta* on, in New South Wales, **427**; *Argyresthia conjugella* in, in Germany, **490**; damage to, in Switzerland, caused by larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **1001**; classification of damage to, caused by *Cydia pomonella* in Switzerland, **1011**; *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Egypt, **1043**; control of *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Egypt, **1043**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, **1052**; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1052**; purée, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **1728**

Apples (Stored), factors affecting mortality of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in British Columbia, **1327, 1328**

*apricans*, *Apion*

Apricot, insects as carriers of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in California, **320**; *Lachnus persicae* on, in Pakistan, **412**; annual population fluctuations in *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Jordan, **1002**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in British Columbia, **2617**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Austria, **2791**

Apricots, tolerance of, to fumigation with methyl bromide, **719**

*aprobola*, *Platypeplus*

*apterus*, *Pyrrhocoris*

*Aptesis basizona*, parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**

*Aptesis indistincta*, parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**

*Aptinothrips stylifer*, on cereals in Finland. **1927**

Arabia, insects and mites injurious to crops in, **1259**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **1897**

Arabia, South, review of work carried out by Empire Cotton Growing Corporation in, **582**

Arabinitol, in fungus cultured by *Atta*, **2247**

*Arabis*, virus transmitted to, in Germany, **290**

*Arachis hypogaea*, ringspot virus of, transmitted by *Aphis craccivora*, **2817**

*Arachis monticola*, ringspot virus of, transmitted by *Aphis craccivora*, **2817**

*Aradus cinnamomeus*, on conifers in Czechoslovakia, protection of pine against, **1415**

*Araecerus fasciculatus*, infesting stored coffee beans in Brazil, effect of temperature on methyl bromide and phosphine for fumigation of, **1195**; fumigants against, in stored coffee in Brazil, **1818**; influence of temperature on effectiveness of fumigants against, **2304**; invading damaged cacao pods in Ghana, **2478**

*arambourgi*, *Hylemya*

Aramite, measurement of, in crop residues, **71**; in mixture against resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**

*Araneus quadratus*, as predator on grasshoppers in Poland, **2662**

Arasan, storage of spruce and pine seeds treated with, **1809**

*arator*, *Heteronychus*

Arbinex, use of, for control of *Atta capiguara*, **2322**

*arborea*, *Bryobia* (see *Bryobia rubrioculus*)

Arboral, against Psyllids, **2427**

*Archiboreoiulus pallidus*, effectiveness of insecticides against, on beet in Belgium, **2026**

*Archips cerasivoranus*, *Ephialtes buolianae* parasitic on, in Ontario, **1318**

*Archips crataeganus*, chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**; bionomics and parasites of, on oak in Soviet Union, **766**; combined use of bacteria and insecticide for control of, in Soviet Union, **1905**

*Archips oporanus*, insecticides against, attacking spruce seedlings in Soviet Union, **1246**

*Archips xylosteanus*, bionomics and parasites of, on oak in Soviet Union, **766**

*archippivora*, *Achaetoneura*; *Lespesia*

*Archytas marmoratus*, parasitic in *Heliothis* spp., in Oklahoma, **1280**

*Arctia caja*, virus particles from cytoplasmic polyhedra isolated from, **1973**

*Arctia villica*, attacking white mulberry in Poland, **1250**

*Arenipses sabella*, biology and phenology of, on date palms in Israel, **923**

*Arescon enocki*, as egg-parasite of *Empoasca devastans*, **2391**

*argeae*, *Mastrus*

*argentatus*, *Holocremnus*

Argentina, status of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, **200**; bionomics of *Fidicina* in, **201**; aphids on lucerne in, **202**; pests of tea in, **203**; control of *Cydia* spp. in orchards in, **204**; insecticidal control of *Saissetia oleae* on olive in, **757**; organization of research in plant pathology in, **758**; tests of insecticides against *Unaspis citri* on oranges in, **759**; *Aleurodicus bondari* on Mandarin orange in, **1204**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* attacking maize in, **1205**; *Ptericoptus acuminatus* attacking sweet potato in, **1206**; bionomics of *Agasicles* sp., attacking *Alternanthera philloxeroides* in, **1305**; new genus and new species of Tachinids parasitising Hemiptera in, **1587**; bionomics and control of *Cydia pomonella* in, **1588**; control of *Brevipalpus obovatus* on vines in, **1589**; Diptera parasitising Lamellicorn larvae in, **1590**; insects of stored grain attacking wheat and maize in field in, **1819**; biological control of Tephritids in, **1820**; insects attacking wheat at harvest time in, **1821**; attractants for *Ceratitis capitata* in, **1822**; control of *Colias lesbia* on clover and lucerne in, **1823**; *Brevipalpus russulus* in, **1850**; bionomics and control of Acridids in, **2282**; insecticidal tests in, **2283**; rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata* in **2285**; tests of attractants for *Ceratitis capitata* in, **2286**; survey of arthropods on *Citrus* in, **2291**; *Labauchena daguerrei* in nests of *Solenopsis saevissima* in, **2300**; biology of *Nezara*

*viridula* in, **2302**; control of cotton pests in, **2311, 2319**; pests of rice in, **2314**; biology and host-plants of *Nezara viridula* in, **2320**; sexual reproduction of *Myzus persicae* in, **2630**
*argillacea*, *Alabama*
*Argina cribraria*, attacking cacao in India, **2335**
Arginine, analysis of, in saliva of planthoppers, **1852**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**; dietary requirement of, in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **2784**
*Argyresthia conjugella*, mass occurrence of, in apples in Germany **490**
*Argyresthia cupressella*, biology of, on *Juniperus chinensis*, **2251**
*Argyresthia franciscella*, biology of, on *Cupressus macrocarpa*, **2251**
*Argyroploce*, killed by virus, in Ivory Coast, **264**
*Argyroploce lacunana*, parasite of, on strawberry in Germany, **2823**
*Argyroploce schistaceana*, as pest of sugar-cane in Réunion, **2365**
*Argyrostagma niobe*, natural enemies, bionomics and control of, on *Acacia* in Kenya, **381**
*Argyrotaenia velutinana*, medium and techniques for mass rearing of, **728**; rearing of, by egg cannibalism, **859**; sprays against, on apple in Ontario, **1804**; response of, to synthetic sex pheromone, **2370**
*argyrotaeniae*, *Meteorus*
*arietinum*, *Cicer*
*Arilus gallus*, preying on Lepidopterous larvae on cotton in Colombia, **2292**
Arizona, pesticide contamination in milk in, **343**; effect of cultural practices on pink bollworm in, **131**; *Sphaeralcea* as host of boll weevil in, **148**; biology of *Pyrrhalta luteola* in, **662**; control of *Pyrrhalta luteola* in, **663**; survival of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in cotton lint in, **665**; population dynamics of *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in, **683**; natural means of spread of *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in, **715**; investigations on DDT-$C^{14}$ translocation in alfalfa in, **727**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on barley in, **743**; methods for estimating honeybee visitation to cucumbers in, **1120**; effect of moisture on winter survival of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **1543**; biological control of *Hypera brunneipennis* in, **1555**; effects of rainfall on range forage and grasshopper populations in, **2061**; winter survival of *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in, **2085**; *Anaphes ovijentatus* as parasite of *Lygus hesperus* in, **2090**; study on timing of insecticidal applications against pink bollworm in, **2562**
Arkansas, bionomics of *Dorcaschema* in, **125**; *Eucosma* on pine-cones in, **166**; *Heliothis zea* in, **1167**
Arlatone T, use of, with nematode-bacterium complex against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **705**
*armadillo*, *Otiorhynchus*
*armigera*, *Eucelatoria*; *Heliothis*
*Armillaria mellea*, causing root rot of holly oak in California, **1535**; attack by, weakening conifers, **2653**
Armyworms, habits and control of, on maize in Soviet Union, **461**
Aromatic Plants, insect pests of, in India, **947**
Arprocarb (see Propoxur)
*Arrhenatherum elatius*, *Cercopis vulnerata* on, in Switzerland, **811**; as food-plant of frit fly, **2200**
Arsenate, Calcium (see Calcium arsenate)
Arsenates, against *Strophosomus melanogrammus*, *Polydrusus marginatus*, and *Otiorhynchus armadillo*, **497**
Arsenic, toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**; residues of, in agricultural soils and their determination, **1502**
*Arthrobacter*, with *Streptomyces*, activity of, against diazinon, **1039**
*Arthrocnodax occidentalis*, preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**
Arthropods, as pests of crops and stored grain in Uganda, **1041**; methods of sampling populations of, in orchards, **1365–1374**
Artichoke (see *Cynara scolymus*)
Artificial diet, for *Pieris*, in Japan, **237**; effects of endrin and trichlorphon in, on larvae of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **779**; for *Dacus oleae*, in Greece, **982**
*artigena*, *Odites*
*arundinacea*, *Festuca*
*Arundo donax*, insecticide residues in, in Arizona, **2442**
*Arytaina spartii*, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in California, **890**
*Arytaina spartiophila* (see *A. spartii*)
*Arzama densa*, found feeding on water hyacinth in Louisiana, **1541**
*Asaphes*, parasitising *Diaeretiella*, **289**
*Asaphes fletcheri*, associated with *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New York, effects of insecticides on, **1189**
*Asaphes lucens*, hyperparasite of parasitised potato-infesting aphids in U.S.A., **830**
*ascalonicus*, *Myzus*
Ascension I., *Vespula germanica* in, **2877**
*Asclepias*, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* reared on, **2547**
Ascorbic Acid, in diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in diet for Lepidoptera, **1721**; in diet for *Hyalophora cecropia*, **1772**; in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**; investigation of essential level of, in diet of boll weevil, **2538**; in artificial diet for *Spodoptera*, **2813**
*Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria*, insecticides against, on coffee in East Africa, **884**
*asellus*, *Oniscus*
Ash, as food-plant of *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428, 2430**
Ash, Alpine (see *Eucalyptus delegatensis*)
Ash Gourd (*Benincasa hispida*)
Asia, *Varroa jacobsoni* in, **1850**
Asia, South-east, measures to prevent introduction of plant pests into, by aircraft, **965**
*asiatica*, *Ceratitella*
Asparagine, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
Aspartic Acid, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
Aspen (see *Populus*)
Aspen, Trembling (see *Populus tremuloides*)
*Aspergillus*, pathogenic to vertebrates and man, **394**; contamination with species of, on laboratory reared *Diatraea saccharalis*, **1176**;

invading exit holes of *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, **1014**
*Aspergillus flavus*, isolated from *Xyloterinus politus*, in Indiana, **1087**; infection of *Odontotermes obesus* by, in India, **1109**; tests of, against eggs of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **2432**
*Aspergillus flavus columnaris*, mycotoxin from, causing death in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **1111**
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, infecting *Amsacta* in India, **248**
*Aspergillus halophilicus*, relationship between *Plodia interpunctella* and, in shelled maize, **880**
*Aspergillus tamarii*, parasitising wounded pupae of *Ceratitis capitata*, **293**
*Aspidiotiphagus fuscus*, as parasite of *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **2701**
*Aspidiotus*, as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Aspidiotus destructor*, infesting coconut in Hawaii and predators of, **314**; on coconut in Trinidad, **2145**; on coconut in Principe, **2362**; control of, in Ivory Coast, **2363**
*Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* (see *Quadraspidiotus*)
*Aspidiotus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus*)
*Aspidiotus* (see also *Quadraspidiotus*)
*aspidistrae*, *Pinnaspis*
*Aspidomorpha apicalis*, bionomics and control of, on sweet potato in Madagascar, **386**
*Aspidomorpha madagascarica*, bionomics and control of, on sweet potato in Madagascar **386**
Assam, seasonal migration of *Eurema blanda silhetana* in, **579**; *Dioryctria castanea* on *Pinus kesiya* in, **2151**
*assectella*, *Acrolepia*
*assimile*, *Apion*
*assimilis*, *Ceutorhynchus*
*Asterolecanium pustulans*, as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
Aster-yellows virus, disposable cage and pot for transmission studies of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **1083**
*asychis*, *Aphelinus*
*atalanta*, *Vanessa*
*Atanycolus anocomidis*, as parasite of *Semanotus litigiosus*, **2611**
*ater*, *Bruchidius*
*aterrimus*, *Trachyostus*
*Athalia colibri* (see *A. rosae*)
*Athalia lugens proxima*, bionomics of, on different plants in India, **1632**
*Athalia rosae*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Brassica campestris* in U.S.S.R., **1902**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1929**
*Athaumastus haematicus*, parasitised by *Trichopodopsis christenseni* sp.n., in Argentina, **1587**
*Atherigona excisa* (see *Atherigona orientalis*)
*Atherigona indica*, attacking wheat in India, **2472**
*Atherigona orientalis*, bionomics and insecticidal control of, on sorghum in Thailand, **1440**
*Atherigona shibuyae* sp.n., on sugar-cane, **377**
*Atherigona varia*, control of, on sorghum in Israel, **1888**
*atlanticus*, *Tetranychus* (see *Tetranychus turkestani*)
Atmosphere, effects of controlled, on *Quadraspidiotus* spp., **627**
*Atomaria linearis*, bionomics and control of, on sugar-beet in France, **600**; observations on flight activity of, in Czechoslovakia, **780**; dispersal of, in France, **1894**; control of, on beet in Germany, **2032**
*Atoposoma* (see *Cirrospilus*)
*Atoposomoidea* (see *Cirrospilus*)
*Atractomorpha*, sp. of, defoliating leguminous cover crops in Malaya, **2448**
*Atractotomus mali*, factors affecting distribution of, on apple trees, **2778**
*atractus*, *Elasmus*
*atricornis*, *Brachistes*; *Eubadizon*; *Phytomyza*
*atripennis*, *Aulacophora*
*Atriplex*, *Agrotis* laying eggs on, in Rumania, **595**
*Atta*, soil pests of sorghum in Cuba, **197**; control of, in Brazil, **1998**; as pest of cacao, **2624**
*Atta capiguara*, insecticides against, in Brazil. **2322**
*Atta cephalotes*, measures against, **193**; attacking *Citrus* in Trinidad and Tobago, **883**
*Atta colombica tonsipes*, nutrient composition of fungus cultured by, **2247**
*Atta laevigata*, bait for, in Brazil, **2138**
*Atta sexdens*, damaging *Citrus* in Trinidad and Tobago, **883**
*Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, bait for, in Brazil, **2138**
*Atta texana*, reinfestation of treated forest planting sites by, **734**
*Attagenus megatoma*, response of, to light, **112**; Allethrin protecting woollen fabric against, **668**; synergists for pyrethrins against, **1150**; *Pyxinia frenzeli* in, **1981**; oils toxic to, on non-absorptive surfaces, **2094**; effects of dodecyl alcohol on, **2551**; fumigation against larvae of, **2593**
*attenuatus*, *Psylliodes*
Attractant, assembling, of *Trogoderma* in Israel, **265**
*Aubrieta*, virus transmitted to in Germany, **290**;
Auchenorrhyncha, parasitised by Strepsiptera, transmitting plant viruses, **1258**
*audax*, *Tribolium*
*Aulacaspis tegalensis*, *Adelencyrtus femoralis* as parasite of, in Mauritius, **2701**
*Aulacophora atripennis*, food preferences of, in India, **2461**
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, cucurbitacin E as feeding stimulant for, **2099**; food preferences of, in India, **2461**
*Aulacorthum* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*Aulacorthum solani* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*aurantiaria*, *Erannis*
*aurantii*, *Aonidiella*; *Toxoptera*
Aureomycin, eliminating mycoplasma in diseased plants, in Japan and U.S.A., **82**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569** ineffective against *Pyxinia frenzeli* in *Attagenus megatoma*, **1981**
*auripila*, *Sciara*
Australasia, *Chilo suppressalis* in, **1452**
*australasica*, *Microcitrus*
Australia, *Myothyria fergusoni* in, **210**; aphids occurring on endemic plants in central, **222**; *Dacus* in, **433** *Bacillus euloomarahae* causing milky disease to Lamellicorn larvae in, **596**;

investigations in, on damage to *Lolium perenne* and *Trifolium repens* by *Rhopaea morbillosa* as influenced by depth of feeding, **930**; influence of insect pests on forest productivity in, **961**; irradiation of *Dacus tryoni* to meet quarantine requirements in, **1169**; parasites of *Sirex noctilio* in, **1268**; defense mechanisms of larval Scarabaeids against flies in, **1285**; systemic infection of *Amphorophora lactucae* by a plant virus in, **1360**; role of pheromones in life-cycle of *Epiphyas postvittana* in, **1592**; tree favourability for *Sirex noctilio* in, **1593**; food-plant specificity of insects attacking *Lantana camara* in, **1601, 1606**; study of storage and release of sex pheromone of *Dacus tryoni*, in **2371**; tests of insecticides against *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Rhyzopertha dominica* in, **2436**; effects of treatment with juvenile hormone on cabbage aphid in, **2782**; study of effects of environment on Scarabaeid larvae in, **2809**; ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* in, **2864**, *Hesthesis cingulata* on *Eucalyptus pilularis* in, **2865**; notes on leaf-miners in, **2866**

Australia, South, pests of cereals in, **1829**; pests of fruit trees in, **1830**

Australia, Western, *Sminthurus viridis* in pastures in, **434**; control of jarrah leaf miner and Psyllids in eucalypts in, **1832**

*australis*, *Bacillus lentimorbus*

Austria, projects for biological control of pests in, **338**; predacious species of Diptera on larch, spruce and pine in, **403**; pests of sugar-beet in, **495**; outbreak of *Aphrophora salicina* on *Salix* in, **984**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **1334**; *Psylla* spp., infesting pear in, **1411**; mass rearing of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **1727**; distribution of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **2433**; *Anarsia lineatella* on apricot and peach in, **2791**

*austriaca*, *Eurygaster*

*Autographa* (see also *Plusia*)

*Autographa biloba*, nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* not transmitted to, **355**

*Autographa californica* (see *Plusia*)

*Autographa gamma*, Vitamin E influencing sexual maturity and migration in, in Hungary, **994**; key to pupae of, in U.S.S.R., **1434**

*autographus*, *Dryocoetes*

Autoradiography, of *Cydia* spermatophores, **216**

*autumnalis*, *Musca*

*avellana*, *Corylus*

*avellanae*, *Eriophyes*; *Phytoptus*

*avenae*, *Macrosiphum*

Avocado, as food-plant for *Pseudotheraptus devastans*, **2478**

*avulsus*, *Ips*

*Axonopus compressus*, attacked by *Lepidiota vogeli* in New Guinea, **1826**

Azinphos-ethyl, against blue oat mite, **224**; against *Sitona*, **226**; against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; against *Hypera variabilis* **2242**; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428, 2430**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**;

Azinphos methyl, deposits of, from aerial sprays, **123**; against *Psylla* on pear, **140**; in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; red mite resistance to, **167**; against *Cydia* on pear **204**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; against *Heliothis*, **227**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana* **587**; against *Dioryctria* and *Cydia* on *Pinus elliottii*, **647**; against *Homoeosoma electellum* **699**; against pests of Scots pine, **704**; residues of, in forage crops, **746**; against *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards, **919**; against *Cadra figulilella* on date palms in Israel, **923**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; population densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees following treatment with sprays of, **1121**; effects of, on mites and their predators, **1146**; aerial application of ultra-low-volume sprays of, against *Anthonomus*, **1154**; in sprays, effects of, on insect predators of *Psylla pyricola* **1349**; in sprays, effective against *Atherigona orientalis*, **1440**; effects of rain and dew on toxicity of, to *Heliothis* and *Anthonomus* **1525**; in sprays against *Diatraea saccharalis* **1562**; toxicity of residues of, to *Megachile rotundata*, **1552**; against *Cydia pomonella* **1588**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera malin* **1799**; not harmful to *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, **1802**; against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; in sprays against *Recurvaria leucatella*, **1916**; in sprays and granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2031**; in tests against *Diatraea* **2093**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**; uses of, for adjusting population levels in *Hypera variabilis*, **2351**; in sprays against *Anonae pestis tamsi*, **2366**; against Psyllids, **2427**; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428, 2430**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium* **2460**; against *Cydia molesta*, **2517**; timing of applications of, against pink bollworm **2562**; timing of sprays of, by scouting with light-traps, **2582**; against San José scale **2693**; against *Lepidosaphes malicola*, **2871**

Azodrin (see Monocrotophos)

*Azteca*, as nuisance in cacao plantations, **262**

Azuki bean (see *Phaseolus angularis*)

*azureus*, *Torymus*

## B

B77 (see Ethoate-methyl)

*Bacillus cereus* (see *B. thuringiensis*)

*Bacillus euloomarahae*, causing milky disease of Lamellicorn larvae in Australia, **596**

*Bacillus fribourgensis*, close to *B. popilliae* and causing milky disease of *Melolontha melolontha* in Switzerland, **596**

*Bacillus larvae*, serological relation of, with *Bacillus popilliae* and *B. lentimorbus*, **2491**

*Bacillus lentimorbus*, study of antigenic relationship of, with other bacilli, **2491**

*Bacillus lentimorbus australis*, not affecting larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* in France **596**

*Bacillus popilliae*, infection of *Popillia japonica* larvae with heat-activated spores of, **353**; tests on control of *Melolontha melolontha* by **596**; influence of temperature and larval stage on, in *Melolontha melolontha*, in

France, **1092**; *Popillia japonica* infected with, **1794**; infecting *Melolontha melolontha*, **1974**; effectiveness of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **1990**; study of antigenic relationship of, with other bacilli, **2491**; tests with, against species of *Diabrotica*, **2598**
*Bacillus subtilis*, isolated from *Sitophilus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, against *Thymelicus lineola*, **360**; response of larvae of *Earias fabia* to, **566**; occasionally affecting larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **596**; controlling *Desmia funeralis* in California, **641**; use of, against Lepidopterous larvae attacking lucerne, **695**; in larval populations of *Selenephora lunigera* on conifers in Soviet Union, **763**; controlling *Spodoptera litura*, in Formosa, **951**; tests of proprietary preparations of, against larvae of *Ephestia kuehniella* in Egypt, **1053**; flotation separating the crystals from formulations of, **1086**; test of proprietary preparation of, against larvae of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Achroia grisella* in Egypt, **1093**; toxicity of, to *Bombyx mori*, **1116**; commercial preparations of, for control of insect pests of fruit trees and vines in Germany, **1385**; spore preparation of, against *Lymantria dispar* and *Choristoneura murinana*, **1418**; commercial preparation of spores of, against *Dichomeris marginella*, **1513**; ineffective in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; sensitivity of *Trichoplusia ni* to, **1792**; spores of, against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; spores of, against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; commercial dust preparation containing spores of, against caterpillars and sawfly larvae, **1929**; review of new knowledge on, **1946**; infecting *Ephestia kuehniella*, **1957**; commercial preparation of spores of, **1972**; in beeswax against *Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella* in Britain, **1972**; toxicity of varieties of, for *Bombyx mori*, **1982**; effect of toxins of, on vertebrates, **1987**; characterization of thermostable toxin in preparations of, **1988**; susceptibility of Tortricid caterpillars to action of crystals associated with thermostable toxin of, **1989**; use of, against *Lymantria dispar*, **2354**; ineffective against *Chilo partellus*, **2367**; differentiation of varieties of, **2488, 2489**; growth of, inhibited by volatile substances from leaves, **2502**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**; tests with, against species of *Diabrotica* **2598**; review of use of, in agriculture, **2681**
*Bacillus thuringiensis alesti*, amino-acid composition of crystals of, **1114**
*Bacillus thuringiensis darmastadiensis*, isolated from *Galleria mellonella* in Germany, **1107**
*Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*, reaction of endotoxin of, with other proteins, **2495**
*Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidus*, amino-acid composition of crystals of, **1114**
*Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, amino-acid composition of crystals of, **1114**; infecting *Archips crataeganus* and *Ostrinia nubilalis*, combined use of insecticides and, **1905**
*Bacillus thuringiensis sotto*, amino-acid composition of crystals of, **1114**; similarity of effect of valinomycin and, in *Bombyx mori*, **1797**
*Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, yeast reducing toxicity of exotoxin of, to *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1102**; amino-acid composition of crystals of, **1114**; toxicity of, to honey bees in Italy, proprietary preparation of spores and crystals of, **1390**; Orthopterous species not susceptible to, **1800**; exotoxin of, affecting larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, **1939**; effect of, on digestive system and haemolymph of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2276**; in tests against *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae*, **2729**
Bacteria, action of, on DDT in microflora of rats, **330**; isolated from *Xyloterinus politus*, in Indiana, **1087**; role of, from alimentary canal of *Oscinella frit*, **1429**; in biological control of pests in agriculture and forestry in U.S.S.R., **1433**; in *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, **1965**
Bactospeine, controlling *Agathodes thomensis*; alone or with DDT, against *Prophantis octoguttalis*, **2362**
Bactospeine Mic. 67, spore preparation of, against larvae of *Ephestia kuehniella*, **1053**
Bags, insect-resistant, for shipping, **2514**
*bahamiensis*, *Necremnus*
Baits, of aqueous bud-extracts as feeding stimulant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**; for *Psara licarsisalis*, **430**; chlordane in, against wasps, **1153**; for *Harpalus rufipes*, **1460**; for *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1484**; for *Anastrepha ludens*, **1519**
Bait Traps, for *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1822**
Bajra (see *Pennisetum typhoides*)
*bajulus*, *Hylotrupes*
*bakeri*, *Anuraphis*
Bakthane, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1800**
Bakthane L-69, spore preparation of, against larvae of *Ephestia kuehniella*, **1053**; spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1799**
*banksianae*, *Dirophanes*
Bald Cypress (see *Taxodium distichum*)
Balearic Islands, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in, **1021**
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*)
Balsam Poplar (see *Populus balsamifera*)
*balteata*, *Diabrotica*
Bamboo, *Xylocopa* nesting in, in India, **1620**
Banana, control of, *Cosmopolites* on in Australia, **223**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **253**; bionomics of *Stephanitis typica* on, in Formosa, **953**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, used as shade for cacao in Brazil, **1196**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Brazil, **1271**; *Promecotheca opacicollis* on, in Tikopia, **1597**; *Nodostoma subcostatum* on, in India, **1859**; attacked by *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Principe, **2362**; rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis* in pseudostems of, **2112**; *Cataenococcus larai* on, in Costa Rica, **2146**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, **2330**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in India, **2465**; as food-plant for *Pseudotheraptus devastans*, **2478**; *Ligyrus bituberculatus* damaging, in Brazil, **2628**
*banksi*, *Eutetranychus*
*banksiana*, *Rhyacionia*
*banksianae*, *Neodiprion pratti*

Banol (see Chlorxylam)
*Barathra* (see *Mamestra*)
*barbatum, Praon*
*Barbitistes fischeri*, tests in France with thermal treatment, to terminate embryonic diapause of, **599**
Barium Polysulphide, against San José scale, **2691**
Bark-beetles, natural enemies of, on larch, spruce and pine in Austria, **403**
Barkcide emulsion concentrate, against tree boring insects, **233**
Barley (see also *Hordeum* spp.)
Barley, effect of aphids on growth of, **176**; as food for *Corcyra*, **245**; sorption of phosphine by, **327**; seed-treatment of, against wireworms on, in Canada, **376**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Soviet Union, **456**; adverse affects of DDT on photosynthesis in, **526**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Arizona, **743**; insecticides against Coleoptera injuring, in Bulgaria, **777**; seasonal changes in mite populations in, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**; aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in relation to barley yellow dwarf virus in, **967**; serological blocking of aphid transmission of yellow dwarf virus in, **1361**; distinction between *Oscinella pusilla* and *Oscinella frit* on, in Soviet Union, **1430**; suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; effect of shoot density on attack on, by *Hylemya arambourgi* in Kenya, **1599**; thrips on, in Finland, **1927**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Holland, **1954**; *Cnephasia pumicana* on, in France, **1993**; sowing time affecting development of *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Belgium, **2024**; attacked by *Anomala nazarena*, **2238**; residues of dichlorvos on, **2435**
Barley, Malted, in baits for millepedes, **2026**
Barley, Stored, survival of *Rhopalosiphum padi* in, during cold weather, **729**; protectants against pests in, **1048**
Barley Yellows Dwarf Virus, aphid vectors of, in ultraviolet-light traps, **685**; effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in relation to, in cereals, **967**
*Barybas insulanus, Mallophora media* larval predator of, in Trinidad, **926**
*basalis, Chaetocnema*
*Basilepta haroldi*, feeding between leaf-veins of *Moghania* in Malaya, **2448**
*basilides, Thecla*
*basizona, Aptesis*
*bassiana, Beauveria*
Basudin (see Diazinon)
*Bathyplectes anurus*, released against *Hypera brunneipennis* in Arizona and California, **1555**
*Bathyplectes curculionis*, use of, against *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in New York State, **742**; attacking *Donus crinitus* on leguminous forage crops in France, **1007**; inadequate control of *Hypera brunneipennis* by, in Arizona and California, **1555**; as parasite of *Hypera variabilis*, **2463**
*Bathyplectes exiguus*, as parasite of *Hypera variabilis*, bionomics of, **2641**, **2642**
*Batodes angustiorana*, biology of, on oak in Britain, **2403**
*Batrachedra amydraula*, control methods for, on date palm in Iran, **580**; bionomics, natural enemies and control of, in Iran, **2168**
*Battaristis vitella*, damaging pine-cones in Georgia, **126**
*baucis, Pheidole bos*
Bayer 5024 (see Methiocarb)
Bayer 25141 (see Fensulfothion)
Bayer 29495 (see Fenthion)
Bayer 37289 (see Trichloronate)
Bay 37341 (see O,O-Diethyl O-3,5-Dimethyl-4-methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioate)
Bay 39007 (see Propoxur)
Bay 41831 (see Fenitrothion)
Bayer 44646 (see Aminocarb)
Bayer 58733 (see 2,2,2-Trichloro-N-(pentachlorophenyl) acetimidoyl Chloride)
Bay 62863 (see 2,3-Dihydro-2-methyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate)
Bay 77488, (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester with phenylglyoxylonitrile oxime)
Bay 78182 (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester with (O-Chlorophenyl) glyoxylonitrile Oxime)
Bay 78755 (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester with (2,6-Dichlorophenyl) glyoxylonitrile, β-isomer)
Bay 79330 (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester with (2,6-Dichlorophenyl) glyoxylonitrile Oxime, *a*-isomer)
Bayer Products, crop protection compendium of, **1451**
Baygon (see Propoxur)
*Bdellodes* (see *Biscirus*)
Beans, *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Hawaii, **88**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **255**; fate of Abate on leaves of, **32**; absorption, translocation and metabolism of diazinon in, **329**; effect of chlorinated insecticides on macro- and micro-element constituents of, **344**; metabolism of carbofuran in, **346**; use of, with *Tetranychus telarius* in study of host plant-parasite relationship, **807**; mosaic virus in and transmission by *Myzus persicae* in Costa Rica, **1202**; *Aphis fabae* and *Anthocoris* on, in Britain, **1458**; outbreak of *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Hungary, **1484**; water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in, **1518**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **1913**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Bulgaria, **1917**; damaged by *Hylemya platura*, **1995**; translocation of insecticidal enolphosphates in, **2009**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Belgium, **2030**
Beans, Broad (see *Vicia faba*)
Beans, French, insecticidal residues in, in Britain, **2398**
Bean, Haricot (see *Phaseolus*)
Bean, Hyacinth (see *Dolichos lablab*)
Beans, Kidney, in diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1607**
Bean, Mung (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
Beans, Runner (see *Phaseolus multiflorus*)
Beans, Snap, *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Hawaii, **1272**
*beatus, Ootetrastichus*
*Beauveria*, infecting *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**; infecting *Pemphredon lethifer* in Hungaria, **775**; infecting *Chalconycles catorina* Ivory Coast, **887**

*eauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity of, to vertebrates and man, **394**; controlling *Pieris canidia sordida*, in Formosa, **951**; as pathogen of Curculionids, **993**; infesting *Ips typographus* in Poland, **1251**; infection of *Hypera variabilis* by, **1787**; trichlorphon increasing susceptibility of *Hylobius abietis* to, **1942**; hyphal bodies of, in *Galleria mellonella*, **1980**; non-toxic to mammals. **2379**; tests of, against eggs of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **2432**
*eauveria densa* (see *B. tenella*)
*eauveria globulifera*, alone or with DDT, against codling moth, **2192**
*eauveria rileyi*, pathogenicity of, to vertebrates and man, **394**; use of, against *Heliothis armigera* in Ivory Coast, **1881**
*eauveria tenella*, pathogenicity of, to vertebrates and man, **394**; pathogen of *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **596**; strain of, pathogenic to larvae of *Hypera*, **802**; influence of temperature and larval stage on, in *Melolontha melolontha*, in France, **1092**; effectiveness of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **1990**; spores of, in sprays against *Melolontha melolontha*, **1991**
*eckii*, *Lepidosaphes*
eech (see *Fagus grandifolia*)
ee-hives, fumigants for control of *Galleria mellonella* in, **452**
eekeeping, and insecticides in England and Wales, 547
ees, *Aspergillus* on, in United States, **248**; flight period of wild, pollinating lucerne in Hungary, **803**; *Tribolium* spp. associated with, in North America, **877**; *Mallophora media* preying on, in Trinidad, **926**; effect of insecticides on, **1235**
ees, Honey (see also *Apis*)
ees, Honey, effect of carbaryl on, **150**; technique for determining toxicities of insecticides to, **308**; effects of insecticides on, **439**; toxicity of malathion to, **542**; *Acarapis woodi* in, **543**; fluorescent tracer for determining amount of dieldrin on, **545**; pollination of *Phaseolus multiflorus* by, **546**; three acarine pests of, in Philippine Is., **548**; chemical control of *Epicometis hirta* and *Oxythyrea cinctella* in relation to toxicity to, **585**; substances to attract, to *Helianthus annuus*, **1022**; chemotherapy of acarine disease in, in Italy, **1103**; comparison of methods for estimating visitation of, to cucumbers in Arizona, **1120**; *Varroa jacobsoni* on, **1850**
ees, Wild (see also *Bombus*)
*eesoni*, *Microtermes*
eeswax, *Bacillus thuringiensis* incorporated into, **1972**
eet, *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in U.S.S.R., **464**; damage to, by *Pegomya betae* in Poland, **475**; *Agrotis* laying eggs on, in Rumania, **595**; *Scutigerella immaculata* in field of, in Oregon, **1077**; seed treatment against aphids on, in Britain, **1453**; effects of thiabendazole on transmission of viruses to, by aphids in Britain, **1463**; preference of *Myzus persicae* for virus-infected leaves of, **1514**; *Piesma quadratum* and *Aphis fabae* transmitting viruses to, in Poland, **1912**; *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **1950**; millepedes on, in Belgium, **2026**; seed treatment of, against *Atomaria linearis* in Germany, **2032**; measures against aphid vector of western yellows virus of, **2057**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* as pest of, **2655**
Behaviour, Locomotory, of pyrethrin-resistant and susceptible strains of *Sitophilus granarius*, **549**
Behaviour, Mating, of *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **854**
Belgium, *Adelges* on spruce in, **276**; role of aphid in virus transmission in, **278**; miners of chicory in, **279**; dispersal study of aphid virus-vectors in sugar beet in, **893**; *Coleophora* spp. in, **2022**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on wheat and barley in, **2024**; millepedes on beet in, **2026**; leaf-miners on chicory in, **2027**; new acaricide tested against *Tetranychus telarius* and *Panonychus ulmi* in, **2030**; *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, **2031**; *Adelges tardus* on spruce in, **2033**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **2040**
*Bellis*, *Rhyzoecus gentianae* on, in France, **2675**
*Bemisia gossypiperda* (see *B. tabaci*)
*Bemisia tabaci*, transmitting infectious chlorosis to Malvaceae, **292**; transmitting tomato yellow leaf curl virus in Israel, **321**; tomato yellow leaf-curl virus associated with, **511**; minor pest of cotton in South Arabia, **582**; *Amblyseius* predacious on, in laboratory in Israel, **921**; bionomics of, on plants other than cotton in Sudan, **936**; on cotton in Pakistan, **940**; bionomics of, on cotton, in Sudan, **1055**; Phytoseiid mites preying on, in Sudan, **2402**; transmission mechanism of tomato yellow leaf-curl virus in, **2695**
*bengalensis*, *Ficus*
Bengal Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*)
*benicus*, *Amblyseius*
*Benincasa hispida*, *Aulacophora atripennis* not feeding on, **2461**
Benlate (see Methyl 1-(Butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazole Carbamate)
*bennetti*, *Parlagena*
*benthamiana*, *Nicotiana*
Benzaldehyde, in pheromone from male Noctuids, **1038**
Benzene, as solvent, **724**; extract, from elm-bark, attraction of, for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **1301**; response of *Ips confusus* to extract of, from male frass, **1344**; vapours of, for removal of insecticide residues from lucerne hay, **1504**
Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate, against stored-product insects, **130**; method for determination of residues of, **323**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; effects of feeding cattle forage treated with, **1123**; with synergist, against resistant strains of *Musca domestica*, **1527**
Benzoic Acid, in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**; in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1938**
Benzoxazolinone, apparently not an indicator of resistance to Bermuda grass attack by *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **693**

5-Benzyl-3-furylmethyl (+)-*trans*-Chrysanthemate, toxicity of, **39**
Benzyl Mercaptan, olfactory response of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **1848**
*berenice*, *Danaus gilippus*
*Bergoldiavirus virulentum*, infecting *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in Ontario, persistence of, in soil, **1796**; in *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **1969**
*berlesiana*, *Prolasioptera*
Bermuda Grass, Coastal (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
*Bessa harveyi*, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in Manitoba, **1339**
*Beta vulgaris*, suitability of *Tetranychus telarius* as vector of viruses of, **1933**
*betae*, *Pegomya*
*Betula*, not attacked by *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* in British Columbia, **608**
*Betula*, *Epinotia solandriana* on, in Ontario, **1337**
*Betula alleghaniensis*, as food-plant of *Epinotia solandriana* in Ontario, **1337**
*Betula papyrifera*, as food-plant of *Epinotia solandriana* in Ontario, **1337**
BHC, against *Hylemya*, **17**; volatilisation of, in presence of organic colloids, **63**; against *Metamasius*, **129**; against *Diaphania*, **146**; against aphids, **163**; against *Spodoptera*, **199**; against *Heliothis*, **227**; in mixture against tree boring insects, **233**; in bait sprays, **243**; against maize borers, **247**; against *Mecocorynus*, **252**; resistance of cacao mirids to, **263**; against pests of pine, **266**; against *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**; in sprays against *Adelges*, **276**; resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, in England and Wales, **306**; detoxication of, **309**; method for determining rate of volatilisation of, from plants, **325**; in dusts, against *Temnoschoita*, **392**; alone and with DDT, dusts and soil treatment with, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **408**; and DDT, in dusts against *Sitona crinitus*, **410**; alone and with DDT, in sprays against *Diaphorina citri*, **419**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; in dusts against *Meromyza*, **455**; in dusts against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **456**; against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, **457**; seed treatment with, in dusts against *Sitona*, **458**; alone or with DDT, in dusts or in superphosphate and seed treatment, against lucerne pests, **459**; alone and with DDT, seed treatments with and in dusts, against pests of maize, **461**; in dusts, against *Bruchus pisorum*, **462**; with DDT, in sprays against *Liriomyza urophorina*, **489**; in dusts, aerosols and sprays, against forest pests, **493**; soil treatment with, in dusts against *Hylemya platura*, **499**; against *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **506**; with DDT, inconclusive results with, against *Agrilus ribesi*, **507**; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **509**; against *Lachnosterna* sp., **568**; effect of, on germination and growth of wheat, **569**; against *Caliothrips indicus*, **574**; with DDT, on cotton, **578**; with DDT, against *Agrotis*, **595**; effective against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, **608**; not seriously damaging *Lilium longiflorum*, **645**; against *Dioryctria* and *Cydia* on *Pinus elliottii*, **647**; in dust against grasshoppers, **756**; against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, **772**; against Coleoptera injurin barley and wheat, **777**; extraction of, fron single wheat seeds, **791**; residues of, in earth worms, **792**; against pests of almond, **804** residues of, in pronghorn antelope, **865** improved extraction of, from animal tissue with surfactants, **871**; against *Longitarsu nigripennis*, **945**; residual effectiveness o against *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored grain, **946** with sawdust, as control measure agains *Oryctes*, **966**; against *Agriotes* on maize i France, **1008**; unsatisfactory against *Anthc nomus amygdali* on almond in Italy, **1012** with mercury, against *Hylemya genitalis* **1018**; against *Pissodes validirostris* on *Pinus* **1019**; alone and with DDD, in spray against date pests, **1066**; with DDT, agains *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1067**; residual activiti of, against larvae of *Amphimallon majalis* **1127**; in dusts, against insects attackin cacao, **1201**; against *Hylobius abietis*, **1234** in dusts, harmful to bees, Coccinellids an spiders, against *Homoeosoma nebulella* o sunflower, **1235**; with DDT, in dusts against *Ceutorhynchus quadridens*, **1239**; i dust, against *Platymycterus turkestanicus* **1240**; in dusts, and wettable-powder suspen sions, against *Chilo infuscatellus*, **1244**; i aerosols and sprays, against *Archips oporanus Dioryctria schuetzeella* and *Pristiphora abie tina*, **1246**; applied by hydraulic equipmen against *Dioryctria zimmermanni*, **1276**; mil and butter contaminated by, **1358**; in spray against *Sitophilus granarius*, effect of grai humidity on activity of, in stored whea **1394**; in dusts and sprays, against *Sitotrog cereaella* in stored maize, **1396**; again *Psila rosae*, **1399**; in sprays against *Onisc asellus*, **1401**; seed and soil treatment wit against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1402**; in spray against *Psylla* spp., **1411**; against fore pests, **1415**; soil and plant treatments wit against *Hypera variabilis*, *Tychius flavus* an *Contarinia medicaginis*, **1419**; and DDT i dusts, against *Opomyza florum*, **1421**; rapi disappearance of, from avian liver aft death, **1468**; in baits against *Agrotis ipsilo* **1484**; effects of temperature on toxicity o as deposit against stored-product beetle **1539**; in sprays against *Monochamus* in pi logs, **1585**; associated with small leaf disea of cotton, **1615**; with DDT, effectiveness o against *Empoasca devastans*, **1618**; in spray against *Empoasca* and *Earias* and residues o on *Hibiscus esculentus*, **1625**; toxicity of, i sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; wit other insecticides in sprays, **1631**; in dus and smokes against *Calliptamus italicus*, **1660** against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **166** with DDT and methoxy-DDT, in low-volum sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineat* **1678**; alone or with DDT, in aerosols again *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1679**; again *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1696**; as fumigant again *Araecerus fasciculatus*, **1818**; in dusts again *Lepidiota vogeli*, **1827**; in sprays again *Nodostoma subcostatum*, **1859**; against *Ses mia cretica*, **1885**; and DDT, against *Isoph tenuicera*, **1915**; in dusts against *Melolonth*

*melolontha*, **1922**; effect of, on pollen germination in *Pinus sylvestris* and *Picea abies*, **1936**; in dusts and drench against *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, **1966**; ineffective in sprays against *Cnephasia pumicana*, **1994**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **2034**; in granules and sprays, against *Prosapia bicincta*, **2049**; against *Chilo partellus*, **2088**; against *Adelges nordmannianae*, **2120**; against *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2149**; in tests with *Ptinus tectus*, **2150**; against *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**; in dust, against *Tanymecus indicus*, **2164**; against *Polyphylla fullo*, **2173**; effect of, on distribution of glycogen in larvae of *Cydia*, *Boarmia* and *Nematus*, **2176**; as dust on seed against wireworms, **2185**; in tests against *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**; in aerosols and as smoke against *Tortrix viridana*, **2193**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2196**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2328**; against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, **2333**; determination of residues of, in stored products, **2357**; in rainwater in U.K., **2372**; residues of, in milk products, **2380**; residues of, in potatoes and carrots, **2400**; with parathion in turpentine, against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**, **2430**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; in tests against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**; in dust against *Polytela gloriosae*, **2467**; in granules, against *Atherigona indica*, **2472**; against Cercopid in pastures, **2623**; in dust or spray, not phytotoxic to cacao, **2625**; not affecting activity of cacao-pollinating species of *Forcipomyia*, **2626**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2642**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2656**; with naphtha, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2658**; binding capacity of, with nerve-ending particles and with soluble nerve components, **2709**; mode of action of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2711**; against *Nezara viridula*, **2829**; in granules, against pests of rice, **2869**; against *Adelges* on Norway spruce, **2873**; with DDT and chlorbenside, against species of *Adelges*, **2872**, **2873**; in spray against Colorado beetle, **2890**

*hurmitra*, *Ectropis*

i 58 (see Dimethoate)

iatox, use of, for control of *Atta capiguara*, **2322**

*ibax*, *Biprorulus*

ibliography, of plant protection, **296**; of insect survey methods, **316**, **317**, **319**; on biological control, **401**; of association of insects with vascular plants, **747**; of insect survey methods, **1261**, **1264**; on methods to determine losses caused by insects, **1263**; of plant protection, **1703**; of insect survey methods, **1785**, **1786**

*icincta*, *Prosapia*

*icinctus*, *Aphrodes*

*icolor*, *Latoia*; *Stirellus*; *Taphrorychus*

*icornis*, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

*identata*, *Lachnosterna*

idrin (see Dicrotophos)

*iennis*, *Choristoneura*

*ifasciata*, *Ceratitella*; *Comperiella*

*ifoveolatus*, *Chelonus*

*ifrenaria harrisoniae*, *Brevipalpus oncidii* on, in Britain, **1404**

*biguttatus*, *Agrilus*

*bilineatus*, *Rhynchophorus*

*biloba*, *Autographa*

*bimaculata*, *Chrysophtharta*

*bimaculatipennis*, *Sympiesis*

Binapacryl, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **13**; against mites, **40**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; against *Bryobia praetiosa* on lawns in Germany, **1003**; in sprays against *Brevipalpus obovatus*, **1589**; against *Brevipalpus phoenicis* and *Acaphylla theae*, compatibility of, with other insecticides, **1619**; effect of, on resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **2172**; persistence of, on crops, **2414**

*Binodoxys similis* (see *Trioxys*)

*binotalis*, *Crocidolomia*

Bioassay, of bacterial insecticides, **1053**; of insecticidal residues, **1072**; of insecticides, **1093**; of insect viruses, **1977**

*bioculatus*, *Perilloides*

Biological control, possible important factors in, in southern England, **303**; of pests in Israel, **583**; of *Dacus oleae* by *Opius concolor* in Greece, **593**; studies in Japan on, of *Pseudococcus comstocki* by *Pseudaphycus malinus*, **958**; studies on, of *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania, **963**

Biospore 2802, spore preparations of, against larvae of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Achroia grisella*, **1093**

Biospore 2808, spore preparation of, against larvae of *Ephestia kuehniella*, **1053**

Biotin, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**; not necessary in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**

Biotrol BTB, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **360**

Biotrol VTN, against *Heliothis*, **1549**

Biotrol 52-W (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)

*biplaga*, *Earias*

*Biprorulus bibax*, host plants and control of, in New South Wales, **2156**

*bipunctalis*, *Psara*

*bipunctata*, *Adalia*

Birch (see *Betula*)

Birch, White (see *Betula papyrifera*)

Birch, Yellow (see *Betula alleghaniensis*)

Birds, chlorinated insecticide residues in eggs of, **347**; attempts to cultivate insect viruses in eggs of, **361**; predacious on forest insects, **400**; destroying noxious insects, **474**; chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in, **528**; DDT and dieldrin inducing enzyme breakdown of steroids in, **798**; DDT residues in, **799**; effect of DDT on viability of eggs of, **1037**; destroying noxious insects, **1329**; rapid disappearance of γ BHC from liver of, after death, **1468**; *Pieris rapae* preyed on by, in Britain, **1969**; mortality in, caused by application of seed dressings in Holland, **2039**

Birlane (see Chlorfenvinphos)

*birmanica*, *Pyrrhalta*

Bis(1-aziridinyl) (hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl) Phosphine Oxide, against *Heliothis*, **102**; as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **1170**

P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methylphosphinic Amide, against *Heliothis*, **102**; as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **1170**

2,6-Bis (1-aziridinyl) pyrazine, against *Heliothis*, **102**
*Biscirus lapidarius*, predacious on *Sminthurus viridis* in Western Australia, **434**
Bishop Pine (see *Pinus muricata*)
*bisontula*, *Chauliops*
Bis(pentachloro-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl), as pesticide, **312**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2051**
*bisselliella*, *Tineola*
*Bissetia steniella*, natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in India, **395**
*biterrensis*, *Ephippiger*
Bitter Gourd (see *Momordica charantia*)
Bitter nightshade (see *Solanum dulcamara*)
*bituberculatus*, *Ligyrus*
*bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*
*Blaberus discoidalis*, effects of endosulfan poisoning on temperature and transpiration in, **2000**
Black Carpet Beetle (see *Attagenus megatoma*)
Black Currant, bionomics and control of *Dasyneura tetensi* on, in Germany, **1006**; as food-plant for *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**
Black Duck, chlorinated insecticide residues in eggs of, **347**
Black Gram (see *Phaseolus mungo*)
Black Locust Mosaic Virus, transmitted by *Aphis craccivora*, distribution of, in Hungary, **801**
Black Pine (see *Pinus nigra*)
Black Spruce (see *Picea mariana*)
Blackbird (see *Turdus merula*)
Blackbutt (see *Eucalyptus pilularis*)
Blacklight Traps, use of, to capture adults of *Manduca sexta* in North Carolina, **655**
*Blaesoxipha* spp., effect of, in controlling *Schistocerca gregaria*, **888**
*blancardella*, *Phyllonorycter*
*blanda silhetana*, *Eurema*
*Blaniulus guttulatus*, effectiveness of insecticides against, on beet in Belgium, **2026**
*Blastothrix britannica meridionalis*, as parasite of *Eulecanium persicae*, bionomics of, **2650**
*Blastothrix confusa*, photoperiodic adaptations in, in Soviet Union, **1907**
*Blattella germanica*, interactions of DDT with nervous system of resistant and susceptible strains of, **525**; tests on susceptibility of, to carbamate insecticides, **2060**
*Blattisocius* (see *Melichares*)
*Blattisocius keegani* (see *Melichares*)
*Blepharidopterus angulatus*, recolonization of treated apple orchard plots by, in England, **889**; population density of, on plum in Britain, **932**
*Blissus diplopterus*, bionomics of, in South Africa, and study of coldhardiness of, **2811**
*Blissus leucopterus*, insecticides against, on pangola grass in Venezuela, **2284**
Blood, Human, pesticide residues in, **2683**
Blue Oat Mite (see *Penthaleus major*)
Blueberry, *Aceria* on, in U.S.A., **159**; insect and mite pests of, in North Carolina, **349**; *Rhagoletis mendax* on, in Michigan, **1274**
Bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*)
Blue-stain fungus, introduced by beetles into windthrown timber in California, **646**
*Boarmia crepuscularia*, distribution of glycogen in tissues of larvae of, **2176**
*bohemica*, *Palexorista*
Bolivia, measures against *Metamasius* in, **129**
*Bombus*, pollination of *Phaseolus multiflorus* b **546**; methods of obtaining colonies of, f pollination in Alberta, **1325**
*Bombus fervidus*, parasitised by *Melittob chalybii* in Ontario, **1801**
*Bombyx mori*, toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiens* to, **1116**; infectious ribonucleic acid cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of, **178** *Entomophthora coronata* infecting cuticle o **1790**; similarity of effect of valinomycin an crystal of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **179** sterilizing effect of high temperature o **1846**; sex pheromone of, **1847**; variet toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, **198** penetration of nicotine into nerve-cord **2255**
Bomyl (see Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl 1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
*bondari*, *Aleurodicus*
*borassi*, *Dynamis*
Borax, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **1519**
Bordeaux Mixture, slight repellency of, *Panonychus ulmi*, **487**
Boron, toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **10**
*Borrelinavirus ceramicae* sp.n., in *Ceramic picta* in Washington, **1788**
*Borrelinavirus cossi*, infecting larvae of *Coss cossus* in Bulgaria, **2424**
*Borrelinavirus reprimens*, to control *Lymantr dispar* on *Quercus suber* in Sardinia, **1895**
*bos*, *Pheidole*
*bosqi*, *Dallasimyia*
*bostrichorum*, *Coeloides*
*bostrychophilus*, *Troctes*
*Bostrychoplites*, on *Anacardium occidentale* Tanzania, **1886**
*Bostrychoplites cornutus*, on wood and dru from S.W. Africa, **2411**
*Bothynoderes mendicus*, geographic distributio of, on sugar-beet in Italy, **1387**
*Bothynoderes punctiventris*, occurrence of, Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**; insecticid applied in aerosols against, in Ukraine, **218** control of, in Ukraine, **2184**; ecology of, Ukraine, **2190**
*botrana*, *Lobesia*
*Botrytis cinerea*, apples infested with, use of, mass rearing of *Lobesia botrana* in Franc **1010**
Bottle Gourd (see *Lagenaria vulgaris*)
*Brachistes atricornis*, parasitising *Pissoc notatus* on pine, **765**
*Brachycaudus helichrysi* (see *Anuraphis*)
*Brachyderes incanus*, relative susceptibility introduced *Pinus* spp. to, in Poland, **972**; s fertilisers reducing infestation of pine in Germany, **1408**
*brachyntera*, *Thecodiplosis*
*brachyphylla*, *Oncopera*
*Brachyrhinus sulcatus* (see *Otiorhynchus*)
*Brachytrupes membranaceus*, on tea in Ugan **1448**
*Bracon brevicornis*, reared on *Corcyra*, 2 effects of irradiation on insect host-paras relationship using, **894**; as parasite of *Bat chedra amydraula* in Iran, **2168**

*Bracon chinensis*, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **959**
*Bracon gelechiae*, parasitising *Coleophora frischella* in North America, **1347**
*Bracon greeni*, host size in relation to parasitism by, in India, **1867**; not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in host, **2493**
*Bracon hebetor*, damage to the reproductive organs of, by radiation, **917**; apholate-induced sterility in, **1129**; as parasite of *Batrachedra amydraula* in Iran, **2168**; attacking *Spodoptera exigua* in Sudan, **2377**
*Bracon hylobii*, parasitising *Pissodes notatus* on pine, **765**
*Bracon kirkpatricki*, tests of, against cotton pests in U.S.A. and Mexico, **2081**
*Bracon onukii*, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **957**
*Bracon pygmaeus*, parasitising *Coleophora frischella* in North America, **1347**
*Bracon thurberiphagae*, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in Arizona, **683**
Bran, in baits for *Psara licarsisalis*, **430**; in baits for *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**
*Branconymus vayssierei*, as pest of coffee in São Tomé, **2362**
*brasiliana*, *Acaulona*
*brasiliensis*, *Picturaphis*
Brassica, measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **255**
*Brassica campestris*, varietal susceptibility of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in India, **1629**; *Athalia rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., **1902**; as source of radish mosaic virus, **2737**
*Brassica campestris sarson*, effect of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on growth and yield of, in India, **1617**
*Brassica campestris toria*, effect of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on growth and yield of, in India, **1617**
*Brassica juncea*, susceptibility of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in India, **1629**; bionomics of *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **1632**
*Brassica nigra*, susceptibility of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in India, **1629**; bionomics of *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **1632**
*brassicae*, *Aleyrodes*; *Brevicoryne*; *Charips*; *Dasyneura*; *Erioischia*; *Hylemya*; *Mamestra*; *Pieris*; *Plasmodiophora*
Brazil, control of mites on cotton in, **205**; control of Citrus rust mite in, **206**; grasshoppers attacking sugar-cane in, **756**; *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored coffee beans in, **1195**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* infesting banana used as shade for cacao in, **1196**; *Terastia meticulosalis* on *Erythrina* in cacao plantations in, **1197**; pests of cacao in, **1200, 1201**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* infesting banana grown for shade in, **1271**; *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored coffee in, **1818**; control of *Atta* spp. in, **1998**; survey of mites in State of São Paulo in, **2137**; Mirex in bait against species of *Atta* in, **2138**; biological control of sugar-cane froghoppers in, **2280**; mites that attack plants in, **2294**; *Thecla basilides* on pineapple in, **2310**; influence of site of growth on infestation by *Sitotroga* of stored rice in, **2315**; measures against *Atta capiguara* in, **2322**; measures against Cercopid damaging pastures in, **2623**; *Stenoma decora* as pest of cacao in, **2627**; tests on phytoxicity to cacao of insecticides in, **2625**; *Ligyrus bituberculatus* damaging banana plants in, **2628**
*Brenthia leptocosma*, parasite of, in Mascarene Is., **2823**
Brestan (see Fentin Acetate)
*brevicomis*, *Dendroctonus*
*brevicornis*, *Bracon*
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, toxicity of oils to, **168**; on cabbage in Germany, **289**; as vector of yellows virus disease of swede, **290**; transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**; affecting oviposition in Syrphids in southern England, **304**; population dynamics of, in Japan, **954**; effect of insecticides on parasites in, in New York, **1189**; outbreak of, following insecticide applications to collards in New York, **1558**; effect on, of feeding on liquid diet under pressure, **2632**; parasitism of, by *Diaeretiella rapae*, **2680**; virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**; effects of postnatal treatment of, with synthetic juvenile hormone, **2782**
*Brevicoryne crambe*, on *Raphanus sativus* in Bulgaria, **778**
*Brevipalpus* sp., on tea in Argentina, **203**
*Brevipalpus californicus*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**; synonymy, distribution, morphology and food plants of, new to Angola, **814**; characters differentiating from *B. lewisi*, **976**
*Brevipalpus lewisi*, damaging *Citrus* in Lebanon, **976**; injury to *Citrus* fruits by, in California, **1161**
*Brevipalpus obovatus*, synonymy, distribution, morphology and food plants of, new to Angola, **814**; damaging *Citrus* in Lebanon, **976**; control of, on vines in Argentina, **1589**
*Brevipalpus oncidii*, infesting orchids in Britain and U.S.A., **1404**
*Brevipalpus phoenicis*, synonymy, distribution, morphology and food plants of, new to Angola, **814**; acaricide control of, on tea in India, **1619**; infesting papaya in Hawaii, **2510**
*Brevipalpus russulus*, as pest of cactus, **1850**
*brevipes*, *Dysmicoccus*
*brevis*, *Deraeocoris*; *Dinoderus*; *Hoplocampa*
*breviuscula*, *Chaetocnema*
*brevivalvus*, *Megastigmus*
*breweriae*, *Euura*
Brewers yeast, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2248**; extract of, as bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2621**; in artificial diet for *Spodoptera*, **2813**
Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*)
Britain (see United Kingdom)
*britannica*, *Blastothrix*
British Columbia, effect of temperature on size of *Dendroctonus* in, **187**; bionomics of *Pissodes* in, **189**; DNA synthesis in Lepidoptera in, **351**; effects of farnesyl methyl ether on reproduction of *Malacosoma pluviale* in, **364**; bionomics and parasites of *Cydia piperana* in pine cones in, **365**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on trees in, **608**; effects of controlled atmosphere and cold storage on *Quadraspidiotus* spp., on apples and prunes

in, **627**; causal agents of silver top in grass seed crops in, **628**; residues of diazinon in carrots in, **661**; insect fauna of *Sarothamnus scoparius* introduced into, **890**; relative densities of predacious and phytophagous mites on varieties of apple trees in, **1079**; control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on stored fruit in, **1327**, **1328**; *Trypodendron lineatum* in, **1340**; *Psylla pyricola* and insect predators in pear orchard in, **1349**; *Anaitis plagiata* for biocontrol of *Hypericum* in, **1351**; control of pests and fungi on cauliflower in, **1354**; protecting pine logs from *Monochamus* in, **1585**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and *Q. ostreaeformis* in, **1815**; *Cydia piperana* on ponderosa pine in, **2117**; control of aphids on conifers in, **2120**; bionomics of *Pissodes sitchensis* on spruce in, **2133**; *Bruchidius unicolor* in, **2603**; seasonal history of *Anarsia lineatella* in, **2617**; orientation behaviour in *Trypodendron lineatum* in, **2768**; tests of oil emulsions in, for control of pear psylla, **2775**

British Honduras, *Anastrepha* on citrus in, **193**

British Standard 1831, recommended common names for pesticides, **2207**

Broad Bean, role of, in production of alates by apterous females of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **795**

*Brochymena cariosa*, predacious on *Pyrrhalta luteola* in Oklahoma, **698**

*Brochymena quadripustulata*, predacious on *Pyrrhalta luteola* in Oklahoma, **698**

Bromocyclen, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**

Bromodan (see Bromocyclen)

Bromolysergic Acid Diethylamide, effect of, on larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, **2071**

Bromophos, determination of residues of, **33**; against pests of date palm, **580**; in granules against *Psila rosae*, **1254**; effectiveness of, as soil treatment, against *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; effects of temperature on toxicity of, as deposit against stored-product beetles, **1539**; on flowering white clover, effects of, on honey bees, **2635**

Bromophos-ethyl, determination of residues of, **33**

*Bromus inermis*, food-plant of *Endria inimica* in U.S.A., **833**

*bruceata*, *Operophtera*

Bruchidae, food plant range of, **277**; factors involved in estimating damage by, **2880**

*Bruchidius*, species of, not pests of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**

*Bruchidius ater*, occurrence of, in U.S.A., **2603**

*Bruchidius unicolor*, in seed-pods of sainfoin in British Columbia, **2603**

*Bruchophagus* (see *Eurytoma*)

*Bruchophagus fellis* (see *Eurytoma*)

*Bruchus*, infesting *Cajanus cajan* in India, **1856**

*Bruchus chinensis* (see *Callosobruchus*)

*Bruchus pisorum*, chemical control of, on pea in U.S.S.R., **462**

*brucki*, *Coccinella septempunctata*

*bruggeri*, *Lonchaea*

*brumata*, *Operophtera*

*brunneipennis*, *Hypera*

*brunneus*, *Chorthippus*; *Lyctus*

Brussels sprouts, *Hylemya brassicae* on, **23**; factors affecting oviposition of aphidophagous Syrphids on, in southern England, **303**–**305**; *Pieris rapae* on, in Britain, **1969**; insecticidal residues in, in Britain, **2398**

*Bryobia arborea* (see *B. rubrioculus*)

*Bryobia praetiosa*, control of, on lawns in Germany, **1003**; control of winter eggs of, on imported apples in Egypt, **1043**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**; sampling of populations of, **2667**

*Bryobia redikorzevi* (see *Bryobia rubrioculus*)

*Bryobia rubrioculus*, in peach orchards, **1868**; as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**; injurious to apple in Lebanon, **976**; on apples in Germany, **1052**; effect of insecticides against, in apple orchards in Nova Scotia, **1076**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**

*Bryochaeta quadrimaculata*, attacking pepper vines in Central African Republic, **2366**

BS2525 (see 2,4-Dinitro-6-cyclohexylphenol-1-toluene Sulphonate)

*Bubulcus ibis*, arthropods in diet of, in Louisiana, **2585**

*buccator*, *Lissonota*

*bucephala*, *Phalera*

*Buchloe dactyloides*, Pyralid larva feeding on, in U.S.A., **2595**

Budapest, economic entomology in Research Institute for Plant Protection in, **995**

*Buddleia*, *Typhlodromus egypticus* on, **2803**

Building Timber, treatment of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **492**

*bukobensis*, *Sympiesis*

Bulan, against *Heliothis*, **2077**

Bulgaria, *Cydia pyrivora* on pear in, **478**; *Anthonomus* spp., on pear in, **479**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on *Gleditsia* sp. in, **480**; Tetranychid mites occurring on fruit crops in, **481**; *Agrilus mokrzeckii* on rose in, **482**; insects associated with lucerne in, **483**; bionomics, predators and control of *Pemphredon lethifer* in, **775**; control of *Thrips tabaci* and aphids on tobacco in, **776**; insecticides against Coleoptera injuring wheat and barley in, **777**; *Brevicoryne crambe*, on *Raphanus sativus* in, **778**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**; *Opomyza florum* on wheat in, **1421**; *Tetranychus turkestani* on mint in, **1422**; control of pests in stored tobacco in, **1423**; predacious mites on fruit trees in, **1424**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on vegetable crops in, **1913**; *Isophya tenuicera* on lavender in, **1915**; *Recurvaria leucatella* on cherry in, **1916**; testing preparations based on carbaryl in, **1917**; *Myzus varians* damaging peach in, **1918**; *Epinotia* sp. damaging morello cherry in, **1919**; virus disease of *Cossus cossus* in, **2424**; mites destroying bark on roots of vines in, **2426**; insecticides against *Psylla pyrisuga* on fruit trees in, **2427**; bionomics of *Zeuzera pyrina* in, **2428**; bionomics and ecology of *Psylla pyri* in, **2429**; insecticides against wood-boring Lepidoptera in, **2430**; studies on Colorado beetle in, **2890**, **2891**; effects of demeton and thiometon on cotton in, **2892**; bionomics of *Notocelia damascena* on rose in, **2893**, **2894**

*bullata*, *Sarcophaga*

Bumble Bees (see *Bombus*)

*uoliana, Rhyacionia*
*Bupalus piniarius*, parasitism of, by *Carcelia obesa*, **280**; chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**; on pine in U.S.S.R., **767**
Burma, *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**
*urrelli, Allotropa*
*ursarius, Pemphigus*
*ushnelli, Rhyacionia*
*Busseola fusca*, effect of humidity on incubation of, **144**; on maize in Somalia, **250**
Butadiene, copolymer of, and acrylonitrile, as attractant for males of *Costelytra zealandica*, **2143**
Butanol, effect of, on leafhopper virus, **2731**
Butter, insecticide contamination of, in Denmark, **1358**
2-sec.-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl Isopropyl Carbonate, against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **1149**
Butyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, effects of, in larval diet on biology of *Trichoplusia ni*, **667**
2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl prop-2-ynyl Sulphite, against mites, **132**; as acaricide, **2392**; toxicity of, to *Panonychus citri*, 2527
Bux 10 (see m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate with m-(Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate)
*buxi, Psylla*
*Buxus, Psylla buxi* on, in France, **1892**
*Buxus sempervirens*, control of pests of, in Connecticut, **2745**
*Buzura abruptaria*, damaging forest trees in Angola, **2361**
*Buzura suppressaria strigaria*, outbreak of, on tea in Ceylon, **1853**; bionomics and control of, on tea in Ceylon, **1854**
B-vitamin (see Vitamin B)
*Byrsocrypta caerulescens* (see *Tetraneura*)
*Byrsocrypta hirsuta*, trapping of, in Florida, **684**
*Byturus tomentosus*, insecticides against, **2403**

## C

$^{14}C$ (see Carbon, Radioactive)
C9491 (see Iodofenphos)
C-1414 (see Dimethyl 1-Methyl-carbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
Cabbage, uptake of diazinon by, **175**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Germany, **289**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **375**; *Agrotis* laying eggs on, in Rumania, **595**; use of, in study of interplant movement of apterous aphids, **935**; microbial control of *Pieris canidia sordida* on, **951**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in New York State, **1142**; distribution of eggs and larvae of *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Florida, **1151**; *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* on, in U.S.S.R., **1239**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* on, **1262**; persistence of insect virus on foliage of, **1313**; outbreak of *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Hungary, **1484**; bionomics of *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **1632**; granulosis virus of *Pieris rapae* on, in Ontario, **1796**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Belgium, **2040**; virus of *Pieris brassicae* on leaves of, inactivated by sunlight, **2498**; *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **2680**; chemical control of pests of, **2868**; insecticidal control of *Hylemya brassicae* on, **2874**
Cabbage Fly (see *Hylemya brassicae*)
Cabbage Looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*)
Cabbage Root Fly (see *Hylemya brassicae*)
Cacao, Mirids on, in Ghana, **382**; attack on logs of, by *Xyleborus* spp. in Costa Rica, **839**; biology and parasites of *Earias biplaga* attacking, in W. Nigeria, **928**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* infesting banana used as shade for, in Brazil, **1196**; *Erythrina*, as shade tree for, in Brazil, **1197**; *Pantorhytes* on, in New Guinea, **1598**; *Cephalosporium* controlling *Planococcoides njalensis* on, in Ghana, **1878**; pests of, in Brazil, **1200, 1201, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2629**; penetration and translocation of insecticides in seedlings of, **2201**; pests of, in south India, **2335**; pests of, in São Tomé, **2362**; *Pseudotheraptus devastans* attacking, in Ghana, **2478**
Cacao Beans, *Anthrenus coloratus* in, in Illinois, **1582**
Cacao, Stored, spread of *Cadra* in, **262**; pests of, in Holland, **390**; infested by *Ephestia elutella* and *Cadra cautella* in Holland, **2023**
*Cacoecia* (see *Archips*)
*cacoeciae, Phaeogenes*; *Trichogramma*
*Cacoecimorpha pronubana, Epichoristodes acerbella* differentiated from, **2668**
Cactus, *Brevipalpus russulus* on, **1850**
Caddis fly (see Leptoceridae)
*Cadra calidella*, factors affecting development of, on wheatfeed and glycerol, **536**
*Cadra cautella*, metabolism of phytosterol in, **235**; in stored cacao, **262**; dichlorvos resin strips against, in stored cacao in Holland, **390**; temporal distribution of, on temperature gradients, **550**; technique for rearing, **678**; tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; chambers for collecting and observing single pupae of, **740**; pyrethrin sprays against, in bagged wheat in Kenya, **876**; flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**; isolation of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus from, in Ceylon, **1113**; infection of, with species of *Mattesia* in India, **1117**; ecdysone activity of plant steroids applied to larvae of, in Japan, **1613**; sex pheromone in females of, **1640**; not infected by *Nosema plodiae* sp.n., **1793**; infesting *Cajanus cajan* in India, **1856**; dichlorvos against, in stored wheat in India, **1857**; control of, in storehouses, **2023**; infesting stored cacao and groundnuts in Holland, **2023**; experimental diet for rearing, **2055**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**; not responding to pheromones of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2260**; larvae of *Vitula edmandsae* distinguished from those of, **2601**
*Cadra figulilella*, technique for rearing, **678**; biology, phenology and control of, on date palms in Israel, **923**; larvae of *Vitula edmandsae* distinguished from those of, **2601**
*caerulea, Acrocercops*
*caerulescens, Tetraneura*
Caesium, Radioactive, distribution of, in insects, **500, 501**; sterilisation of *Dysdercus peruvianus* in Peru by, **911**; effect of, on *Hylemya brassicae* of $\gamma$-radiation from, **1937**;

effects on *Ceratitis capitata* of γ-radiation from, **1938**
*caffeina, Leucoptera*
Cages, for rearing *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **370**; for trapping adults of *Pectinophora* emerging from soil, **741**; for observations on aphids, **998**
*caja, Arctia*
*Cajanus cajan*, losses of, during milling in India, **1856**; treatment of, against insect pests in India, **1856**
*calamistis, Sesamia*
Calandrex, composition of, and tests with, against *Tribolium castaneum*, **2349**
*c-album, Polygonia*
*calcaratus, Monochelus*
Calcium, effect of, on *Myzus* in nutrient solution for radish, **273**
Calcium Arsenate, and lime in dusts for seed lucerne, **459**; use of, in integrated control in cotton, **1899**
Calcium Carbonate, pyrethrins degraded by, **1961**
Calcium Pantothenate, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**; requirement for, in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**
Calcium Polysulphide, ineffective in sprays against *Pollinia pollini*, **389**; in sprays against *Brevipalpus obovatus*, **1589**; against San José scale, **2691**
Calco Oil Red N-1700, as dye for incorporation in diet of boll weevil, **2069**
*Calepitrimerus vitis*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**; on vines in Portugal, **1482**; injury to vines by, in Portugal and chemical control of, **1483**
*calidella, Cadra*
California, residue of DDT in potatoes in, **52**; eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures in, **95**; technique for production of eggs of *Phthorimaea* in, **135**; *Epinotia* on fir in, **145**; diapause of *Coccinella* in, **181**; release of tepa-sterilised males of *Anastrepha ludens* in, **302**; parathion poisoning in peach pickers in, **337**; emergence patterns of *Ips confusus* from ponderosa pine in, **362**; *Parlatoria oleae* on prune in, **397**; control of *Desmia funeralis* by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **641**; adverse effects of insecticides on cotton pest predators in, **642**; damage to safflower by *Frankliniella* and *Lygus* in, **643**; insecticides against *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **644**; injury to *Lilium longiflorum* with systemic insecticides in, **645**; insect-caused deterioration of windthrown timber in, **646**; effects of mould inhibitors in larval diet on biology of *Trichoplusia ni* in, **667**; use of micronized fluorescent dust for marking insects in, **677**; technique for rearing stored product insects for laboratory studies in, **678**; control of Lepidopterous larvae attacking lucerne in, **695**; establishment of noninclusion virus of *Panonychus citri* on orange trees in, **702**; laboratory studies on Hymenopterous parasites of *Therioaphis trifolii* in, **706**; *Troctes bostrychophilus* predacious on eggs of *Plodia interpunctella* in, **722**; investigations on sex pheromone of *Planococcus* in, **732**; DDT residues in sea birds off the coast of **799**; studies on the reproductive compatibility of strains of *Trichogramma* in, **851**; growth and development of *Aonidiella aurantii* in laboratory in, **853**; mating behaviour and post-insemination female changes in *Aonidiella aurantii* in, **854**; uniparental race of *Trichogramma semifumatum* in, **858**; insect fauna of *Sarothamnus scoparius* introduced into, **890**; control of *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn in, **1118**; insecticide control of *Frankliniella williamsi* in, **1118**; infection of *Panonychus citri* with virus in, **1122**; control of orchard mites in, **1125**; biological control of *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry in, **1130**; tepa as chemosterilant for *Trichoplusia ni* in, **1134**; acaricides against *Tetranychus pacificus* on vines in, **1149**; toxic baits against wasps in, **1153**; *Brevipalpus lewisi* on *Citrus* fruits in, **1161**; trap for ground-nesting wasps in, **1174**; method for collecting *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **1178**; tests on attractants emitted by *Dendroctonus* and *Ips* spp. in, **1266, 1267**; *Psylla* infestation and pear diseases in, **1279**; *Ptinus verticalis* complex in, **1293**; *Sitophilus* spp., on rice in, **1307**; insect predators of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* on pine in, **1332**; *Ips confusus* in, **1344**; *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on *Abies concolor* in, **1345**; *Ips* spp. on pine in, **1353**; aphid transmission of pea virus from, **1362**; *Brevipalpus oncidii* on *Odontoglossum* in, **1404**; tests for removal of DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbon residues from lucerne hay in, **1504**; control of *Empoasca elongata* on holly oak in, **1535**; biological control of *Hypera brunneipennis* in, **1555**; *Anthrenus coloratus* in, **1582**; *Anagrus epos* parasitising *Erythroneura elegantula* in, **1735**; stem-galling *Euura* in, **1749**; *Oligonychus subnudus* on *Pinus radiata* in, **1764**; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in, **1769, 1770**; *Mirificarma formosella* on clover in, **1783**; *Brevipalpus russulus* in, **1850**; study in, of efficacy of carbofuran against *Cydia pomonella*, **2065**; test of systemic insecticides against pests of orange in, **2080**; comparative susceptibility of strains of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* to malathion in, **2086**; carbofuran against aphids in, **2089**; *Homoeotoma ficus* on *Ficus* in, **2240**; rearing of *Lygus hesperus* on diet in, **2257**; *Mirificarma formosella* damaging clover in, **2475**; pests of *Populus fremontii* in, **2560**; *Tersilochus* reared from larvae of *Listroderes costirostris* in, **2590**; tests on protection of dried figs from insect damage in, **2597**; *Vitula edmandsae* a pest of dried fruit in, **2601**; *Ips calligraphus* in ponderosa pine in, **2604**; biology of *Semanotus litigiosus* in, **2611**; investigation on insect virus in, **2727**; transmission of radish mosaic virus in, **2737**; study in, of response of males of *Aonidiella aurantii* to pheromone extract and to females, **2748**; biology of *Cheiloneurus noxius* in, **2750**
California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*)
*californica, Autographa*; *Melanophila*; *Plusia*
*californicus, Brevipalpus*; *Ephedrus*; *Scythropus*; *Tydeus*
*caliginosa, Allolobophora*
*Caliothrips indicus*, chemical control of, on pea in India, **574**

*Caliroa cerasi*, damaging fruit-trees in Germany, **1692**
*Callicrania monticola*, tests in France with thermal treatment, to terminate embryonic diapause of, **599**
*calligraphus*, *Ips*
*Callipterus italicus*, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **1660**; climatic conditions favouring multiplication of, in Soviet Union, **2643**
*Callistephus chinensis*, mycoplasma in, **82**; clover virus transmitted to, **172**; and yellows virus, **173**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to aster yellows virus infection of, in Canada, **1364**
*Callosobruchus analis*, control of, in stored pulses in India, **1865**
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, sterilising effect of hempa on, **231**; interspecific competition between *C. maculatus* and, on *Phaseolus angularis*, in Japan, **557**; sterilisation of, by hexamethylphosphorothioic triamide, **690**; effect of chemosterilants on, in Japan, **1836**; effect of homogenate of, on activity of 1,3-dithiocyanato-2-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, **1838**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**; effect of MTDD on larvae of, **2484**
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, reducing germination of leguminous seeds in India, **165**; interspecific competition between *C. chinensis* and, on *Phaseolus angularis*, in Japan, **557**; mechanism of induction of flying form of, **559**; sensitivity of, to low pressure, **1269**; responding to pheromones of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2260**
*callosus*, *Philyctinus*
*Calluna vulgaris*, *Wachtliella ericina* not found on, in Scotland, **1967**
*Caloglyphus* (see *Sancassania*)
*Caloglyphus anomala* (see *Sancassania*)
*Calophasia lunula*, virus diseases and their interaction with food stress in, in Canada, **1090**
*Calopogonium mucunoides*, insects attacking, in Malaya, **2448**
*Caloptilia syringella*, on *Syringa* sp., in Alberta, **1179**
*Calosoma sycophanta*, preying on *Lymantria dispar* in Sardinia, **1895**
*Calpe excavata*, inactivity of isoboldine and cocculolidine against, **334**
Calsa no. 4, as bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2621**
*camara*, *Lantana*
Cambodia, *Varroa jacobsoni* in, **1850**
Cameroun, *Temnoschoita* on oil palms in, **392**
*Camnula pellucida*, bionomics and behaviour of, in Saskatchewan, environmental factors affecting, **1326**; factors affecting winter mortality of eggs of, in Saskatchewan, **1331**
*campestre*, *Eryngium*
Camphene, adult Clerids attracted to, **2521**
Camphene, chlorinated, in sprays against *Homoeosoma nebulella*, effect of, on bees, **1235**
*Campoplex*, species of, as parasite of *Choristoneura houstonana*, **2127**
*Campoplex* sp. (near *argenteus*), attacking *Eucosma* in U.S.A., **166**
*Campoplex difformis*, as parasite of larvae of *Notocelia damascena*, **2894**
*Campoplex frustranae*, bionomics and ecology of, as parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in South Carolina, **1753**
*Campoplex laspeyresiae*, parasitising *Cydia piperana* in British Columbia, **365**
*Campoplex validus*, effect on population of *Hyphantria*, **178**
*Campsomeris formosa*, parasitising *Lepidiota vogeli* in New Guinea, **1826**
*Campylomma verbasci*, predacious on *Phenacoccus aceris*, **1078**; effects of insecticides against *Psylla* on predation by, in British Columbia, **1349**; factors affecting distribution of, on apple trees, **2778**
Canada, hosts of clover phyllody virus in, **172**; reaction of wheat varieties to virus in, **173**; tumour-like bodies in adults of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, **354**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on pine in, **372**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, **400**; biological control of *Gilpinia hercyniae* by *Exenterus* sp. in, **603**; studies on fatty acids in diet of *Pseudosarcophaga* in, **604**; keys to some Nearctic leaf-mining Lepidoptera on conifers in, **609**; *Choristoneura* attacking conifers in, **612**; geographical and ecological data regarding *Choristoneura* collected in, **613**; *Coleophora laricella* parasitised by *Chrysocharis laricinellae* in, **626**; control of *Myzus persicae* on chrysanthemum in, **631**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* injuring corn in, **632**; organochlorine pesticides in seals and porpoises off eastern, **822**; effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in relation to barley yellow dwarf virus on cereals in, **967**; effects of temperature and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of carbamates to *Melanoplus sanguinipes* in, **1080**; virus diseases and their interaction with food stress in *Calophasia lunula* in, **1090**; *Chenopodium album* in, **1272**; *Leucopis obscura* controlling *Adelges piceae* on *Abies balsamea* in, **1310**; *Itoplectis conquisitor* in, **1319**; *Hylobius warreni* in, **1336**; pesticide residues in, **1357**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* as vector of aster yellows virus in, **1364**; effects of anti-feeding compound on stored-product insects in, **1532**; *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in, **1542**; biometeorological research in forest entomology in, **1584**; summary of parasite and predator liberations in, and of insect shipments from, **1586**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **1808**; *Aeroglyphus robustus* in, **1811**; virus disease in barley transmitted by *Macrosiphum avenae* in, **1814**; list of intercepted plant pests in, **1816, 1817**; insect liberations in, and shipments of insects from, in 1967, **2122**; tests in, with hydrogen phosphide against species of *Cryptolestes*, **2068**; hosts of *Mastrus laplantei* in, **2125**; *Glycyphagus domesticus* in grain in, **2614**; ecological notes on insects of northern, **2764**; distribution of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in, **2766**; control of insects attacking cones of Douglas fir in, **2767**; two new species of aphids in, **2773**; biological control of *Operophthera brumata* in, **2790**
*canadensis*, *Erigeron*; *Exenterus*; *Kakimia*
*canaliculatus*, *Holocremnus*
*canariensis*, *Phoenix*

*candida*, *Folsomia*
*canescens*, *Devorgilla*; *Penicillium*
*Canidia exigua* (see *Bathyplectes*)
*canidia*, *Pieris*
*canidia sordida*, *Pieris*
*canitia*, *Hylesia*
Cankers, caused by *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on stone fruit trees in California, **320**
*cannabina*, *Carduelis*
*cannabinus*, *Hibiscus*
*Cannabis sativa*, attacked by *Nezara viridula* in Argentina, **2302**
*Cantharis fusca*, as predator on *Tipula paludosa* in Germany, **2416**
Capeweed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*)
*capiguara*, *Atta*
*capitata*, *Ceratitis*
*Capitophorus fragaefolii*, transmitting strawberry mottle in Germany, **291**;
*Capnodis carbonaria*, bionomics and control of, on almond trees in Lebanon and Syria, **804**
*Capnodis tenebrionis*, control measures for, on fruit trees in Soviet Union, **457**; bionomics and control of, on almond trees in Lebanon and Syria, **804**
Capric Acid, in diet for *Pseudosarcophaga*, **604**; toxicity of, in foodstuffs against *Tribolium confusum*, **1330**
Caproic Acid, in diet for *Pseudosarcophaga*, **604**
Caprylic Acid, in diet for *Pseudosarcophaga*, **604**
*Capsicum*, development of *Spodoptera* on, **199**; parasite of *Symmetrischema capsicum* on, **2140**; Colorado beetle on, in Bulgaria, **2890**
*Capsicum annuum*, in tests of feeding stimulant of *Agasicles*, **724**; *Myzus persicae* reared on, **2664**
*Capsicum frutescens*, *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**
*Capsus simulans*, causing silver top in grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**
Captan, effect of, on quality of strawberries, **1506**
*Caradrina morpheus*, food-plants of, in Europe and Canada, first record of, in U.S.A., **1272**
*carayoni*. *Monocentrus*
Carbamate Insecticides, and blood cholinesterase inhibition, **72**; tests in Germany on cross-resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1004**
Carbanolate, against *Cydia* on pear, **204**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; recommended name for pesticide, **2207**
Carbaryl, against *Heliothis*, **124**, **227**; against *Diaphania*, **146**; effect on honey bees, **150**; against *Spodoptera*, **199**; against *Cydia* on pear, **204**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; in bait sprays, **243**; method for the determination of residues in, **323**; metabolism of, in man, monkey, pig and sheep, **333**; and dimecron, in aerial sprays against aphids, **412**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; in sprays or as plant dip against grapevine pests, **431**; residual contact toxicity to honey bees of, on white clover, **439**; in sprays against maize pests, **461**; in sprays, against *Bruchus pisorum*, **462**; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, **462**; persistence of, in pea and chickpea, **465**; against *Euprocti fraterna*, **573**; dusts of, on cotton, **578**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana*, **587**; controllin *Desmia funeralis*, **641**; against *Homoeosom electellum*, **699**; against pests of maize, **736**; residues of, in forage crops, **746**; in spray against *Saissetia oleae*, **757**; effective agains *Chalconcles catori* and *Zophopetes dysme phila* on *Elaeis*, **887**; against *Paropta para doxus* in vineyards, **919**; residual effectivenes of, against *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored grain **946**; controlling *Oebalus ornatus* on rice **950**; against *Hylemya genitalis*, **1018**; granular formulation of, against Lepidop pterous corn borers, **1046**; spraying with against Lepidopterous corn borers, **1046**; in sprays against date pests, **1066**; agains *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1067**; effects of tempera ture and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity o to *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1080**; populatio densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlo dromus fallacis* on apple trees followin treatment with sprays of, **1121**; effects of, o mites and their predators, **1146**; in spray effects of, on Hymenopterous larvae para sitic in *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **1189**; agains *Platymycterus turkestanicus*, **1240**; applie by mist-blower and hydraulic equipmen **1275**; effects of, on *Spodoptera littoralis* **1306**; effect of, on population density c *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **1381**; harmless t beneficial insect predators and parasites i apple orchards, **1382**; in granules, agains *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1397**; in dusts for treatin vehicles against *Popillia* and *Amphimallo* **1509**; in sprays against *Dichomeris ma ginella*, **1513**; water-soluble plant metabolite of, **1518**; with synergist against *Musc Hypera*, *Drosophila* and *Tribolium*, **152** toxicity of residues of, to *Megachile rotundat* **1552**; effect of, on aphid populations o collards, **1558**; against *Cydia pomonell* **1588**; in sprays against *Epilachna* an *Leucinodes*, **1616**; effectiveness of, again *Empoasca devastans*, **1618**; in sprays again *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; in dusts, again *Amsacta albistriga*, **1623**; in sprays again *Empoasca* and *Earias*, and residues of, c *Hibiscus esculentus*, **1625**; with DDT an BHC, **1631**; in sprays against *Phytomy atricornis*, **1634**; effect of, on cotton yield, sprays against *Earias* sp., and *Pectinopho gossypiella*, **1647**; against *Leptinotarsa decem lineata*, **1672**; in sprays against *Otiorhynch sulcatus*, **1736**; in sprays against *Pseudexente mali*, **1799**; not harmful to *Macrocentr ancylivorus*, **1802**; against *Archips crata ganus*, **1905**; and bacterial preparation **1905**; against *Aphis fabae*, *Eupoecilia ar biguella* and *Cydia pomonella*, **1917**; again *Thrips tabaci*, **1917**; in sprays again *Melolontha melolontha*, **1922**; against *Spod ptera frugiperda*, **2050**; against *Chilo partell* **2088**; against *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**; again Colorado beetle, **2182**; against *Leptinotar decemlineata*, **2196**; penetration, transloc tion and persistence of, in cacao seedling **2201**; against *Thecla basilides*, **2310**; in spra against *Chilo partellus*, **2367**; against pests

cover crops, **2448**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; in tests against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**; against cotton pests, **2462**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; against *Polytela gloriosae*, **2467**; toxicity of, to rats, affected by casein diet, **2508**; against Pentatomids, **2516**; against *Cydia molesta*, **2517**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**; timing of applications of, against pink bollworm, **2562**; alone or with bait, against *Popillia japonica*, **2586**; against Cercopid in pasture, **2623**; against San José scale, **2693**; against *Chlumetia transversa*, **2857**; with BHC, against rice pests, **2869**

Carbofuran, metabolism of, in plants and animals, **58, 60**; method for the determination of residues in, **323**; metabolism of, in bean plants, **346**; against *Heliothis*, **124**; against *Hypera*, **134**; against *Diaphania*, **146**; potency of, relative to diazinon, against strains of *Hylemya antiqua*, **607**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **644**; injuring *Lilium longiflorum*, **645**; not controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **659**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **666**; in seed treatment tests on soybeans against insects, **674**; persistance of residues of, in silage, **701**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; against pests of maize, **736**; effects of temperature and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of, to *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1080**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; population densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees following treatment with sprays of, **1121**; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1142**; applied in granules with seed at sowing, against *Frankliniella*, **1147**; in sprays against *Tetranychus* and *Myzus*, **1160**; compatibility of fungicides, starter solutions and, applied jointly to cauliflower, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1354**; in granules against *Protolachnus agilis* and *Cinara pini*, **1521**; soil treatment with and in sprays and granules against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **1562**; treatment of cottonwood cuttings with, **1574**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **2054**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **2065**; against aphids, **2089**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**; metabolism of, in lactating cow, **2509**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2592**; against pests of rice, **2869**

Carbohydrate, content of, in fungus cultured by *Atta*, **2247**

Carbohydrates, of rat serum, endrin-induced alterations in, **2444**

Carbon, Activated, effect on insecticide adsorption to soils, **64**; effect of, on uptake by carrots of insecticides from soils in Connecticut, **1135**

Carbon, Radioactive, carbofuran labelled with, **346**; investigations using DDT labelled with, **727, 904**; malathion labelled with, **1495**; insecticides labelled with, **1500**; use of, for labelling diazinon, **2052**; use of, in insecticides, **2201**; metabolism of Imidan labelled with, in rats, **2507**; metabolism of carbofuran labelled with, in cow, **2509**; insecticides labelled with, **2549**;

Carbon Bisulphide, in mixture with carbon tetrachloride, **116**; toxicity of, to *Trogoderma granarium*, **881**

Carbon Dioxide, effect of, on larval growth in *Heliothis*, **117**; solid, for immobilising *Musca*, **192**; delivering safe levels of, for insect anaesthesia, **864**; changes in atmospheric content of, in cultures of grain weevils, **2564**

Carbon Tetrachloride, injuring conifer seed, **116**; in mixture with ethylene dichloride, against *Trogoderma*, **881**; in tests against *Tribolium castaneum*, **2349**; fumigation of millet with, in Senegal, **2364**

Carbon-skeleton, Chromatography, for qualitative identification of insecticides, **449**

*carbonaria, Oscinella*; *Capnodis*

Carbophenothion, as seed dressing, against *Hylemya*, **16**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **16, 18, 19**; red mite resistance to, **167**; against *Cylas*, **244**; against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm, **580**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; extraction of, from single wheat seeds, **791**; population densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees following treatment with sprays of, **1121**; effectiveness of, as soil treatment, against *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; dimethyl sulphoxide not assisting root absorption and translocation of, **2073**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**

*Carcelia obesa*, studies of larval behaviour, **280**

*Carcinops*, key to spp. of, associated with stored products, **2441**

*Carcinops troglodytes*, in flour spillage in Senegal and soy beans in Nigeria, **2441**

*cardinalis, Rodolia*

*cardo, Pachymerus*

*Carduelis cannabina*, damage by, to strawberry in Britain, **1460**

*cardui, Vanessa*

*Carduus*, attacked by *Cassida* in Europe, **284**

*caribaea, Pinus*

*Carica papaya*, list of insects of, in Venezuela, **2288**; association of insects with glandular protuberances of, **2308, 2318**; new virus disease of, in India, **2468**; residues of quinomethionate in purees of, **2510**; adults of *Drosophila* feeding on fungus infecting, **2801**

*carinata, Amara*

*cariosa, Brochymena*

Carnation (see *Dianthus caryophyllus*)

*carnea, Chrysopa*

*carneola, Dikraneura*

*carnesi, Marietta*

Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*)

Carolina, North, insect and mite pests of blueberry in, **349**; *Xyletinus peltatus* in, **1291**; *Heliothis virescens* in, **1304**; behaviour and control of *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco in, **1511**; time to end insecticide treatments against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1516**; *Manduca sexta* and *Heliothis zea* in, **1520**; light-trap catches of insect pests in, **1531**; *Tetranychus turkestani* on cotton in, **1553**; list of insects infesting *Abies fraseri* in, **1564**; *Adelges piceae* on *Abies fraseri* in, **1773**

Carolina, South, DD-136 nematode infesting Coleopterous larvae in, **1101**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* and predators on pine in, **1297**; parasites of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, **1746**; *Campoplex frustranae* parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in, **1753**; Cicadellids on inbred maize lines in, **1754**
Carpets, *Anthrenus verbasci* in, in Britain, **1971**
*carpini*, *Eotetranychus*
*Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*)
*Carpocapsa pomonella* (see *Cydia*)
*carpocapsae*, *Neoaplectana*
*Carpomyia schineri*, attacking rose fruits in Bulgaria, **2657**
*Carpophilus dimidiatus*, flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**; population development and control of, in dates in Israel, **2343**; in sacks of cassava slices, **2793**; effect of light on humidity reactions of, **2810**
*Carpophilus fumatus*, in pods of tamarind, **194**; flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**
*Carpophilus hemipterus* as carrier of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **320**; not infected by *Nosema plodiae* sp.n., **1793**; population development and control of, in dates in Israel. **2343**
*Carpophilus ligneus*, as carrier of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **320**
*Carpophilus lugubris*, new insecticides against, on maize in Maryland, **736**
*Carpophilus obsoletus*, flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**
Carposan 20 (see Parathion)
Carrot, roots of, as medium for *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **320**; *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; parasitic Hymenoptera collected from flowers of, in Japan, **957**; effect of activated carbon on uptake by, of insecticides from soils in Connecticut, **1135**; *Psila rosae* on, in Germany, **1254**; sprays containing *Bacillus thuringiensis* harmful to honey bees on, in Italy, **1390**; alternatives to, in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1729**; effect of *Lygus* spp. on, in Idaho, **1737**; in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1938**; *Psila rosae* on, in Germany, **2006**; effect of feeding by *Lygus* on seed of, on subsequent plant growth, **2092**; organochlorine pesticide residues in, in Britain, **2400**; chemical control of species of *Lygus* on, **2669**; control of *Hylemya brassicae* and *Psila rosae* on, **2875**
Carrot Fly (see *Psila rosae*)
Carrot Powder, in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, **1730**
Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*)
Carrot, Wild (see *Daucus carota*)
*Carthamus tinctorius*, damage by *Frankliniella* and *Lygus* to, in California, **643**
Carvin (see Carbaryl)
*Carya ovata*, influence of extracts of juglone from, on feeding by species of *Scolytus*, **2783**
*caryae*, *Curculio*
*caryana*, *Cydia; Laspeyresia*
*carye*, *Vanessa*
*Caryedon gonagra* (see *Caryedon serratus*)
*Caryedon serratus*, in pods of tamarind, **194**
Casein, in diets for insects, **398**; replaced by amino acids in diets for *Trogoderma granarium*, **538**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for rearing larvae o *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in diet for *Dacu oleae*, **1732**; in diet for *Cadra cautella*, 2055 in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**; diet of purifie affecting susceptibility of rats to carbar toxicity, **2508**; in artificial diet for *Spodo ptera*, **2813**
Casein Hydrolysate, in diet for larvae an adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**
Cashew Nuts (see *Anacardium occidentale*)
Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*)
*Cassia auriculata*, insects on, in India, **1869**
*Cassia fistula*, methyleugenol in blossoms o **115**; parasitism of *Typhlocyba sudra* on, i India, **1642**
*Cassia roemeriana*, *Homoeosoma electellum* o in Texas, **1573**
*Cassida*, as pest of sugar-beet in Spain, **2356**
*Cassida deflorata*, attacking Cynareae Europe, **284**
*Cassida rubiginosa*, attacking Cynareae Europe, **284**
*Cassida vibex*, attacking Cynareae in Europ **284**
*castanea*, *Diparopsis*
*castaneum*, *Tribolium*
*castaneus*, *Neotermes*
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
*Cataenococcus larai*, on banana in Costa Ric **2146**
*Cathartus quadricollis*, in pods of tamarind, 1
*Catolaccus aeneoviridis*, as parasite of *Chor stoneura houstonana*, **2127**
*catori*, *Chalconycles*
Cattle, DDT residues in, **435**; chlorinated hydr carbon residues in, **528**; effects on, of fora treated with benzo[*b*] thien-4-yl methy carbamate, in Georgia, **1123**; heptachlor an heptachlor epoxide residues in milk an tissues of, **1505**; insecticide residues in mi of, **1839**
*caucasicum*, *Amphimallon*
*caudata*, *Desiantha; Lepidiota*
*caudatus*, *Torymus*
*caudiglans*, *Typhlodromus*
Cauliflower, use of, in study of interpla movement of apterous aphids, **935**; insec cides against *Hylemya brassicae* on, England, **1024**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, New York State, **1142**; *Ceutorhynch quadridens* on, in Soviet Union, **123** *Hylemya brassicae* on, effectiveness an compatibility of fungicides, insecticides, an starter solutions applied jointly to, in Briti Columbia, **1354**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, Northern Ireland, effect of insecticides o **1402**; *Plutella xylostella* on, in India, **162** bionomics of *Athalia lugens proxima* on, India, **1632**; *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* o in Britain, **1966**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, Belgium, **2031**
*cautella*, *Cadra*
*Cavariella aegopodii*, soil treatments against, celery in Britain, **1399**; transmission viruses by, in Britain, **1454**
*Cavariella konoi*, on willows in Britain, **47**
*Cavariella pastinacae*, on willows in Britain, 4 soil treatments against, on celery in Brita **1399**

*vifrons, Cryptotermes*
C8874 (see O,O-Diethyl O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) Phosphorothioate)
8353 (see 2-(1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
*cidomyia pennisetoides* (see *Geromyia penniseti*)
*cidomyia seminis* (see *Geromyia penniseti*)
*cidophyopsis avellanae, Gypsonoma dealbana* migrating to galls formed by, on *Corylus avellana* in Turkey, **587**
*cidophyopsis ribis*, sprays against, in Britain, **32**; residues of spray against, **46**; studies in Holland on bionomics and control of, on black currant, **808**; endosulfan against, on black currants in Germany, **1006**; chemical control of black currant reversion virus and, in Britain, **1462**; *C. selachodon* distinguished from, **2798**
*cidophyopsis selachodon*, as pest of red currant in Holland, **2798**
*cidostiba dendroctoni*, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in U.S.A., **669**
*cropia, Hyalophora*
elery, *Psila rosae* on, **24**; *Colladonus montanus* and virus disease of, **514, 516**; control of *Psila rosae* and other pests on, in Britain, **1399**; as source of virus for leafhoppers, **2713**
ellulose, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; effect of, on food consumption and growth of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **374**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **1728**; in medium for *Fusarium solani* and *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **1760**
*enopalpus pulcher*, as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**; chemical control of, in Turkey, **586**; damaging apple in Lebanon, **976**; toxicity of acaricides to, in Egypt, **1119**; occurrence of, on fruit and trees, **1262**
*entaurea*, attacked by *Cassida* in Europe, **284**
entipedes, monograph on arthropods including, **819**
entral African Republic, *Dysdercus voelkeri* on cotton in, **2028**
*entrosema pubescens*, insects attacking, in Malaya, **2448**
*entrosematis, Melanagromyza*
*ephalcia abietis*, chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**
*ephaloglypta murinanae*, use of, in biological control of *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **1417**
*ephalonica, Corcyra*
*ephalosporium*, isolated from *Planococcus citri*, **1878**; use of, for control of *Planococcoides njalensis* on cacao in Ghana, **1878**; symbiotic in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **1978**
*ephalotes, Atta*
*ephus cinctus*, mechanical harvester adapted for collecting larvae of, in Alberta, **630**
*eramica picta, Borrelinavirus ceramicae* sp.n. in, in Washington, **1788**
*eramicae, Borrelinavirus*
*erasana, Pandemis*
*erasaphis, Praon*
*erasi, Caliroa*; *Typhlodromus*
*erasivoranus, Archips*
*eratitis capitata*, parasitised by *Aspergillus tamarii*, **293**; development of immature stages of, on different media, **588**; *Opius concolor* reared on, in Greece, **593**; influence of photoperiod on sexual activity of, **597**; distribution of, in Central America, **883**; comparison of effects of γ-and neutron radiation on reproductive organs of, **916**; annual population fluctuations in, on *Citrus* and stone fruits in Jordan, **1002**; torula yeasts for rearing, in Costa Rica, **1203**; on *Citrus*, **1057**; sterilized males combined with chemical control of, in Egypt, **1057**; dieldrin against, in Egypt, **1058**; estimation of size of population of, to establish ratio required for sterile-male releases, **1508**; mass rearing of, in Israel, **1726**; mass rearing of, in Austria, **1727**; mass rearing of, in Costa Rica, **1729**; natural parasites of *Anastrepha* spp. not affecting populations of, in Argentina, **1820**; attractants for, in Argentina, **1822**; mass rearing and sterilization of, **1938**; new rearing medium for, **2285**; attractants for use in baits for, **2286**; eradication of, from Chile, **2287**; need for sugar in newly emerged adults of, **2528**; effects of sterilisation on survival of adults of, **2559**; measures for eradication of, in Central America, **2621**
*Ceratitis coffeae*, survey of, on coffee in Ethiopia, **937**
*Ceratitis efflatouni*, transferred to genus *Trirhithromyia*, **402**
*Ceratitis rosa*, survey of, on coffee in Ethiopia, **937**
*Ceratitella asiatica* sp.n., on *Loranthus longiflorus* in Pakistan, **402**
*Ceratitella bifasciata* sp.n., on mistletoe in Queensland, **402**
*Ceratitella unifasciata* sp.n., on mistletoe in Queensland, **402**
*Ceratocystis*, transmission of, by insects on oak, **407**
*Ceratocystis fagacearum*, trap for collection of insects spreading, **735**; population studies on two possible vectors of, in U.S.A., **2761**
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*, insects as carriers of, in California, **320**
*Ceratocystis ulmi* (causing Dutch elm disease), *Xyloterinus politus* associated with, in Indiana, **367**; in Slovakia, **494**; in Minnestoa, **638**; occurrence of, in Mississippi, **2203**
*Ceratomegilla maculata*, food preferences of, **151**; and glandular protuberances of papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**
*Ceratomegilla maculata fuscilabris*, attacking parasite inside aphids, **2612**
*Ceratonia siliqua*, development of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, **2348**
*ceratoniae, Ectomyelois*
*Ceratophaga vastella*, in hunting trophy from Angola, **2411**
*Cercocarpus ledifolius, Anacamptodes clivinaria* on, in Idaho, **2518**
*Cercopis dorsata* (see *Haematoloma*)
*Cercopis mactata* (see *C. sanguinolenta*)
*Cercopis sanguinea* (see *C. vulnerata*)
*Cercopis sanguinolenta*, not injurious to fruit trees in Switzerland, **811**
*Cercopis vulnerata*, on fruit trees in Switzerland, **811**

Cercopoidea, attacking sugar cane, **1125**; bionomics of, attacking sugar cane, **1221**; control of, **1222**; as vectors of virus, **2218**
*cerealella, Sitotroga*
*cerealium, Limothrips*
Cereals, effect of intensive cropping on pests of, **15**; sorption of phosphine by, **327**; *Meromyza*, on, in Soviet Union, **455**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Germany, **488**; aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in relation to barley yellow dwarf virus in, **967**; papers on immunity to diseases and pests of, in Soviet Union, **1427–1432**; *Oscinella* spp. on, in Soviet Union, **1430**; pests of, in South Australia, **1829**; conditions necessary for successful infestation of, by *Oscinella* spp., **2015**; *Blissus diplopterus* as pest of, in South Africa, **2811**
Cereals (Stored), effects of humidity on insecticide treatment of, **1394**; pests of, in Britain, **1464**; pyrethrins against *Sitophilus oryzae* in, in India, **1865**; fumigant for control of *Trogoderma granarium* in, **1940**
*cervicalis, Scymnus*
*cervinata, Wiseana*
*cervinus, Polydrusus*
*Ceresa bubalus*, as pest of fruit crops in Soviet Union, **1236**
*cereus, Bacillus*
*Ceroplastes floridensis*, Hymenopterous parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **404**; control of, on *Citrus* in Egypt, **1068**
*Ceroplastes rusci*, Hymenopterous parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **404**
*Cerosipha* (see *Aphis*)
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, dispersal of, on rape in Czechoslovakia, **1412**
*Ceutorhynchus maculaalba*, phenoxy compounds inhibiting feeding and oviposition by, on poppy in Hungary, **1485**
*Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, insecticides against, on cauliflower in Britain, **1966**
*Ceutorhynchus quadridens*, control measures against, on crucifers in Soviet Union, **1239**
Ceylon, insects transmitting virus diseases of rice in, **556**; investigations in, on rearing of *Pachydiplosis oryzae*, **925**; control of tea pests in, **1853**; Geometrids on tea in, **1854**
Chad, *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, **387**; *Cosmophila flava* on cotton in, **1882**
*Chaetanaphothrips signipennis*, on banana in New South Wales, **223**
*Chaetocnema basalis*, on wheat in India, **1641**
*Chaetocnema breviuscula*, characters distinguishing, from *C. tibialis*, **987**
*Chaetocnema concinna*, characters distinguishing, from *C. tibialis* on sugar-beet in Hungary, **987**
*Chaetocnema macgillavryi*, on maize in Venezuela, **2279**
*Chaetocnema tibialis*, damaging sugar-beet seedlings in Hungary, **987**; as pest of sugar-beet in Spain, **2356**
*Chaetophoria* (see *Periphyllus*)
*Chaetopsis fulvifrons*, feeding on grass tissues damaged by *Eumetopiella*, **2263**
*Chaitophorus truncatus*, on willows in Britain, **47**
Chalcidoidea, X-ray detection of phytophagous, in seeds, **571**; seed infestation by, in relation to plant quarantine, **1630**
*chalcites, Plusia*
*Chalcodermus aeneus*, toxicity of oils to, **168**; resistance in southern peas to, in Alabama, **696**
*Chalconycles catori*, bionomics and control of, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Ivory Coast, **887**
*chalybii, Melittobia*
*Chamaepora rumicis* (see *Apatele*)
*Characoma stictigrapha*, as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Charips*, parasitising *Diaeretiella*, **289**; hyperparasite of parasitised potato-infesting aphids in U.S.A., **830**; hyperparasite of *Lysiphlebus* sp. and *Aphidencyrtus* sp. in Japan, **954**
*Charips ancylocerus*, as parasite of *Diaeretiella rapae*, **2680**
*Charips brassicae*, associated with *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New York, effects of insecticides on, **1189**
*Charips japonicum*, hyperparasite of *Aphidius* sp. and *Trioxys* sp. in Japan, **954**
*Charips simplex*, hyperparasite of *Trioxys* spp. and *Aphidius* sp. in Japan, **954**
*Chauliops bisontula*, damaging leaves of *Pueraria* and *Calopogonium* in Malaya, **244**
*Cheilomenes* (see *Menochilus*)
*Cheilomenes lunata*, as predator of *Aphis faba* on beans, **2829**
*Cheiloneurus claviger*, as secondary parasite of *Eulecanium persicae*, **2650**
*Cheiloneurus noxius*, host relationships and oviposition behaviour of, **2750**
*Cheiranthus cheiri*, yellows virus transmitted to, in Germany, **290**; bionomics of *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **1632**
Chelatex, effect of, on *Trichoplusia*, **105**
*Cheletogenes ornatus*, as predator of *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in Israel, **2346**
*Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum*, seasonal population changes of, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**
*Chelonus bifoveolatus*, as parasite of *Spodoptera exigua*, **2377**
*Chelonus curvimaculatus*, as parasite of *Spodoptera exigua*, **2377**
*Chelonus elaeaphilus*, laboratory rearing of, in France, **2674**
*Chelonus texanus*, parasitic on *Heliothis* spp. in Oklahoma, **1280**; parasitising larvae of *Spodoptera ornithogalli* in Oklahoma, **226**
Chemosterilants, review of recent studies of, **906**; for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1134**; for *Heliothis virescens*, **1170**; for *Hypera variabilis*, **1177**; discussion of use of, for autocidal control of pests, **2413**
Chemosterilisation, of *Heliothis*, in N. Dakota, **102**; principles of, in insects, **302**; of adults of *Dacus oleae*, in Greece, **589**
*Chenopodium album*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**; *Caradrina morpheus* on, in Europe and Canada, **1272**
*Chenopodium amaranticolor*, *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; use of, in experiments on acquisition and release of tobacco mosaic virus by *Myzus persicae*, **517**
*Chenopodium quinoa*, false pea leaf-roll virus on peas and, in Germany, **996**; suitability

*Tetranychus telarius* as vector of viruses of, **1933**
*hermes* (see *Adelges*)
herry, systemic aphicides on, in Britain, **28**; leafhoppers in relation to X-disease virus of, in New York, **348**; *Lachnus persicae* on, in Pakistan, **412**; attacked by *Cydia funebrana* in Poland, **476**; *Croesia holmiana* on, in Soviet Union, **1248**; *Rhagoletis fausta* and *Rhagoletis cingulata* on, in Michigan, **1274**; *Caliroa cerasi* on, in Germany, **1692**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Germany, **1724**; *Spilonota ocellana* and *Recurvaria leucatella* on, in Bulgaria, **1916**; *Epinotia* sp. on, in Bulgaria, **1919**; chemical control of San José scale on, **2692**
herry Laurel (see *Prunus caroliniana*)
hervil (see *Anthriscus cerefolium*)
hestnut, damage to, by *Pegomya betae* in Poland, **475**
*heyletia*, species of, as natural enemy of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*heyletus eruditus*, seasonal population changes of, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**
hickpeas (see *Cicer arietinum*)
hicory, leaf-miners of, in Belgium, **279**; mechanical method for control of leaf-miners on, in Belgium, **2027**
*hilcotti*, *Exoteleia*
hile, eradication of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **2287**; production of virus-free seed potatoes in, **2316**; control of *Cydia pomonella* in apple orchards in, **2582**
*hilo*, congeneric with *Proceras*, **1209**
*hilo agamemnon*, map of distribution of, **1452**
*hilo infuscatellus*, *Chilo tadzhikiellus* synonymous with, **1209**; control measures against, infesting sugar cane in Soviet Union, **1244**; factors affecting infestation of sugar-cane by, in India, **1623**
*hilo loftini*, transferred to *Acigona*, **1209**
*hilo morbidellus*, transferred to *Acigona*, **1209**
*hilo partellus*, control of, on maize in India, **247**; on maize in Somalia, **250**; constituents of maize and sorghum varieties and their resistance to, in India, **565**; hibernating larval population of, in sorghum stubble in India, **575**; *Beauveria tenella* isolated from, pathogenic to larvae of *Hypera*, **802**; chemical control of, on sorghum in India, **2088**; resistance to, in sorghum varieties, **2161**; biology and control of, in Sudan, **2367**
*hilo sacchariphagus*, as pest of sugar-cane in Réunion, **2365**
*hilo suppressalis* and iridescent virus in Japan, **241**; parasitised by *Bracon onukii* in Japan, **957**; Braconid and Ichneumonid parasites of, in Japan, **959**; insecticides against, on maize in Egypt, **1046**; map of distribution of, **1452**; effects of temperature and cold-storage on tissue culture of, **1609**; ecdysone activity of plant steroids applied to larvae of, in Japan, **1613**; effect of homogenate of, on activity of 1,3,-dithiocyanato-2-N, N-dimethylaminopropane, **1838**; fatty acids in larvae of, **2326**; insecticides against, **2328**; *Chilo* iridescent virus in, **2720**; forecasting occurrence of, in Japan, **2855**; systemic insecticides against, on rice, **2869**
*Chilo tadzhikiellus*, synonym of *Chilo infuscatellus*, **1209**
*Chilo trypetes* (see *Bissetia steniella*)
*Chilo zonellus* (see *Chilo partellus*)
*Chilocorus*, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Ivory Coast, **2363**
*Chilocorus kuwanae*, digestion of, **1851**
*Chilocorus nigritus*, as predator on *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **2701**
*Chilocorus politus*, as predator on *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **2701**
*Chilocorus renipustulatus*, as predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, **2172**; effect of photoperiod on adult diapause in, in Soviet Union, **2898**
*Chilotraea* (see *Chilo*)
China, termites as pests of sugar cane in, **1218**
Chinaberry (see *Melia azedarach*)
China aster (see *Callistephus chinensis*)
China Clay, pyrethrins degraded by, **1961**
*chinensis*, *Bracon; Callosobruchus*
Chinese Elm (see *Ulmus pumila*)
*Chionaspis salicis*, as food for *Chilocorus renipustulatus*, **2898**
Chipman RP-11974 (see N-Diethoxydithiophosphorylmethyl-6-chlorobenzoxazolone)
Chironomidae, prey of *Philodromus praelustris*, **186**
*Chironomus tepperi*, as pest of rice in New South Wales, **2158**
*Chirothrips hamatus*, on cereals in Finland, **1927**
*Chirothrips manicatus*, on cereals in Finland, **1927**
Chlorbenside, against predator and prey populations in apple orchards, **1076**; with DDT and BHC, against species of *Adelges*, **2872**, **2873**
Chlordane, effect of, on macro- and micro-element constituents of plants, **344**; against *Lachnosterna* sp., **568**; effect of, on germination and growth of wheat, **569**; residual activity of, against larvae of *Amphimallon majalis*, **1127**; effect of activated carbon on uptake by carrots of, from soils in Connecticut, **1135**; in baits against wasps in California, **1153**; effect of, on quality of strawberries; residues of, in strawberries, **1506**; in sprays against *Brevipalpus obovatus*, **1589**; in sprays against *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **1736**; in dust, against *Tanymecus indicus*, **2164**; against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, **2333**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; as additive to wood preservative, against termites, **2599**
Chlorfenethol, in mixture against resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**
Chlorfenson, alone and with trichlorphon in sprays against maize pests, **461**; against *Bryobia praetiosa* on lawns in Germany, **1003**; against mites on apples, **1043**; against complex of *Tetranychus telarius*, **1050**; suspension of, against mites, **1050**; in sprays against *Aceria ficus* on fig-trees, **1054**; against predator and prey populations in apple orchards, **1076**; effects of, on phytophagous mites and predators on apple, **1084**; in mixture against resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**

Chlorfensulphide, in mixture against resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2863**
Chlorfenvinphos, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **16**; formulations to modify persistence of, **34**; against *Peridroma*, **111**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; no cross-resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, in England and Wales, **306**; studies on breakdown of, on crops, **790**; extraction of, from single wheat seeds, **791**; analysis of crops and soils for residues of, **795**; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower, **1024**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; in granules against *Psila rosae*, **1254**; compatibility of fungicides, starter solutions and, applied jointly to cauliflower, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1354**; effectiveness of, as soil treatment, against *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; against *Psila rosae*, **1399**; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2031**, soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2040**; in sprays against *Sciara auripila*, **2800**; against pests of rice, **2869**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2874**, **2875**
*Chloridea obsoleta* auct. (see *Heliothis armigera*)
Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Insecticides, use of, precipitating outbreak of *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton in Pakistan, **940**
Chlorinated Pinene (see Pinene, Chlorinated)
*chlorizans*, *Malacocoris*
Chlormequat (see 2-Chloroethyltrimethylammonium Chloride)
Chlorobenzilate, against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm, **580**; tests of, with additives, for control of *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus* in Israel, **920**; in sprays against *Brevipalpus obovatus*, **1589**; against *Brevipalpus phoenicis* and *Acaphylla theae*, **1619**; effect of, on resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2139**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**; toxic to *Cheletogenes ornatus*, **2346**; behaviour of, on foliage, **2549**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2863**
Chlorocide, in sprays against *Brevipalpus obovatus*, **1589**
S-Chloro-6-cyano-2-norbonanone O-Methylcarbamoyloxime, injuring *Lilium longiflorum*, **645**
*chlorodia*, *Temnochila virescens*
4-Chloro-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate, effects of temperature and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of, to *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1080**
2-Chloroethyltrimethylammonium Chloride, against pests of black currant, **32**
Chloroform, attractant of *Trogoderma* soluble in, **265**; effect of emulsification with, on leafhopper virus, **2731**
2-Chloromethyl benzimidazoles, in insecticidal and acaricidal compounds, **2393**
Chloronaphthalene, effectiveness on wood of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **492**
5-Chloro-6-oxo-*endo*-2-norbonanecarbonitrile O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, against *Tetranychus*, **13**
*exo*-5-Chloro-6-oxo-*endo*-2-norbornanecarbonitrile O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **1149**
*chloropas*, *Gallinula*
4-(2-Chlorophenylhydrazono)-3-methyl-5-isoxazolone (see Driazoxolon)
*Chlorophorus annularis*, in bamboo, from E Asia, **2411**
Chloropicrin, use of, against soil-inhabitin pests in Oregon, **658**; use of, for fumigatin compost, **2862**
Chloropropylate, in sprays against *Brevipalpu obovatus*, **1589**; behaviour of, on foliage **2549**; against mites on cotton, **2581**
*Chloropulvinaria floccifera*, replacing *Icery purchasi* on *Pittosporum* in Italy, **1013**
*chlorotica*, *Allolobophora*
Chlorphenamidine (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlor phenyl)-N′,N′-dimethylformamidine)
Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride (see Aureomy cin)
Chlorthion, against Psyllids, **2427**
Chlortipen (see Endosulfan)
Chlorxylam (see Carbanolate)
*Chlumetia transversa*, as twig-borer of mang in Formosa, insecticides against, **2857**
Chokecherry (see *Prunus virginiana*)
Cholesterol, utilised by *Tineola* and *Tinea*, **23** in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **503**; in diet for larva and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**; in di for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstri* **1577**; in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**; artificial diet for *Spodoptera*, **2813**
Choline, in diet for larvae and adults *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**; in diet for *Cadi cautella*, **2055**
Choline Chloride, in diet for larvae of *Anth nomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for rearing larv of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in diet f *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**; requirement for, diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**; in artifici diet for *Spodoptera*, **2813**
Cholinesterase, measuring exposure to phos phorus and carbamate insecticides by activi of, **444**; action of methyl-parathion on, workers, **1175**; kinetics of reaction of, wi substrates and inhibitors, **1359**; for detectin translocation of phosphorus insecticide **2001**; use of, in determination of organ phosphates, **2396**; peacock plasma as sou for, **2443**
*Choristoneura*, studies on coniferophago species of, in North America, **612**; ge graphical and ecological data regarding, Canada and the U.S.A., **613**; differenc in larvae used to differentiate species **614**
*Choristoneura biennis* sp.n. attacking conife in North America, **612**; mating behaviour **615**; second diapause in, **616**
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, **179**; new forms alli to, **612**; mating behaviour of, **615**; *Ephialt buolianae* parasitic on, in Ontario, **131** effect of forest spraying against, on mayfl in New Brunswick, **1333**; sex attractant of, Canada, **1808**; parasitism of, by *Mastr laplantei*, **2125**
*Choristoneura houstonana*, parasites and natur enemies of, on juniper in Kansas, **2127**
*Choristoneura lambertiana*, bionomics of, U.S.A., **156**; attacking conifers in Nor America, **613**

*Choristoneura murinana*, bionomics and population dynamics of, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia; DDT aerosol against, **1416**; use of parasites and predators in biological control of, in Czechoslovakia, **1417**; spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Czechoslovakia, **1418**
*Choristoneura occidentalis* sp.n. attacking conifers in North America, **612**; mating behaviour of, **615**; toxicity of arylmethylcarbamates to, in U.S.A., **1499**; distribution of hibernating larvae of, on Douglas fir in Colorado, **1540**; effect of insecticidal sprays on incidence of parasites of, in Montana, **2058**
*Choris.oneura orae* sp.n., attacking conifers in North America, **612**
*Choristoneura pinus*, *Dirophanes banksianae* sp.n. parasitising, on jack pine in Michigan, **1321**
*Choristoneura pinus maritima* ssp.n., attacking conifers in United States, **612**
*Choristoneura pinus pinus*, attacking *Pinus* spp. in Canada, **612**; method for staining egg-masses of, in Minnesota, **1191**
*Choristoneura subretiniana*, distinct from *Choristoneura lambertiana*, **613**
*Choristoneura viridis* sp.n., attacking conifers in North America, **612**
*Chorthippus brunneus*, toxicity to, and sublethal effects of p,p′-DDT and dieldrin on, **2799**
*Chortophila* (see *Hylemya*)
*christenseni*, *Trichopodopsis*
Christmas trees, control of *Protolachinus* on, in U.S.A., **163**
*Chromaphis juglandicola*, on walnut in California, **2089**
Chromatography (see also Carbon-skeleton chromatography)
Chromatography, Gas (see Gas Chromatography)
Chromic Oxide, as dye for incorporation in diet of boll weevil, **2069**
Chromosomes, review of literature on, damage caused to by exposure to radiation, **915**
*Chrotogonus trachypterus*, relative toxicity of insecticides against, on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, **418**
*Chrozophora plicata*, *Aphis gossypii* on, **1056**
Chrysanthemum, control of pests of, **13**; control of *Myzus persicae* on, in Canada, **631**; effect of reflective aluminium strips placed above crops of, on spread of aphid-borne viruses, **809**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **1400**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Maryland, **2082**; aphids on, in greenhouses in California, **2245**; *Epichoristodes acerbella* on, from South Africa, **2668**
*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, development and distribution of pyrethrins in, **1963**
*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, as food-plant of *Anania verbascalis*, **2470**
Chrysanthemum Virus B, effect of reflective aluminium strips on spread of, by aphids, **809**
*Chrysobothris curta*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**
*Chrysocharis*, parasitising *Leucoptera scitella*, in Italy, **1378**
*Chrysocharis combretae* (see *Schizocaris*)
*Chrysocharis lamellata*, as parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **2823**
*Chrysocharis laricinellae*, mating behaviour and oviposition of, **605**; ecological investigations on, in Canada, **626**; bionomics and morphology of, in Quebec, **2765**
*Chrysocharis lepelleyi*, taxonomic characters of, **2823**
*Chrysocharis nitetis*, parasitising *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, **1378**; parasitising *Messa hortulana* and *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, **1392**
*Chrysomela* (see also *Leptinotarsa*)
*Chrysomela scripta*, comparison of systemic insecticides as dips against, on cottonwood in Mississippi, **1574**
*Chrysomphalus aonidum*, on *Citrus*, **142**; controlled by *Aphytis holoxanthus* in Mexico, **2290**; as prey of *Saniosulus nudus* in Israel, **2579**
*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, on *Citrus* in Mexico, **142**; map of distribution of, **1452**
*Chrysopa*, adverse effects of insecticides on, in California, **642**; in apple orchard in Poland, **773**; preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**
*Chrysopa carnea*, use of, against *Heliothis* in Texas, **94**; effect of different foods on reproduction of, in Norway, **398**; laboratory studies on, associated with honeydew and aphids in Poland, **472**; predacious on *Pyrrhalta luteola* in Oklahoma, **698**; attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, **1146**; effects of insecticides against *Psylla* on predation by, in British Columbia, **1349**; release of, for control of *Heliothis*, on cotton in Texas, **1550**; artificial diet for larvae and adults of, **1568**; daily and seasonal density of, in Egypt, **2376**
*Chrysopa oculata*, effects of insecticides against *Psylla* on predation by, in British Columbia, **1349**
*Chrysopa rufilabris*, attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, **1146**
*Chrysophtharta bimaculata*, on *Eucalyptus* in Tasmania, **425**
Chrysopids, predacious on *Phenacoccus aceris*, **1078**
*chrysorrhoea*, *Euproctis*
Ciba 8514 (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl-N,N′-dimethylformamidine) )
Ciba 8874 (see O,O-Diethyl 0-2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl Phosphorothioate)
Ciba C-9491 (see Iodofenphos)
*Cicadatra ochreata*, as pest of vines in Iran, bionomics of, and control measures against, **2166**
*Cicadella viridis*, *Ooctonus orientalis* as parasite of, **2856**
Cicadellids, probably not causing silver top in grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**; transmission of witches' broom disease by, in Japan, **956**; insecticides against, on lucerne seed crop in Nebraska, **1148**
*Cicer arietinum*, *Sitona crinitus* on, in Turkey, **410**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in U.S.S.R., **462**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in U.S.S.R., **464**; persistence of carbaryl in, **465**; not deficient as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **878**; *Callosobruchus maculatus* reducing seed germination in, in India, **1645**; in diet for *Trogoderma*

*granarium*, **2457**; as diet for larvae of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2484**
*Cichorium*, growth of *Spodoptera litura* on, in India, **1626**
Cidial (see Phenthoate)
Cidial CE (see Phenthoate)
Cidial 5L (see Phenthoate)
Cidial 50 L (see Phenthoate)
*Cienfuegosia sulphurea*, as food-plant of boll weevil, **2747**
Cigarettes, infested with *Trogoderma glabrum* in U.S.A., **1583**
*cilicrura*, *Hylemya* (see *Hylemya platura*)
*cilipes*, *Lasiopus*
*cilium*, *Spodoptera*
*Cimbex quadrimaculata* (see *Palaeocimbex*)
*Cinara gracilis*, on jack pine in Manitoba, **2128**
*Cinara pinea* (see *Cinara pini*)
*Cinara pini*, systemic insecticides against, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Pennsylvania, **1521**
*Cinara watsoni*, systemic activity of phorate against, **2078**
*cinctella*, *Oxythyrea*
*cincticeps*, *Nephotettix*
*cinctipes*, *Schlettererius*
*cinctiventris*, *Cirrospilus*
*cinctus*, *Cephus*; *Euryophthalmus*
1,8-Cineole, used in feeding stimulant mixture for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**
*cinereus*, *Conocephalus*
Cinerins I, development and distribution of, in *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, **1963**
Cinerins II, development and distribution of, in *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, **1963**
*cingulata*, *Hesthesis*; *Rhagoletis*
*cingulatus*, *Dysdercus*
*cinnabarinus*, *Tetranychus*
*cinnamomeus*, *Aradus*
Ciodrin (see Dimethyl 1-(α-Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
*Circotettix rabula*, diet dry-weight composition and food preferences of, in Colorado, **1766**
*Circulifer tenellus*, apparent absence of cross-protection between strains of virus in, **2735**
*circumflexus*, *Myzus*
*Cirphis* (see *Mythimna*)
*Cirphis unipuncta* auct. (see *Mithimna separata*)
*Cirrospilus cinctiventris*, as parasite of leaf-miner on dwarf bean in Sierra Leone, **2823**
*Cirrospilus crowei*, as parasite of *Leucoptera meyricki* in Kenya, **2823**
*Cirrospilus longifasciatus* as parasite of coffee leaf-miner in East Africa, **2823**
*Cirrospilus multilineatus*, as parasite of leaf-miners, **2823**
*Cirrospilus pictus*, parasitising *Messa hortulana* and *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, **1392**
*Cirrospilus talitzkii*, as parasite of leaf-miner in Central Europe, **2823**
*Cirrospilus variegatus*, taxonomic characters of female of, *afra* not varietally distinct from, **2823**
*Cirsium arvense*, attacked by *Cassida* in Europe, **284**
*citri*, *Dasineura*; *Diaphorina*; *Panonychus*; *Planococcus*; *Unaspis*
Citric Acid, in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**
*citricida*, *Toxoptera*
*citrina*, *Aonidiella*
Citronellol, activity of, in inducing trail following, in *Zootermopsis nevadensis*, **2787**
*Citrus*, N-4543 against pests of, **37**; use o insecticides on, **86**; pests of, in Mexico, **142** damage to, by *Anastrepha*, in British Hon duras, **193**; epidemiology of *Phyllocoptrut* on, **206**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Morocc **396**; Hymenopterous parasites of pests of, i Israel, **404**; relationship between ants an parasites of coccids and aphids on, in Israe **405**; *Panonychus citri* on, in Formosa, **423** review of industry and pests of, in We Indies, **883**; trials for chemical control c *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Israel, **920**; injurio mites infesting, in Lebanon, **976**; annua population fluctuations in *Ceratitis capitat* on, in Jordan, **1002**; *Icerya purchasi* an *Chloropulvinaria floccifera* on, in Italy, **1013** control of *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egyp **1057**; *Eutetranychus banksi* on, **1059**; effec of insecticides on, **1068**; control of *Aleuro thrixus floccosus* on, in Angola, **1069**; *Panony chus citri* on, in California, **1122**; toxicity c insecticides to, **1125**; method of evaluatin spray equipment for use on, in Florida, **1128** *Brevipalpus lewisi* on, in California, **1161**; con trol of coccids on, in Egypt, **1068**; biologic control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, i Jamaica, **1435**; economic importance o mites on, in Mozambique, **1447**; tristez virus and aphids on, in Sardinia, **1479**; roo of, damaged by *Rhizoecus kondonis* in Japa **1842**; damaged by *Dasineura citri* in Indi **1861**; transmission of Lukubin virus b *Toxoptera citricida* in Formosa, **1953**; contr of Coccids on, in New South Wales, **215** *Biprorulus bibax* as pest of, in New Sou Wales, **2156**; parasite of *Eurytoma fellis* o in New South Wales, **2157**; as host *Lopholeucaspis japonica* in Turkey, **216** biological control of *Chrysomphalus aonidu* on, **2290**; survey of arthropods on, in Arge tina, **2291**; aphids on, in Venezuela, **229** new virus disease of, **2306**; natural enemies *Nipaecoccus filamentosus* on, in Formos **2332**; *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Israel, **234** tests of DO-14 against *Panonychus citri* o **2527**; *Parlatoria* and *Chrysomphalus* on, Israel, **2579**; repellancy of mature leav of, to aphids, **2756**; *Typhlodromus tala* on, **2803**; *Othreis materna* as pests o **2825**
*Citrullus vulgaris fistulosus*, *Aulacophora fov collis* feeding on, **2461**
*Cladius* (see *Trichiocampus*)
*Cladophora*, insecticide residues in, in Arizon **2442**
*Cladosporium*, associated with entomogeno fungus on aphids in India, **1112**
*clareae*, *Tropilaelaps*
*claremontensis*, *Stenodynerus*
*clarioralis*, *Dioryctria*
*claripalpis*, *Paratheresia*
*claripennis*, *Elasmus*
*clavata*, *Coruna*
*clavatus*, *Aeropedellus*
*clavicornis*, *Rhopalophorus*
*Clematis vitalba*, *Myzus varians* migrating fr peach to, in Bulgaria, **1918**

*Cleonus glaucus*, *Beauveria bassiana* as pathogen of, **993**
*Cleonus piger*, *Beauveria bassiana* as pathogen of, **993**
*Clepsis* (see *Tortrix*)
Climate, effect of, on distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in Norway, **1469**; hibernation of active stages of Acridoidea in temperate, **551**
*Clinodiplosis* sp., in spruce cones in Germany, **980**
*clitellarius*, *Colladonus*
*clivinaria*, *Anacamptodes*
*Clivinia fossor*, on maize in France, **1008**
Clothes, moths in, in Britain, **1971**
Clover, Auchenorrhyncha on, in Soviet Union, **464**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1051**; transmission of phyllody virus of, to strawberry by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, in France, **1257**; *Mirificarma formosella* damaging, in California, **1783**, **2475**
Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*)
Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*)
Clover, Red (see *Trifolium pratense*)
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)
Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus officinalis*)
Clover, White (see *Trifolium repens*)
*clymeneis*, *Antestiopsis*
*clymeneis*, *Antestiopsis clymeneis*
*Clysia* (see *Eupoecilia*)
*cnejus*, *Euchrysops*
*Cnephasia pumicana*, on cereals in France, **1993**, **1994**
*Cnephasia virgaureana*, parasite of, on strawberry in Germany, **2823**
$^{60}$Co (see Radioactive Cobalt)
*coarctata*, *Hylemya*
Coastal Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*, hybrid of)
Cobalt, Radioactive, effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **409**; sensitivity of developmental stages of *Sitophilus zeamais* to radiation from, **899**; sterilisation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* by γ-radiation from, **900**; influence of diapause on radiosensitivity of larvae of *Trogoderma granarium* subjected to γ-radiation from, **901**; sterilization of *Leucoptera coffeella* by γ-radiation from, **903**; use of, in sterile-male control of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Korea, **910**; sterilisation of males of *Oryctes* spp. by exposure to, **912**; effect of release of adults of *Scirpophaga nivella* sterilised by, on damage to sugar cane, **913**; toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**; effects on *Schistocerca gregaria* of γ-radiation from, **1044**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* labelled with, **1667**; effects on *Acheta domesticus* and *Tenebrio molitor* of γ-radiation from, **1744**; effects of gamma-radiation from, on all stages of *Heliothis virescens*, **2053**; treatment of males of *Tribolium confusum* with, **2066**; effect of, on termites, **2253**; effect of, on *Sacadodes pyralis*, **2277**; sterilisation of *Ceratitis capitata* by radiation from, **2621**
*cocana*, *Eucosma*
Coccidia, causing mortality in *Tipula larvae* in France, **601**
*Coccidoxenus*, as junior synonym of *Trichomasthus*, **2899**
*Coccinella novemnotata*, food preferences of, **151**; diapause in, **181**; conditions affecting development of, **621**; relation of, to boll rot of cotton in Mississippi, **652**
*Coccinella septempunctata brucki*, digestion of, **1851**; organo-phosphorus compounds not harmful to, **1908**; toxicity of insecticides to, **1909**
*Coccinella transversoguttata*, food preferences, of, **151**
*Coccinella trifasciata*, food preferences of, **151**
*Coccinella undecimpunctata*, organophosphorus compounds not harmful to, **1908**; daily and seasonal density of, in Egypt, **2376**
*coccinellae*, *Perilitus*
Coccinellidae as predators of *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **1183**; effect of insecticides on, **1235**; aphids as prey for, **1384**; of Andaman Is., **1445**
Coccoidea, morphology and taxonomy of adult males of Pseudococcidae and Eriococcidae, **553**; attacking sugar cane, **1223**
*Coccus hesperidum*, laboratory rearing of, on citron melons in Texas, **1755**; parasitised by *Encyrtus lecaniorum* and *Aphycus stanleyi* in Texas, **1755**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**
*Coccus viridis*, as pest of coffee in São Tomé, **2362**
Coconut, *Nephantis* on, in India, **245**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **253**; *Aspidiotus destructor* infesting in Hawaii, **314**; pests of, and their control in and around Fiji, **966**; red-ring disease in, in Colombia, **1070**; *Rhynchophorus* and *Dynamis* spp., on, **1449**; Coreid pest of, in East Africa, **1594**; *Pseudotheraptus* on, in West Africa, **1594**; *Graeffea crouanii* on, in Pacific Islands, **1595**; damage to, by rats and *Neotermes rainbowi* in Cook Islands, **1596**; *Promecotheca opacicollis* on, in Tikopia, **1597**; *Aceria guerreronis* on, in São Tomé and Principe, **1879**; *Aceria guerreronis* on, in Dahomey, **1880**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, **1898**; new species of scale-insects on, in Trinidad, **2145**; damaged by *Pseudotheraptus devastans* in Ghana, **2478**; prophylactic control of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on, **2333**
*Coccophagoides similis*, as parasite of *Nuculaspis abietis*, **2897**
*Coccophagoides utilis*, in biological control of *Parlatoria oleae* in California, effects of chemical control measures against fruit pests on, **397**
*Coccophagus*, species of, not used as host by *Cheiloneurus noxius*, **2750**
*Coccophagus lycimnia*, parasitising Coccids in Israel, **405**
*Coccophagus scutellaris*, parasitising Coccids in Israel, **405**
*coccophagus*, *Tydeus*
*cocophilus*, *Rhadinaphelenchus*
*coccorum*, *Pachyneuron*
*Coccotrypes dactyliperda*, population development and control of, in dates in Israel, **2343**
*cocculi*, *Lepidosaphes*
Cocculolidine, in leaves of *Cocculus trilobus* in Japan, **334**
*Cocculus trilobus*, isoboldine and cocculolidine in leaves of, **334**

*Coccus hesperidum*, Hymenopterous parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **404**; effect of ants on parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **405**; parasitised by *Aphycus flavus* in Israel, **2344**; infesting *Citrus* on Black Sea coast, **2649**
*Coccus viridis*, entomogenous fungus on, in India, **1112**
*cochleariae*, *Phaedon*
*cockerelli*, *Paratrioza*
Cockroach, as laboratory insect and industrial pest, **301**; *Rhynocoris iracundus* reared on, **1999**
Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
*Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, chemical control of, precipitating outbreak of *Chalconycles* on *Elaeis* in Ivory Coast, **887**
*Coeloides bostrichorum*, as parasite of *Ips typographus*, **2661**
*Coeloides scolyticida*, attacking *Scolytus scolytus*, **2483**
*coeruleus*, *Dasytes*
*Coffea*, *Hemitarsonemus angolensis* on, in Angola, **2360**
*Coffea arabica*, pests of, in Kenya, **256**; species of *Antestiopsis* on, in Madagascar, **2828**
*Coffea canephora*, parasite of *Leucoptera* on, in Uganda, **2823**
*coffeae*, *Ceratitis*; *Neochrysocharis*; *Oligonychus*; *Trirhithrum*
*coffearia*, *Homona*
Coffee, systemic insecticides and flavour of, **53**; review of pests of, **391**; use of insecticides on, in East Africa, **884**; prediction of outbreaks of *Leucoptera* spp. on, **933**; fruit flies attacking, in Sudan, **937**
Coffee, pests of, in São Tomé, **2362**
Coffee (Stored), fumigation of *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, **1195**; treatment of *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, in Brazil, **1818**
*coffeella*, *Leucoptera*
*Colaspis ornata*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**; insecticides against, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1201**
*Colasposoma oberthuri*, attacking sweet potato in Formosa, chemical control of, **424**
Cold-hardiness, in insects, **1033**; in *Operophtera brumata*, **1314**
Cold storage, effects of, on *Quadraspidiotus* spp., **627**; effects of, on tissue culture of *Chilo suppressalis*, **1609**
*Coleomegilla maculata* (see *Ceratomegilla*)
*Coleophora*, light-trap catches of, in Belgium, **2022**
*Coleophora alcyonipennella*, synonymy of, **827**
*Coleophora anatipennella*, bionomics of, on apple in Italy, **1388**
*Coleophora frischella*, synonymy of, **827**; parasites of, on *Melilotus alba* in Ontario, occurrence of, in North America, **1347**
*Coleophora laricella*, effect of bird predation on larval population of, **138**; bionomics of, **605**; parasitised by *Chrysocharis laricinellae* in Canada, **626**; on larch in British Columbia, *Chrysocharis laricinellae* as parasite of, **2765**
*Coleophora serratella* (*nigricella*), bionomics of, on apple in Italy, **1388**
*Coleophora trifolii*, synonymy of, **827**
Coleoptera, attacking trees and shrubs in Soviet Union, **1906**; migration and dispersal of, **1956**; Alticine Chrysomelidae of India subcontinent, **2853**
*colesi*, *Microctonus*
*Colias eurytheme*, effect of temperature o resistance of, to virus, **356**; naled, trichlorfo and *Bacillus thuringiensis* controlling, o lucerne in California, **695**
*Colias lesbia*, chemical and microbiologic control of, on clover and lucerne in Arge tina, **1823**
*colibri*, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*)
Coliforms, isolated from *Diatraea saccharal* on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **1752**
*Colladonus clitellarius*, transmission of X disease virus of stone fruits by, in New Yor **348**
*Colladonus montanus*, lethality of injected peac Western X-disease virus to, **513**; tran mission of Western X-disease virus by, t celery, **514**; Western X-disease virus concer tration in haemolymph of, after injectio **515**; histopathological symptoms of Weste X-disease virus in, **516**; on red clover Washington, **1579**; infection of, by Weste X-disease virus, **2713**; activity of mammalia virus enhanced by enzymes of, **2714**; use o as source of Western X-disease virus, **273** effect of peach Western X-disease virus o **2732**
Collards, persistence of insect virus on foliag of, **1313**
Collembola, toxicity of soil-applied system insecticides to, **1457**; as pests of forage crop **2202**; as component of soil fauna of gras land in Tanganyika, **2368**
*Colletotrichum*, not found in *Diatraea sa charalis*, **1752**
*Colletotrichum falcatum*, incidence of, on sug cane, correlated with presence of borers, **23**
Colloidal γ BHC, tested against *Hylem genitalis* damaging wheat in Italy, **1018**
*Collops*, and glandular protuberances papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**
*Collops vittatus*, adverse effects of insecticid on, in California, **642**
*Colobodes*, larvae of sp. of, infesting runners *Pueraria* in Malaya, **2448**
*Colocynthus citrullus*, *Hishimonus phycitis* o in India, **417**
Colombia, *Arilus gallus* attacking Lepido terous larvae on cotton in, **2292**; tra mission of hoja blanca disease of rice i **2309**; catalogue of insects of econon importance in, **2321**
*colombianus*, *Corthylus*
*colombica*, *Atta*
Colorado, *Pissodes* attacking spruce in, **18** *Matsucoccus acalyptus* on *Pinus edulis* **1162**; chemosterilisation of *Hypera variabi* in, **1171**; *Choristoneura occidentalis* Douglas fir in, **1540**; grasshopper diets **1766**; breakdown of dieldrin in soil in, **248** study of egg production by *Dendroctor obesus* in, **2760**
Colorado blue spruce (see *Picea pungens*)
*coloradus*, *Amphitornus*
*coloratus*, *Anthrenus*
Colours, as attractants for *Hylemya*, **114** attractiveness of, to *Laodelphax striatella*, **16**

*olumba, Tremex*
*olumbianus, Corthylus*
*olumnaris, Aspergillus flavus*
*ombretae, Schizocharis*
*ommelina*, in tests of feeding stimulant of *Agasicles*, **724**
*ommodus, Teleogryllus*
Common Bean, *Nesophrosyne orientalis* transmitting witches' broom disease to, in Japan, **956**
*ommunis, Ricinus*
*omosus. Sympiesis*
*omperiella bifasciata*, as parasite of *Nuculaspis abietis* on *Pinus kochiana* in Soviet Union, **2897**
*omplanatus, Trioxys*
*ompositae, Macrosiphum*
Compound 5081 (see Trichloronate)
Compound 5082 (see Trichloronate)
*ompressicornis, Stauronematus*
*Compsophorus* (see *Epijoppa*)
*omptana, Ancylis*
*omstocki, Pseudococcus*
*omstockii, Ephialtes*; *Exeristе*
*oncinna, Chaetocnema*
*oncinnum, Xanthophthalma*
*oncolor, Abies*; *Opius*; *Orthotylus*
*Concolvulus, Agrotis* laying eggs on, in Rumania, **595**
Concrete, toxicity of malathion applied to, against *Tribolium castaneum*, **539**
*onfusum, Tribolium*
*onfusa, Blastothrix*
*onfusus, Anthocoris*; *Ips*; *Odontothrips*
*ongelatella, Exapate*
*onglobata, Synharmonia*
Congo, termites as pests of sugar cane in, **1218**
*ongregatus, Apanteles*
Congress, First International, of Parasitology, **2209**
Conifers, review and key to European Siricids living in, **1000**; as hosts of *Hylobius* in British Columbia, **2616**
*onigera. Mythimna*
*oniperda, Conophthorus*
*onjugella, Argyresthia*
Connecticut, influence of plants on parasitisation of *Lygus*, **119**; estimating abundance of *Rhagoletis* in orchards in, **141**; effects of insecticide on *Lymantria dispar* in, **687**; activated carbon affecting uptake of insecticides by plants in, **1135**; trapping of *Hylemya*, in tobacco fields in, **1141**; identification of Hymenopterous parasites of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **1334**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **1341**; *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* in, **1736**; control of boxwood pests in, **2745**; study on factors affecting diapause in *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, **2780**; study of *Lymantria dispar* in, **2808**
*Conocephalus cinereus*, as pest of rice in Surinam, **2622**
*Conoderus falli*, susceptibility of larvae of, to DD-136 nematode, in South Carolina, **1101**; response of, to light traps in South Carolina, **2059**; chemical control of, in U.S.A., **2570**
*Conoderus vespertinus*, chemical control of, in U.S.A., **2570**; insecticides against, in tobacco fields, **2578**
*Conophthorus coniperda*, attacking pine in U.S.A., **1277**
*Conorhynchus luigionii*, geographic distribution of, on sugar-beet in Italy, **1387**
*Conorhynchus menozzii*, in Italy, **1387**
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, malathion against, in Michigan, **1274**; mating behaviour of, **2079**
*conquisitor, Itoplectis*
*consanguinea, Holotrichia*; *Lachnosterna*
*conspicuus, Glypsus*
*constricta, Agallia*
*Contarinia kanervoi*, bionomics and control of, on *Phleum pratense* in Finland, **1931**
*Contarinia medicaginis*, bionomics and chemical control of, on lucerne in Rumania, **1419**
*Contarinia sorghicola*, varietal susceptibility of sorghum to infestation by, in Brazil, **2317**
*Contarinia tritici*, effect of insecticides against, on wheat in France, yield reductions in wheat caused by, **506**
*contorta, Pinus*
*contorta murrayana, Pinus*
*contorticornis, Hypocampsis*
*convecta, Mythimna*
*convergens, Hippodamia*
*convexifrons, Allotropa*
*Conyza crispa*, as food-plant of *Anania verbascalis*, **2470**
Cook Islands, rats and *Neotermes rainbowi* damaging coconut palms in, **1596**
*Copidosoma capsicum*, as parasite of *Symmetrischema capsicum*, in Trinidad and Puerto Rico, **2140**
*Copidosoma geniculatum*, parasitising larvae of *Exoteleia nepheos* on pines in Canada, **649**
Copper, toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**; affecting fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **2019**
Copper Oxychloride, slight repellency of, to *Panonychus ulmi*, **487**
Copper Sulphate, in mixtures for control of termites, **261**
*Coptodisca*, species of, as leaf-miner of Fremont cottonwood, **2560**
*Coptops aedificator*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**
*Coptosoma*, species of, attacking *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **2470**
*Coptotermes acinaciformis*, damaging *Eucalyptus pilularis* in Australia, **961**; incidence of, on *Eucalyptus pilularis* in Queensland, **1833**
*Coptotermes amanii*, temperature limits for survival and feeding of, **2419**
*Coptotermes frenchi*, damaging *Eucalyptus pilularis* in Australia, **961**
*corallipes, Xanthippus*
*Corchorus capsularis, Anomis sabulifera* on, in India, **1627**; life-history of *Diacrisia obliqua* on, **2340**; insect pollinators on, **2849**
*Corchorus olitorius, Anomis sabulifera* on, in India, **1627**; life history of *Diacrisia obliqua* on, **2340**; insect pollinators on, in India, **2849**
*Corcyra cephalonica*, food media for larvae of, **245**; effects of irradiation on insect host-parasite relationship using, **894**; effect of oil-seed food on susceptibility of, to methyl bromide, **1638**; occurrence and control of, in stored wheat in India, **1858**; densities of,

in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**
*Cordillacris* sp., aerial spray against, **120**
*cordofana, Ipomoea*
*Coreopsis basalis, Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**
*Coreopsis grandiflora, Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**
Corn (see Maize)
Corn, Sweet (see Sweet Maize)
*Cornus, Cenopalpus pulcher* on, **1262**
*Cornus drummondi, Acrosternum hilare* breeding on, **2516**
*cornutus, Bostrychoplites*
*coronarium, Hedysarum*
*coronata, Entomophthora*
*Corthylus columbianus*, mycetangia of, **182**; distribution of, associated with structural properties of its food plants in Indiana, **711**; intrastand population distribution of, on maple in Indiana, **1346**
*corticis, Lonchaea*
*Coruna clavata*, hyperparasite of parasitised potato-infesting aphids in U.S.A., **830**
*Corylus avellana, Melolontha melolontha* on, in Turkey, **408**; *Spilonota ocellana* on, in Italy, **502**; *Gypsonoma dealbana* on, in Turkey, **587**; *Panonychus ulmi* as pest of, **2172**
*coryli, Myzocallis*; *Nematospora*
*Cosmophila flava*, assessment of losses caused by, on irrigated cotton in Ethiopia, **937**; control of, **1882**; outbreaks of, on cotton in Chad, **1882**
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, on banana in Australia, **223**; measures for control of, infesting banana used as shade for cacao in Brazil, **1196**; infesting banana grown for shade in Brazil, **1271**; as pest of banana in Principe, **2362**
*cossi, Borrelinavirus*; *Vagoiavirus*
*cossus, Cossus*
*Cossus cossus*, chemical control of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **2430**
*cossus, Cossus cossus*
*Cossus cossus cossus*, virus disease in larvae of, in Bulgaria, **2424**
Costa Rica, mass rearing of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **1729**
*costalis, Nasutitermes*; *Psylla*
Costa Rica, factors influencing emergence of *Xyleborus* spp. and attack on cacao logs in, **839**; rearing, biology, and sterilization of *Leucoptera coffeella* in, **903**; bean mosaic virus and its transmission by *Myzus persicae* in, **1202**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **1203**; *Cataenococcus larai* on banana in, **2146**; *Heterolaccus grandis* parasitising boll weevil in, **2264**; measures against *Ceratitis capitata* in, **2621**
*costatus, Symmictus*
*Costelytra zealandica*, insecticide residues in grass following soil treatment against, in New Zealand, **436**; chemical attractant for males of, **2143**; chemical attractant for, **2633**; oviposition preference by, **2636**
*Cothonaspis rapae* (see *Trybliographa*)
Cotton, *Chrysopa* against *Heliothis* on, **94**; mycosis of mites on, **107**; effects of square removal on production of, **137**; sprays against pests of, in Texas, **152**; effect of Temik on, **153**; control of *Hemitarsonemus* on, in Brazil, **205**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Queensland, **212**; damaged by *Zonocerus* **252**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **255**; *Diparopsis castanea* in relation to growth of, in Malawi and Rhodesia, **380**; evaluation of dusting schedules on varieties of, in India, **578**; bionomics of *Earias insulana* on, in Iran, **581**; review of work carried out in South Arabia by Empire Cotton Growing Corporation on, **582**; insects in relation to boll-rot of, in Mississippi **652**; insecticides against *Spodoptera* on, in Egypt, **664**; studies on nonpolar feeding stimulants for *Anthonomus grandis* in, **709**; effect of time of infestation by *Tetranychus telarius* on yield of, in Mississippi, **723**; in tests of feeding stimulant for *Agasicles*, **724**; studies on sex attractant of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Louisiana, **731**; unisexual strain of *Estigmene acraea* found on, in Louisiana, **849**; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Israel attacked by *Amblyseius*, **921**; insecticides against arthropod pests of, in Pakistan, **940**; microbial control of *Spodoptera litura* on in Formosa, **951**; *Tetranychus telarius* on **1049, 1051**; insecticides against *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1050**; *Trialeurodes lubia* and *Bemisia tabaci* on, **1055**; *Aphis gossypii* on in Sudan, **1056**; control of *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Egypt, **1060**; insecticides against *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Egypt **1067**; *Heliothis* on, in Texas, **1131**; traps for *Heliothis* on, in Texas, **1143**; metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde O (methylcarbamoyl) oxime in, in Texas, **1145**; control of *Frankliniella fusca* on, in Mississippi, **1147**; economic importance of mites on, in Mozambique, **1447**; thrips on, in Mississippi, **1147**; control of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas and Mexico, **1154**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, and systemic activity of insecticides in, **1164**; effect of spraying with insecticides on workers in fields of, in Texas, **1175**; feeding stimulants in water extracts of, for larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1192**; *Heliothis* spp. on in Oklahoma, **1280**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel, **1381**; systemic acaricides against spider mites on, in Texas, **1514**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in North Carolina **1516**; effects of rain and dew on toxicity of insecticidal sprays on, **1525**; persistence of malathion on, **1528**; water extracts of, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1534**; effect of moisture on winter survival of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Arizona, **1544**; effect of, on attractiveness of sex pheromone of *Anthonomus grandis*, **1546**; comparative attractiveness of male sex pheromone and to *Anthonomus grandis*, **1547**; *Heliothis*, and other pests on, in Texas, **1549**; *Chrysopa carnea* released against *Heliothis* on, in Texas **1550**; *Tetranychus turkestani* on, in North Carolina, **1553**; development of *Anthonomus grandis* in relation to seasonal changes in Mississippi, **1559**; influence of *Anthonomus grandis* on abscission of squares of, in Mississippi, **1561**; pesticides associated wi

small leaf disease of, in West Pakistan, **1615**; *Empoasca devastans* on, in India, **1618**; use of carbaryl against Lepidopterous pests, increasing yield of, **1647**; review of use of insecticides on, **1717**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, **1738**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Texas, **1740**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, **1742**; *Cosmophila flava* on, in Chad, **1882**; integrated control of insect pests of, in Peru, **1899**; translocation of insecticidal enolphosphates in, **2009**; *Dysdercus voelkeri* on, in Central African Republic, **2028**; arthropod pests of, in Uganda, **2141**; use of insecticides on, in Venezuela, **2273**; problems in control of pests of, in Venezuela, **2274**; *Arilus gallus* preying on Lepidopterous larvae on, **2292**; control of pests on, in Argentina, **2311, 2319**; *Empoasca devastans* on, in India, **2391**; absorption and translocation of monocrotophos in, **2452**; insecticidal control of pests of, in India, **2462**; *Earias vittella* on, in India, **2464**; control of pests of, in Sudan, **2471**; insecticidal control of boll weevil on, **2532**; new ground sprayer for application of insecticides to, **2534**; low ascorbic-acid level in, unlikely to confer resistance to boll weevil, **2538**; resistance of strains of, to species of *Heliothis*, **2540**; colour preference and flight habits of thrips on, **2541**; effect of temperature and diet on diapause of boll weevil in, **2543**; oviposition by boll weevil on, **2545**; timing of insecticidal applications against pink bollworm on, **2562**; amino acids in buds of, **2746**; Deltapine Smoothleaf, in preference test as attractant for boll weevil, **2752**; *Amblyseius gossipi* on, **2803**; acaricides against *Tetranychus telarius* on, **2863**

Cotton Cloth, adhesive-treated to recapture marked adults of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **657**

Cotton Fabric, attack on, by insects, **1138**

Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*)

Cotton Lint, survival of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in roller-ginned, **665**

Cotton Pests, tests of systemic insecticides against, in U.S.A., **831**

Cotton Pollen, water extracts of, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**

Cottonseed Oil, as feeding stimulant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**; as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**

Cotton seed Hydrolysate, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **1519**

Cottonwood (see *Populus deltoides*)

Cottonwood, Fremont (see *Populus fremontii*)

*Coturnix coturnix japonica*, effects of DDT in diet of, on variability of eggs, **1037**

Couch Grass (see *Agropyron repens*)

Cow, metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime in, **332**

Cowpea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)

CP47114 (see fenitrothion)

CP53926 (see Formothion)

CPCBS (see Chlorfenson)

*raccivora, Aphis*

*rambe, Brevicoryne*

*Crambe abyssinica* infested by *Meligethes aeneus* in Germany, **286**; damage to, by aphids, **2565**

*Crambe hispanica*, damage to, by aphids, **2565**

*Crambe tatarica, Brevicoryne crambe* described from, in U.S.S.R., **778**

Crambine Moth Borers, of sugar cane, taxonomy of species of, **1209**

*Crambus mutabilis* (see *Pediasia*)

*Crambus teterrella* (see *Pediasia*)

*Crambus trisectus* (see *Pediasia trisecta*)

*crassinervis, Habrocytus*

*crataeganus, Archips*

*crataegi, Tetranychus*; *Typhlocyba*

*Crataegus intricata*, attacked by *Anthonomus rubi* in Poland, **476**

*Crataegus monogyna, Caliroa cerasi* on, in Germany, **1692**

*Crateulophus*, species of, parasitising Buprestid in India, **2823**

*Crateulophus borboricus*, hosts of, in Mascarene Is. and Africa, **2823**

*Crateulophus niger* (see *C. borboricus*)

*Crateulophus somalica*, as parasite of *Oncocephala montiraga* on sweet potato in Kenya, **2823**

*Cremastus*, parasitising *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**

*Cremastus flavoorbitalis*, recorded as parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **959**

*Cremastus minor*, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **1802**

*Crematogaster rogenhoferi*, attending *Saissetia nigra* on rubber in Malaya, **948**

*crenulata, Lachnosterna*

*crepuscularia, Boarmia*

Crete, low volume spray against *Dacus* in, **270**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis bicornis* from, **533**

*cretica, Sesamia*

*crevieri, Rhyssa*

*cribraria, Argina*

*cribrosus, Adoretus*

Crimson Clover (see *Trifolium incarnatum*)

*crinita, Hypera*

*crinitus, Donus*; *Sitona*

*croceipes, Microplitis*

*Crocidolomia binotalis*, occurrence of, as pest of crucifers in South Africa and Philippines, **1262**

*Croesia holmiana*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **1248**

*Cronartium ribicola*, relative susceptibility of introduced *Pinus* spp. to, in Poland, **972**

Crops, studies on breakdown of chlorfenvinphos on, **790**; review of pests of, and their control in Africa, **815**; agricultural pests of, in Uganda, **1041**

Crop Loss, economic integration of, **5**

Crop Plants, insect resistance in, **295**

Crop Rotation, triennial, as control measure against *Atomaria linearis* on sugar-beet, **600**

*Crotalaria* sp., flowers of, not attracting *Trichopoda*, **149**; transmission of virus of, by *Aphis craccivora* in Florida, **1363**; probing responses of aphids to leaves of, **2756**

*Crotalaria juncea, Hishimonus physitis* on, in India, **417**

*Crotalaria spectabilis*, bean yellow mosaic virus transmitted to, by aphids, **2250**

*crouanii, Graeffea*

*crowei, Cirrosphilus*

*cruciferae, Phyllotreta*

Crucifers, feeding behaviour of *Eurydema rugosum* on, in Japan, **1611**
*crucivora, Pieris rapae*
*cruentata, Dikrella*
*cruentatus, Rhynchophorus*
Crustacea, monograph containing a section on metamorphosis in, **817**
Cryolite, in sprays, effects of, on Hymenopterous larvae parasitic in *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **1189**; effect of, on aphid populations on collards, **1558**
*Cryphalus fulvus*, aerial sprays against in Japan, **233**; effectiveness of BHC against, in pine in Japan, **2327**
*Cryphalus piceae*, attacking fir in Greece, **267**; bionomics of, **268**
*Cryptognatha nodiceps*, controlling *Aspidiotus destructor* in Principe, **2362**
*Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, attacking *Nipaecoccus filamentosus* in Formosa, **2332**
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, response of, to chemotactic stimuli, **634**; use of, to test effectiveness of insecticidal deposits in grain bins in Manitoba, **692**; on flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**; trap for collection of, in stored grain in Manitoba, **1343**; effects of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to, **1539**; susceptibility of eggs and young adults of, to hydrogen phosphide, **2068**; *Melichares keegani* feeding on eggs of, **2115**
*Cryptolestes pusillus*, tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**; control of, with fenthion, **2515**
*Cryptolestes turcicus*, effect of, anti-feeding compound on, in flour in Canada, **1532**; susceptibility of eggs and young adults of, to hydrogen phosphide, **2068**; *Melichares keegani* feeding on eggs of, **2115**; reproductive capacity of strains of, **2607**
*Cryptolestes ugandae*, flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, on cotton in Uganda, **2141**
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, bionomics, distribution, and tests for control of, in British Columbia, **608**
*Cryptostemma calendulaceum, Sminthurus viridis* on, in Western Australia, **434**
*Cryptotermes brevis*, as pest on ships, **1941**
*Cryptotermes cavifrons*, attacking *Pinus* and *Tilia* in Cuba, preference of, for wood of different moisture content, **1414**
*Cryptotermes dudleyi*, temperature limits for survival and feeding of, **2419**
$^{137}$Cs (see Caesium, Radioactive)
CS-19851 (see Isopropyl 4,4′-dibromo-benzilate)
Cuba, insecticides against sorghum pests in, **195**; diazinon granules controlling *Spodoptera* in, **196**; aldrin, protecting sorghum seed against soil pests in, **197**; status and control of *Spodoptera* in, **198**; *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* parasitic in aphids attacking *Annona* in, **1199**; termites attacking wood in, **1414**
*cubanus, Sogatodes*
Cucumber mosaic virus, transmissibility of, by aphids, **80**
Cucumbers, methods for estimating honey be visitation to, in Arizona, **1120**; *Oniscus asell* on, in Britain, **1401**; outbreak of *Agrot ipsilon* on, in Hungary, **1484**; *Aulacophor foveicollis* feeding on, **2461**
*Cucumis melo utilissimus, Aulacophora foveicoll* feeding on, **2461**
*Cucurbita* spp., tests of resistance of, t *Diaphania nitidalis*, **713**
*Cucurbita fistulosus, Hishimonus phycitis* on, India, **417**
*Cucurbita maxima*, resistance of, to *Diaphan nitidalis*, **713**; as preferred food-plant *Aulacophora foveicollis*, **2461**
*Cucurbita moschata*, resistance of, to *Diaphan nitidalis*, **713**
*Cucurbita pepo, Naphius apicalis* on, Rhodesia, **378**; *Hishimonus phycitis* on, India, **417**; not resistant to *Diaphania ni dalis*, **713**; *Aulacophora* spp. feeding on, **24**
Cucurbitacin E, as feeding attractant f *Aulacophora foveicollis*
*cucurbitae, Dacus*
Cucurbits, development of *Spodoptera* on, **19** *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgari **1913**
Cue-lure, deuteration of, not affecting attra tiveness to melon fly, **2786**
*Cuminum cyminum, Stegobium paniceum* rear on, **2484**
Cummin (see *Stegobium paniceum*)
*cunea, Hyphantria*
*Cuphocera varia*, as parasite of *Spodopte mauritia acronyctoides*, **2152**
*Cupressus* sp., fumigant not affecting seed of, **1**
*Cupressus lusitanica*, damaged by *Buzu abruptaria* in Angola, **2361**
*cuprina, Lucilia*
Curafrutal C, in sprays against *Saissetia olea* **757**
*Curculio*, monograph of genus in Canada a U.S.A., **2600**
*Curculio caryae*, trap for collecting emergi adults of, **2575**
*Curculio neocorylus*, new name for *C. obtus* (Blanch.)
*Curculio obtusus* (Blanch.), new name propos for, **2600**
Curculionids, *Beauveria bassiana* as pathog of, **993**
*curculionis, Bathyplectes*
Currant, *Aegeria tipuliformis* as pest of, Soviet Union, **2895**
Currant, Black, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, Poland, **474**; *Agrilus ribesi* and *Aegeu tipuliformis* on, in France, **507**; *Cecidophyo sis ribis* and reversion virus of, in Brita **1462**; biology of *Dasyneura tetensi* on, Soviet Union, **2177**
Currant, Red, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, Poland, **474**
Currant, White, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, Poland, **474**
*curta, Chrysobothris*
*curtus, Anthonomus*
*curvidens, Ips*
*curvidentis, Nosema*
*Cuscuta, Melanagromyza cuscutae* as paras of, in Pakistan, **399**

*uscutae, Melangromyza*
*ushmani, Euderus*
Custard apple (see *Anona reticulata*)
Cutworms, control of, on maize in U.S.S.R., **461**
C-vitamin (see Ascorbic Acid)
Cyanamid E.I. 47772 (see 2-(Dimethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
*yanea, Melanophila*
*yaneum, Octolasion*
*yaneus, Sirex*
Cyanide, inhibition of respiration of *Zeiraphera diniana* by, **985**
*Cybocephalus mollis*, as predator on *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **2701**
Cycocel (see (2-Chloroethyl) trimethylammonium Chloride)
*Cycloneda sanguinea*, and glandular protuberances of papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**
*yclopium, Penicillium*
*Cydia anaranjada*, control of, by insecticides, on *Pinus elliottii* in North Carolina, **647**
*Cydia caryana*, determination of larval instars of, **1777**; responses of larvae of, to extracts of pecan shucks, **2266**
*Cydia funebrana*, bionomics of, on plum in Poland, **471**; infesting cherry and plum in Poland, **476**; on plum varieties in Poland, **769**; bionomics of, on plum in France, **1398**; factors affecting populations of, on plum in Germany, **1692**
*Cydia gilviciliana*, bionomics of, attacking pea in Morocco, **1884**
*Cydia ingens*, natural enemies and bionomics of, infesting pine cones in Mississippi, **1286**
*Cydia molesta*, sprays against, on pear in Argentina, **204**; attacking fruit trees in New South Wales, **427**; range of, on apple in Ontario, **622**; effects of γ-radiation on fertility, mating, and longevity of, in Ontario, **1316**; parasitism of, on peach in Ontario, **1802**; susceptibility of, to action of crystals associated with thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1989**; attacking apple and peach in Arkansas, **2517**
*Cydia pactolana*, chemical control of, on spruce in U.S.S.R., **768**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on spruce in Soviet Union, **2896**
*Cydia piperana*, bionomics and parasites of, in cones of ponderosa pine in British Columbia, **365**; on ponderosa pine in British Columbia, **2117**
*Cydia pomonella*, chemical control of, **35**; pesticides against, in New York, **167**; sprays against, on pear in Argentina, **204**; labelling of, with $^{32}P$, **216**; histopathology of granulosis-virus disease of, **352**; parasitism of pupae of, in apple orchards in Ontario, **611**; granulosis virus against, in apple orchards, in U.S.A., **672**; technique for mass rearing of, in U.S.S.R., **908**; classification of damage to apples in Switzerland caused by, **1011**; insecticides against, **1084**; population studies of, on apple in Quebec, **1084**; attacking pears in U.S.S.R., **1245**; malathion against, in Michigan, **1274**; estimation of population density of, on apple in Israel, **1371**; effect of meteorological factors on emergence and abdundance of, in Switzerland, **1377**; sterilisation of, with X-rays in Switzerland, **1477**; isolation of sex pheromone of, **1522**; artificial sex pheromones for, **1560**; bionomics and control of, on apple in Argentina, **1588**; ecological factors determining range of, **1658**; rearing of, in Israel, **1728**; differences between diapausing and active larvae of, **1774**; photoperiodic adaptations in, in Soviet Union, **1907**; insecticides against, on apple in Bulgaria, **1917**; aircraft and ground sprays against, **1924**; sprays against, controlling *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Switzerland, **1955**; susceptibility of, to action of crystals associated with thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1989**; control of, by carbofuran in California, **2065**; distribution of glycogen in larvae of, **2176**; investigations on control of, in Ukraine, **2192**; DDT against, in Bulgaria, **2425**; control of, in apple orchards in Chile, **2582**; larval entry holes of, probed by *Hyaliodes vitripennis*, **2608**; chemical control of, in Switzerland, **2692**; sprays against, partly controlling *Lepidosaphes malicola*, **2871**
*Cydia pyrivora*, bionomics of, on pear in Bulgaria, **478**; attacking pears in U.S.S.R., **1245**
*Cydia toreuta*, ecology of, in cones of *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, **1757**
Cylane (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
*Cylas formicarius*, insecticides against, on sweet potato, **244**; attacking sweet potato in Formosa, chemical control of, **424**
*cylindricollis, Sitona*
*Cynara scolymus*, attacked by *Cassida deflorata* in Europe, **284**
*Cynodon dactylon, Aceria neocynodonis* on, in New South Wales, **428**; *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* migrating to, from date palm in Iran, **580**; in tests of food preferences of *Acrotylus insubricus insubricus*, **584**; varieties of, resistant to *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **693**; Coastal Bermuda grass as hybrid of, **701**; persistance of residues of carbofuran in, **701**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* collected from, **748**; effects of feeding cattle on hybrid of, following treatment with benzo [*b*]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate, **1123**; residues of fenthion and its metabolites in, **1144**; suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; insecticides against *Prosapia bicincta* on, **2049**; insecticide residues in, in Arizona, **2442**
*cynthia, Samia*
Cyolane (see 2-diethoxyphosphinylimino-1,3-dithiolane)
Cyprus, *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**
*Cyrtopeltis tenuis*, insecticides against, on sesame, in Venezuela, **2271**; varietal differences in susceptibility of sesame to, **2272**
*Cyrtoptyx dacicida*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, **1016**
Cysteic Acid, in buds of cotton, **2746**
Cysteine, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2248**
Cysteine Hydrochloride, in artificial rearing medium for Noctuids, **2815**
Cystine, in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2248**

*Cytisus scoparius* (see *Sarothamnus*)
Cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, and its interaction with food stress in *Calophasia lunula* in Canada, **1090**; against *Lymantria fumida*, **1233**
*Cyzenis* (see *Monochaeta*)
Czechoslovakia, forest pests in, **493**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine in, **764**; flight activity of *Atomaria linearis* in, **780**; morphology of *Myzus humuli* on *Prunus* and hops in, **781**; population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* in relation to physiological condition of its foodplants in, **975**; *Triplosporium tetranychi* infecting *Tetranychus telarius* in, **975**; dispersal of *Meligethes aeneus* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on rape in, **1412**; *Perilloides bioculatus* in, **1413**; forest protection problems in, **1415-1418**; *Eucosma nigricana* and *Choristoneura murinana* on *Abies alba* in, **1416**; *Nosema plodiae* sp.n. infecting *Plodia interpunctella* from, **1793**; *Pegomya rubivora* on raspberry in, **1943**; food plants of frit fly in, **2200**; Syrphids attacking poplar aphids in, **2420**; *Phyllaphis fagi* on beech in, **2422**; aphid pests of larch in, **2423**; laboratory rearing of *Agrotis segetum* in, **2663**; factors governing production of alates in *Myzus persicae* in, **2664**; use of artificial foci of parasites in, **2665**; *Dasineura laricis* on larch in, **2885**; insecticides against hop aphid in, **2886**; DDT-resistance in Colorado beetle in, **2887**; seasonal dynamics of populations of Heteroptera in, **2889**

## D

2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)
*dacicida, Crytoptyx*
*Dactylis glomerata*, pests of, in New South Wales, **383**; *Cercopis vulnerata* on, in Switzerland, **811**; suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; as food plant of frit fly, **2200**; hand-sown seed of, removed by ants, **2639**
*dactylon, Cynodon*
*Dactynotus pseudambrosiae* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*Dacus cucurbitae*, bait sprays against, in India, **243**; estimation of size of population of, to establish ratio required for sterile-male releases, **1508**; need for sugar in newly-emerged adults of, **2528**; effects of sterilisation on survival of adults of, **2559**; deuterated cue-lure attractive to, **2786**
*Dacus dorsalis*, resistance of pineapples to, **97**; attracted by methyleugenol, **115**; estimation of size of population of, to establish ratio required for sterile-male releases, **1508**; need for sugar in newly-emerged adults of, **2528**; effects of sterilisation on survival of adults of, **2559**
*Dacus jarvisi*, on fruit trees in Queensland, **432**
*Dacus neohumeralis*, ecology of, on fruit trees in Queensland, **432**; distribution of, in Australia, **433**
*Dacus oleae*, low volume spray against, on olive, **270**; artificial food media for larvae of, **283**; insecticide control of, on olive in Libya, **389**; chemical control of, on olive in Italy, **496**; method of rearing, on artificial diet, **503**; chemosterilisation of adults of, in Greece, **589**; biological control of, on olive in Greece, **593**; effects and dosage rates of tepa on, **594**; conditions affecting mating of female, in laboratory, **691**; action of tepa on pupal development of, in Greece, **907**; artificial diets for, in Greece, **982**; symbiotic relations between *Prolasioptera berlesiana*, *Sphaeropsis dalmatica* and, on olive in Italy, **1014**; parasites of, on olive in Italy, **1016**; on olive, **1062**; effects of γ-radiation on, in Greece, **1731**; rearing of, in Greece, **1732**; tests with fenthion against, in Egypt, **1062**; factors affecting susceptibility of, to sterilization by tepa, **2036**
*Dacus tryoni*, ecology of, on fruit trees in Queensland, **432**; adaptations to temperature in, in Australia, **433**; irradiation of, to meet quarantine requirements in Australia, **1169**; storage and release of sex pheromone by, **2371**
*Daedalea unicolor*, development of larvae of *Tremex columba* in wood infested by, in New Brunswick, **1075**
*daguerrei, Labauchena*
Dahomey, *Pseudotheraptus* attacking coconuts in, **1594**; *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, **1880**
Dakota, South, rickettsia-like particles in fat body cells of Carabid beetles in, **111**
Dakota, North, chemosterilization of *Heliothis virescens* in, **1170**
*Dalbulus elimatus*, vector of maize stunt virus, **82**; bionomics of, and transmission of maize stunt virus by, in U.S.A., **686**
*Dalbulus maidis*, bionomics of, and transmission of maize stunt virus by, in U.S.A., **686**
*Dallasimyia bosqi*, in Argentina, **1587**
*dalmatica, Macrophoma*; *Sphaeropsis*
*dalrympleana, Eucalyptus*
Damson, *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, **1262**
*Danaus gilippus berenice*, collected from *Asclepias tuberosa rolfsii* in Florida, insecticide causing abnormal pupation behaviour in, **1309**
Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*)
*Daphnia magna*, mass rearing of, **2577**
*darmstadiensis, Bacillus thuringiensis*
Dasanit (see Fensulfothion)
*Dasineura brassicae*, distribution of infestation by, in rape fields in Germany, **406**; procedure for determining damage caused by, to rape in Germany, **1005**
*Dasineura citri*, bionomics of, damaging *Citrus* in India, **1861**
*Dasineura laricis*, distribution of galls of, on larch in Czechoslovakia, **2885**
*Dasineura tetensi*, bionomics and control of, on black currants in Germany, **1006**; biology of, in Soviet Union, **2177**
*Dasychira georgiana*, natural enemies, bionomics and control of, on *Acacia* in Kenya, **388**
*Dasychira pudibunda*, photoperiodic adaptations in, in Soviet Union, **1907**
*Dasytes coeruleus*, use of, in biological control

of *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **1417**
Date palm, bionomics and control of *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on, in Iran, **580**; biology and phenology of *Arenipses sabella* and *Cadra figulilella* on, in Israel, **923**; control measures against pests of, in Egypt, **1066**; pests and diseases of, **1270**; *Typhlodromus siwa* on, **2803**
Dates, residues of insecticides on, **1066**
Dates (Stored), fumigation of, against pests, **1270**
*Datura stramonium*, eggs of *Manduca sexta* readily parasitised on, in North Carolina, **679**; *Aphis gossypii* on, **1056**
*Daucus carota*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**; *Ephialtes buolianae* on, in Ontario, **1318**
DD-136 nematode, description and taxonomic position of, and relationship to *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, **820**; susceptibility of Coleopterous larvae to, in South Carolina, **1101**
DDD, against insects, **168**; degradation of DDT to, in rats, **330**; residues of, in milk, **343**; residues of, in black duck eggs, **347**; as metabolite of DDT in stored wheat grains, **531**; residues of, in pronghorn antelope, **865**; evidence for conversion of DDT to, in rat liver; and liver/body fat ratios of, **868**; conversion of p,p′DDT to, in axenic rats, **869**; with γ BHC, in sprays against date pests, **1066**; conversion of DDT to, by *Aerobacter aerogenes*, **1497**; in rainwater in U.K., **2372**
DDE, residues of, in milk, **343**; residues of, in black duck eggs, **347**; as metabolite of DDT in stored wheat grains, **531**; residues of, in pronghorn antelope, **865**; shags' eggs not affected by residues of, **1265**; milk and butter contaminated by, **1358**; residues of, causing mortality in *Sterna sandvicensis*, **2038**; in rainwater in U.K., **2372**; residues of, in poultry, in Britain, **2399**; residues of, in potatoes and carrots, **2400**; residues of, in aquatic plants in Arizona, **2442**; analysis of residues of, in lucerne, **2447**; conversion of DDT to, by *Aglais urticae* and *Chorthippus brunneus*, **2799**
DDT, effect of, on fauna, **8**; residue of, in potatoes, **52**; in induction of microsomal epoxidation, **56**; effects of, on RNA synthesis, **57**; volatilisation of, in presence of organic colloids, **63**; residues in ducks, **68**; measurement of, in crop residues, **71**; against *Euxoa*, **109**; against *Peridroma*, **111**; against *Metamasius*, **129**; in mixture as spray against cotton pests, **158**; against pests of sorghum, **195**; effective against *Spodoptera*, **196**; timing of application of, against *Spodoptera*, **198**; sprays of, recommended against *Spodoptera*, **200**; against Tortricid on tea, **203**; against *Cydia* on pear, **204**; against aphids, **218**; against blue oat mite, **224**; against *Sitona*, **226**; against *Heliothis*, **227**; in bait sprays, **243**; against *Cylas*, **244**; against maize borers, **247**; against bark beetles in Greece, **268**; against *Paranthrene*, **272**; detoxication of, **309**; interaction of with gastrointestinal microflora of the rat, **330**; residues of, in milk, **343**; effect of, on macro- and micro-element constituents of plants, **344**; residues of, in black duck eggs, **347**; in sprays and dusts against *Aspidomorpha* spp., **386**; alone and with BHC, in dusts and sprays against *Melolontha melolontha*, **408**; alone and with BHC, in dusts against *Sitona crinitus*, **410**; effects of residual films of, on *Dysdercus koenigii*, **416**; with BHC or malathion, in sprays against *Diaphorina citri*, **419**; in baits for *Psara licarsisalis*, **430**; effects of even or uneven applications of, to pasture on residues in stock, **435**; residual contact toxicity to honey bees of, on white clover, **439**; in dusts against *Meromyza*, **455**; against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, **457**; alone or with BHC, in dusts against lucerne pests, **459**; alone and with BHC, in dusts against maize pests, **461**; against *Malacosoma neustria*, **467**; in aerosols and dusts against *Agrilus mokrzeckii*, **482**; with BHC, in sprays against *Liriomyza urophorina*, **489**; in dusts, aerosols and sprays against forest pests, **493**; and parathion in sprays, against *Hylemya platura*, **499**; ineffective against *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **506**; alone and with BHC, inconclusive results with, against *Agrilus ribesi*, **507**; interactions of, with nervous system of resistant and susceptible strains of *Blattella germanica*, **525**; adverse affects of, on photosynthesis in barley, **526**; metabolism of, in stored wheat grains, **531**; against aphids, **555**; *Herculia nigrivitta* damaging thatch treated with, in Malaya, **563**; against *Lachnosterna* sp., **568**; against *Caliothrips indicus*, **574**; with BHC, on cotton, **578**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana*, **587**; with BHC (Duplitox) against *Agrotis* on maize, **595**; in tests against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, **608**; controlling silver top, in grass seed crops, **628**; with toxaphene, adverse effects of, on cotton pest predators, **642**; nonspecific type of resistance to, in *Heliothis virescens*, **650**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; investigations in Arizona on translocation of, in alfalfa, **727**; residues of in salamanders, **749**; reduction of dieldrin storage in rat liver affected by treatment with, **750**; use of, in sprays against *Saissetia oleae*, **757**; against *Cydia pactolana* on spruce in U.S.S.R., **768**; spray of, leading to increases of *Panonychus ulmi*, **773**; against Coleoptera, **777**; residues of, in earthworms, **792**; inducing enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds, **798**; residues of, in Pacific sea birds, **799**; against pests of almond, **804**; in seals and porpoises, **822**; against *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on potato, **830**; residues of, in pronghorn antelope, **865**; evidence for conversion of, to DDD in rat liver, **868**; conversion of, to p,p′DDD in axenic rats, **869**; improved extraction of, from animal tissues with surfactants, **871**; against coffee pests in E. Africa, **884**; against *Chalconycles catori* and *Zophopetes dysmephila*, **887**; labelled with radioactive carbon, uptake of, in relation to toxicity reactions in insects, **904**; against *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards, **919**; against insect pests of crops in Ethiopia, **937**; phytotoxic to varieties of barley in Ethiopia, **937**; use of, in assessment of losses caused by

insects on irrigated cotton, **937**; against *Longitarsus nigripennis*, **945**; diet of *Drosophila melanogaster* influencing sensitivity to, in Germany, **1001**; use of, in tests in Germany on cross-resistance to insecticides in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1004**; against *Anthonomus amygdali* on almond in Italy, **1012**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; against *Pissodes validirostris* on *Pinus* in Spain, **1019**; effects of, on birds eggs, **1037**; spraying with, against Lepidopterous corn borers, **1046**; in tests against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1060**; in sprays against date pests, **1066**; with γ BHC, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1067**; against *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus*, **1069**; effects of, on phytophagous mites and predators on apple, **1084**; residues of, in soil, **1118**; resistance of *Heliothis zea* to, **1118**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; residual activity of, against larvae of *Amphimallon majalis*, **1127**; with toxaphene, against *Psallus seriatus*, effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis*, **1131**; in sprays against insects attacking lucerne seed crop, **1148**; alone and with toxaphene, antifeeding effect of, on larvae of *Heliothis zea* and *Heliothis virescens*, **1188**; against *Hylobius abietis*, **1234**; with BHC, in dusts, against *Ceutorhynchus quadridens*, **1239**; in wettable powder, against *Platymycterus turkestanicus*, **1240**; in dusts, against *Chilo infuscatellus*, **1244**; in aerosols and sprays, against *Archips oporanus*, *Dioryctria schuetzeella* and *Pristiphora abietina*, **1246**; applied by mist-blower and hydraulic equipment, in sprays, against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1275**; effects of, on *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1306**; resistance to, in mayflies, **1333**; effective against *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus*, **1338**; in sprays, effect of, on insect predators of *Psylla pyricola*, **1349**; milk and butter contaminated by, **1358**; effect of, on population density of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **1381**; effects of, on infestation by *Eriosoma lanigerum* and on parasitism by *Aphelinus mali*, **1391**; with parathion, in sprays against Microlepidoptera on apple, **1393**; in sprays and dusts against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**; in sprays, against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1405**; applied in dusts, aerosols and by aircraft, resistance to, in *Meligethes aeneus*, **1412**; in aerosols, against *Choristoneura murinana*, **1416**; soil and plant treatments with, against *Hyppera variabilis*, *Tychius flavus* and *Contarinia medicaginis*, **1419**; and BHC, in dusts, against *Opomyza florum*, **1421**; mechanism of conversion of, to DDD by *Aerobacter aerogenes*, **1497**; not detected in plant or soil samples, **1502**; removal of, and related chlorinated hydrocarbon residues from lucerne hay, **1504**; changes in surfactant during milling and storage of, in water-dispersible powder, **1507**; in dusts for treating vehicles against *Popillia* and *Amphimallon*, **1509**; in sprays against *Empoasca elongata*, **1535**; effects of temperature on toxicity of, as deposit against stored-product beetles, **1539**; toxicity of residues of, to *Megachile rotundata*, **1552**; alone and with parathion, against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; associated with small leaf disease of cotton, **1615**; with BHC, effectiveness of, against *Empoasca devastans*, **1618**; in sprays against *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; in sprays against *Empoasca* and *Earias* and residues of, on *Hibiscus esculentus*, **1625**; toxicity of, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; toxicity of, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; with other insecticides in sprays against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **1631**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1669**; persistence of residues of, on potato and in tubers and soil, **1673**, **1674**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1673**, **1674**; factors affecting resistance to, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1675**; effects of, on potato when used with and without mineral fertilisers, **1676**, **1677**; with BHC and methoxy-DDT, in low-volume sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1678**; alone or with BHC or dieldrin in aerosols against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1679**; effect of leaf density on effectiveness of, in sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1681**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1696**; in sprays against *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **1736**; against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; and parathion, **1823**; in sprays against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; against *Homona coffearia*, **1853**; and dicofol, in sprays against Geometrids, **1854**; and tetradifon, **1854**; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, **1881**; and fenitrothion, in sprays against *Cosmophila flava*, **1882**; against *Sesamia cretica*, **1885**; and bacterial preparations, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1905**; against *Isophya tenuicera*, **1915**; and γ BHC, **1915**; in sprays against *Recurvaria leucatella*, **1916**; against *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, **1917**; effect of, on pollen germination in *Pinus sylvestris* and *Picea abies*, **1936**; and parathion, **1954**; in sprays against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, **1954**; against *Pieris rapae*, **1969**; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, **2024**; and parathion, **2024**; dimethyl sulphoxide not assisting root absorption and translocation of, **2073**; susceptibility of strains of *Hylemya platura* to, **2076**; excretion of, by migrating birds, **2113**; in sprays against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **2133**; with tetradifon, in sprays from aircraft against *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2168**; effect of, on distribution of glycogen in larvae of *Cydia*, *Boarmia* and *Nematus*, **2176**; as paste, against Colorado beetle, **2182**; against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, **2184**; in tests against *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**; effect of, on *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, **2190**; in dust, against *Lobesia botrana*, **2191**; with bacterial preparations, against codling moth, **2192**; in aerosols against *Tortrix viridana*, **2193**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2196**; against *Thecla basilides*, **2310**; determination of residues of, in stored products, **2357**; with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Prophantis octoguttalis*, **2362**; in sprays against *Chilo partellus*, **2367**; in rain water in U.K., **2372**; residues of, in milk products, **2380**; residues of, in poultry in Britain, **2399**; residues of, in potatoes and carrots, **2400**; degradation time of, on apples

**2425**; residues of, in aquatic plants in Arizona, **2442**; analysis of residues of, in lucerne, **2447**; against pests of cover crops, **2448**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; in dust against *Polytela gloriosae*, **2467**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**; sterilisation increasing resistance of fruit-flies to, **2559**; affecting reaction to light in *Sitophilus granarius*, **2613**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2622**; control of residues of, **2631**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2656**; against *Carpomyia schineri*, **2657**; with naphtha, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2658**; residues of, in human blood, **2683**; binding capacity of, with nerve-ending particles, **2709**; mode of action of, on nerve, **2710**; mayflies and stoneflies in New Brunswick not tolerant of, **2774**; toxicity of, to *Aglais urticae* and *Chorthippus brunneus*, **2799**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **2829**; against *Nezara viridula*, **2829**; in mixture with BHC and chlorbenside, against species of *Adelges*, **2872**, **2873**

DDT-dehydrochlorinase, activity of, in larvae of *Heliothis zea*, and *Telea polyphemus*, **2576**

DDVP (see Dichlorvos)

*dealbana*, *Gypsonoma*

*debilis*, *Litomiris*

Deburol (mixture of methyl-parathion and mineral oil), ineffective in sprays against *Pollinia pollini*, **389**

*decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa*

*decoloratus*, *Hemicrepidius*

*decora*, *Stenoma*

*Decticus verrucivorus*, tests in France with thermal treatment, to terminate embryonic diapause of, **599**

Dedelin, mixture of DDT and γ BHC, **1915**

*deesae*, *Glyptomorpha*

*deflorata*, *Cassida*

*Deladenus*, in *Rhyssa* spp., **220**

*Delia arambourgi* (see *Hylemya arambourgi*)

*Delia brassicae* (see *Hylemya*)

*delicatus*, *Macrocentrus*

Delnav (see Dioxathion)

*Delomerista japonica diprionis*, parasitic in *Neodiprion tsugae* in Alaska, **1290**; parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**

*Delphacodes albifascia*, transmitting rice stripe virus in Japan, **242**; transmission of rice black-streaked dwarf virus by, in Japan, **1844**

*Deltocephalus*, species of, on pea in India, **1272**; on inbred maize lines in South Carolina, **1754**

*Deltocephalus dorsalis* (see *Recilia*)

Demephion (see Dimethyl 2-(Methylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate)

Demeton, against *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**; injuring *Lilium longiflorum*, **645**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, tests of systemic activity of, **1152**; effect of, on quality of strawberries, residues of, in strawberries, **1506**; against *Aphis fabae*, **1917**; dimethyl sulphoxide not affecting biological activity of, **2073**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2672**

Demeton-methyl i (see Methyl-demeton-S)

Demeton-S-methyl, (see Methyl-demeton-S)

*Dendrocopos major*, preying on *Scolytus scolytus*, in Britain, **2483**

*dendroctoni*, *Cecidostiba*

*Dendroctonus*, causing deterioration of wind-thrown timber in California, **646**

*Dendroctonus brevicomis*, polyethylene sheeting for control of, on pine slash in U.S.A., **738**; tests on attractants emitted by, and factors affecting aggregation of, in U.S.A., **1266**, **1267**; infesting *Pinus ponderosa* in California, estimation of mortality of, caused by insect predators, **1332**; volatile material from, attractive to adults of *D. frontalis*, **2523**; occurrence of, with *Ips calligraphus* in ponderosa pine, **2604**

*Dendroctonus engelmanni* (see *D. obesus*)

*Dendroctonus frontalis*, method of obtaining eggs of, **171**; insects associated with, in U.S.A., **669**; tests on attractants emitted by and factors affecting aggregation of, in U.S.A., **1266**, **1267**; insect and host factors in aggregation of, **2522**; isolation of population aggregating pheromone of, **2523**; response of, to attractive host material, **2524**; sequence of tree infestation by, **2525**; influence of host condition on aggregation of, **2526**

*Dendroctonus micans*, on conifers in Georgia (U.S.S.R.), **2653**

*Dendroctonus obesus*, egg production by, in relation to status of infestation, **2760**

*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, distribution and outbreaks of, on pine in Canada, **372**; tests on attractants emitted by and factors affecting aggregation of, in U.S.A., **1266**, **1267**; in *Pinus* and *Picea* in Idaho, **2105**; estimation of populations of, by use of X-rays, **2553**

*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, effect of rearing temperature on, **187**; attracted to infested fir, **281**; responses of *Hylastes nigrinus* to *Pseudotsuga menziesii* infested by, **1324**; *Enoclerus sphegeus* and other Clerids predacious on, on fir in Oregon, **1734**; parasitised by *Karpinskiella paratomicobia* in Utah, **1747**, **1748**; pheromone-masking by females of, in Oregon, **1782**; olfactory behaviour of, in Oregon, **2520**; volatile materials from females of, attractive to *D. frontalis*, **2523**

*Dendroctonus terebrans*, attacking roots of slash pine in North Carolina, **718**

*dendrolimus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*

*Dendrolimus pini*, mechanism of photoperiodic induction of diapause in, in Soviet Union, **1657**

*Dendrolimus punctatus*, biology of, on pine in Formosa, **420**; *Paratenodera sinensis* preying on, in Formosa, **949**

*Dendrolimus spectabilis*, infected by *Chilo* iridescent virus, **241**; mass-rearing and male sterilisation of, in Korea, **910**; γ-radiation against, in Korea, **1725**

*Dendrolimus superans*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in larvae of, in Soviet Union, **763**; biological control of, in U.S.S.R., **1433**

*Dendroplatypus impar*, on trees in Malaya, **384**

Denmark, degradation of diazinon in soil in, **794**; contamination of milk and butter in,

**1358**; fumigation of houses in, **1473**; incidence of *Jaapiella medicaginis* on lucerne in, **2792**; chemical control of *Adelges nordmannianae* in, **2872**; chemical control of species of *Adelges* in, **2872, 2873**
*densa, Arzama*; *Beauveria*
*dentatum, Lycopersicum peruvianum*
*denticornis, Limothrips*
*dentipes, Mesoleurus*
*deorum, Ageneotettix*
Deoxyribonucleic Acid, synthesis of, in normal and virus-infected Lepidoptera, **351**; metabolism of, in virus-infected Lepidopterous larvae, **2496**; changes in, in fat-body of virus-infected beetle, **2694**
*Deraeocoris brevis*, in experiments in Manitoba, **625**
*Deraeocoris brevis piceatus*, effects of insecticides against *Psylla* on predation by, in British Columbia, **1349**
*Deraeocoris fasciolus*, predacious on *Phenacoccus aceris*, **1078**; effects of insecticides against *Psylla* on predation by, in British Columbia, **1349**
*Deraeocoris laricicola*, in experiments in Manitoba, **625**
*Dermestes frischii*, pupal chambers of, in table, **2411**
*Dermestes lardarius*, sound production by, **540**
*Dermestes maculatus*, as pest on ships, **1942**; responding to pheromones of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2260**; pupal chambers of, in table, **2411**; selection for lindane resistance in, **2439**
Dermestidae, world distribution of species of, **1442**
*Deroceras laeve, Megaselia aequalis* predacious on eggs of, in Ohio, **1771**
*derogata, Sylepta*
*Derostenus coffeae* (see *Platocharis*)
Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*)
*desertorum, Tetranychus*
*Desiantha caudata*, attacking germinating cereals in South Australia, **1829**
*Desmia funeralis*, control of, in California by *Bacillus thuringiensis* and carbaryl, **641**
*Desmodium ovalifolium*, insects attacking, in Malaya, **2448**
Desoxypyridoxine, adverse effect of, on growth of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**
Dessin (see 2-sec.-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl Isopropyl Carbonate)
*destructor, Aspidiotus*; *Glycyphagus*; *Mayetiola*
Detergents, tests with, for removing eggs of *Epinotia* from pine needles, **368**; method using, for extracting thrips from rose flowers, **1184**
Detox 25 (see DDT)
*detritus, Plagionotus*
Deuterium, replacement of hydrogen with, in structure of cue-lure, **2786**
Deutero-DDT, nonspecific type of resistance to, in *Heliothis virescens*, **650**; against *Heliothis* and *Trichoplusia*, **2077**
*devastans, Empoasca*; *Pseudotheraptus*
*Devorgilla canescens*, parasitising *Ephestia kuehniella*, **1957**
Dew, effects of, on insecticide deposits, **1525**
*Dexia rustica* (see *Dexilla*)
*Dexilla rustica*, occasionally attacking larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **596**
Dextrose, in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**
*Diabrotica balteata*, susceptibility of larvae of, to DD-136 nematode, in South Carolina, **1101**
*Diabrotica longicornis*, aldrin residues in soil affecting populations of, on maize in Minnesota, **671**; temperature relationships for egg-hatching of, in Minnesota, **712**; patterns of movement of, inside and outside corn fields in Minnesota, **1133**; method for collecting eggs of, in laboratory in Minnesota, **1193**; effect of rainfall and temperature on overwintering eggs of, in South Dakota, **2529**; density estimates of egg and larval populations of, in Minnesota, **2537**; tests of bacilli against, **2598**
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, transmission of radish mosaic virus by, **2737**
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, relation of, to boll rot of cotton in Mississippi, **652**; seed treatment tests against, on soybeans in Texas, **674**; tests of bacilli against, **2598**; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* as biological control agent for, **2730**
*Diabrotica virgifera*, insecticides against, on maize in Missouri, **666**; effects of aldrin residues in soil on populations of, on maize in Minnesota, **671**; oviposition preferences for certain soil conditions by, in South Dakota, **694**; egg distribution and adult emergence of, under two tillage systems in Nebraska, **716**; metabolism of radioactive diazinon in, in Missouri, **2052**; effect of rainfall and temperature on overwintering eggs of, in South Dakota, **2529**; density estimates of egg and larval populations of, in Minnesota, **2537**; tests of bacilli against, **2598**; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* as biological control agent for, **2730**
*Diachrysia intermixta*, on flax in Formosa, **2329**
*Diacrisia obliqua*, on mustard in India, **250**; life-history of, on jute in Pakistan, **2340**
*Diacrisia lubricipeda*, effects of thermoperiodism on development of, in Soviet Union, **453**; attacking white mulberry in Poland, **1250**
*Diacrisia virginica*, light-trap catches of, in North Carolina, **1531**
*Diadegma insularis* (see *Nythobia*)
*Diaeretus nipponensis*, parasitising *Myzus persicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Japan, **954**
*Diaeretiella rapae*, parasitising *Brevicoryne* **289**; parasitising *Myzus persicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Japan, **954**; associated with *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New York; effects of insecticides on, **1189**; as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **2374**; as parasite of *Myzus persicae* in greenhouses, **2680**
*Dianthus caryophyllus, Hylemya platura* on, in Italy, **499**; *Epichoristodes acerbella* on, from South Africa, **2668**
Diapause, in *Hyphantria* in Japan, **236**; in *Psila rosae*, **269**; embryonic, tests in France to terminate in Tettigoniids by thermal treatment, **599**; factors affecting, in *Hyphantria*

*cunea*, **618**; effect of controlled environment on, in *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **850**; initiation of prepupal, in *Apanteles congregatus*, **2254**
*Diaphania nitidalis*, insecticides against, **146**; resistance of *Cucurbita* spp. to in Alabama, **713**
*Diaphnocoris pellucida*, predacious on *Phenacoccus aceris*, **1078**; as predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, **2126**; factors affecting distribution of, on apple trees, **2778**
*Diaphnocoris provancheri*, effects of insecticides against *Psylla* on predation by, in British Columbia, **1349**
*Diaphorina citri*, sprays and soil treatment against, on oranges in India, **419**; transmitting virus disease of *Citrus*, **2306**
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, on roots of *Citrus* in Florida, **2046**
Diaspididae, list of, and their hosts in Tasmania, **1834**
*Diataraxia oleracea*, attacking white mulberry in Poland, **1250**; on hops in Hungary, **1921**
Diatomite, pyrethrins degraded by, **1961**
*Diatraea saccharalis*, in sugar-cane, **129**; *Aspergillus* on, in Cuba, **248**; endrin and trichlorfon in artificial diet against larvae of, **779**; laboratory rearing of, on artificial diet in Louisiana, **1176**; trapping of, in St. Croix, **1186**; insecticides against, in Louisiana, **1213**; insecticides against, on maize in Louisiana, **1562**; effects of γ-radiation on, in Puerto Rico, **1733**; rearing of, in Puerto Rico, **1733**; microflora of, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **1752**; tests of azinphos-methyl against, **2093**; population models for suppression of, by inherited partial sterility, **2249**; control of, in Ecuador, **2281**; method for evaluating damage caused by, **2313**; varietal response of sugar-cane to damage by, **2550**; as rice-stem borer in Surinam, measures against, **2622**
*Diatraeophaga striatalis*, not established in Mauritius, **2701**
Diazinon, effect of, on soil invertebrates, **11**; in tests against stored-product insects, **130**; translocation in seedlings, **175**; in granules, effective against *Spodoptera*, **196**; against aphids, **218**; no cross-resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, in England and Wales, **306**; absorption, translocation and metabolism of, in bean plants, **329**; in aerial sprays against aphids, **412**; in granules against *Heteronychus arator*, **438**; residual contact toxicity to honey bees of, on white clover, **439**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana*, **587**; test results against *Hylemya antiqua*, **607**; discolouring leaves of *Lilium longiflorum*, **645**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; residues of, in carrots, **661**; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **699**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; cleanup procedure for extracts used in analysis of residues of, **754**; degradation of, in soil, **794**; toxicity of, to malathion-resistant *Tribolium confusum* in U.S.A., **875**; against *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards, **919**; against *Cadra figulilella* on date palms in Israel, **923**; against *Bryobia praetiosa* on lawns in Germany, **1003**; use of, in tests in Germany on cross-resistance to insecticides in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1004**; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower, **1024**; degradation of, by synergistic microbial action, **1039**; population densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees following treatment with sprays of, **1121**; factors affecting persistence of, in soils, **1140**; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1142**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1182**; in dusts, against insects attacking cacao, **1201**; in granules and drenches, against *Psila rosae*, **1254**; compatibility of fungicides, starter solutions and, applied jointly to cauliflower, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1354**; effectiveness of, as soil treatment, against *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, **1399**; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **1400**; in sprays, against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**; in granules and drenches, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1402**; in sprays, against *Psylla* spp., **1411**; degradation of, by heat-labile substances in soil, **1498**; in sprays against *Dichomeris marginella*, **1513**; associated with small leaf disease of cotton, **1615**; in sprays against *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; and DDT, in sprays against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **1631**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; in drench and in granules against *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, **1966**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2040**; susceptibility of strains of *Hylemya platura* to, **2076**; residues of, in sunflower seeds, **2083**; against *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**; in granules, against *Harpalus rufipes* on strawberries, **2409**; against *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Rhyzopertha dominica*, **2436**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; effect of sterilising agents on persistence of, in soil and water, **2511**; against *Conoderus*, **2570**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus*, **2578**; in dust, not phytotoxic to cacao, **2625**; in granules, against *Amnemus*, **2638**; in sprays and granules against *Sciara auripila*, **2800**; against *Chlumetia transversa*, **2857**; in granules against rice pests, **2869**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2874**, **2875**
Diazoxon, as metabolite of diazinon, **2052**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**
Dibasic Ammonium Sulphate, compatibility of fungicides, insecticides and, applied jointly to cauliflower, **1354**
*Dibrachoides druso*, control of *Hypera brunneipennis* by, in California, **1555**
*Dibrachys*, attacking *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**; as parasite of *Neodiprion edulicolus*, **2129**
Dibrom (see Naled)
Dicapthon, against stored-product insects, **130**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**
*Dichelops*, parasitised by *Acaulona brasiliana* in Argentina, **1587**
Dichlofenthion, potency of, relative to diazinon, against strains of *Hylemya antiqua*, **607**
o-Dichlorobenzene, in mixture against tree-boring insects, **233**

p-Dichlorobenzene, influence of temperature on fumigation with, **2593**
3,4-Dichlorobenzyl N-Methylcarbamate, metabolism of, in rats, **331**
2,2′-Dichloro-N-methyldiethylamine, as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **1170**
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, with Volck oil emulsion, effects of, on *Citrus* fruit, **1068**: associated with small leaf disease of cotton, **1615**
5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoro methyl Benzimidazole, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **20**; against mites, **132**
Di(p-chlorophenyl)-cyclopropylmethanol, effectiveness of, against *Tetranychus telarius* and *Panonychus ulmi*, **2030**
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl-1-deuterium-2,2,2-trichloroethane) (see Deutero-DDT)
Dichlorvos, formulations to modify persistence of, **34**; against stored-product insects, **130**; against *Cylas*, **244**; on resin strips against *Ephestia elutella* and other pests of stored cacao, **390**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; vapours of, against *Ephestia kuehniella*, **541**; and DDT, in sprays, against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1275**; against *Dioryctria zimmermanni*, **1276**; in sprays against Microlepidoptera on apple, **1393**; in sprays, against pests of stored tobacco, **1423**; degradation of, by heat-labile substances in soil, **1498**; toxicity of, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; and DDT, in sprays against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **1631**; for stored product pest control, **1712**; in sprays against pests of stored wheat, **1857**; against leaf-rollers on strawberry, **1925**; and fenitrothion, in sprays against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and *Cydia pomonella*, **1955**; plastic strips impregnated with, against moths in stored products, **2023**; in carbon tetrachloride, against insects in bagged grain, **2435**; against *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Rhyzopertha dominica*, **2436**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; alone or with bait, against *Popillia japonica*, **2586**; on flowering white clover, effects of, on honey bees, **2635**; against *Chlumetia transversa*, **2857**
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, feeding in cacao pods, in India, **2335**
*Dichomeris marginella*, chemical control of, on Irish juniper in Illinois, **1513**; bionomics of, on juniper in Illinois, **2749**
*dichroum*, *Apion*
Dicofol, resistance of tea mite to, **240**; hydroxylation of DDT to, **309**; diel periodicity in susceptibility of *Tetranychus telarius* to, in sprays, **366**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, not harmful to *Aphytis*, **397**; against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **586**; not controlling silver top in grass seed crops, **628**; separation of, from a Florisil column, **755**; against *Bryobia praetiosa* on lawns in Germany, **1003**; against *Panonychus ulmi* on vines in Sicily, **1015**; suspension of, against mites, **1050**; in sprays against *Aceria ficus* on fig-trees, **1054**; against predator and prey populations in apple orchards, **1076**; toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **1119**; in sprays against *Tetranychu* and *Myzus*, **1160**; in sprays against *Brev palpus obovatus*, **1589**; against *Brevipalpu phoenicis* and *Acaphylla theae*, **1619**; alone c with tetradifon, against *Tetranychus vier nensis*, **1655**; effect of, on resistant *Tetran chus kanzawai*, **1843**; and DDT, in spray against Geometrids, **1854**; comparativ effectiveness of di(p-chlorophenyl)-cyclo propylmethanol and, against *Tetranych telarius* and *Panonychus ulmi*, **2030**; dimeth sulphoxide not assisting root absorption an translocation of, **2073**; against *Tetranych cinnabarinus*, **2139**; against *Panonychus ulm* **2172**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330** against mites on cotton, **2581**
Dicrotophos, tests of effect on flavour of coffe beans, **53**; against *Spodoptera*, **96**; again *Cydia* on pear, **204**; against *Dacus oleae* c olive, **389**; adverse effects of, on cotton pe predators, **642**; against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, 66 against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **664**; again coffee pests in E. Africa, **884**; against cottc pests in Pakistan, **940**; against *Psalli seriatus*, effect of, on arthropod predato and *Heliothis*, **1131**; in sprays again *Pissodes sitchensis*, tests of systemic activi of, **1152**; effects of, on Tetranychids, **151** toxicity of, to cottonwood cuttings, **1574**; sprays against *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **1887**; huma cholinesterase for detecting translocation c **2001**; translocation of, in plants, **2009**; aut mated determination of residues of, **204** painted on pepper vines, against *Anona pestis tamsi*, **2366**; procedures for removal c from field-treated crops, **2505**; as system insecticide against *Scolytus multistriatu* **2554**
*dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*
Didecyl Phthalate, activity of, in inducing tr following in *Zootermopsis nevadensis*, **2787**
Didifos (see Parathion)
*Didymuria violescens*, damaging *Eucalypt delegatensis* in Australia, **961**; effect defoliation by, on growth of *Eucalypt delegatensis* in Victoria, **1831**; aerial spra against in forest in New South Wale **2450**
Dieldrex 15 (see Dieldrin)
Dieldrex 20 (see Dieldrin)
Dieldrin, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **17**, 1 against *Hylemya*, **17**; effects of, on RN synthesis, **57**; radioactive, extraction fro soil, **67**; danger of, in birds eggs, **84**; on s recommended against *Anastrepha*, 19 against *Xyleborus* on tea, **203**; effect on *Err bius*, **208**; against *Cosmopolites*, **223**; resis ance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, in England a Wales, **306**; detoxication mechanisms fo **309**; method for determining rate of volat sation of, from plants, **325**; preparation photoisomers of, **336**; photodecompositio of residues of, in water, **342**; residues of, f black duck eggs, **347**; in sprays, again *Temnoschoita*, **392**; toxicity of, to *Chro gonus trachypterus*, **418**; in pellets again *Heteronychus arator*, **438**; and aldrin, sprays against *Hylemya platura*, **499**;

sprays, ineffective against *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **506**; fluorescent tracer for determining amount of, on honeybees, **545**; against *Herculia nigrivitta*, **563**; effect of, on germination and growth of wheat, **569**; use of, on packaging for wrapper tobacco, **572**; effective against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, **608**; residues of, in earthworms, **792**; inducing enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds, **798**; residues of, in pronghorn antelope, **865**; residues and effect of, in *Porphyrula martinica* and *Gallinula chloropas*, **866**; improved extraction of, from animal tissues with surfactants, **871**; against *Anthores leuconotus* on coffee, **884**; against *Longitarsus nigripennis*, **945**; seed coatings of, against *Clivinia fossor* on maize in France, **1008**; against *Anthonomus amygdali* on almond in Italy, **1012**; insecticides to replace, against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower, **1024**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, persistence of, in soil, **1058**; in tests against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1060**; residual activity of, against larvae of *Amphimallon majalis*, **1127**; shags' eggs not affected by residues of, **1265**; milk and butter contaminated by, **1358**; soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, **1399**; in sprays against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**; as inducer, substrate, and inhibitor of microsomal epoxidation in rats, **1496**; labelled with $^{14}C$, localization of, in wheat tissue, **1500**; residues of, in legume plants, **1502**; residues of, in soil, **1502**; toxicity of, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1672**; with DDT, in aerosols against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1679**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1696**; in sprays against *Lepidiota vogeli*, **1827**; in sprays against *Xyleborus fornicatus*, **1853**; in sprays against *Nodostoma subcostatum*, **1859**; residues of, causing mortality in *Sterna sandvicensis*, **2038**; mortality in birds caused by, in seed dressings, **2039**; detection of, in tissue of man, mice and rats, **2041**; dimethyl sulphoxide not assisting root absorption and translocation of, **2073**; against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, **2184**; against *Tanymecus palliatus*, **2184**; persistence and degradation of, in soil, **2244**; in dust or spray, against *Phyrdenus muriceus*, **2301**; in rainwater in U.K., **2372**; residues of, in milk products, **2380**; isolation of metabolites of, from faeces and urine of rats, **2397**; residues of, in potatoes and carrots, **2400**; against pests of cover crops, **2448**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; breakdown of, in soil, by *Pseudomonas*, **2486**; as additive to wood preservative, against termites, **2599**; in seed treatment against *Helodytes*, and in spray against *Hydrellia*, **2622**; in spray against *Ligyrus bituberculatus* **2628**; in seed dressings against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2637**; with surfactant, on seeds of pasture plants, **2639**; against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **2655**; residues of, in human blood, **2683**; binding capacity of, with nerve-ending particles, **2709**; toxicity of, to *Aglais urticae* and *Chorthippus brunneus*, **2799**; against *Nezara viridula*, **2829**; against Colorado beetle, **2890**

*diemenalis, Nacoleia*

Diet, larval, for mass rearing of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **728**; affecting colour of gonads of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **737**; meridic, use of, in mass rearing of *Spodoptera*, **748**

Diethion (see Ethion)

N-Diethoxydithiophosphorylmethyl-6-chlorobenzoxazolone, against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**

3-Diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-5-methyloxazolid-2,4-dione, pesticidal activity of, **2395**

4-Diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, contact toxicity of, affect by nature of 2-substituent. **2395**

2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1, 3-dithiolane, against *Spodoptera*, **96**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **1887**; metabolism of, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2459**

2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl) benzimidazoles, substituted, in tests against insects and mites, **2394**

2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane, against *Dacus oleae* on olive, **389**; injuring *Lilium longiflorum*, **645**; against *Spodoptera*, **664**; in seed treatment tests against insects, **674**; effects of, on Tetranychids, **1510**; evaluation of, for control of *Agrotis orthogonia* **1515**; against pests of cabbage, **2868**; against rice stem-borers, **2869**

2-Diethoxyphosphinylimino)4-ethyl-1,3-dithiolane, against *Spodoptera* on cotton, **664**;

2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane, in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; evaluation of, for control of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **1515**; metabolism of, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2459**

2-(Diethoxyphosphinylthiomethyl) benzimidazole, in tests against insects and mites, **2394**

O,O-Diethyl O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) Phosphorothioate, against *Peridroma*, **111**; against stored-product insects, **130**

O,O-Diethyl O-3,5-Dimethyl-4-methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioate, against stored product insects, **130**

Diethyl Ether, attractant of *Trogoderma* soluble in, **265**; as solvent, **724**

Diethyl 2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Phosphate (see Diazoxon)

O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester, with (o-Chlorophenyl)glyoxylonitrile Oxime, tests on toxicity of, to malathion-resistant *Tribolium confusum* in U.S.A., against stored product insects, **130**; evaluation of, for control of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **1515**; with phenylglyoxylonitrile oxime, as deposit against stored-product insects, **1534**

O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester, with (2,6 Dichlorophenyl) glyoxylonitrile Oxime, *a*-isomer, against stored-product insects, **130**; β-isomer, against stored-product insects, **130**

O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester with Phenylglyoxylonitrile Oxime, against stored product insects, **130**; toxicity of, to malathion-resistant *Tribolium confusum* in U.S.A., **875**

O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester, with N-(2-Chloro-1-mercaptoethyl)Phthalimide, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**, **2592**
O,O-Diethyl O-3,4,5-Trichloro-2-pyridyl Phosphorothioate, against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **666**
O,O-Diethyl O-3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridyl Phosphorothioate, against *Euxoa*, **109**; against *Agrotis*, **110**; against *Peridroma*, **111**; against *Lasioderma*, **114**; against stored-product insects, **130**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; against pests of maize, **736**; in sprays from aircraft against *Neodiprion sertifer*, **1155**; evaluation of, for control of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **1515**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; procedures for removal of, from field-treated crops, **2505**
*Digitaria decumbens*, attacked by *Blissus leucopterus* in Venezuela, **2284**
*Digitaria didactyla*, attacked by *Lepidiota vogeli* in New Guinea, **1826**
Digitonin, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**
2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranol, persistence of residues of, in grass silage, **701**
1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline, pre-storage treatment of apples with, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **1328**
2,3-Dihydro-2-methyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate, against stored-product insects, **130**
2,3-Dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate, effects of temperature and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of, to *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1080**
2,4-Dihydroxy-(2H)-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, effect of, on resistance of maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1556**
2,4-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy-(2H)-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, effect of, on resistance of maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1556**
112, (see O,O-Diisopropyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate)
O,O-Diisopropyl S-Ethylsulphinyl Methyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Epilachna*, **238**; use of, against aphids, **955**; effect of soil application of, on growth of potato, **1841**
O,O-Diisopropyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, against aphids in Japan, **955**
*Dikraneura carneola*, on red clover in Washington, **1579**
*Dikrella cruentata*, *Anagrus epos* overwintering in eggs of, in California, **1735**
Dilan, containing Prolan and Bulan, against *Heliothis*, **2077**
*dilaticollis*, *Tanymecus*
Dill (see *Anethum graveolens*)
Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)
Dimefox, against *Myzus humuli*, **2886**
Dimethoate, on plum and cherry, **28**; against aphids, **28**, **163**, **218**; effect of soil moisture on uptake of, by plants, **30**; toxicity of, to predacious mites, **50**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; against blue oat mite, **224**; against Leptoceridae, **225**; analysis of residue of, **230**; degradation of, in plants and animals, **234**; against *Cylas*, **244**; against *Paranthrene*, **272**; soil treatment with, against *Diaphorina citri*, **419**; effects of, used in granules against *Sitona*, on lucerne yields, **458**; soil treatment with, in granules, against lucerne pests, **459**; used in sprays against aphids on sorghum, residues of, **460**; in sprays against *Aphis craccivora*, affecting cowpea yields, **462**; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **463**; persistence of, in *Phaseolus aureus*, **465**; against *Liriomyza urophorina*, **489**; in dusts and sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **496**; against aphids, **555**; against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm, **580**; against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **586**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana*, **587**; separation and analysis of active ingredient, and its breakdown products in emulsion and wettable-powder formulations, **590**; not controlling silver top in grass seed crops, **628**; injuring *Lilium longiflorum*, **645**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; against pests of Scots pine, **704**; residues of, in forage crops, **746**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; not affecting developing parasites of *Dacus oleae*, **1016**; in sprays against *Matsucoccus acalyptus*, **1162**; effects of, on *Citrus* fruits, **1068**; in sprays against insects attacking lucerne seed crop, **1148**; stem treatment with, against *Caloptilia syringella*, **1179**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **1238**; against *Macropsis fuscula*, **1247**; in drenches, against *Psila rosae*, **1254**; and dichlorvos, in sprays against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1275**; effectiveness of, as soil treatment, against *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; in sprays, ineffective against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1405**; effects of soil treatment with, on eggs of *Anthocoris*, **1458**; degradation of, by heat-labile substances in soil, **1498**; in sprays against *Dichomeris marginella*, **1513**; in sprays against *Neotermes rainbowi* and systemic treatment of coconut palms with, **1596**; timing sprays of, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1602**; effectiveness of, against *Empoasca devastans*, **1618**; against *Brevipalpus phoenicis* and *Acaphylla theae*, **1619**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **1634**; against *Tetranychus viennensis*, **1655**; in sprays against *Prays oleae*, effect of, on olive yields, **1697**; against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; trunk implantation of, against jarrah leaf miner and Psyllids in eucalypts, **1832**; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **1887**; selectivity in action of, on aphids and their Coccinellid predators, **1908**; in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, **1912**; in sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **1913**; in sprays against *Recurvaria leucatella*, **1916**; in sprays against *Myzus varians*, **1918**; effect of, on quality of cauliflower, **2031**; in granules, sprays, and dusts against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2031**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2139**; against *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**; in sprays against *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2168**; against Colorado beetle, **2182**; as seed treatment against *Sitona*, **2187**; in tests against *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**; against *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*, **2271**; against *Aspidiotus destructor*, **2363**; residues of, in vegetables, **2398**; against *Byturus tomentosus*, **2408**; against Psyllids, **2427**; against Pentatomids, **2516**; against

*Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**; against *Lygus*, **2669**; in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2671**, **2672**; against San José scale, **2693**; against aphids, **2829**; against *Lepidosaphes malicola*, **2871**
-(Dimethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane, against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**
,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene, evaluation of, as protectant, insecticide and oviposition inhibitor against stored products insects, **1532**
-N,N-Dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane, conversion of 1,3-dithiocyanato-2-N,N-dimethylaminopropane to, **1838**
n-(((Dimethylamino)methylene)amino)phenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **1149**
-(((Dimethylamino)methylene)amino)-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate Hydrochloride, against pests of maize, **736**
N-Dimethylamino Succinamic Acid, against pests of blackcurrant, **32**
N,N-Dimethylaniline, use of, in feeding stimulant mixture for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**
Dimethyl *cis*-1-Methyl-2-methylcarbamoylvinyl Phosphate (see Monocrotophos)
3,5-Dimethyl-4-chlorophenol, effect of, in larval diet on biology of *Trichoplusia ni*, **667**
Dimethyl 1-(p-Chlorophenylthio)vinyl Phosphate, effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**
Dimethyl 2,2-Dichloro-1-hydroxethyl Phosphonate, mechanism of selective toxicity of, **2704**
O,O-Dimethyl O-2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Iodofenphos)
Dimethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, against *Lasioderma*, **114**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**
O,O-Dimethyl and O,O-Diethyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Bromophos-ethyl)
2,2-Dimethyl-2, 3-Dihydrobenzofuranyl-7-N-methylcarbamate (see Carbofuran)
Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, residues of, in forage crops, **746**
O,O-Dimethyl-dithiophosphoryl-phenyl Acetic Acid, against *Chlumetia transversa*, **2857**
O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl)-ethyl Phosphorothioate, resistance of *Tetranychus* to, **240**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**
Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**
O, O - Dimethyl O - 3 - Methyl - 4 - aminophenyl Phosphorothioate, residues of, in cows' milk, **1839**
Dimethyl 1-(a-Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, degradation of, by heat-labile substances in soil, **1498**
Dimethyl 1-Methylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate (see Monocrotophos)
Dimethyl 2-(Methylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate, as pesticide, **1653**
Dimethyl 3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphate, not detectable in cows' milk, **1839**
Dimethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate, in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; applied in granules with seed at sowing, against *Frankliniella*, **1147**; in sprays against insects attacking lucerne seed crop, **1148**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**
O,S-Dimethyl Phosphoramidothioate, against *Diaphania*, **146**
O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with N-(1-Mercaptoethyl)succinimide, in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; applied in granules with seed at sowing, against *Frankliniella*, **1147**
O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester, with 4-(Mercaptomethyl)-2-methoxy-$\Delta^2$-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one (see Methidathion)
O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalidomethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of Imidan, **2507**
Dimethyl Sulphoxide, effects of, on biological activity of pesticides, **2073**
Dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, against *Heliothis*, **124**; against stored product insects, **130**; synonyms, **312**; effects of, on *Lymantria dispar*, **687**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; against pests of maize, **736**; against *Frankliniella williamsi*; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; in sprays against *Dichomeris marginella*, **1513**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**
Dimethyl - thiourea - mercaptoacetic Acid, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **487**
Dimetilan, against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; with synergist, against resistant strains of *Musca domestica*, **1527**
*dimidiator*, *Agathis*
*dimidiatus*, *Carpophilus*
Dimite (see Chlorfenethol)
*Dimmockia aburiana* (see *Sympiesis*)
*Dimmockia incongrua*, as type species of genus, **2823**
*Dimmockia javana* (see *Sympiesis*)
*Dimmockia kampalana* (see *Sympiesis*)
*Dimmockia somalica* (see *Crateulophus*)
*diniana*, *Zeiraphera*
Dinitro-alkyl-phenyl Acrylate (see Morocide)
2,4-Dinitro-6-cyclohexylphenol-1-toluene Sulphonate, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**, **2863**
Dinitrophenols, pesticidal effect of derivatives of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **788**
Dinobuton, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **13**; against mites, **40**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**
Dinocap, against mites, **40**; against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **586**; in sprays against *Brevipalpus obovatus*, **1589**
*Dinoderus brevis*, in wooden boxes, **2411**
*Dinoderus minutus*, in bamboo, from E. Asia, **2411**
Dinoseb, against mites, **40**; triethanolamine salt of, in sprays against *Brevipalpus obovatus*, **1589**
Dinoseb-ammonium, against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **480**
Dinozol, in sprays against *Anthonomus curtus*, **479**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **480**; against Psyllids, **2427**
*Diocalandra frumenti*, distribution of, **300**

*Diocalandra taitense*, distribution of, **300**
*Dioryctria*, on *Pinus elliottii* in North Carolina, controlled by insecticides, **647**; collection of species of, **2584**
*Dioryctria abietella*, damaging spruce cones in Germany, **980**; on *Pinus kesiya* in Assam, **2151**
*Dioryctria abietivorella*, in galleries of *Dioryctria zimmermanni*, **619**
*Dioryctria amatella*, damaging pine-cones in Georgia, **126**
*Dioryctria castanea*, on *Pinus kesiya* in Assam, **2151**
*Dioryctria clarioralis*, damaging pine-cones in Georgia, **126**
*Dioryctria mendacella*, infesting cones of Aleppo pine in Greece, **266**
*Dioryctria pineae*, infesting cones of Aleppo pine in Greece, **266**
*Dioryctria schuetzeella*, insecticides against, attacking spruce seedlings in U.S.S.R., **1246**
*Dioryctria splendidella* (see *D. sylvestrella*)
*Dioryctria sylvestrella*, on *Pinus kesiya* in Assam, **2151**; on *Picea orientalis* in Georgian Republic, **2178**
*Dioryctria zimmermanni*, damaging pine-cones in Georgia, **126**; bionomics and predators of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Michigan, **619**; insecticide control of, on pine in Michigan, **1276**
Diosgenin, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**
Dioxathion, population densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees following treatment with sprays of, **1121**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; against *Tetranychus viennensis*, **1655**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **2172**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2863**
*Diparopsis castanea*, pupal development and moth emergence of, in cotton fields in Malawi and Rhodesia, **380**
*Diparopsis watersi*, on cotton in South Arabia, **582**; assessment of losses caused by, to irrigated cotton in Ethiopia, **937**
Diphenylamine, pre-storage treatment of apples with, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **1328**
*diplopterus*, *Blissus*
*Diprion* (see *Gilpinia*)
*Diprion hercyniae* (see *Gilpinia*)
*Diprion pini*, attacked by *Carcelia obesa*, **280**; *Formica polyctena* controlling outbreak of, on pine in Germany, **2003**
*Diprion polytoma* (see *Gilpinia*)
*Diprion similis*, *Glyptoscelis pubescens* ovipositing in empty cocoons of, **2246**
*diprionis*, *Delomerista japonica*
Dipropyl Methylphosphorotrithioate, against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**
Diptera, effect of weather on height of flight of, **787**; injurious larvae of, on grasses in Germany, **989**; parasitising Lamellicorn larvae in Argentina, **1590**; nutritional requirements of, **1722**; migration and dispersal of, **1956**; in diet of cattle egret, **2585**
Dipterex (see Trichlorphon)
*Dirophanes banksianae* sp.n., parasitic in *Chloristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **1321**
*discoidalis*, *Blaberus*
*dtscolor*, *Parvitermes*
Disease, milky, of *Tipula paludosa* in France: **601**
Disodium Octoborate Tetrahydrate, wood impregnated with, against *Anobium punctatum* and *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1889**
*dispar*, *Anisandrus*; *Aphycus*; *Lymantria*; *Porthetria* (see *Lymantria*); *Xyleborus*
*disparis*, *Anastatus*
*disstria*, *Malacosoma*
*Distantiella theobroma*, development of pesti cides against, **263**; seasonal populatio changes in, on cacao in Ghana, methods fo sampling populations of, **382**; radiotrace study of predation on nymphs of, in Ghana **891**
*distinguendus*, *Syrrhizus*
Distribution, of Dermestidae, **1442**
Distribution Maps, of pests, **300**
District of Columbia, *Anthrenus coloratus* in **1582**
Disulfoton, effect of, on soil invertebrates, **11** effect of soil moisture on uptake of, by plants **30**; tests of effect on flavour of coffee beans **53**; against *Graphognathus*, **164**; against aphids, **174**; against aphids, **218**; controllin *Epilachna*, **238**; residues of, in potato, follow ing soil treatments with, against aphids, **437** seed and soil treatment with, in superphos phate granules against *Sitona*, effects of, o lucerne, **458**; use of, in New Zealand against aphids and other pests on potatoes, **554** against aphids, **555**; not controlling *Phy loxera vitifoliae*, **659**; residues of, in forag crops, **746**; against *Thrips tabaci* and aphid on tobacco, **776**; in tests against cotton pest in U.S.A., **831**; against *Hylemya brassicae* o cauliflower, **1024**; seed treatment with against thrips, **1147**; applied in granules wit seed at sowing, against *Frankliniella*, **114** against *Psila rosae* and aphids, **1399**; i granules against *Protolachnus agilis* an *Cinara pini*, **1521**; treatment of cottonwoo cuttings with, **1574**; effect of soil applicatio of, on growth of potato, **1841**; granula formulations of, against *Atherigona varic* **1888**; effect of, on insect predators, **1909**; i granules against *Aphis fabae*, **1912**; dimethy sulphoxide not affecting biological activity o **2073**; use of, in mixture, against *Att capiguara*, **2322**; in granules against rice pests **2869**
Di-Syston (see Disulfoton)
Dithane, against mites in Argentina, **203**
Dithane M-45, containing zineb and maneb against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2139**
1,3-Dithiocyanato-2-N,N-dimethylaminopro pane, conversion of, to 4-N,N-dimethy amino-1,2-dithiolane, **1838**
*diversus*, *Microcerotermes*
*divisus*, *Oxythrips*
DL-homoserine, effect of, in diet for *Lygu hesperus*, **1763**
DL-malic Acid, in diet for *Rhagoletis cera* **1724**
DMF (see Methyl Farnesoate, dihydrochlori of)
DMSO (see Dimethyl Sulphoxide)

DN289, triethanolamine salt of dinoseb, **1589**
DNA (see Deoxyribonucleic Acid)
DNBP (see Dinoseb)
DNC, in oil emulsion, against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **480**; spray of, leading to increases of *Panonychus ulmi*, **773**; in sprays, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **1241**; against Psyllids, **2427**; in oil emulsion, against San José scale, **2688, 2691**
DNC-ammonium (see Dinozol)
DO-14 (see 2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-propynyl Sulphite)
*docilis*, *Selepa*
*Dociostaurus maroccanus*, *Mylabris variabilis* in control of, in Sardinia, **498**
Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene (see Mirex)
n-*cis*-3, *cis*-6, *trans*-8-Dodecatriene-1-ol, determination of, as trail-following pheromone of *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **2485**
*dodecella*, *Exoteleia*
Dodecyl Alcohol, effects of, on morphology and physiology of insects, **2551**
Dogwood (see *Cornus*)
*Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*, effects of radiation on fertility and duration of life of colonies of, **902**
*Dolichoderus taschenbergi* attending aphids on pine in Manitoba, **2128**
*Dolichomitus* (see *Ephialtes*)
*Dolichos lablab*, Auchenorrhyncha on, in Soviet Union, **464**; bionomics of *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, **936**
*domestica*, *Musca*
*domesticus*, *Acheta*; *Glycyphagus*
*dominica*, *Rhyzopertha*
Dominican Republic, *Oebalus ornatus* on rice in, **421**; control of *Oebalus ornatus* on rice in, **950**
*Donus crinitus*, on leguminous forage crops in France, **1007**
*Dorcaschema wildii*, bionomics of, in mulberry, **125**
*dorsalis*, *Dacus*; *Inazuma*; *Recilia*
*dorsata*, *Cercopis*
Douglas fir (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
Dowco 213 (see Fentin Hydroxide)
*Draeculacephala clypeata*, measures against, on rice in Surinam, **2622**
*Dreyfusia* (see *Adelges*)
*Dreyfusia nordmannianae* (see *Adelges*)
Driazoxolon, having no repellent or antifeeding effect on *Panonychus ulmi*, **487**
*Drino* (see *Palexorista*)
Drione, constituents of, **1509**; in dusts for treating vehicles against *Popillia* and *Amphimallon*, **1509**
*Drosophila*, adults of, carrying sporangia of *Phytophthora parasitica*, in Hawaii, **2801**
*Drosophila melanogaster*, in insecticide residue tests, **64**; as carrier of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **320**; relation of, to boll rot of cotton in Mississippi, **652**; effect of radiation on longevity and ageing in, **896**; genetic damage and repair of chromosomal damage in, after exposure to radiation, **915**; sterilised by apholate, in Germany, **997**; influence of different rearing media on sensitivity of, to insecticides in Germany, **1001**; tests in Germany on cross-resistance in, to insecticides in, **1004**; in bioassay of insecticide residues, **1072**; yeast reducing toxicity of exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, **1102**; synergism of carbamate insecticides against, **1527**; genetical studies on resistance to parathion in, **1840**; standardised rearing and use of, for residue-film biaossay, **2170**; virus-like particles in adults of, **2715**; influence of larval crowding on development time of, on a chemically defined medium, **2770**; effects of juvenile hormone mimics on metamorphosis of, **2788**
*druso*, *Dibrachoides*
*Dryinus*, attacking *Numicia*, in Lesotho, **258**
*Dryobates major* (see *Dendrocopos*)
*Dryocoetes autographus*, attraction of, to firs, **281**
Ducks, DDT residues in, **68**
*dudleyi*, *Cryptotermes*
*dumetana*, *Pandemis*
Dung, effects of, in soil on pests of grasses and clover, **383**
Duplitox 3+5, containing BHC and DDT, **1419**
Du Pont 1179 (see Methyl N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate)
Du Pont 1642 (see Methyl N-(Carbamoyloxy)-thioacetimidate)
Durra, White (see *Sorghum vulgare cernuum*)
Dursban (see O,O-Diethyl O-3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridyl Phosphorothioate)
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)
Du-Ter (see Fentin Hydroxide)
Dye, red, for mass marking of field populations of *Anthonomus grandis*, **721**
Dyfonate (see O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
Dylox (see Trichlorphon)
*Dynamis*, revision of, **1449**
*Dynamis borassi*, attacking coconut palms, **1449**
*Dynamis politus* (see *Dynamis borassi*)
Dynastidae, bionomics, control and larvae of, on sugar-cane, **1219**
*Dysaphis* (see *Anuraphis*)
*Dysaphis plantaginea* (see *Anuraphis*)
*Dysaulacorthum vincae* (see *Macrosiphum solani*)
*Dysdercus*, assessment of losses caused by, on irrigated cotton in Ethiopia, **937**; species of, on cotton in Uganda, **2141**
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, influence of site of application on toxicity of insecticides to, **2456**; evidence of sex attractant in females of, **2882**
*Dysdercus fasciatus*, effects of crowding on, **927**
*Dysdercus koenigii*, effects of DDT and endrin against, **416**; effects of X-rays on development of, **1284**
*Dysdercus peruvianus*, mass-rearing and sterilisation of, in Peru, **911**; attacked by *Acaulona brasiliana* in Argentina, **1587**
*Dysdercus ruficollis*, attacked by *Acaulona brasiliana* in Argentina, **1587**
*Dysdercus voelkeri*, on cotton in Central African Republic, **2028**; juvenile effect of SW substance on, **2028**
*dysmephila*, *Zophopetes*
*Dysmicoccus brevipes*, as pest of pineapple in Principe, **2362**

# E

E605 forte (see Parathion)
*Earias*, killed by bacterial disease, **264**; assessment of losses caused by, to irrigated cotton in Ethiopia, **937**; on cotton in Pakistan, **940**; sprays against, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **1625**; sprays against, on cotton in India, **1647**
*Earias biplaga*, bionomics and parasites of, attacking cacao in Nigeria, **928**; on cotton in Uganda, **2141**; as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Earias fabia* (see *E. vittella*)
*Earias insulana*, distribution of, **300**; bionomics of, on cotton in Iran, **581**; minor pest of cotton in South Arabia, **582**; as pest of cotton in India, **2462**
*Earias vittella*, response of larvae of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in India, **566**; as pest of cotton in India, **2462**; insecticides against, in India, **2464**
Earthworms, toxicity of soil-applied systemic insecticides to, **1457**
East Africa, insecticides on coffee in, **884**
Easter Lily (see *Lilium longiflorum*)
*eccoptogastri, Roptrocerus*
Ecdysone, effect of, of puparium formation in irradiated *Ephestia kuehniella*, **825**; not found in plants, **2021**
Ecdysterone, effect of, on larvae of *Chilo* and *Cadra*, **1613**; occurrence of, in plants and insects, **2021**
*echinata, Pinus*
*Echinochloa crusgalli*, attacked by *Eumetopiella rufipes*, **2263**
*Echinochloa crusgalli frumentacea*, attacked by *Eumetopiella rufipes*, **2263**
*echinopus, Rhizoglyphus*
Economic Entomology, review of aspects of, in Budapest, **995**
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, in pods of tamarind, **194**; rearing of, on artificial diet, in Israel, **2348**
*Ectropis bhurmitra*, outbreak of, on tea in Ceylon, **1853**; bionomics and control of, on tea in Ceylon, **1854**
Ecuador, *Alurnus humeralis* on *Elaeis guineënsis* in, **1198**; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on seed potatoes in, **2134**; control of sugar-cane borers in, **2281**
*edmandsae, Vitula*
*edmandsii serratilineella, Vitula*
EDTA, effect of, on *Trichoplusia*, **105**
*edulicolus, Neodiprion*
*edulis, Pinus*
Egg, specialisation of structure of, in *Exenterus* sp. in relation to distribution and abundance, **603**
Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*)
Eggs, organochlorine residues in, in Britain, **2399**
Egypt, control of *Spodoptera* on cotton in, **96**; insecticides against *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, **664**; control of winter eggs of mites on imported apples in, **1043**; control of Lepidopterous corn borers in, **1046**; radiophosphorus in labelling *Schistocerca gregaria* for population estimate in, **1047**; grain protectants in, **1048**; *Tetranychus telarius* on different food-plants in, **1049, 1051**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* in, **1050**; bioassay of bacterial insecticides against *Ephestia kuehniella* in, **1053**; control of *Aceria ficus* on fig-trees in, **1054**; control of *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* in, **1057**; soil insecticides against *Ceratitis capitata* in, **1058**; control of *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, **1060**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **1065**; control of date pests in, **1066**; insecticides against *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, **1067**; control of Coccids on *Citrus* in, **1068**; bioassay of Biospore 2802 against larvae of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Achroia grisella* in, **1093**; control of *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1119**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**; *Phytoseius* in, **1282**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **1306**; *Chilo agamemnon* in, **1452**; new records of Phytoseiid mites on crops and ornamentals in, **2803**; integrated control measures against *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **2473**
*egypticus, Typhlodromus*
E.I. 43064 (see 2-(diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
E.I. 47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
E.I. 47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-ethyl-1,3-dithiolane)
E.I. 47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
*Eichhornia crassipes, Arzama densa* on, in Louisiana, **1541**
Ekatin M (see Thiometon)
*Elachertus pini*, parasitising *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in Michigan, **619**
*elaeaphilus, Chelonus*
*elaeidis, Coelaenomenodera*
*Elaeis guineënsis, Temnoschoita* on, in Ivory Coast and Cameroun, **392**; review of pests of, in Malaysia, **393**; bionomics and control of two Lepidoptera injurious to, in Ivory Coast, **887**; red-ring disease in, in Colombia, **1070**; *Alurnus humeralis* on, in Ecuador, **1198**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* breeding in stumps of, **2144**
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, laboratory rearing and mating of, in Florida, **1165, 1166**; larvae of, attacking maize in Argentina, **1205**
*Elasmus atratus*, as parasite of *Choristoneura houstonana*, **2127**
*Elasmus claripennis*, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in host, **2493**
*Elasmus zehntneri*, parasitising *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**
Elateridae, occurrence of sex pheromone in, **2610**
Elder (see *Sambucus nigra*)
*electellum, Homoeosoma*
Electric Fields, effects of exposure to, on larvae of *Tenebrio molitor*, **1557**
Electric Shock, reduction of dieldrin storage in rat liver affected by, **750**
Electrostatic Field, possible perception of, by boll weevils, **2074**
*elegans, Zonocerus*
*Eleusine coracana*, as food for *Corcyra*, **245**
*elimatus, Dalbulus*

*isus, Lygus*
*illopia prosapiaria*, attacked by *Carcelia obesa*, 280
lm, *Scolytus* and *Ceratocystis ulmi* in, in Slovakia, **494**; attraction of extract of bark of, for *Scolytus multistriatus* in Wisconsin, **1301**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in Britain, **2401**
lm Leaf Beetle (see *Pyrrhalta luteola*)
*longata, Empoasca*
*lutella, Ephestia*
*mpoasca*, on pea in India, **1272**; damaging tea in Argentina, **203**
*mpoasca albizziae*, biology of, on *Albizia* in Pakistan, **2341**
*mpoasca devastans*, dusting schedules against, on cotton in India, **578**; insecticides against, on cotton in Pakistan, **940**; comparison of insecticides against, on cotton in India, **1618**; sprays against, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **1625**; distribution and egg-parasites of, in India, **2391**; as pest of cotton in India, **2462**
*mpoasca elongata*, control of, on holly oak in California, **1535**
*mpoasca fabae*, effect of, on yield of lucerne in Illinois, **100**
*mpoasca facialis*, distribution of, **300**
*mpoasca flavescens*, resistance of *Ricinus communis* to, in India, **981**; damage by, to apple in Switzerland, **1476**; effect of feeding by, on *Ricinus communis* in India, **1639**; resistance to, in *Ricinus communis* in India, **1874**
*mpoasca lybica*, minor pest of cotton in South Arabia, **582**
*mpoasca terraereginae*, specimens of *E. viridigrisea* misidentified as, **2449**
*mpoasca viridigrisea*, on lucerne in New South Wales, **2449**
*mpoascae, Anagrus*; *Erythmelus*; *Lymaenon*; *Stethynium*
mulsions, test methods for use in production of concentrates of, **1935**
*nab, Amblyseius*
*Encarsia formosa*, interaction between *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and, on tomato in Ontario, **1812**; control of greenhouse white fly with, **2697**
*Encopa* (see *Dimmockia*)
Encyrtidae, survey of, in Caucasus, **2648**
*Encyrtus lecaniorum*, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in Texas, **1755**
Endocide (see Endothion)
δ-Endotoxin, of *Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*, reaction of, with other proteins, **2495**
*Endasys rubricator*, attacking *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**
*Endasys subclavatus*, parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**
Endosulfan, against *Diaphania*, **146**; against aphids, **163**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; against aphids, **218**; against *Heliothis*, **227**; against *Desmia funeralis*, **641**; against fruit tree pests in Turkey, toxic to honey bees, **585**; not seriously damaging *Lilium longiflorum*, **645**; not controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **659**; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **699**; against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, **772**; control of *Cecidophyopsis ribis* by, on black currant in Holland, **808**; against *Zophopetes dysmephila*, **887**; against *Dasyneura tetensi* on black currants in Germany, **1006**; properties, effect, residues and analytics of, **1355**; harmless to beneficial insect predators and parasites in apple orchards, **1382**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **1462**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1672**; toxicity of, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1696**; in sprays against *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **1736**; against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; not effective against *Cosmophila flava*, **1882**; in sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **1913**; effects of, on *Blaberus discoidalis*, **2000**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **2049**; dimethyl sulphoxide not assisting root absorption and translocation of, **2073**; residues of, in sunflower seeds, **2083**; in spray against *Polytela gloriosae*, **2467**; against aphids, **2829**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **2829**; against *Nezara viridula*, **2829**; against *Adelges*, **2873**; against Colorado beetle, **2890**
Endothion, methods of analysis of, **249**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **496**
*Endria inimica*, multiplication of wheat striate mosaic virus in, **523**; vector of wheat striate mosaic virus in the United States, bionomics and food-plants of, **833**
Endrin, sprays of, against big bud mite, **46**; measurement of, in crop residues, **71**; against *Spodoptera*, **96**; against *Agrotis*, **110**; against *Metamasius*, **129**; against *Spodoptera*, **199**; sprays of, recommended against *Spodoptera*, **200**; against maize borers, **247**; effect of, on macro- and micro-element constituents of plants, **344**; in sprays against Lymantriids, **381**; effects of residual films of, on *Dysdercus koenigii*, **416**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; in pellets against *Heteronychus arator*, **438**; resistance to, in *Heliothis virescens*, **650**; trace metal alterations in rats, induced by exposure to, **752**; against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, **772**; in artificial diet against larvae of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **779**; use of, for control of *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on black currant in Holland, **808**; residues of, in pronghorn antelope, **865**; trace metal alterations following subacute exposure to, in rats, **867**; granular formulation of, against Lepidopterous corn borers, **1046**; in tests against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1060**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1067**; in sprays against insects attacking lucerne seed crop, **1148**; in dusts, against insects attacking cacao, **1201**; seed treatment with, in sprays, **1206**; effects of, on *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1306**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **1462**; residues of, in soil, **1502**; evaluation of, for control of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **1515**; effectiveness of, against *Empoasca devastans*, **1618**; in sprays, against *Amsacta albistriga*, **1623**; toxicity of, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; and DDT, in sprays against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **1631**; in sprays against *Earias* sp., and *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1647**; storage of spruce and pine seeds treated with, **1809**; against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; and DDT, **1881, 1882**; and viral sus-

pension, **1881**; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, **1881**; in sprays against *Cosmophila flava*, **1882**; residues of, causing mortality in *Sterna sandvicensis*, **2038**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **2049**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2050**; against *Chilo partellus*, **2088**; against *Thecla basilides*, **2310**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **2334**; in sprays against *Chilo partellus*, **2367**; inducing alterations in bound carbohydrates in rat serum, **2444**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; in spray against *Polytela gloriosae*, **2467**; development of resistance to, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2473**; in tests against larvae of *Heliothis zea*, **2548**; in spray against *Hydrellia*, **2622**; in spray, against *Ligyrus bituberculatus*, **2628**; in seed dressings against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2637**

Engelmann spruce (see *Picea engelmanni*)

*engelmanni, Pissodes*

*Engelmannia pinnatifida, Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**

England (see United Kingdom)

*enocki, Arescon*

*Enoclerus*, preying on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on fir in Oregon, **1734**

*Enoclerus eximius*, preying on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on fir in Oregon, **1734**

*Enoclerus lecontei*, predacious on *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in California, **1332**; preying on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on fir in Oregon, **1734**

*Enoclerus schaefferi*, preying on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on fir in Oregon, **1734**

*Enoclerus sphegeus*, preying on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on fir in Oregon, **1734**; flight and olfactory behaviour of, in Oregon, **2521**

*ensiger, Ibalia*

*Ensina sonchi*, on *Sonchus* in Hawaii, **250**

ENT 25294 (see 2,2'-dichloro-N-methyldiethylamine)

ENT 50716 (see bis(1-aziridinyl)(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl) phosphine oxide)

ENT 51254 (see P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methylphosphinic amide)

ENT 52457 (see 2,6-bis(1-aziridinyl) pyrazine)

*Entedon, Apion dichroum* parasitised by, in Britain, **1970**

Entobakterin-3, commercial preparation of spores of *Bacillus cereus galleriae*, **1905**

*entomocidus, Bacillus thuringiensis*

Entomology, bibliography of New Guinea, **964**; annual review of, **1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491**; review of, in Soviet Union, **1656**

*entomophagus, Thyreophagus*

*Entomophthora* spp., infesting aphids on plum in Britain, **932**

*Entomophthora apiculata*, toxicity of substances of, to insects, **1095**; hyphal bodies of, in *Galleria mellonella*, **1980**

*Entomophthora coronata*, pathogenic to vertebrates and man, **394**; toxicity of substances of, to insects, **1095**; effect of temperature on infection of *Scutigerella immaculata* by, in Oregon, **1139**; histo-chemical study of cuticle of insects infected by, **1790**; hyphal bodies of, in *Galleria mellonella*, **1980**

*Entomophthora exitialis*, on *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in India, **1106**

*Entomophthora fresenii* attacking mites on cotton in Alabama, **107**; alone or with *Cladosporium* parasitic on *Coccus* and aphids in India, **1112**

*Entomophthora grylli*, infecting locusts and grasshoppers in Thailand, **1976**

*Entomophthora virulenta*, toxicity of substances of, to insects, **1095**

*entreriana, Zulia*

Enzymes, detoxifying cyclodiene insecticides, **309**; in *Heliothis zea*, **2576**

*Eodiatraea rufescens*, in sugar-cane, **129**

*Eotetranychus*, species of, on cotton in Uganda, **2141**

*Eotetranychus carpini*, on plum in Lebanon, **976**

*Eotetranychus oryzae*, damaging rice in Argentina, **2314**

*Eotetranychus pruni*, as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**

*Eotetranychus prunicola*, as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**

*Ephedrus californicus*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in North America, **1334**

*Ephedrus persicae*, species of complex of, as parasites of *Myzus persicae*, **2374**

*Ephestia* (see also *Cadra*); measures for control of, on dates in Egypt, **1066**

*Ephestia cautella* (see *Cadra*)

*Ephestia elutella*, dichlorvos resin strips for control of, in stored cacao in Holland, **390**; technique for rearing, **678**; tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; chambers for collecting and observing single pupae of, **740**; dichlorvos sprays against, in stored tobacco in Bulgaria, **1423**; not infected by *Nosema plodiae* sp.n., **1793**; damaging stored cacao beans and ground nuts in Holland, **2023**; larvae of *Vitula edmandsae* distinguished from those of, **2601**

*Ephestia kuehniella*, dichlorvos resin strips against, in stored cacao in Holland, **390**; dichlorvos vapour for control of, in flour mills in Norway, **541**; technique for rearing, **678**; effect of ecdysone on puparium formation of irradiated, **825**; proprietary preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against larvae of, in Egypt, **1053**; mechanisms of population homeostasis in, **1957**; chemo-sterilization of, **2035**; location of female by male of, **2123**; effect of acclimation to low temperatures on, in Norway, **2384**; effect of colour of light on development of, **2660**; larvae of *Vitula edmandsae* distinguished from those of, **2601**; as laboratory host of *Chelonus elaeaphilus*, **2674**

*Ephialtes buolianae*, food sources and preferences of, in Ontario, **1318**

*Ephialtes comstockii*, parasitising *Cydia pipes rana* in British Columbia, **365**; experiments on the stimulation of yolk deposition in, by feeding with a synthetic juvenile hormone, **797**; parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **2258**

*Ephialtes pomorum*, parasitising larvae of *Anthonomus amygdali* on almond in Italy, **1012**

*Ephialtes tecumseh*, parasitising *Coleophora frischella* in North America, **1347**

*Ephialtes terebrans nubilipennis*, controlling *Pissodes engelmanni*, **189**

*ephippiger, Ephippiger*

*Ephippiger biterrensis*, tests in France with thermal treatment, to terminate embryonic diapause of, **599**
*Ephippiger ephippiger*, tests in France with thermal treatment, to terminate embryonic diapause of, **599**
*Ephippiger provincialis*, tests in France with thermal treatment, to terminate embryonic diapause of, **599**
*Ephratae*, *Nasutitermes*
*Epiblema tedella* (see *Eucosma*)
*Epicampocera succincta*, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **1969**
*Epicauta*, egg-laying behaviour of, in Alberta and Saskatchewan, **1081**
*Epicauta tenuicollis*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, **1871**
*Epichorista ionephela* (see *Epichoristodes acerbella*)
*Epichoristodes acerbella*, on imported carnation and chrysanthemum cuttings in Denmark and Norway, **2668**
*Epicometis hirta*, chemical control of, in Turkey, in relation to toxicity to honey bees, **585**
*Epijoppa fumosa*, parasitising *Dasychira georgiana* in Kenya, **381**
*Epilachna indica*, feeding on leaves of *Centrosema* in Malaya, **2448**
*Epilachna septima*, variety of *Momordica charantia* resistant to, in India, **1628**
*Epilachna varivestis*, parasites attacking, **139**; DMSO affecting toxicity of carbaryl to, **2073**; selection of bean varieties resistant to, in Mexico, **2307**; toxicity of isomeric methylthio isopropyl N-methylcarbamates to, **2504**; inhibition of growth and increased mortality of, by vitamin analogues in diet, **2805**
*Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, insecticides against, in Japan, **238**; digestion of, **1851**
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, insecticide control of, on brinjal in India, **1616**; digestion of, **1851**; feeding activity of, on *Luffa aegyptiaca*, **2762**
*Epilinana*, *Phalonia*
*Epilohmannia*, destroying bark of vine roots in Bulgaria, **2426**
*Epimegastigmus brevivalvus* (see *Megastigmus*)
*Epinotia* (see *Eucosma*)
*Epinotia*, solvents for removing eggs of, from pine needles, **368**; unidentified species of, damaging morello cherries in Bulgaria, **1919**
*Epinotia meritana*, biology of, in California, **145**; bionomics of, on *Abies concolor* in Utah, **1126**
*Epinotia solandriana*, bionomics, natural enemies and preferred food-plants of, on birch in Ontario, **1337**
*Epiphyas postvittana*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**; control of, on vines in Queensland, **431**; role of pheromones in life-cycle of, in Australia, **1592**
*Epitrix hirtipennis*, resistance in *Lycopersicum* to, in Maryland, **700**; late-season feeding of, on tobacco in Virginia, **1177**; laboratory rearing of, **2100**
EPN, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; effect of, on resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2328**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; against *Chlumetia transversa*, **2857**
*epos*, *Anagrus*
*equestris*, *Haplodiplosis* (see *Haplodiplosis marginata*)
*Equisetum arvense*, *Pyrrharctia isabella* not eliciting any feeding response to, **1298**
Eradex (see Thioquinox)
*Erannis aurantiaria*, Tachinid parasites of, on oak in Britain, **2404**
*Erannis vancouver*, DNA synthesis in strains of, in British Columbia, **351**
*Eremnus setulosus*, experiments on control of, on grapes in cold storage, **2812**
*Eremocitrus glauca*, as food-plant of *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**
*Eretmocerus serius*, ineffective against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Jamaica, **1435**
Ergosterol, in fungus cultured by *Atta*, **2247**; as source of sterol in larval diet of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **2758**
*Eribolus longulus*, feeding on grass tissues damaged by *Eumetopiella*, **2263**
*Eriborus sinicus*, recorded as parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **959**
*Erica carnea*, damaged by *Wachtliella ericina* in Scotland, **1967**
*Erica cinerea*, *Wachtliella ericina* not found on, in Scotland, **1967**
*Erica darleyensis*, *Wachtliella ericina* not found on, in Scotland, **1967**
*Erica vagans*, damaged by *Wachtliella ericina* in Scotland, **1967**
*erichsonii*, *Pristiphora*
*ericina*, *Wachtliella*
*eridania*, *Spodoptera*
*Erigeron annuus*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**
*Erigeron canadensis*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**; use of fields of, in tests involving *Lygus lineolaris*, **739**
*Erigeron strigosus*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**
*Eriocampoides limacina* (see *Caliroa cerasi*)
Eriococcidae, morphology and taxonomy of adult males of, **553**
*Erioischia brassicae* (see *Hylemya*)
*Eriophyes avellanae* (see *Phytoptus*)
*Eriophyes vitis*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**; bionomics and control of, on vines in Queensland, **431**
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, insecticides against, on apple in Poland, **771**; effect of insecticides on *Aphelinus mali* parasitic in, on apple in Holland, **1382**; effects of insecticides on predators and parasites of, on apple in Italy, **1383**; bionomics of, on apple in Italy; *Aphelinus mali* parasitic on; effects of chemical control of, **1391**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**
*Eriosoma lanuginosum*, attacked by *Heringia heringi* in Czechoslovakia, **2420**
Erizit (see Chlorobenzilate)
*Ernobius abietis*, in spruce cones in Germany, **980**
*Ernobius mollis*, effect of dieldrin on, **208**; habits and nutrition of, in Britain, **1470**

*Erosomyia indica*, bionomics of, on mango in India, **1860**
*erraticum, Tapinoma*
*erraticus, Harpalus*
*Eruca sativa*, susceptibility of, to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in India, **1629**
*eruditus, Cheyletus*
*ervi, Aphidius*
*Erwinia amylovora*, not transmitted by *Aphis pomi* in tests in Missouri, **2742**
*Eryngium campestre*, in tests of food preferences of *Acrotylus insubricus insubricus*, **584**
*erysimi, Lipaphis*; *Rhopalosiphum*
Erysit (see Chlorfenson)
*Erythmelus empoascae*, as egg-parasite of *Empoasca devastans*, **2391**
*Erythrina*, alkaloid of, **334**
*Erythrina glauca, Terastia meticulosalis* attacking, in cacao plantations in Brazil, **1197**
*Erythrina poeppigiana, Terastia meticulosalis* attacking, in cacao plantations in Brazil, **1197**
*Erythroneura alneti, Blephariopterus angulatus* reducing populations of, in orchards in England, **889**
*Erythroneura elegantula*, dispersal of parasites of, from blackberry refuge in California, **1735**
*Erythroneura flammigera*, damage by, to apple in Switzerland, **1476**
*Escherichia intermedia*, isolated from *Sitophilus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**
*esculentus, Amblyseius*; *Hibiscus esculentum, Lycopersicum*
Esterases, specificities of, of *Galleria mellonella*, **834**
*Estigmene acraea*, catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**; unisexual strain of, maintained in laboratory in Louisiana, **849**
Estox (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate)
Ethanol, effect of, on toxicity of ethion, **121**; attractant of *Trogoderma* soluble in, **265**; tests with, for removing eggs of *Epinotia*, from pine needles, **368**; effect of extracts of, from yeast, on toxicity of exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1102**; method using, for extracting thrips from rose flowers, **1184**; responses of parasites of *Sirex noctilio* to extracts of, from *Amylostereum*, **1268**; pecan shucks extracted with, **2266**
Ethanolamine, in buds of cotton, **2746**
Ethion, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **16, 17**; as seed dressing against *Hylemya*, **16**; against mites, **121**; against *Psylla* on pear, **140**; against *Parlatoria oleae*, harmful to *Aphytis*, **397**; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **509**; against pests of date palm, **580**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; population densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees following treatment with sprays of, **1121**; causing abnormal pupation behaviour in *Danaus gilippus berenice*, **1309**; effectiveness of, as soil treatment against *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; against *Psila rosae*, **1399**; and oil emulsion in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; seed treatment with, **2034**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **2034**; dimethyl sulphoxide not assisting root absorption and translocation of, **2073**; in sprays against *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2168**; against mites on cotton, **2581**; in mineral oil, against San José scale, **2688**; against *Lepidosaphes malicola*, **2871**
Ethiopia, *Naphius* spp. in, **378**; report of Institute of Agricultural Research in, **937**; *Spodoptera exempta* in, **1600**
Ethoate-methyl, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **496**; against aphids, **555**
Ethoxyethylmercury Hydroxide, use of, in mixture against *Atta capiguara*, **2322**
(Ethoxy-(ethyl)-phosphinylthio)-methylbenzimidazole, in tests against insects and mites, **2394**
(Ethoxy-(ethyl)-phosphinothioylthio)-methylbenzimidazole, in tests against insects and mites, **2394**
Ethoxyquin (see 1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)
Ethyl Acetate, as solvent, **724**
Ethyl-DDD, against *Psylla* on pear, **140**; against insects, **168**
Ethyl Guthion (see Azinphos-ethyl)
O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Conoderus*, **2570**
O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, against *Hylemya coarctata* and wireworms, **18**; against insects in soil, **36**; against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **666**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in England, **1024**; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1142**; against *Conoderus*, **2570**
m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate with m-(Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, comparison of other soil insecticides with, for control of *Diabrotica virgifera*, **66**
Ethylene Dibromide, in mixture against tree-boring insects, **233**; toxicity of, to *Trogoderma granarium*, **881**; susceptibility of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* to fumigation with, **1542**; small chamber test of, on grain-infesting Coleoptera, **1810**; as fumigant against pests of *Cajanus cajan*, **1856**; fumigation of stored grain with, **2337**; reduction of sorption of, by surfaces of fumigation chambers, **2589**
Ethylene Dichloride, alone and with carbon tetrachloride, toxicity of, to *Trogoderma granarium*, **881**; small chamber tests of, on grain-infesting Coleoptera, **1810**
Ethylene Oxide, with methyl bromide, as fumigant against *Galleria mellonella* in bee-hives, **452**
*Etiella zinckenella*, damage by and measures against, in Ukraine, **2188**
Etil Cotnion (see Azinphos-ethyl)
*Euaresta aequalis*, attacking *Xanthium strumarium* in Australia and N. America, **2472**
*Eubadizon atricornis* (see *Brachistes*)
*Eubadizon extensor*, Tortricids on oak in U.S.S.R. parasitised by sp. close to, **766**
*Eublemma amabilis, Bacillus thuringiensis* against larvae of, in India, **2493**
*Eublemma guiera*, in galls on *Guiera senegalensis* in Nigeria, **2142**
*Eublemma parva*, attacking *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **2470**
*Eucalyptus, Chrysophtharta bimaculata* on, in

Tasmania, **425**; *Amblyseius shambati* on litter of, in Sudan, **1283**
*ucalyptus dalrympleana*, timber losses of, in New South Wales, **960**
*ucalyptus delegatensis*, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* on, in Tasmania, **425**; timber losses of, in New South Wales, **960**; insects causing damage to, in Australia, **961**; effect of defoliation by *Didymuria violescens* on growth of, in Victoria, **1831**
*ucalyptus marginata*, trunk implantation of dimethoate against jarrah leaf miner in, in Western Australia, **1832**
*ucalyptus pilularis*, *Coptotermes* damaging, in Australia, **961**; *Coptotermes acinaciformis* on, in Queensland, **1833**; *Hesthesis cingulata* as pest of, **2865**
*ucalyptus regnans*, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata*, on, in Tasmania, **425**
*ucalyptus rudis*, trunk implantation of dimethoate against jarrah leaf miner and Psyllids in, in Western Australia, **1832**
*ucalyptus saligna*, damaged by *Buzura abruptaria* in Angola, **2361**
*ucarcelia rutilla* (see *Carcelia obesa*)
*ucelatoria armigera*, parasitising *Polydesma*, **122**; parasitic on *Heliothis* spp., in Oklahoma, **1280**
*uchrysops cnejus*, feeding on flowers of *Pueraria* in Malaya, **2448**
*ucoila haywardi*, use of, in control of Tephritids in Argentina, **1820**
*ucosma cocana*, infesting pine-cones in S. Carolina, **166**
*ucosma gloriola*, damage to jack pine by, in Manitoba, **2119**
*ucosma nigricana*, bionomics and population dynamics of, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, parasitism of, **1416**; use of parasites and predators in biological control of, in Czechoslovakia, **1417**
*ucosma tedella*, chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**; investigations in Germany on causes of susceptibility of spruce to attack by, **992**
ucosmids, parasites of, on sugar-cane, **1211**
*uderus cushmani*, last-instar larval remains of, reared on *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**
*uderus lividus*, as parasite of *Saperda inornata*, **2751**
*ugeniae*, *Idiophantis*
*ugenii*, *Anthonomus*
ugenol, odour of, attractive to *Hylobius pales*, **2070**; with phenethyl butyrate, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **2103**; in mixture with phenethyl butyrate, against Japanese beetle, **2586**
*ulachnus* (see *Protolachnus*)
*ulachnus agilis* (see *Protolachnus*)
*ulecanium persicae*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**; bionomics of, in Soviet Union, **2650**
*uleia heraclei*, soil treatments against, on celery in Britain, **1399**
*uloomarahae*, *Bacillus*
*ulophonotus myrmeleon*, as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*ulophus borboricus* (see *Crateulophus*)
*umetopiella rufipes*, biology of, in U.S.A., **2263**
*Euonymus europaeus*, population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* in relation to physiological condition of, **975**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, **1456**; *Aphis fabae* overwintering on, in Poland, **1912**
*Eupatorium odoratum*, distribution of, in Asia and Africa, **2325**
*Eupelmus* sp., parasitising *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in Arizona, **683**; parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in spruce cones in Germany, **980**; in cocoons of *Diprion*, **2246**
*Eupelmus urozonus*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, **1016**
*euphorbiae*, *Macrosiphum*
*Euphoriana uniformis*, parasitising *Lygus*, **119**
*Euplectrus laphygmae*, attacking *Spodoptera exigua* in Sudan, **2377**
*Euplectrus platyhypenae*, reared from *Anicla infecta*, **169**
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, distribution and abundance of, on vines in Hungary, **485**; insecticides against, on vines in Bulgaria, **1917**; mass rearing of, for sexual trapping, **1992**
*euproctidis*, *Trichogramma*
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, identification of viruses of, **1795**; virus particles from cytoplasmic polyhedra isolated from, **1973**; *Apatele rumicis* distinguished from, **2412**; occurrence of, in Holland, and influence of food on, **2418**
*Euproctis fraterna*, new host plants of, and its control on *Grewia asiatica* in India, **573**
*Eurema blanda silhetana*, damaging shade trees in Assam, seasonal migration of, **579**
Europe, *Cassida* attacking Cynareae in, **284**; factors affecting insect attack on larch in, **285**; analysis of crops and soils for residues of chlorfenvinphos in, **795**; review and key to Siricids of, living in conifers, **1000**; *Chenopodium album* in, **1272**; *Psylliodes affinis* on potato in, **1272**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **1334**; use of *Prospaltella perniciosi* against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **1386**; *Brevipalpus russulus* in, **1850**
European Larch (see *Larix decidua*)
European Potato Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes affinis*)
*eurycephala*, *Paraceratitella*
*Eurydema rugosum*, feeding behaviour of, on crucifers in Japan, **1611**
*Eurygaster austriaca*, damaging wheat in Italy, **1017**
*Eurygaster integriceps*, technique for mass rearing of, in U.S.S.R., **908**; occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**; ecology and periodical fluctuations of, in Soviet Union, **2175**; tests with trichlorphon against, **2186**; population dynamics of, in Ukraine, **2194**; action of insecticides and fungus preparations on eggs of, in U.S.S.R., **2432**; Scelionid parasites of, in Caucasus region, **2651**
*Eurygaster maura*, damaging wheat in Italy, **1017**
*Euryophthalmus cinctus*, and glandular protuberances of papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**
*eurytheme*, *Colias*
*Eurytoma*, parasitising pupae of *Exoteleia nepheos* on pines in Canada, **649**
*Eurytoma amygdali*, bionomics and control of, on almond trees in Lebanon and Syria, **840**

*Eurytoma fellis*, parasitism of, by *Megastigmus brevivalvus*, **2157**
*Eurytoma martelli*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, **1016**
*Eurytoma pini*, secondary parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **2258**
*Eurytoma pissodis*, controlling *Pissodes engelmanni*, **189**
*Eurytoma roddi*, insecticide treatment against, on lucerne, **459**; testing lucerne for resistance to, in United States, **1741**; insecticides against, on lucerne seed crop in Nebraska, **1148**
*Eurytoma tylodermatis*, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in Arizona, **683**
*Euscelis plebeja*, transmitting phyllody virus to clover in France, **1257**; effects of treatment of red clover with phenoxy compounds on feeding by, in Hungary, **1485**
*Eutetranychus banksi*, sprays against, on orange in Texas, **697**; preference of, for *Citrus* species, **1059**
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, damaging fruit trees in Lebanon, **976**
*Eutettix phycitis* (see *Hishimonus*)
*Eutrichopodopsis* g.n. parasitising Hemiptera in Argentina, **1587**
*Eutrichopodopsis nitens* sp.n., parasitising *Nezara viridula* in Argentina, **1587**
*Eutromula pariana*, bionomics of, on apple in France, **1949**
*Euura*, stem-galling species of, on willow in California, **1749**
*Euura breweriae* sp.n., on willow in California, **1749**
*Euura exiguae* sp.n., on willow in California, **1749**
*Euura geyerianae* sp.n., on willow in California, **1749**
*Euura lasiolepis* sp.n., on willow in California, **1749**
*Euura lemonniae* sp.n., on willow in California, **1749**
*Euura scoulerianae* sp.n., on willow in California, **1749**
*Euxoa* (see also *Agrotis*)
*Euxoa messoria*, insecticides against in cured tobacco, **109**
*evanescens*, *Trichogramma*
*Evarthrus* (see *Pterostichus*)
*Evetria* (see *Rhyacionia*)
*Exapate congelatella*, photoperiodic adaptations in, in Soviet Union, **1907**
*exaptus*, *Systates*
*excisa*, *Atherigona* (see *Atherigona orientalis*)
*exempta*, *Spodoptera*
*Exenterus* sp., specialisation in egg structure of, in relation to distribution and abundance, **603**
*Exenterus canadensis*, parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**
*Exenterus walleyi*, parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**
*Exeristes* (see *Ephialtes*)
*Exeristes comstockii* (see *Ephialtes*)
*exigua*, *Hyposoter*; *Laphygma*; *Spodoptera*
*exiguae*, *Euura*
*eximina*, *Neodiprion*
*eximius*, *Enoclerus*
*Exitianus exitiosus*, on inbred maize lines i South Carolina, **1754**
*exitiosa*, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*)
*exitiosus*, *Exitianus*
*Exo*-5-Chloro-6-oxo-*endo*-2-norbornanecar bonitrile O(methylcarbamoyl) Oxime, against mites, **132**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; i sprays against *Tetranychus* and *Myzus*, **116**
*Exochomus*, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* i Ivory Coast, **2363**
*Exophthalmus lunaris*, measures against, **193**
*Exophthalmus vitticollis*, measures against, **19**
*Exoteleia*, key to species of, in Ontario, **649**
*Exoteleia chillcotti*, on pines in Canada an U.S.A., **648**
*Exoteleia dodecella*, attacking pines in Ontario **649**; relative susceptibility of introduce *Pinus* spp. to, in Poland, **972**; *Ephialte buolianae* parasitic on, in Ontario, **1318**
*Exoteleia nepheos*, biology of, on pines i Canada and U.S.A., **648, 649**; chemica control of, on Scots pine in Ohio, **704**
*Exoteleia pinifoliella*, on pines in Canada an U.S.A., **648**; attacking pines in Ontario, **64**
*expansa*, *Anomala*
*exsoletum*, *Praon*
*extensor*, *Eubadizon*
*extendus*, *Ptinus*

## F

5247a (see Azinphos-methyl)
*fabae*, *Aphis*; *Empoasca*
*fabia*, *Earias*
Fabrics, attack on, by insects, **1138**
Fac (see Prothoate)
*fagi*, *Phyllaphis*
*Fagus grandifolia*, *Tremex columba* in, in Ne Brunswick, **1075**; *Polydrusus cervinus* on, i Czechoslovakia, **1415**; *Operophtera brucea* on, in Quebec, **2121**
*fallacis*, *Amblyseius*; *Typhlodromus*
*falli*, *Conoderus*
False Pea Leaf-roll Virus, description and trans mission of, on peas in Germany, **996**
False-scorpions, monograph on arthropod including, **819**
*fanari*, *Agistemus*
Far East, *Malacosoma neustria* on oak in, **467** *Chilo suppressalis* in, **1452**
*farinosa*, *Aphis*
Farnesol, in plants not affecting insects, **2021** activity of, in inducing trail-following i *Zootermopsis nevadensis*, **2787**
Farnesyl Methyl Ether, effects of, on repro duction of *Malacosoma pluviale*, **364**; stimu lating yolk deposition when fed to fema *Ephialtes comstockii*, **797**; effects of, o metamorphosis in *Drosophila melanogaste* **2788**; in tests with *Tenebrio molitor*, **288 2884**
*fasciata*, *Minettia*
*fasciatus*, *Dysdercus*; *Oncopeltus*
*fasciculatus*, *Araecerus*
*fascifrons*, *Macrosteles*
*fasciolus*, *Deraeocoris*

tty Acids, in diet for Lepidoptera, **1721**
*usta, Rhagoletis*
eding Behaviour, possible use of, in integrated control, **634**
*llis, Eurytoma*
*ltia subterranea*, morphology of sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**
nchlorphos, soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae*, **1399**
*nestrata, Xylocopa*
nitrothion, against *Spodoptera*, **96**; against *Lasioderma*, **114**; against stored-product insects, **130**; in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; against *Diaphania*, **146**; against *Sitona*, **226**; against pests of maize, **736**; against coffee pests in E. Africa, **884**; against *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards, **919**; against aphids, in Japan, **955**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; in baits against *Harpalus rufipes*, **1460**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; and phosphamidon, **1799**; residues of, in cows' milk, **1839**; and DDT, in sprays against *Cosmophila flava*, **1882**; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **1887**; in sprays against *Atherigona varia*, **1888**; in sprays against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and *Cydia pomonella*, **1955**; and dichlorvos, **1955**; penetration, translocation and persistence of, in cacao seedlings, **2201**; in granules, against *Harpalus rufipes* on strawberries, **2409**; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**; against *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Rhyzopertha dominica*, **2436**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; in sprays against Sān José scale, **2692**; enzyme systems responsible for selective toxicity of, for insects, **2707**; mechanism of low toxicity of, to mammals, **2708**; against *Chlumetia transversa*, **2857**
enson, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**; against Psyllids, **2427**
ensulfothion, potency of, relative to diazinon, against strains of *Hylemya antiqua*, **607**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **666**; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1142**; compatibility of fungicides, starter solutions and, applied jointly to cauliflower, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1354**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**; against *Conoderus*, **2570**
enthion, against stored-product insects, **130**; against *Heliothis*, **227**; determination of, in maize, grass and milk, **322**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana*, **587**; acute cutaneous toxicity of, to rats, **591**; against coffee pests in E. Africa, **884**; against *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards, **919**; against *Oebalus ornatus* on rice, **950**; in sprays and baits against *Dacus oleae*, **1062**; residues of, in corn and grass forages, and metabolites of, **1144**; in sprays against *Dichomeris marginella*, **1513**; against *Tetranychus viennensis*, **1655**; in sprays against *Prays oleae*, effect of, on olive yields, **1697**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; against *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**; against *Blissus leucopterus*, **2284**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; procedures for removal of, from field-treated crops, **2505**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **2515**; against *Chlumetia transversa*, **2857**
Fentin Acetate, having no repellent or antifeeding effect on *Panonychus ulmi*, **487**; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, **920**; studies of ovaries in rats treated with, **1156**
Fentin Chloride (see triphenyltin Chloride)
Fentin Hydroxide, against mites, **132**; having no repellent or antifeeding effect on *Panonychus ulmi*, **487**; tests of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **681**; tests of, against orchard mites, **1125**; toxicity of, to *Citrus*, **1125**; as acaricide, **2392**
Ferbam, effect of, on quality of strawberries, **1506**
*fergusoni, Myothyria*
*Ferrisia virgata*, minor pest of cotton in South Arabia, **582**; morphology and bionomics of, damaging rubber trees in Malaya, **948**; on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**; as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**; attacking pepper vines in Central African Republic, **2366**
*Ferrisiana virgata* (see *Ferrisia*)
Ferrous chloride, effect of, on *Trichoplusia*, **105**
*ferrugineus, Cryptolestes*; *Neodiprion*; *Rhynchophorus*; *Xyleborus*
Fertilisers, application of, to *Abies alba*, **990**
*fervidus, Bombus*
*festinus, Spissistilus*
*festiva, Pipiza*
*Festuca arundinacea*, pests of, in New South Wales, **383**; *Cercopis vulnerata* on, in Switzerland, **811**; suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**
*Festuca ovina*, as food plant of frit fly, **2200**
*Festuca pratensis*, as food plant of frit fly, **2200**
*Festuca rubra*, as food plant of frit fly, **2200**
*feytaudi, Matsucoccus*
*ficus, Aceria*; *Homotoma*
*Ficus bengalensis, Lopholeucaspis japonica* on, in Iran, **2167**
*Ficus carica, Homotoma ficus* infesting, in California, **2240**
*Ficus religiosa*, as host plant of *Achaea janata*, **2159**
Fiddle-neck (see *Phacelia tanacetifolia*)
*Fidicina mannifera*, bionomics of, in Argentina, **201**
*Fieberiella florii*, transmission of X-disease virus of stone fruits by, in New York, **348**; crystal accumulation in ventriculus of virus-infected, **2713**
Fig (see also *Ficus*)
Fig, mites damaging, in Lebanon, **976**; control of *Aceria ficus* on, **1054**
*figulilella, Cadra*
Fiji, pests of coconut and their control in, **966**; campaign against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, **1231**; *Graeffea crouanii* on coconut in, **1595**
*filamentosus, Nipaecoccus*
*Filatima*, species of, feeding on leaves of *Populus fremontii*, **2560**
*Filipendula ulmaria, Pegomya rubivora* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1943**
*finitimus, Bacillus thuringiensis*
Finland, observations on wood-destroying insects in, **800**; *Hylemya* spp. in, **1926**; species of thrips infesting cereals in, **1927**; *Aphis*

*idaei* and *Amphorophora rubi* on raspberry in, **1930**; *Contarinia kanervoi* on *Phleum pratense* in, **1931**; *Aphis idaei* and *Amphorophora rubi* on *Rubus* spp. in, **1932**
*finlandicus, Amblyseius*
*Fiorinia phoenicis*, on date palm in Iran, **2169**
Fir (see *Abies*); Silver (see *Abies alba*); Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*); Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*); Fraser (see *Abies fraseri*); Grand (see *Abies grandis*); Nordmann (see *Abies nordmanniana*); White (see *Abies concolor*)
Fire, cause of timber losses in *Eucalyptus* forests in New South Wales, **960**
*firmata, Thera*
*fiscellaria, Lambdina*
*fischeri, Barbitistes*
Fish, gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in, **345**; chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in, **528**; low pesticide levels in, off coast of north-western U.S.A., **753**; contaminated by insecticides, **2038**
Fishmeal, as food for *Periplaneta americana*, **2439**
Fitios (see Ethoate-methyl)
Fitios B77N (see Ethoate-methyl)
Fitios B770 (see Ethoate-methyl)
Fitios B77S (see Ethoate-methyl)
*flammea, Panolis*
*flammigera, Erythroneura*
*flava, Cosmophila*; *Hoplocampa*
*flavescens, Empoasca*
*flavicinctus, Anaphothrips*
*flavicollis, Kalotermes*
*flavipes, Amaurosoma*; *Anthrenus*; *Apanteles*; *Apion*; *Reticulitermes*
Flavonoid Pigments, effect of, on growth and development of Lepidoptera, **2555**
*flavoorbital's, Cremastus*; *Trathala*
*flavus, Aphycus*; *Microterys*; *Thrips*; *Tychius*
Flax, control of *Heliothis* on, in New South Wales, **228**; sorption of phosphine by, **327**
*Phalonia epilinana* on, in Ukraine, **2189**; Noctuidae on, in Formosa, **2329**
*fletcheri, Aphidius*; *Asaphes*
*flemingi, Neodiprion*
Flies, bionomics of *Mallophora media* preying on, in Trinidad, **926**
Flight, times of, of *Atomaria linearis* in Czechoslovakia, **780**; of insects, studies in Britain on, **784**; threshholds of, of thrips, **785**; of insects, influence of weather on, in Britain, **786**
Flight capacity, of spring and summer forms of *Myzus persicae* compared, **823**
*floccosus, Aleurothrixus*
*floccifera, Chloropulvinaria*; *Pulvinaria*
Florida, *Minthea rugicollis* in oak floor in, **91**; effects of solvents on toxicity of ethion in, **121**; *Diaphania* on squash in, **146**; tests of insecticides in, **168**; use of soil covers to repel aphid vectors of virus in, **684**; tests in, to detect audible ultrasonic sound produced by stored-product insects, **714**; evaluation of sprays for use on *Citrus* in, **1128**; *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage plants in, **1151**; laboratory-reared *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in, **1165, 1166**; *Micromus posticus* and *Micromus subanticus* in, **1296**; *Danaus gilippus berenice* collected from *Asclepias tuberosa rolfsii* in, **1309**; aphid transmission of virus from cowpea in, **1363**; tests with dimethyl sulphoxide in, **2073**; study of repellency of mature *Citrus* leaves to aphids in, **2756**
*floridensis, Ceroplastes*
*florii, Fieberiella*
*florilega, Hylemya*
Florisil Column, separation of dicofol from **755**
*florum, Opomyza*
Flour, in diet for *Lophocateres pusillus*, **5328**; development of *Tenebrio molitor* in, **534**; uric acid as index of infestation by *Tribolium castaneum* in, **1450**; treated with anti-feeding compound against insect pests, in Canada, **1532**; Phostoxin tested against *Tribolium confusum* in, in Turkey, **1654**; in diet for *Tribolium* spp., **1690**; as food for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2385**
Flour mills, infestation and control of pests of in Britain, **530**; dichlorvos vapour against *Ephestia kuehniella* in, in Norway, **541**; use of Phostoxin as fumigant for, **1654**
Flowers, as food sources for predators of *Malacosoma* and *Cydia*, **611**
Fluorescent Dust, marking of insects with, **67**
Fluorescent Dyes, for determining amount of dieldrin on honeybees, **545**
Fluorescent Powder, use of, for marking adults of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **657**
Fluorine, toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**
2-Fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate, winter control of mites and insects on fruit trees by, **1533**
5-Fluoroorotic Acid, effect of, on biology of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2072**
5-Fluorouracil, effect of, on biology of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2072**
*fockeui, Aculus*
Folic Acid, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**; requirement for, in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**
Folicote 351, use of, with nematode-bacterium complex against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **705**
Folidol (see Parathion)
Folidol M (see Methyl-parathion)
Folidol-Öl (see Parathion)
Folithion 50 (see Fenitrothion)
*Folsomia candida*, use of, in bioassays of insecticides in Britain, **1457**
Food, packaged, polyvinylidene-coated kraft paper as an insecticide barrier in, **733**
Food additives, base for legislative measures regarding, **446**
Foodstuffs, residues of malathion in imported in Great Britain, **789**
Forage Crops, insecticide residues in, **746**
*forbesi, Apanteles*
*Forcipomyia*, activity of cacao-pollinating species of, not affected by BHC dust, **2626**
Forest Pests, in Canada, **372**; of West Africa, **384**; avian and mammalian predators of, in Canada, **400**; in Czechoslovakia, **493**; and their natural enemies in Poland, **1251**; effect of woodpecker predation on, in New Brunswick, **1329**; book on protection against, in Slovakia, **1415, 1416, 1417, 1418**; biologic

control of, in U.S.S.R., **1433**; review of bio-meteorological research on, in Canada, **1584**; control of, **2010**
orest trees, pests of, in Soviet Union, **1237**
orests, Coniferous, review of Lepidoptera harmful to, in Soviet Union, **762**; *Tortrix viridana* on oak in, in Soviet Union, **2193**; protective measures against insect attack in, **2350**
ormaldehyde, as antiviral agent in *Trichoplusia ni* larvae, **357**; inactivating viruses of *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **1108**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**
ormalin (see Formaldehyde)
ormetanate (see m-(((Dimethylamino)methylene)amino)phenyl Methylcarbamate)
*ormica*, species of, as natural enemies of *Zeuzera pyrina* in Bulgaria, **2428**
*ormica lugubris*, distribution of, in eastern Pyrenees, **2352**
*ormica nigricans*, distribution of, in eastern Pyrenees, **2352**
*ormica obscuripes*, attending aphids on pine in Manitoba, **2128**
*ormica picea*, *Athalia rosae* attacked by, in U.S.S.R., **1902**
*ormica polyctena*, in control of *Diprion pini* on pine in Germany, **2003**; distribution of, in eastern Pyrenees, **2352**; species of insects forming prey of, in oak forests in France, **2679**
*ormica rufa*, site requirements of, in Germany, **2002**; distribution of, in eastern Pyrenees, **2352**
*ormicarius*, *Cylas*
Formicida Dow, use of, for control of *Atta capiguara*, **2322**
*ormosa*, *Campsomeris*; *Encarsia*
Formosa, *Dendrolimus punctatus* on pine in, **420**; *Panonychus citri* on *Citrus* in, **423**; soil insect pests of sweet potato in, **424**; insects transmitting virus diseases of rice in, **556**; *Paratenodera sinensis* in, **949**; microbial control of *Spodoptera litura* and *Pieris canidia* in, **951**; susceptibility of rice varieties to *Tryporyza incertulas* in, **951**; bionomics of *Stephanitis typica* on banana in, **953**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**; Lukubin virus in *Citrus* in, **1953**; control of *Chilo supressalis* in rice in, **2328**; Noctuidae on flax in, **2329**; *Tetranychus telarius* on banana in, **2330**; control of mango twig-borer in, **2857**; ecology of *Stephanitis typica* in, **2858**; insects in mushroom nurseries in, **2859**; *Mycophila speyeri* in mushroom nurseries in, **2860**; mites in mushroom nurseries in, **2862**; fumigation of compost for mushroom cultivation in, **2862**; acaricide tests against *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton in, **2863**
*ormosella*, *Mirificarma*
Formothion, against aphids, **28**; on plum and cherry, **28**; against stored-product insects, **130**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; soil treatment with, against *Diaphorina citri*, **419**; against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm, **580**; against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **586**; against pests of Scots pine, **704**; against *Thrips tabaci* and aphids on tobacco, **776**; against cotton pests, in Pakistan, **940**; against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; in sprays against *Atherigona varia*, **1888**; in sprays against *Myzus varians*, **1918**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **2172**; residues of, in vegetables, **2398**
N-Formyl-4-chloro-o-toluidine, as decomposition product of Galecron, **2063**
*fornicata*, *Phytodecta*
*fornicatus*, *Xyleborus*
Fosfamid (see Dimethoate)
*fossor*, *Clivinia*
*foveicollis*, *Aulacophora*
*foveolatus*, *Pediobius*
Fowls, preying on *Lepidiota vogeli* in New Guinea, **1826**
*Fragaria vesca*, damage to, by *Pegomya betae* in Poland, **475**
*fragariae*, *Ancylis comptana*
*fragariae*, *Steneotarsonemus*
France, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **505**; *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana* causing reductions in yields of wheat in, **506**; *Agrilus ribesi* and *Aegeria tipuliformis* on black currant in, **507**; *Adelina melolonthae* parasitising *Melolontha melolontha* in, **508**; *Hylemya coarctata* and *Opomyza florum* on wheat in, **509**; tests on control of *Melolontha melolontha* by *Bacillus popilliae* in, **596**; studies on influence of photoperiod on sexual activity of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **597**; studies on resistance of hybrid maize to attack by *Ostrinia nubilalis* and infection by *Helminthosporium turcicum* in, **598**; tests to terminate embryonic diapause of Tettigoniids by thermal treatment in, **599**; bionomics and control of *Atomaria linearis* attacking sugar-beet in, **600**; studies on populations and ecology of *Tipula paludosa* in, **601**; development of artificial oviposition site for laboratory rearing of *Hylemya platura* in, **602**; biology and guide to control of *Acrolepia assectella* on leeks in, **810**; studies in, on effects of radiation on fertility and duration of life of colonies of *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*, **902**; physiological investigations on *Zeiraphera diniana* in, **985**; bionomics of *Amaurosoma flavipes* attacking *Phleum pratense* in, **988**; *Donus crinitus* on leguminous forage crops in, **1007**; *Clivinia fossor* on maize in, **1008**; development of *Plodia interpunctella* in, **1009**; sexual trapping and mass rearing of *Lobesia botrana* in, **1010**; influence of temperature and larval stage on diseases of *Melolontha melolontha* in, **1092**; *Tetranychus lintearius* distinct from *Tetranychus telarius*, on gorse in, **1256**; occurrence and transmission of strawberry green-petal disease in, **1257**; *Psylliodes affinis* on potato in, **1272**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **1334**; *Sitophilus granarius* in stored wheat in, **1394**; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, **1395**; *Sitotroga cerealella* on maize and in stored maize in, **1396**; *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, **1398**; *Stigmella malella* in, **1698**; *Psylla buxi* on *Buxus* in, **1892**; dispersal of *Atomaria linearis* in, **1894**; *Swammerdamia pyrella* on pear in, **1949**; *Eutromula pariana* on apple in, **1949**; control of beet aphids in, **1950**; *Cnephasia pumicana* on cereals in, **1993, 1994**; *Hylemya platura* in, **1995**;

*Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, **2034**; insecticide residues in milk products in, **2380**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on apple and pear in, **2381**; substitute foods for *Lobesia botrana* in, **2382**; study on diapause in *Hypera variabilis* in, **2673**; factors affecting diapause in *Hypera variabilis* in, **2673**; rearing of *Chelonus elaeaphilus* in, **2674**; egg-laying of *Stigmella malella* in, **2676**; *Pulvinaria regalis* attacking roadside trees in, **2677**; study of resistance of maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **2678**; role of *Formica polyctena* in maintaining biological balance in oak forests in, **2679**; possibility of biological control of aphids in greenhouses in, **2680**; *Anuraphis bakeri* in, **2682**
*frangulae*, *Aphis*
*Frankliniella fusca*, insecticides against, on cotton in Mississippi, **1147**; colour preference and flight habits of, **2541**
*Frankliniella occidentalis*, damage to safflower by, in California, **643**
*Frankliniella paucispinosa*, measures against on cotton in Argentina, **2311**
*Frankliniella schulzei*, as carrier of tomato spotted wilt virus in South Africa, **2818**
*Frankliniella tenuicornis*, on cereals in Finland, **1927**
*Frankliniella tritici*, methods for extracting, from rose flowers in Maryland, **1184**; colour preference and flight habits of, **2541**
*Frankliniella williamsi*, insecticides against, in California, **1118**
*frappai*, *Antestiopsis clymeneis*
Fraser Fir (see *Abies fraseri*)
*fraterculus*, *Anastrepha*
*fraterna*, *Euproctis*
*Fraxinus americana*, damaged, by *Pemphredon lethifer*, **775**; as food-plant of *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**
French Beans (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
*frenchi*, *Coptotermes*
*frenzeli*, *Pyxinia*
*frischella*, *Coleophora*
*frischii*, *Dermestes*
*frit*, *Oscinella*
*froggatti*, *Typhlocyba*
*frontalis*, *Dendroctonus*
Fructose, in diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2248**
*fructiphilus*, *Phyllocoptes*
*frugiperda*, *Spodoptera*
Fruit, Stone, *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Libya, **1262**
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*)
Fruit trees, *Cercopis vulnerata* injurious to, in Switzerland, **811**; *Icerya purchasi* and *Chloropulvinaria floccifera* on, in Italy, **1013**; insect pests of, in U.S.S.R., **1236**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **1237**; Deciduous, review of use of insecticides on, **1651**
Frunin (see Disulfoton)
*frustrana*, *Rhyacionia*
*frustranae*, *Campoplex*
*frutetorum*, *Gilpinia*
Fulgoroidea, attacking sugar-cane, **1225**; from New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands, **1824**; as vectors of virus, **2218**
Fullers' Earth, pyrethrins degraded by, **1961**
*fullo*, *Polyphylla*
*Fulmekiola serrata*, use of phorate against, in Mauritius, **2701**
*fulva*, *Tenthredo*
*fulvifrons*, *Chaetopsis*
*fulvus*, *Cryphalus*
*fumatus*, *Carpophilus*
*fumida*, *Lymantria*
Fumidil B, ineffective against *Pyxinia frenzeli* in *Attagenus megatoma*, **1981**
*fumiferana*, *Choristoneura*
*fumiferanae*, *Apanteles*; *Glypta*
Fumigants, method using, for extracting thrips from rose flowers, **1184**
*fumosa*, *Epijoppa*
*funebrana*, *Cydia*
*funeralis*, *Desmia*
Fungi, Entomogenous, in Queensland, **215**; factors associated with effectiveness of against insects, **282**; associated with *Xylotrechus politus*, in Indiana, **1087**; infesting aphids, **1106**, **1112**; in biological control of pests in agriculture and forestry in U.S.S.R., **143**; as symbionts of *Lasioderma serricorne*, **200**
Fungi, Stored-grain, and *Plodia interpunctella* in shelled maize, **880**
Fungus, cultured by *Atta*, nutrient composition of, **2247**
Furadan (see Carbofuran)
Furanol NIA 10272 (see 2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranol)
*furcata*, *Niphonoclea*
*furcifera*, *Sogatella*
*Fusarium*, infesting Coccids on rubber in Malaya, **948**; isolated from *Xyloterinus politus*, in Indiana, **1087**; resistance to, in maize, **2016**; compound in maize contributing to resistance to, **2678**
*Fusarium moniliforme*, insects kept on culture of, **652**
*Fusarium oxysporum*, *Rhizoglyphus* spp. bulbs infected with, in Holland, **2025**
*Fusarium poae*, not causing silver top in grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**
*Fusarium solani*, synthetic medium for, **176**; symbiotic relationship of, with *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **1760**; **1978**
*fusca*, *Busseola*; *Cantharis*; *Frankliniella*
*fuscicornis*, *Pemphigus*
*fuscilabris*, *Ceratomegilla maculata*
*fuscula*, *Macropsis*
*fuscus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*
*fustigera*, *Acrocercops*

## G

*Gaertnera*, species of *Antestiopsis* on, in Madagascar, **2828**
*Gaillardia aestivalis*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**
*Gaillardia pulchella*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**
Galecron (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N′,N′,-dimethylformamidine)
*Galerucella* (see *Pyrrhalta*)
*Galinsoga parviflora*, *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1049**, **1051**

all Midges, book on, **2684**
*alleria mellonella*, infected by *Chilo* iridescent virus, **241**; fumigants for control of, in beehives in U.S.S.R., **452**; *Sericesthis* iridescent virus infection in haemocytes of, **519**; specificities of esterases of, **834**; effects of irradiation on insect host-parasite relationship using, **894**; effect of zymosan on phagocytosis in larvae of, **1085**; changes in blood of, during nucleopolyhedrosis and starvation, **1089**; effects of substances from entomophthoraceous fungi on, **1095**; susceptibility of irradiated larvae of, to VND virus, **1099**; *Bacillus thuringiensis darmstadiensis* isolated from in Germany, **1107**; method for recovering reared pupae of, **1308**; temperature of groups of larvae of, **1467**; cuticle of, infected by *Entomophthora coronata*, **1790**; infected by *Nosema plodiae* sp.n., **1793**; exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting larvae of, **1939**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* in beeswax against, in Britain, **1972**; formation and circulation of hyphal bodies of entomophthoraceous fungi in, **1980**; effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **2071**; *Chilo* iridescent virus in, **2720**; sex attractant from wing glands of males of, **2888**
*alleriae*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
*allinula chloropas*, residues and effect of dieldrin in, **866**
*allus*, *Arilus*
*altiei*, *Antestiopsis clymeneis*
Gamatox (see BHC)
Gambia, *Naphius zavattarii* on groundnut in, **378**
*Gambrus tricoloropsis* (see *Agrothereutes*)
*Gambrus wadai* (see *Agrothereutes*)
*Gamma*, *Autographa*
Gammacol Solplant (see Colloidal γ BHC)
*Gandolphei*, *Ptinus*
Gammexane (see BHC)
*Ganaspis* (see *Eucoila*)
Gardona, (see Dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
Gartolit Extra (see BHC)
Gas Chromatography, of insecticide residues, investigations on accuracy of, **339**; clean-up of fat extracts for analysis of insecticide residues by, **340**; of malathion residues in water and fish, **345**; insecticide residue evaluations by, **445**; use of, in automation of pesticide analysis, **751**; clean-up procedure for extracts used in, for analysis of insecticide residues, **754**; for determining low concentrations of Abate, **870**; of insecticide residues, **1492**; of insecticide residues in soils, **1498**; of insecticide residues, **1502**; of pyrethrum based insecticides, **1960**
Gas-liquid Chromatography, determination of pyrethrins by, **1959**
GC-4072 (see Chlorfenvinphos)
GC-6506 (see Dimethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate)
GC 9879 (see 4 Hydroxy-2-mercaptobutyric Acid, γ-Lactone, S-Ester, with O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate)
Gebutox maslo (see Dinoseb-ammonium)
Gebutox techen (see Dinoseb-ammonium)
Geigy 12968 (see Lythidathion)
Geigy 13005 (see Methidathion)
Geigy GS-13005 (see Methidathion)
Geigy GS-19851 (see Isopropyl 4,4′-Dibromobenzilate)
*gelechiae*, *Bracon*
Gel filtration, use of, in clean-up method for pesticide residues extracted from grain, **793**
Gelgard M Polymer, use of, with nematode-bacterium complex against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **705**
*Gelis*, species of, hyperparasitic in *Neodiprion tsugae* in Alaska, **1290**; hyperparasite of *Apanteles forbesi* in Missouri, **1767**
*Gelis tenellus*, last-instar larval remains of, reared on *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**; parasitising *Coleophora frischella* in North America, **1347**
*gelotopoeon*, *Heliothis*
*geminata*, *Sericesthis*; *Solenopsis*
*Gemmura* subgen. n., making bud galls on related species of *Salix*, **1749**
Genetron 113, effect of emulsification with, on leafhopper virus, **2731**
*gentianae*, *Rhizoecus*
*geniculata*, *Pristiphora*
*geniculatum*, *Copidosoma*
*genitalis*, *Hylemya*
*Gentiana*, *Rhizoecus gentianae* on, in France, **2675**
*Geocoris pallens*, adverse effects of insecticides on, in California, **642**
Geol (see DNC, in oil emulsion)
Georgia, resistance of maize to *Sitophilus* in, **99**; effect of anaesthesia on *Heliothis* in, **117**; insects damaging pine-cones in, **126**; production of Bermuda grass resistant to *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, **693**; investigation in, on persistence of carbofuran in grass silage, **701**; technique for mass rearing of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in laboratory in, **748**; isolation of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus from *Cadra cautella* in, **1113**; cattle fed on forage treated with insecticides in, **1123**; *Plodia interpunctella* in, **1303**; light rhythms and emergence of *Aegeria exitiosa* in, **1512**; control of *Rhyacionia* on pine in, **1563**; study in, of effects of environmental factors on development of *Heliothis zea*, **2048**; study in, of effect of larval diet of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in relation to susceptibility to insecticides, **2050**; ultra-low-volume spraying of maize in, **2110**; studies of colour preference and flight habits of thrips on cotton in, **2541**; study in, of effect of leaf extract of chinaberry on feeding by Lepidoptera, **2569**; collection of *Dioryctria* among pine trees in, **2584**
*georgiana*, *Dasychira*
Geraniol, not attractive to *Enoclerus sphegeus* or *Thanasimus undatulus*, **2521**; activity of, in inducing trail following, in *Zootermopsis nevadensis*, **2787**
Germany, method for rearing *Psila* in, **269**; *Meligethes* on *Crambe* in, **286**; studies on *Sitophilus* in, **287**; thrips on lucerne in, **288**; population dynamics of *Brevicoryne* in, **289**; aphid transmission of turnip yellows in, **290**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* transmitting strawberry mottle in, **291**; *Dasyneura brassicae* on rape in, **406**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on

cereals in, **488**; *Liriomyza urophorina* damaging lilies in, **489**; *Argyresthia conjugella* in apples in, **490**; *Tortrix viridana* on oak in, **491**; control of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in roofing timbers in, **492**; method for mass-labelling *Meligethes* in, **562**; first record of *Gnathotrichus materiarius* in, **805**; insects causing breakdown of spruce cones in, **980**; injurious Dipterous larvae on grasses in, **989**; experiments to break summer diapause of *Adelges nordmannianae* on *Abies alba* in, **990**; investigations on dispersal of *Adelges abietis* on spruce in, **991**; investigations on causes of susceptibility of spruce to attack by *Eucosma tedella* in, **992**; false pea leaf-roll virus on peas in, **996**; sterilisation of *Drosophila melanogaster* by apholate in, **997**; oil protecting plants from virus transmission by aphids in, **999**; influence of rearing media on sensitivity of *Drosophila* to insecticides in, **1001**; control of *Bryobia praetiosa* on lawns in, **1003**; tests on cross-resistance to insecticides in *Drosophila melanogaster* in, **1004**; procedure for determining damage caused by *Dasyneura brassicae* and yield of rape in, **1005**; bionomics and control of *Dasyneura tetensi* on black currants in, **1006**; *Tetranychus telarius* on different food-plants in, **1049, 1051**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on apples in, **1052**; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius* in apple orchards in, **1052**; *Bacillus thuringiensis darmstadiensis* isolated from *Galleria mellonella* in, **1107**; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, **1254**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **1334**; control of insect pests of fruit trees and vines in, **1385**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, **1405**; *Ips typographus*, in **1406**; *Tortrix viridana* infesting *Quercus rubra* in, **1407**; *Brachyderes incanus* on pine in, **1408**; *Adelges* spp., on spruce in, **1409**; Scolytids and Cerambycids attacking pine wood in, **1410**; nutrition and development of *Lyctus* spp., in, **1472**; *Lyctus brunneus* in compressed wood in, **1474**; *Trogoderma glabrum* in stored products in, **1691**; population fluctuations of fruit pests in, **1692**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, **1724**; *Hylemya brassicae* on vegetables in, **1937**; *Ceratitis capitata* on peach and apple in, **1938**; *Psylla pyri* on pear in, **1996**; *Periphyllus xanthomelas* on *Acer platanoides* in, **1997**; *Formica rufa* in, **2002**; *Formica polyctena* controlling *Diprion pini* in, **2003**; virus disease of wood wasps in, **2004**; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, **2006**; *Atomaria linearis* on beet in, **2032**; study on temperature tolerance of *Myzus persicae* in, **2383**; egg production and oviposition by spruce sawflies in, **2415**; methods of applying disulfoton granules in, **2666**

*Geromyia penniseti* as pest of millet, **2824**

Gesarol-50 Paste, containing DDT, **1405**

Gesarol-Stammlösung, containing DDT, **1405**

*geyerianae, Euura*

Ghana, Acrididae of, **260**; development of pesticides for cacao Mirids in, **263**; Mirids on cacao in, **382**; radiotracer study of predators on *Distantiella theobroma* in, **891**; *Heteroligus meles* in, **1877**; *Cephalosporium* controlling *Planococcoides njalensis* on cacao in, **1878**; study in, of translocation of insecticides i cacao, **2201**; *Pseudotheraptus devastans* o cacao in, **2478**; field evaluation of insect cides against cacao Mirids in, **2821**

*ghanaensis, Trachyostus*

*Gibbium psylloides*, tests to detect audible an ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; effects o temperature on, **1063**

*gigas, Urocerus*

*gilippus, Danaus*

*Gilpinia frutetorum*, attacked by *Carcelia obese* **280**

*Gilpinia hercyniae*, tumour-like bodies in viru infected and non-infected adults of, i Canada, **354**; biological control of, b *Exenterus* sp. in Canada and U.S.A., **603** responses of, to *Picea glauca* in Ontari **1074**; *Palexorista bohemica* parasitic in, **1074** parasitism of, by *Mastrus laplantei*, **2125** egg production and oviposition by, **2415** progress of DNA and RNA synthesis i larval midgut of, **2496**; method of trans mission of virus of, from one generation t next, **2724**

*Gilpinia polytoma*, parasitism of, by *Mastru laplantei*, **2125**

*Gilpinia virens*, attacked by *Carcelia obesa*, **28**

*gilviciliana, Cydia*

*gilvifrons, Stethorus*

*glabrum, Trogoderma*

*Gladiolus*, damaged by *Hylemya platura* i France, **1995**

*glaucus, Cleonus*

*Gleditsia, Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Bulgari **480**

*Gleditsia triacanthos, Homadaula anisocentra* pest of, in U.S.A., **844**

*Gliricidia*, attacked by *Ectropis bhurmitra* Ceylon, **1854**

*glomeratus, Apanteles*

*gloriola, Eucosma*

*gloriosae, Polytela*

Glucosamine, in buds of cotton, **2746**

Glucose, incorporation of $^{14}C$-labelled aceta and, into triglycerides of larvae of *Vitu edmandsii serratilineella*, **861**; in fungu cultured by *Atta*, **2247**

Glutamic Acid, in honeydew of *Aphis pom* **2248**

Glutamine, effect of, in diet for *Lygus hesperu* **1763**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**

Glycerin, use of, in suspensions of nematode **2558**

Glycerol, with wheatfeed for insect diet, **53** effects of, on cold-hardiness in insects, **10**

Glycine, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**

*Glycine javanica*, use of, in pastures in Queen land, **2826**

*glycinae, Phalaenoides*

Glycogen, changes in, in fat-body of viru infected beetle, **2694**

*Glycyphagus destructor*, seasonal populatio changes of, in rural granaries in Japa **848**

*Glycyphagus domesticus*, effect of malathion o **104**; *Melichares keegani* feeding on eggs o **2115**; bionomics of, at different temperatur and humidities, **2614**

*Glyphina longiseta*, infesting alder in Nova Scotia, **2781**
*Glypsus conspicuus*, predacious on *Argyrostagma niobe* in Kenya, **381**
*Glypta*, species of, as parasite of *Choristoneura houstonana*, **2127**
*Glypta fumiferanae*, effect of insecticides on incidence of parasitism of *Choristoneura occidentalis* by, **2058**
*Glypta rufiscutellaris*, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **1802**
*Glyptomorpha deesae*, not found attacking *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**; attacking larvae of *Chilo partellus*, **2367**
*Glyptomorpha nicevillei*, parasitising *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**
*Glyptoscelis pubescens*, on *Pinus strobus* in Wisconsin, **2246**
*Gnaphalium indicum*, *Dasyneura citri* in relation to, in India, **1861**
*Gnathotrichus materiarius*, attacking conifers, in Holland and Germany, **805**; occurrence of, in Netherlands, **2797**
*Gnathocerus maxillosus*, in pods of tamarind, **194**
*Gnathotrichus retusus*, attraction of, to firs, **281**
*Gnathotrichus sulcatus* attracted to infested fir, **281**
*Gnorimoschema* (see *Phthorimaea*)
*Gnorimoschema capsicum* (see *Symmetrischema*)
*Gnorimoschema ocellatella* (see *Scrobipalpa*)
Gnotobiology, of insects, review of, **2237**
*Golanudiplosis japonicus* gen.et sp.n., attacking eggs of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Japan, **561**
Gooseberry, *Pristiphora pallipes* on, in Holland, **1249**
Goose-foot (see *Chenopodium album*)
Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*)
*Goryphus*, not found attacking *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**
*Gossipi*, *Amblyseius*
*Gossypiella*, *Pectinophora*
*Gossypii*, *Aphis*; *Oligonychus*; *Sphenoptera*
*Gossypium* (see also cotton)
*Gossypium hirsutum*, resistance of crosses of, with upland cotton, to *Heliothis*, **2540**
*Gossypium thurberi*, population dynamics of *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* on, in Arizona, **683**; spread of *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* infesting, in Arizona, **715**; *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* on, in Arizona, **2085**
*Gossypiperda*, *Bemisia*
Gossypol, content of, in cotton squares and development of larvae of *Heliothis*, **2540**; effect of, on growth and development of Lepidoptera, **2555**
Gracilariids, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**
*Gracilis*, *Cinara*
*Graeffea crouanii*, outbreak of, on coconut in Fijian area, **966**; on coconut in Pacific Islands, **1595**
Grain, gel filtration for clean-up of pesticide residues in, **793**; seasonal changes in mite populations in débris of, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**; protectants against pests in, **1048**
Grain, Stored, residual effectiveness of insecticides against *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **946**; agricultural pests of, in Uganda, **1041**; traps for insects in, **1343**; factors involved in estimating damage to, by Bruchidae, **2880**
Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Gram, Red (see *Cajanus cajan*)
*Graminella nigrifrons*, bionomics of, and transmission of maize stunt virus by, in U.S.A., **686**; food-plant range of, **1538**; bionomics of, on maize in Mississippi, **1751**; on inbred maize lines in South Carolina, **1754**
*graminum*, *Schizaphis*; *Siteroptes*
Granaries, seasonal changes in mite populations in, in Japan, **848**
*granarium*, *Trogoderma*
*granarius*, *Sitophilus*
Grand Fir (see *Abies grandis*)
*grandicollis*, *Ips*
*grandis*, *Anthonomus*; *Heterolaccus*; *Rhizophagus*
*grandis thurberiae*, *Anthonomus*
*granulatus*, *Pseudohylesinus*
Granules, applicator for, in seed orchards, **1563**; vacuum cleaner for removal of, in applicators, **1581**
Granulosis Virus, tests with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **672**; of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in U.S.A., **1096**; assay of, of *Trichoplusia ni*, in Indiana, **1097**
Grape, comparative damage to roots of, by populations of *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **673**; tolerance of, to fumigation with methyl bromide, **719**; *Typhlodromus zaheri* and *T. pyri* on, **2803**
Grapevine, *Fidicina* ovipositing in, **201**; soil treatment with insecticides against *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Oregon, **659**
Grapefruit, losses of, and fruit-flies in British Honduras, **193**; *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **1122**; *Brevipalpus lewisi* not causing injury to, in California, **1161**
*Graphium*, symbiotic in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **1978**
*Graphognathus*, antimicrobial agents in diets toxic to species of, **2572**
*Graphognathus peregrinus*, control of, in Mississippi, **164**
*Grapholitha* (see *Cydia*)
*Grapholitha molesta* (see *Cydia*)
Grass, Couch (see *Agropyron repens*)
Grass, determination of fenthion and five of its metabolites in, **322**; pests of, in New South Wales, **383**; pests of, in Queensland, **430**; insecticide residues in, **436**; *Meromyza* on, in U.S.S.R., **455**; insecticide residues in, **746**; injurious Dipterous larvae on, in Germany, **989**; effects of insecticide residues of, on cattle, **1123**; *Oedaleus abruptus* on, in Honolulu, **1272**; overwintering of *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on Bunch, **2596**
*grassator*, *Lestodiplosis*
Grasshoppers, attacked by *Myothyria* in Australia, **210**; hibernation of active stages of, in Mediterranean zone and North Africa, **551**; insecticides against, on lucerne seed crop in Nebraska, **1148**; as pests of sugar cane, **1226**; infected by *Malameba locustae*, **1975**; infected by *Entomophthora grylli* in Thailand, **1976**; *Rhynocoris iracundus* reared on, **1999**; effect of rainfall on range forage

and on populations of, in Arizona, **2061**; history of surveys of, **2619**; *Araneus quadratus* as predator on, in Poland, **2662**
Greece, insects attacking pine cones in, **266**; insects attacking fir in, **267**; laboratory experiments in, on development of immature stages of *Ceratitis capitata* on different media, **588**; chemosterilisation of adults of *Dacus oleae* in, **589**; insects attacking maize in, **592**; biological control of *Dacus oleae* by *Opius concolor* in, **593**; effects and dosage rates of tepa on *Dacus oleae* in, **594**; action of tepa on pupal development of *Dacus oleae* in, **907**; artificial diets for *Dacus oleae* in, **982**; hexachlorobutadiene controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **1023**; radiation work with *Dacus oleae* in, **1731**; rearing of *Dacus oleae* in, **1732**
Green Gram (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
*greenei*, *Megarhyssa greenei*
*greeni*, *Bracon*; *Laccifer*
*gregaria*, *Schistocerca*
Gregarina, attack by, on Orthoptera in France and Spain, **2879**
*Gregarina longa*, infesting *Tipula paludosa* in France, **601**
*Grevillea*, attacked by *Ectropis bhurmitra* in Ceylon, **1854**
*Grewia asiatica*, control of *Euproctis fraterna* on, in India, **573**
*griseana*, *Zeiraphera*
*griseanae*, *Phytodietus*
*grisella*, *Achroia*
*griseola*, *Hydrellia*
Groundnuts, control of *Graphognathus* on, **164**; damaged by *Zonocerus*, **252**; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; *Naphius zavattarii* on, in Senegal and Gambia, **378**; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **503**; bionomics and control of *Lachnosterna* sp. on, in India, **568**; insect pests of, in Rhodesia, **1040**; measures for control of insect pests of, **1040**; aphids and rosette and assistor virus of, in Africa, **1455**; *Amsacta albistriga* on, in India, **1623**; effect of, on susceptibility of storage insects to methyl bromide, **1638**; outbreak of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in India, **1648**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* reared on foliage of, **2050**; as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**
Groundnut Oil, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**; in diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1608**
Groundnut rosette virus, transmitted by *Aphis gossypii* in Malawi, **257**
Groundnuts (Stored), infested by *Ephestia elutella* and *Cadra cautella* in Holland, **2023**
Gryllids, as major component in diet of cattle egret, **2585**
*Gryllodes sigillatus*, not susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1800**
*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, feeding of, in relation to population dynamics, **1032**
GS-13005 (see Methidathion)
GS-13798, against pests of maize, **736**
GS-19851 (see Isopropyl 4, 4-Dibromobenzilate)
Guatemala, flavour tests on coffee in, **53**; *Heterolaccus grandis* parasitising boll weevil in, **2264**
Guava, host of *Anastrepha* in Mexico, **193**; a food-plant of *Pseudotheraptus devastans* i Ghana, **2478**; *Othreis materna* as pest o **2825**
Guelder-rose (see *Viburnum opulus*)
*guerreronis*, *Aceria*
*guiera*, *Anarsia*; *Eublemma*
*Guiera senegalensis*, new species of Lepidopte reared from galls on, **2142**
*guineënsis*, *Elaeis*
Gusathion (see Azinphos-methyl)
Gusathion A (see Azinphos-methyl)
Gusathion K (see Azinphos-ethyl)
Guthion (see Azinphos-methyl)
*guttulatus*, *Blaniulus*
*Gyponana lamina*, transmission of X-disea virus of stone fruits by, in New York, **348**
*Gypsonoma dealbana*, bionomics and contr of, on *Corylus avellana* in Turkey, **587**
Gypsum, pyrethrins degraded by, **1961**

## H

*Habrobracon juglandis* (see *Bracon hebetor*)
*Habrocytus*, species of, near *H. eucerus*, parasite of *Hypera variabilis*, **2463**
*Habrocytus crassinervis*, as parasite of *Bath plectes*, **2642**
*Habrocytus thyridopterigis*, secondary parasi of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **2258**
*Hadena sordida*, cultural practices in contr of, on wheat in Soviet Union, **1425**; occu rence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**
*haematicus*, *Athaumastus*
*Haematoloma dorsata*, not injurious to fru trees in Switzerland, **811**
Hagen's formula, artificial diets for *Dacus ole* based on, **982**
*hagmeieri*, *Pseudomermis*
*halterata*, *Megaselia*
*Halticus minutus*, damaging leaves of *Puera* and *Calopogonium*, **2448**
*hamatus*, *Chirothrips*
*hamiltoni*, *Macrosiphum*
*Hampea*, *Alabama argillacea* and *Anthonom grandis* on, in Mexico, **1572**; as host-pla of boll weevil, **2264**; feeding and ovipositi of boll weevil on, **2752**
*hampei*, *Hypothenemus*
*Haplodiplosis equestris* (see *Haplodiplosis m ginata*)
*Haplodiplosis marginata*, occurrence of, cereals in Germany, **488**; injuriousne bionomics and control of, on cereals Holland, **1954**; control of, **2024**; effect sowing time on development of, on whe and barley in Belgium, **2024**
*Haplothrips aculeatus*, on cereals in Finlan **1927**
Haricot Bean (see *Phaseolus*)
*hariolus*, *Phaeogenes*
*Harmonia axyridis*, digestion of, **1851**
*Harmonia conglobata* (see *Synharmonia*)
*Harmonia quadripunctata*, nematode paras of, in France, **2375**
*Harmonia quatuordecimpunctata* (see *Propyl*
*haroldi*, *Basilepta*

*arpalus*, catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**
*arpalus erraticus*, rickettsia-like particles in fat-body cells of, in South Dakota, **1115**
*arpalus pennsylvanicus*, rickettsia-like particles in fat-body cells of, in South Dakota, **1115**
*arpalus rufipes*, control of, attacking strawberries in Britain, **1460**; *Pieris rapae* preyed on by, in Britain, **1969**; insecticides against, in Britain, **2409**
*arrisina americana*, light-trap catches of, in North Carolina, **1531**
*irti*, *Hyaliodes*; *Sericesthis*
arvest-spiders, monograph on arthropods including, **819**
*irveyi*, *Bessa*
awaii, *Melanagromyza phaseoli* in, **88**; *Dacus dorsalis* on pineapples in, **97**; methyleugenol attracting *Dacus* in, **115**; seasonal abundance of *Polydesma* in, **122**; *Nezara* in, **143**; diet and fecundity of *Trichopoda* in, **149**; preliminary list of names of insects in, **313**; *Aspidiotus destructor* infesting coconut in, **314**; crop losses attributed to insects and related arthropods in, **318**; bionomics of *Polydesma umbricola* on monkey pod tree in, **832**; investigations on *Plagiohammus spinipennis* in, **931**; sterile-male release programme for fruit flies in, **1508**; *Plagiohammus spinipennis* damaging *Lantana camara* and teak in, **1601**; investigations on dietary needs of fruit-flies in, **2528**; investigations on sterilised fruit-flies in, **2559**
lawthorn (see *Crataegus intricata*)
*aywardi*, *Eucoila*
lazel (see *Corylus avellana*)
leat, effect of, on spores of *Bacillus popilliae*, **353**; for removal of insecticide residues in lucerne hay, **1504**
*ebetor*, *Bracon*
*ebraeus*, *Polistes*
leclatox (see BHC)
lecogenin, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**
*Iedera canariensis*, in tests of feeding stimulant of *Agasicles*, **724**
*Iednota*, attacking germinating cereals in South Australia, **1829**
*Iedysarum coronarium*, *Donus crinitus* on, in Italy, **1007**
le La S cells, effect of insecticides on synthetic processes in, **57**
*Ielianthus*, attacked by *Spodoptera*, **200**
*Ielianthus annus*, chemical control of *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **699**; substances attracting honey bees to, **1022**; *Homoeosoma nebulella* on, in Soviet Union, **1235**; *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* reared on, in California, **1769**, **1770**; insecticide residues in seeds of, **2083**; as food plant for *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **2195**; as food-plant of *Anania verbascalis*, **2470**
*Ielianthus debilis*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**
*Ielianthus maximilianii*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**
*Ielianthus petiolaris*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**
*helichrysi*, *Anuraphis*; *Brachycaudus*
Helicopter (see Aircraft)
*Helicoverpa* (see *Heliothis*)
*Heliothis*, on maize in Somalia, **250**; bacterial disease of, **264**; diet of, as basis for rearing *Aegeria*, **726**; parasites of, on crops in Oklahoma, **1280**; attacked by *Arilus gallus* in Colombia, **2292**
*Heliothis armigera*, habits and control of, on maize in Soviet Union, **461**; chemical control of, on *Cicer arietinum* in Soviet Union, **462**; on cotton in South Arabia, **582**; attacking maize in Greece, **592**; assessment of losses caused by, on irrigated cotton in Ethiopia, **937**; on cotton in Uganda, **2141**; use of pathogens against, in Ivory Coast, **1881**; occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**; on flax in Formosa, **2329**; artificial diet for rearing, **2815**; population development of and measures against, on beans in Tanzania, **2829**
*Heliothis gelotopoeon*, measures against, on cotton in Argentina, **2311**
*Heliothis phloxiphaga*, morphology of sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**
*Heliothis punctigera*, control of, in New South Wales, **227**
*Heliothis virescens*, on cotton in U.S.A., **94**; eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures of, **95**; chemosterilisation of, **102**; sprays against, in Texas, **152**; tests of sprays against, **158**; nonspecific type of resistance to insecticides in resistant strain of, **650**; bioassay of feeding stimulants affecting larvae of, in Texas, **710**; indicators of reproductive age in males of, **840**; morphology of sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**; diapause and development of, in controlled environments, **850**; effect of insecticides on biological control of, on cotton in Texas, **1131**; on cotton in Texas, **1143**; virgin females as attractants in traps for, **1143**; tests of chemosterilants for, in North Dakota, **1170**; effects of insecticides on feeding of larvae of, in Texas, **1188**; parasites of, on cultivated crops in Oklahoma, **1280**; effects of light on diapause of, in Texas and North Carolina, **1304**; behaviour and control of, on tobacco in North Carolina, **1511**; feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of, **1530**; integrated control of, on cotton in Texas, **1549**; *Chrysopa carnea* released against, on cotton in Texas, **1550**; device for measuring newly hatched larvae of, **1570**; food-plant range of, in Mississippi, **1739**; light-traps against, on cotton in Texas, **1740**; effects of gamma radiation on all stages of, **2053**; insecticides against, **2077**; measures against, on cotton in Argentina, **2311**; effect of UC-21149 in granules as side dressing to cotton on, **2532**; resistance of cotton strains to, **2540**; effect of flavonoid pigments and gossypol on development of, **2555**; in competition with other Noctuids on maize, in U.S.A., **2583**
*Heliothis zea*, on cotton in U.S.A., **94**; eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures of, **95**; survival of pupae of, after submersion, **108**; effect of $CO_2$ on larval growth, **117**; measures against, **124**; sprays against, in Texas, **152**;

tests of sprays against, **158**; relation of, to boll rot of cotton in Mississippi, **652**; catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**; new insecticides against, on maize in Maryland, **736**; indicators of reproductive age in males of, **840**; morphology of the sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**; diapause and development of, in controlled environments, **850**; stock cultures of *Trichogramma* obtained from parasitised eggs of, in California, **851**; formalin inactivating viruses of, **1108**; virus control of, in California, **1118**; toxicity of insecticides to, on sweet maize in California, **1118**; effect of insecticides on biological control of, on cotton in Texas, **1131**; resistance to methyl-parathion in, in Arkansas, **1167**; trapping of, on St. Croix, **1186**; effects of insecticides on feeding of larvae of, in Texas, **1188**; on cotton in Texas, virgin females as attractants in traps for, **1143**; parasites of, on cultivated crops in Oklahoma, **1280**; effects of light on diapause of, in Texas, **1304**; effect of distance on attraction of, to ultraviolet light, in North Carolina, **1520**; feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of, **1530**; integrated control of, on cotton in Texas, **1549**; *Chrysopa carnea* released against, on cotton in Texas, **1550**; chambers for incubating individual eggs of, **1566**; food-plant range of, in Mississippi, **1739**; light-traps against, on cotton in Texas, **1740**; bioassay of viruses of, **1977**; biometeorological fluctuations affecting ecology of, **2048**; insecticides against, **2077**; induction of specific food preferences in larvae of, **2389**; transovarian transmission of *Nosema heliothidis* in, **2501**; effect of UC-21149 in granules as side dressing to cotton on, **2532**; resistance of cotton strains, to **2540**; movement and distribution of, in St. Croix, **2546**; variation in response to endrin of progeny from pairs of, **2548**; effect of flavonoid pigments and gossypol on development of, **2555**; effect of leaf extract of china-berry on development of, **2569**; DDT-dehydrochlorinase activity in, **2576**; in competition with other Noctuids on maize in U.S.A., **2583**; effect of human gastric juice on pathogenicity of virus of, **2727**

*Helminthosporium turcicum*, resistance of hybrid maize to infection by, in France, **598**; resistance to, in maize, **2016**; study of resistance of maize to, in France, **2678**

*Helodytes*, species of as pest of rice in Surinam, **2622**

*Helopeltis antonii*, on cacao in India, **2335**

*Helopeltis westwoodii*, control of, on pepper vines in Central African Republic, **2366**

*Hemerocampa leucostigma*, properties of a virus from, **2725**

*Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, distribution of egg-masses of, on *Abies concolor* in California, **1345**

*Hemicrepidius decoloratus*, sex attractant in, **2610**

*Hemiptarsenus semialbiclavus*, synonymy of, discussed, **2823**

Hemiptera, migration and dispersal of, **1956**

*hemipterus, Carpophilus*; *Hemiteles*; *Metamasius*

*Hemisarcoptes malus*, as natural enemy of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**

*Hemitarsonemus angolensis*, from *Coffea* in Angola, **2360**

*Hemitarsonemus latus*, control of, on cotton in Brazil, **205**

*Hemiteles hemipterus*, attacking *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**

Hemlock, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)

Hemp (see *Cannabis sativa*)

Hempa (see Hexamethylphosphoric Triamide)

*Henosepilachna sparsa*, parasites of, in India, **139**

HEOD (see also Dieldrin)

HEOD, isolation of, from faeces and urine of rats, **2397**

*heparana, Pandemis*

Heptachlor, against aphids, **218**; against *Cosmopolites*, **223**; against maize borers, **247**; effect of, on macro- and micro-elements constituents of plants, **344**; effects of, a seed-dressing for wheat and barley, against wireworms, **376**; soil treatment with, and in dusts against *Melolontha melolontha*, **408**; in dusts against soil insect pests of swee potato, **424**; residues of, in pasture followin soil treatment, **436**; against *Heteronychus arator*, **438**; effects of, used in granule against *Sitona*, on lucerne yields, **458**; soi treatment with granules against lucerne pests **459**; seed treatments with and in dusts against pests of maize, **461**; in dusts agains *Strophosomus melanogrammus*, *Polydrusus marginatus*, and *Otiorhynchus armadillo*, **497**; soil treatment with, in dusts against *Hylemya platura*, **499**; seed treatment with, agains *Hylemya coarctata*, **509**; against *Atomari linearis*, **600**; comparative resistance c strains of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **607**; use o against *Sitona hispidulus* in Oregon, **658**; residues of, in forage crops, **746**; residues o in pronghorn antelope, **865**; improve extraction of, from animal tissues with su factants, **871**; seed coatings of, agains *Clivinia fossor* on maize in France, **1008**; residual activity of, against larvae of *Amph mallon majalis*, **1127**; effect of activate carbon on uptake by carrots of, from soil in Connecticut, **1135**; in granules agains *Pissodes strobi*, **1136**; against *Hypera varia bilis*, **1182**; resistance to, in *Hypera variabili* **1182**; in dusts, against *Ptericoptus acuminatu* on sweet potato, **1206**; as inducer, substrate and inhibitor of microsomal epoxidation i rats, **1496**; residues of, in soil, **1502**; residue of, on lucerne hay and in milk and co tissues, **1505**; against *Ostrinia nubilali* **1696**; seed treatment with, against *Atomari linearis*, **2032**; against *Hylemya coarctat* **2034**; against root-feeding pests of maize **2047**; in dusts, against *Tanymecus indicu* **2164**; against *Polyphylla fullo*, **2173**; agains *Bothynoderes punctiventris* and *Tanymecu palliatus*, **2184**; as dust on seed against wire worms, **2185**; persistence and degradatio of, in soil, **2244**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; against *Labidura riparia*, **2563**; as additive t wood preservative, against termites, **2599**; against pasture ants in Queensland, **2826**; against aphids, **2829**

Heptachlor Epoxide, residues of, in black duck eggs, **347**; residues of, in pasture following soil treatment, **436**; residues of, in pronghorn antelope, **865**; effect of activated carbon on uptake by carrots of, from soils in connecticut, **1135**; as inducer, substrate, and inhibitor of microsomal epoxidation in rats, **1496**; residues of, in soil, **1502**; residues of, on lucerne hay and in milk and cow tissues, **1505**; rate of disappearance of, in soil, **2244**; residues of, in milk products, **2380**
*heraclei, Euleia*
Herbicides, field tests for, **1709**
Hercules 13462 (see O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with N-(1(Mercaptoethyl)-Succinimide)
Hercules 14503 (see O,O-Diethyl phosphorodithioate S-Ester)
Hercules 14503 (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester, with N-(2-Chloro-1-mercaptoethyl) Phthalimide)
*Herculia nigrivitta*, damaging thatch in Malaya, control attempts using dieldrin on, **563**
*hercyniae, Diprion*; *Gilpinia*
*Heringia heringi*, as predator on *Pemphigus* and *Eriosoma*, in Czechoslovakia, **2420**
Hesperdin, in artificial diet for Lepidoptera, **2555**
*hesperidum, Coccus*
*Hesperis matronalis*, virus transmitted to in Germany, **290**
*hesperus, Lygus*
*Hesthesis cingulata*, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus pilularis*, **2865**
*Heterolaccus grandis*, distribution and importance of, as parasite of *Anthonomus grandis*, **2264**
*Heteroligus meles*, bionomics and control of, in Ghana, **1877**
*Heteronychus arator*, insecticides against, in pasture in New Zealand, **438**
Heteroptera, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**; seasonal population dynamics of, in Slovakia, **2889**
*Heterotermes indicola*, temperature limits for survival and feeding of, **2419**
Hexachlorobutadiene, controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in Greece, **1023**
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, not controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **659**
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide, sterilising effect of, on *Callosobruchus*, **231**; effect of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **1836**
Hexamethylphosphorothioic triamide, use of, to sterilise *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **690**
Hexane, pecan shucks extracted with, **2266**
N-Hexanoic Acid (see N-Caproic Acid)
Hexatin 2, with parathion, against *Pemphredon lethifer* in Bulgaria, **775**; with parathion, against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**, **2430**
Hibernation, of active stages of Acridoidea in Mediterranean zone and North Africa, **551**
*Hibiscus* sp., flowers of, not attracting *Trichopoda*, **149**
*Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; bionomics of *Agrilus acutus* on, in India, **924**
*Hibiscus esculentus*, food plant of *Earias biplaga* in Nigeria, **928**; bionomics of *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, **936**; *Aphis gossypii* on, **1056**; *Empoasca devastans* and *Earias* sp. on, in India, **1625**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Egypt, **2376**; *Empoasca devastans* on, in India, **2391**; *Earias vittella* on, in India, **2464**
*Hibiscus syriacus*, not preferred as food-plant by boll weevil, **2747**
*hilare, Acrosternum*
*himalayensis, Rhyssa persuasoria*
*hippocastani, Melolontha*
*Hippodamia convergens*, food preferences of, **151**; parasitism by *Perilitus coccinellae* in, and microsporidioses of, **350**
*Hippodamia parenthesis*, food preferences of, **151**
*hirsuta, Byrsocrypta*
*Hirsutella thompsonii*, infecting *Aceria* in U.S.A., **159**
*hirta, Epicometis*
*hirtipennis, Epitrix*
*Hishimonus, Eutettix phycitis* transferred to, **294**
*Hishimonus phycitis*, host range of, as vector of little-leaf virus of brinjal in India, **417**
*hispanicus, Aphytis*
*hispidulus, Sitona*
Histidine, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; retarding development in *Macrosiphum pisum*. **1928**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
*Histiogaster rotundatus*, investigations on vital dye marking of, **857**
Hog plum (see *Spondias mangifera*)
*hohenheimensis, Anogmus*
Hoja blanca disease, insects transmitting, to rice in western hemisphere, **556**
*Holcocera pulverea, Bacillus thuringiensis* against larvae of, in India, **2493**
*Holcus lanatus, Cercopis vulnerata* on, in Switzerland, **811**
Holland, danger of dieldrin in birds' eggs in, **84**; study of *Carcelia* in, **280**; pests of stored cacao in, **390**; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* attacking conifers in, **805**; investigations in, on physiological host plant-parasite relationship, **807**; studies on bionomics and control of *Cecidophyopsis ribis* in, **808**; effect of reflective aluminium strips on spread of aphid-borne chrysanthemum viruses in, **809**; *Holocremnus canaliculatus* parasitic in *Pristiphora pallipes* in, **1249**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**; insect fauna on apple in, **1368**; beneficial insect predators and parasites on apple in, **1382**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **1382**; *Hylemya antiqua* in, **1730**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on cereals in, **1954**; moths damaging tropical products stored in, **2023**; *Rhizoglyphus* spp. on flower bulbs in, **2025**; insecticides as factor in mortality of *Sterna sandvicensis* in, **2038**; *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in, **2418**; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* in, **2797** *Cecidophyopsis selachodon* on red currant in, **2798**
Holly Oak (see *Quercus ilex*)
*Holocremnus*, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, **371**; parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Manitoba, **1339**
*Holocremnus* sp. nr. *nematorum*, bionomics and establishment of, parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Manitoba, **370**

*Holocremnus argentatus*, attacking *Staurone-matus* in Italy, **271**
*Holocremnus canaliculatus*, parasitism of *Pristi-phora pallipes* by, in Holland, **1249**
*hololeptoides*, *Sitophagus*
*Holotrichia* (see *Lachnosterna*)
*Holotrichia consanguinea* (see *Lachnosterna*)
*holoxanthus*, *Aphytis*
*Homadaula anisocentra*, techniques for year-round rearing of, **844**
*Homalotylus* (see *Adelencyrtus*)
*Homoeosoma electellum*, chemical control of, on sunflowers in Texas, **699**; host plants of, in Texas, **1573**; insecticides against, on sun-flower in Texas, **2083**
*Homoeosoma nebulella*, insecticides against, on sunflower in U.S.S.R., **1235**
*Homona coffearia*, outbreaks of, on tea, **203**; control of, on tea in Ceylon, **1853**
*homonae*, *Macrocentrus*
Homoptera, as vectors of sugar-cane virus diseases, **1227**; from New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands, **1824**; morphology of, **2217**
*Homotoma ficus*, on *Ficus* in California, **2240**
Honey, in diets for insects, **398, 1065**; infested by *Trogoderma glabrum* in Kansas, **1778**; in diet for *Hylemya brassicae*, **1937**; larvae of *Vitula edmandsae* feeding on, in honey-comb, **2601**
Honey bees, use of, in comparative tests of fentin hydroxide and parathion, **681**
Honeydew, *Chrysopa carnea* feeding on, **472**
*Hoplocampa brevis*, occurrence of, in Ontario, **1806**
*Hoplocampa flava*, as pest of plum in Soviet Union, **1236**
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apple varieties resistant to, **2410**
Hopperburn, on varieties of *Ricinus communis* in India, **981**
Hops, *Myzus humuli* feeding on, in Czecho-slovakia, **781**; *Myzus humuli* on, in Wash-ington State, **1160**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Washington State, **1160**; pests of, in Hungary, **1921**; *Macrosiphum hamiltoni* on, in Canada, **2773**; insecticides against *Myzus humuli* on, **2886**
*Horcias nobilellus*, measures against, on cotton in Argentina, **2311**
*Hordeum distichon*, varietal susceptibility of, to yellow-dwarf virus transmitted by *Macro-siphum avenae* in Canada, **1814**
*Hordeum vulgare*, varietal susceptibility of, to yellow-dwarf virus transmitted by *Macro-siphum avenae* in Canada, **1814**
*Horiola picta*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**
Hormone Analogues, as sterilants for *Pyrrho-coris apterus*, **1945**
Hormone, Juvenile, effect of postnatal treat-ment with, on cabbage aphid, **2782**
Hormones, activity of, originating from plants on Lepidopterous larvae, **1613**; in insects and plants, **2021**
Horogenes (see Nythobia)
Horse Chestnut, *Pulvinaria regalis* on, in France, **2677**
*horrida*, *Acanthomia*
*horridus*, *Tetranycopsis*
*horticola*, *Anomala*
*hortulana*, *Messa*
Houses, fumigation of, with methyl bromide **1473**; *Anthrenus coloratus* in, **1582**
*houstonana*, *Choristoneura*
Hoverflies, and aphid prey in India, **1644**
*howardi*, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
*Humbe tenuicornis*, grouping behaviour of, **1461**
*humeralis*, *Alurnus*; *Sitona*
Humidity, effect of, on *Scirpophaga* in India **246**; effects of, on development of *Mamestra brassicae*, **454**; effects of, on development of *Lophocateres pusillus*, **532**; effects of, on development of *Cadra calidella*, **536**; effect of on longevity of *Microtermes beesoni*, in India **942**; effects of, on oviposition and adult survival of *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1061**; effects of on breeding of *Lardoglyphus konoi*, **1232**; effects of, on *Xyletinus peltatus*, **1291**; effects of, on *Ips confusus*, **1344**; effects of, on *Pandemis heparana*, **1475**; effect of, on eggs of *Adelges piceae*, **1773**; effect of, on infection of *Hypera variabilis* by *Beauveria bassiana* **1787**; effect of, on bionomics of *Aeroglyphus robustus*, **1811**; effect of light on reactions to in *Carpophilus* and *Tribolium*, **2810**
*humilis*, *Iridomyrmex*; *Xenocatantops*
*humuli*, *Myzus*; *Phorodon*
Hungary, vineyard protection in, **484**; Micro lepidoptera damaging vines in, **485**; aphidi on fruit in, **486**; *Panonychus ulmi* ir **487**; distribution of black locust mosai on *Robinia pseudacacia* in, **801**; flight perio of wild bees pollinating lucerne in, **803** forcasting occurrence of insect pests c sugar-beet in, **986**; *Chaetocnema tibialis* attacking sugar-beet seedlings in, **987** Vitamin E influencing sexual maturity an migration in *Autographa gamma* in, **994** *Hylobius abietis* in, **1234**; outbreak and con trol of *Agrotis ipsilon* in, **1484**; anti-feedin effects of substituted phenoxy compound on chewing and sucking insects in, **1485** species of aphids in, **1699**; pests of hops ir **1921**; leaf-rollers on strawberry in, **1925**
Hyacinth, Water (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)
Hyacinth Bean (see *Dolichos lablab*)
*Hyadaphis pseudobrassicae* (see *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*)
*hyalinipennis*, *Oxycarenus*
*Hyaliodes harti*, predacious on *Phenacoccus aceris*, **1078**; factors affecting distribution o on apple trees, **2778**
*Hyaliodes vitripennis*, eggs and oviposition sites of, on apple in Pennsylvania, **2608**
*Hyalophora cecropia*, nonoccluded virus iso lated from, **359**; disease caused by rickettsia in larvae of, in U.S.A., **1098**; artificial culture medium for, **1772**; virus-like particles from diseased larvae of, in Holland, **1985**; infec tion of, with Microsporidian, **2733**; tests with compounds related to juvenile hormone of, **2883**
*Hyalopterus pruni*, effects of insecticide control of, on populations of natural enemies i prune orchards in California, **397**; on prun in California, **2089**; biological control of, o *Phragmites communis*, **2665**
*hybridum*, *Trifolium*

*Hydrellia*, species of, measures against, on rice in Surinam, **2622**
*Hydrellia griseola*, *H. philippina* closely related to, **2867**
*Hydrellia philippina* as pest of rice in Philippines, **2867**
*Hydrilla*, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* on, in India, **1866**
Hydrocarbon, analysis of, in saliva of plant-hoppers, **1852**
Hydrochloric Acid, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, **1730**; in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1938**
Hydrogen Cyanide, as fumigant against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **396**; (as fumigant), against Coccids on *Citrus*, **1068**
Hydrogen Phosphide (see also Phosphine), potentiometric determination of, **326**; as fumigant for foods, feeds and processed food products, **451**; susceptibility to, of eggs and adults of species of *Cryptolestes*, **2068**
Hydroquinone, in grain beetles, **48**
4 Hydroxy-2-mercaptobutyric Acid, γ-Lactone, S-Ester, with O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Petrobia latens*, **660**
5-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone, use of, in feeding tests with species of *Scolytus*, **2783**
4-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone Acetate (see Cue-lure)
Hydroxyurea, studies of ovaries in rats treated with, **1156**
*Hylastes cunicularius*, on spruce and larch in Czechoslovakia, **1415**
*Hylastes nigrinus*, attraction of, to firs, **281**; bionomics and behaviour of, infesting *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Oregon, **1323**, **1324**; *Medetera vidua* predacious on, in Oregon, **1323**; factors affecting attraction of, to *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, **1324**
*Hylastes ruber*, attraction of, to firs, **281**
*Hylastes rufipes*, distribution of, on *Ulmus americana*, in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, **638**
*Hylemya antiqua*, technique for estimating the response to insecticides of, in Manitoba, **607**; insecticides against aldrin-resistant strains of, on onion in France, **1395**; effect of organic sulphur compounds on oviposition by, **1610**; application of sterile-male technique on, in Holland, **1730**; olfactory response of larvae of, to sulphur compounds, **1848**; effect of food on population numbers of, **2017**
*Hylemya arambourgi*, controlled by insecticides on barley in Ethiopia, **937**; effect of shoot density on attack on barley by, in Kenya, **1599**
*Hylemya brassicae*, on Brussels sprouts, **23**; resistance of, to dieldrin in England and Wales, **306**; distribution and sampling method for use in control of, on cabbage in Ontario, **375**; continuous laboratory rearing of, in England, **934**; insecticides against, on cauliflowers in England, **1024**; parasitised by *Trybliographa rapae*, **1025**; tests of insecticides against, on radish, cabbage, and cauliflower in New York State, **1142**; factors affecting diapause in, in Ontario, **1320**; control of, on cauliflower in British Columbia, **1354**; insecticide control of, on cauliflower in Northern Ireland, **1402**; bionomics of, in Finland, **1926**; bionomics, rearing and sterilization of, **1937**; effect of food on population numbers of, **2017**; insecticides against, on cauliflower in Belgium, **2031**; control of, on cabbage in Belgium, **2040**; diapause in, **2777**; insecticidal control of, in Britain, **2874**; in Ireland, **2875**
*Hylemya cilicrura* (see *Hylemya platura*)
*Hylemya coarctata*, in Britain, insecticides against, **16**, **17**; seed treatment against, on wheat in France, **509**; timing of insecticide sprays against, on wheat in Britain, **1602**; bacterial disease of, in Britain, **1965**; control of, on wheat in France, **2034**
*Hylemya floralis*, bionomics of, in Finland, **1926**
*Hylemya florilega*, trapping of, on sticky coloured stakes in tobacco fields in Connecticut, **1141**
*Hylemya genitalis*, control of, damaging wheat in Italy, **1018**
*Hylemya platura*, bionomics and control of, on *Dianthus caryophyllus* in Italy, **499**; artificial oviposition site for laboratory rearing of, **602**; trapping of, on sticky coloured stakes in tobacco fields in Connecticut, **1141**; control of, in France, **1995**; genetics of cyclodiene insecticide resistance in, **2076**
*Hylesia canitia*, as pest on ships, **1941**
*hylobii*, *Bracon*
*Hylobius abietis*, invasion of plantations of *Picea abies* in Norway by radioactively labelled, **895**; *Beauveria bassiana* as pathogen of, **993**; control of, damage by, in Hungary, **1234**; trichlorphon increasing susceptibility of, to *Beauveria bassiana*, **1942**
*Hylobius pales*, response of, to natural and synthetic attractants, **2070**; systemic activity of phorate against, **2078**
*Hylobius pinicola*, hosts and distribution of, in British Columbia, **2616**
*Hylobius radicis*, insecticide control of, in Michigan, **1276**; habits and movement of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Michigan, **1745**; behaviour of, under various light and temperature conditions, in Michigan, **1762**
*Hylobius warreni*, method for rearing larvae of, in Canada, **1336**; hosts and distribution of, in British Columbia, **2616**
*Hyloicus* (see *Sphinx*)
*Hylotrupes bajulus*, control of, in roofing timbers in Germany, **492**; effect of climate on distribution of, in Norway, **1469**; fumigation of houses with methyl bromide against, in Denmark, **1473**; disodium octoborate tetrahydrate protecting wood from, **1889**
*Hylurgopinus rufipes* (see *Hylastes*)
Hymenoptera, infected by *Chilo* iridescent virus, **241**; effect of weather on height of flight of, **787**; spp. of, parasitising *Earias biplaga* on cacao in Africa, **928**; parasitic, visiting flowers of carrot planted in vegetable fields, in Japan, **957**
*hyoscyami*, *Pegomya* (see *Pegomya betae*)
*Hyoscyamus niger*, suitability of *Tetranychus telarius* as vector of viruses of, **1933**
*Hypera brunneipennis*, biological control of, in Arizona and California, **1555**
*Hypera crinita*, as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**

*Hypera nigrirostris*, as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**
*Hypera postica* (see *H. variabilis*)
*Hypera variabilis*, survival of overwintering eggs of, in Pennsylvania, **98**; insecticides against, in U.S.A., **134**; attacked by Coccinellids, **151**; insecticide control of, on lucerne, **459**; infesting lucerne in Bulgaria, **483**; insecticides against, on lucerne in California, **644**; chemical control of, on lucerne in U.S.A., **670**; winter oviposition of, on lucerne in Virginia, **676**; parasitised by *Microctonus colesi* in Pennsylvania, **688**; parasitised and castrated by *Microctonus* spp., **689**; parasitism of, by *Bathyplectes curculionis* and *Tetrastichus incertus* on lucerne in New York State, **742**; strain of *Beauveria tenella* pathogenic to larvae of, in India, **802**; bibliography of, **829**; on lucerne in Utah, susceptibility and resistance to insecticides in, **1182**; behaviour patterns of, on lucerne in Utah, **1299**; bionomics and chemical control of, on lucerne in Rumania, **1419**; mass screening procedure for detecting lucerne resistance to, **1523**; synergism of carbamate insecticides against, **1527**; effects of apholate on, **1537**; standardised procedures adopted in research on, in Ohio Valley States, **1565**; factors affecting phototactic response of, **1768**; infection of, by *Beauveria bassiana*, **1787**; distribution of, in New York, **1805**; nutrient consumption of, **1920**; lethal limits of low temperature for, in Illinois, **2084**; evidence of second generation of, in Illinois, **2096**; as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**; tests of insecticides against, **2242**; life history and natural enemies of, in India, **2463**; methods of sampling larval populations of, **2531**; insecticides against, on lucerne in New York State, **2592**; effect of photoperiod on diapause in, in France, **2673**
*Hyperchalcidia soudanensis*, attacking pupae of *Chilo partellus*, **2367**
*Hyperdiplosis* sp., damaging pine-cones in Georgia, **126**
*Hypericum perforatum*, suitability of *Anaitis plagiata* for biocontrol of, in dry grassland of British Columbia, **1351**
*Hyperomyzus* (see *Amphorophora*)
*Hyphantria cunea*, effect of food quality on, **179**; biology of, in Japan, **236**; factors inducing diapause in, **618**; on hops in Hungary, **1921**; distribution of, in Austria, **2433**; tests of insecticides in sprays against, **2533**
*Hypocampsis contorticornis*, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in spruce cones in, in Germany, **980**
*Hypocrella reineckiana*, infecting *Saissetia nigra* and *Pulvinaria maxima* on rubber in Malaya, **948**
*Hypomeces squamosus*, occasionally attacking rubber trees in Malaya, **2448**
*Hypopholis sommeri*, biology of, **259**
*Hyponomeuta padellus*, host-plants of, **2646**
*Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, bionomics of, on apple in Soviet Azerbaijan, **2646**
*Hyposoter*, larval remains of species of, reared on *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**
*Hyposoter exiguae*, parasitising *Polydesma*, **122**
*Hypothenemus hampei*, as pest of coffee in São Tomé, **2362**
*Hypothenemus macrolobii*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**
*Hypothenemus moschatae*, in pods of tamarind, **194**
*Hyssopus rhyacioniae*, parasitising *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in Michigan, **619**
*Hyssopus thymus*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **2258**
*Hysteroneura setariae*, map of distribution of, **1452**

# I

I 152-15 (see Dimethoate)
*Ibalia ensiger*, possible control of *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania by, **963**; responses of, to symbiotic fungus of *Sirex noctilio* in Australia, **1268**
*Ibalia leucospoides*, *Schlettererius* not attacking in Tasmania, **219**; responses of, to symbiotic fungus of *Sirex noctilio* in Australia, **1268**; introduced into Tasmania against *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata*, **963**
*Iberis*, virus transmitted to in Germany, **290**
*Icerya purchasi*, control of, by *Rodolia cardinalis* in connection with spread of *Chloropulvinaria floccifera* in Italy, **1013**; natural enemies of, in Formosa, **2331**
*iceryoides*, *Rastrococcus*
Ichneumonids, attacking *Bupalus piniarius* on pine in U.S.S.R., **767**
Ichneumoninae, synopsis, reclassification of, Stenopneusticae of Africa, **886**; reclassification of Stenopneusticae of Africa south of Sahara, **2476**
*ictericus*, *Adoretus*
*idaei*, *Aphis*
Idaho, pine infested by *Choristoneura* in, **156**; bionomics of *Pissodes* in, **189**; tests on attractants emitted by *Dendroctonus* and *Ips* spp. in, **1266**, **1267**; *Lygus* spp. on carrot in, **1737**; tests of carrot seed punctured by *Lygus* in, **2092**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* developing in non-native conifers in, **2105**; bionomics of *Anacamptodes clivinaria* in, **2518**; biology of *Stenodynerus claremontensis* in, **2519**
*Idiophantis eugeniae*, on *Eugenia* in New Ireland, **2830**
*Ilex paraguensis*, attacked by *Fidicina*, **201**
Illinois, effect of *Empoasca* on yield of lucerne in, **100**; insecticides against *Hypera* in, **134**; chemical control of *Dichomeris marginella* on Irish juniper in, **1513**; standardised procedures adopted in research on *Hypera variabilis* in, **1565**; *Anthrenus coloratus* in, **1582**; study in, on control of root-feeding pests of maize, **2047**; lethal limits of low temperature for *Hypera variabilis* in, **2084**; evidence of second generation of *Hypera variabilis* in, **2096**; laboratory studies on development of *Pediasia trisecta* in, **2567**; sex attractants in sod webworms in, **2568**; bionomics of juniper webworm in, **2749**

*maginis, Thrips*
midan, against *Cydia* on pear, **204**; against blue oat mite, **224**; against *Cylas*, **244**; against *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards, **919**; against *Oebalus ornatus* on rice, **950**; population densities of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees following treatment with sprays of, **1121**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; in sprays against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; effect of, on resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**; procedures for removal of, from field-treated crops, **2505**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2328**; metabolism of, in rats and *Blattella germanica*, **2507**; residual life of, on lucerne, **2573**
midoxon (see O,O-Dimethyl S-phthalidomethyl Phosphorothioate)
*mmaculata, Scutigerella*
mmunity, to pests and diseases in agricultural plants, **1427–1432**
*mpar, Dendroplatypus*
*mpicticeps, Nephotettix*
*mpura, Mythimna*
*nazuma* (see *Recilia*)
*nazuma dorsalis* (see *Recilia*)
*ncanus, Brachyderes*
*ncertulas, Tryporyza*
*ncertus, Tetrastichus*
*ncisitermes minor*, effects of dodecyl alcohol on, **2551**
*ncludens, Pseudoplusia*
*ncongrua, Dimmockia*
ncubator, for insects, **653**
ncurvariidae, dimethoate against, on eucalypts in Western Australia, **1832**
India, bait sprays against *Dacus* in, **243**; control of *Cylas* in, **244**; food media for *Corcyra* in, **245**; effect of temperature on *Scirpophaga* in, **246**; control of maize stem borers in, **247**; *Aspergillus* infecting *Amsacta* in, **248**; natural enemies of *Bissetia steniella* on sugar-cane in, **395**; *Hishimonus phycitis* in, **417**; *Diaphorina citri* on oranges in, **419**; insects transmitting virus diseases of rice in, **556**; constituents of maize and sorghum varieties and their resistance to *Chilo zonellus* in, **565**; response of larvae of *Earias fabia* to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in laboratory in, **566**; growth response of *Spodoptera litura* on irradiated leaves of *Ricinus communis* in, **567**; bionomics and control of *Lachnosterna* sp. on groundnuts in, **568**; effect of soil insecticides on germination and growth of wheat in, **569**; X-ray detection of phytophagous Chalcidoids in seeds in, **571**; protection of wrapper tobacco from insects by use of packaging treated with dieldrin in, **572**; *Euproctis fraterna* on *Grewia asiatica* in, **573**; chemical control of *Caliothrips indicus* on pea in, **574**; population density of *Chilo zonellus* in sorghum stubble in, **575**; *Stibaropus* sp. attacking *Pennisetum purpureum* in, **576**; incidence and distribution of *Selepa docilis* on its host plants in, **577**; dusting schedules on cotton in, **578**; entomological problems and research in, **633**; phosphine against *Tribolium castaneum* in rice bins in, **654**; strain of *Beauveria tenella* pathogenic to *Hypera* in, **802**; dietary deficiencies of pulses for *Trogoderma granarium* in, **878**; tests on toxicity of fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* in, **881**; bionomics of *Agrilus acutus* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in, **924**; brochure on open-air rearing of *Antheraea mylitta* for silk production in, **941**; effect of humidity on longevity of *Microtermes beesoni* in, **942**; experiments in, on antitermite characteristics of treated jute board, **943**; *Platypeplus aprobola*, a leaf-roller on *Moghania macrophylla* in, **944**; control of *Longitarsus nigripennis* on *Piper nigrum* in, **945**; residual effectiveness of BHC, carbaryl and malathion against *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored grain in, **946**; insect pests of medicinal and aromatic plants in, **947**; resistance of *Ricinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens* in, **981**; entomogenous fungus on *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, **1106**; infection of *Odontotermes obesus* by *Aspergillus flavus* in, **1109**; entomogenous fungus on aphids in, **1112**; species of *Mattesia* infecting *Cadra cautella* in, **1117**; termites as pests of sugar-cane in, **1218**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**; new pest of pea in; *Latoia bicolor* damaging rice in, **1272**; *Lysiphlebus* sp., parasitising *Longiunguis sacchari* in, **1444**; *Scirpophaga nivella* infesting sugar-cane in, **1446**; *Chilo suppressalis* in, **1452**; control of pests of brinjal in, **1616**; effect of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on varieties of *Brassica campestris* in, **1617**; control of *Empoasca devastans* on cotton in, **1618**; control of mites on tea in, **1619**; *Xylocopa* associated with pollination of egg-plant and *Luffa aegyptiaca* in, **1620**; *Plutella xylostella* on cauliflower in, **1621**; aphids preyed on by *Menochilus sexmaculatus* in, **1622**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on sugar-cane in, **1623**; control of *Amsacta albistriga* on groundnut in, **1623**; *Empoasca devastans* and *Earias* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in, **1625**; *Spodoptera litura* on *Cichorium* in, **1626**; *Anomis sabulifera* on jute in, **1627**; variety of *Momordica charantia* resistant to *Epilachna septima* in, **1628**; susceptibility of *Brassica* and *Eruca sativa* to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in, **1629**; *Pyrrhalta birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa* in, **1631**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on different plants in, **1632**; control of *Phytomyza atricornis* on *Nasturtium* in, **1634**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in, **1635**; imported egg-parasite of *Achaea janata* in, **1636**; effect of host plants on growth of *Samia cynthia ricini* in, **1637**; *Empoasca flavescens* on *Ricinus communis* in, **1639**; *Chaetocnema basalis* on wheat in, **1641**; *Anagrus empoascae* parasitising *Typhlocyba sudra* on *Cassia fistula* in, **1642**; cutworms associated with wheat in, **1643**; syrphids and their aphid prey in, **1644**; *Callosobruchus maculatus* reducing germination of leguminous seeds in, **1645**; *Locusta migratoria* in, **1646**; effect of insecticide control of *Earias* sp., and *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton yield in, **1647**; outbreak of *Tetranychus telarius* on groundnuts in, **1648**; *Varroa jacobsoni* in, **1850**; losses of wheat seed during storage in, **1855**; losses of

*Cajanus cajan* during milling in, **1856**; control of pests of stored wheat in, **1857**; storage of wheat in, **1858**; *Nodostoma subcostatum* on banana in, **1859**; *Erosomyia indica* on mango in, **1860**; *Dasineura citri* on *Citrus* in, **1861**; *Stictodiplosis* spp. in, **1862, 1863**; *Acanthopsyche* sp. attacking sugar-cane in, **1864**; control of insect pests of stored products in, **1865**; *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* found on plants in aquarium in, **1866**; parasitism in *Bracon greeni* in, **1867**; aphids in, **1868**; insects on *Cassia auriculata* in, **1869**; *Lyncestis amphix* on *Ocimum sanctum* in, **1870**; *Epicauta tenuicollis* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **1871**; *Aphanus sordidus* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **1872**; resistance to *Empoasca flavescens* in *Ricinus communis* in, **1874**; chemical control of *Chilo partellus* on sorghum in, **2088**; cucurbitacin E as feeding stimulant of *Aulacophora foveicollis* in, **2099**; rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis* in, **2112**; *Lymantria obfuscata* in, **2147**; *Achaea janata* on castor in, **2159**; *Selepa docilis* on *Solanum melongena* in, **2160**; studies on resistance in sorghum varieties to *Chilo partellus*, **2161**; survey of stored-product insects in godowns in, **2162**; *Oxycetonia albopunctata* feeding on millet in, **2163**; *Stibaropus minor* on sorghum and millet in, **2165**; prophylactic control of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on coconuts in, **2333**; control of *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, **2334**; pests of cacao in south, **2335**; study on preservation of food grains in, **2337**; tests with insecticides in, **2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2467**; insecticidal control of cotton pests in, **2462**; measures against *Earias vittella* in, **2464**; distribution of *Pentalonia nigronervosa* in, **2465**; *Thosea* attacking *Ziziphus jujuba* in, **2466**; control of *Polytela gloriosae* on lilies in, **2467**; new virus disease of papaya in, **2468**; *Atherigona indica* attacking wheat seedlings in, **2472**; fumigation of rice with phosphine in, **2571**; virus from *Amsacta moorei* in, **2726**; feeding activity of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on *Luffa aegyptiaca* in, **2762**; *Geromyia penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **2824**; *Dysdercus cingulatus* in, **2882**

Indian Subcontinent, Alticine beetles of, **2853**

Indiana, insecticides against *Hypera* in, **134**; *Xyloterinus politus* infesting silver maple in, **367**; distribution of *Corthylus colombianus* associated with structural properties of its food-plants in, **711**; fungi associated with *Xyloterinus politus* in, **1087**; assay of nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni* in, **1097**; *Aegeria pictipes* on peaches in, **1157**; identification of Hymenopterous parasites of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **1334**; *Corthylus columbianus* on maple in, **1346**; standardised procedures adopted in research on *Hypera variabilis* in, **1565**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **1756**; study of effect of attack by *Oulema melanopus* on grain yield of oats in, **2566**; transmission of maize dwarf mosaic virus in, **2739**

*indica, Apis*; *Atherigona*; *Epilachna*; *Erosomyia*

Indican, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**

*indicata, Mahanarva*

*indicola, Heterotermes*

*indicum, Syntomosphyrum*

*indicus, Caliothrips*

*indistincta, Aptesis*

Indonesia, effect of releasing sterile adults of *Scirpophaga nivella* on damage to sugar-cane in, **913**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**

*infantilis, Melanoplus*

*infecta, Anicla*

*inferens, Sesamia*

Infra-red Radiation (see Radiation, Infra-red)

*infuscatellus, Chilo*

*ingens, Cydia*

*inimica, Endria*

*innotata, Tryporyza*

Inokosterone, effect of, on larvae of *Chilo* and *Plutella*, **1613**

*inornata, Saperda*

Inositol, in diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**; in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**; not necessary in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**; in artificial diet for *Spodoptera*, **2813**

*inquirenda, Prospaltella*

Insect Migration, studies in Britain on, **784**

Insect Viruses, specificity of insect, **828**

Insecticide Barrier, polyvinylidene-coated kraft paper as, in food packages, **733**

Insecticide Residues, monograph on, in foods resulting from post-harvest treatments, **873**

Insecticides (see also Pesticides) effects of, on wild birds, **9**; effect of, on soil invertebrates, **11**; factors affecting toxicity of, **106**; development of, against cacao Mirids, **263**; determination of chemical residues in, **299**; applied topically, resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, in Britain, **306**; technique for assessing residues in, **307**; determination of toxicities of, to bees, **308**; mechanisms of resistance to, **309**; mammalian toxicity data for, **310**; synergists of, in resistance problems, **311**; persistence of, as occupational health problem, **337**; accuracy of gas-chromatographic methods of analysis of residues of, **339**; clean-up of fat extracts for analysis of residues of, by gas chromatography, **340**; mass-spectrometry in analysis of residues of, **341**; solvent purification for residue analysis of, by non-distillation methods, **440**; interaction of, with other factors, **441**; chromogenic spray reagents for, **442**; metabolism of, in mammals, **443**; significance of blood cholinesterase activity measurements of, **444**; residue evaluations of, by gas chromatographic detectors, **445**; effects of, on steroid function and metabolism, **447**; residues of, on tobacco, **448**; carbon-skeleton chromatography for qualitative identification of, **449**; apparatus for application of, in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **505**; residues of, in tissues of wild and other animals in Britain, **528**; secondary plant substances as synergists for, **529**; and bee-keeping in England and Wales, **547**; influences of rearing media on sensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* to, in Germany,

**1001**; tests in Germany on cross-resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1004**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **1026**; labelling of, with Sylvania Phosphor no. 2283 green, **1128**; against sugar-cane moth borers, **1213**; against soil-inhabiting pests of sugar cane, **1120**; residues of, in shags' eggs, **1265**; residues of, in food and feeds, **1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359**; resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **1380**; effect of, on beneficial insects, **1382**; review papers on, **1436, 1437**; developments in, **1437**; crop protection compendium of, manufactured by Bayer, **1451**; mechanics of selective activity of, **1491**; statistical analysis of activity of, **1493**; time to end treatments with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **1516** applicator for, in granules, **1563**; vacuum cleaner for removal of, in granular applicators, **1581**; effect of time on co-toxicity coefficients of, with sesamex, applied to *Locusta migratoria*, **1646**; cross-resistance to, in insects, **1650**; review of use of, on deciduous fruit trees, **1651**; residues of, in environment, **1704**; residues of, in food, **1705**; benefits of, to agriculture, **1706**; designing, **1708**; field tests for, **1709**; application of, by ground spraying, **1714**; application of, from aircraft, **1715**; application of, to soil or water for rice insect control, **1716**; review of use of, on cotton, **1717**; guide to, produced by Shell, **1713**; analysis of residues of, **1718**; against cotton pests, **1743**; modification of leaf-disk technique for testing of, **1807**; international organizations concerned with development and use of, **1890**; residues of, as hazards, **1896**; common names, definitions and mode of action of, **1901**; effect of, on pollen germination in pine and spruce, **1936**; review of, **1958**; determining effectiveness of, against millepedes, **2026**; causing mortality in birds, **2039**; ultra-low-volume spraying of, **2045**; accumulation of residues of, **2275**; list of plants suitable for use as, **2358**; determination and measurement of dust particles of, **2446**; guide for use of, in U.S.A., **2513**; against leaf-eating insects on cacao, **2629**; radiotracer studies on, **2702**; mode of action of natural, **2703**; selective toxicity of, **2704**; mechanisms of interaction of, in vertebrates, **2705**; metabolism of organophosphorus, by tissue homogenates, **2707**; mechanisms of binding of, with nerve components, **2709**; mode of action of organophosphorus, **2711**; absorption of, by insect cuticle, **2712**; recommendations for use of, in Angola, **2820**; sensitivity of ornamental plants to, **2900**

Insects, on blueberry in North Carolina, **349**; injurious to crops in Madagascar, **388**; review of, as pests of coffee, **391**; review of, as pests of oil palms in Malaysia, **393**; biliography on biological control of, **401**; list of noxious species of, in Yemen, **411**; list of noxious species of, in Pakistan, **414, 415**; as pests of potato in Queensland, **429**; infesting fruit crops in U.S.S.R., **468**; protection of vineyards from, in Hungary, **484**; bionomics and control of, on sugar-beet in Austria, **495**; distribution of radioactive strontium, caesium and iodine in, **500, 501**; synergism of natural toxicants in plants against, **529**; physical methods of control of, **635**; marking of, with micronized fluorescent dust, **677**; bibliography of associational studies of vascular plants and, **747**; observations on wood-destroying, in Finland, **800**; book on pleasure-giving aspects of, **816**; discussion of metamorphosis of, **817**; influence of photoperiod on development in, **1027, 1028**; studies on cold-hardiness in, **1033**; integrated theory of population dynamics of, **1035**; as pests of crops and stored grain in Uganda, **1041**; penetrometer for measuring leaf toughness in feeding studies of, **1172**; as pests of sugar cane, **1208–1230**; population studies of, on sugar cane, **1228**; control of, on sugar cane, **1230**; on fruit crops in U.S.S.R., **1236**; use of lures in control of, **1255**; review of, injurious to crops in Middle East, **1259**; list of, on economic crops in Laos, **1260**; bibliography of survey methods for, **1261, 1264**; bibliography on methods to determine losses caused by, **1263**; fumigants against, infesting date palms, **1270**; measurement of adventitious sounds of, **1292**; as predators of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in South Carolina, **1297**; mathematical description of sterile-male principle of control of, **1317**; predacious on *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **1332**; traps for, in stored grain, **1343**; symposium on integrated control of, methods of sampling populations of, in orchards, **1365–1385**; influence of trophobiosis on population dynamics of, **1375**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on fruit trees and vines in Germany, **1385**; immunity to, in agricultural plants, **1427–1432**; biological control of, in agriculture and forestry in U.S.S.R., **1433**; biological methods of control of, **1438**; integrated control of, **1439**; symposium on control of, **1436–1439**; on tea in East Africa, **1448**; of farms and granaries in Britain, **1464**; induced sterilisation and control of, **1486**; use of life tables in study of, **1489**; metabolism of methidathion in, **1501**; portable tower for use in meteorologically-related research on, **1544**; list of, infesting *Abies fraseri* in North Carolina, **1564**; vacuum probe for manipulation of, **1575**; container for study of photoperiodism in, **1576**; portable temperature alarm for rearing rooms for, **1580**; *Anthrenus coloratus* in dried, **1582**; shipped predator and parasitic species of, from or released in Canada, **1586**; standard names for, in New Zealand, **1591**; as pests of rice, **1649**; considerations on phenomenon of cross resistance in, **1650**; review of control of, on crops, **1652**; analysis of communities of, in soil in shelterbelt and field in Poland, **1689**; biological control of, **1694, 1695**; control of, **1707**; control of, in stored products, **1710, 1711**; mechanocardiogram for, **1776**; bibliography of survey methods for, **1785, 1786**; list of intercepted species of, as pests of plants in Canada, **1816, 1817**; list of, attacking crops in Solomon Islands, **1825**; on *Cassia auriculata* in India, **1869**; injurious species of, on ships,

**1941**; virus transmission by, **1947**; as pests of rice, **1948**; sex pheromones of, **1952**; migration and dispersal of, **1956**; review of, **1958**; repellents for, **1964**; microbiological control of, **1986–1991**; of Libya, **2008**; forest protection against, **2010**; economics of control of, **2011**; role of chemoreception in recognition of foodplants by, **2012**; hormones in plants and, **2021**; problem of increase in resistance to chemicals in, **2670**; ecological notes on, of northern Canada, **2764**; control of, attacking cones of Douglas fir in Canada, **2767**; screening of phytophagous, for use in biological control of weeds, **2776**; advances in morphology of, since 1950, **2833**; advances in physiology of, **2834**; effect of temperature and humidity on, **2835**; advances in biology and ecology of, in India, **2836**; advances in industrial entomology (lac), **2837**; diapause in pest species of, in India, **2838**; advances in toxicology and chemical control of, in India, **2839**; advances in biological control of, **2840**; advances in control of, in storage, **2841**; advances in control of, in forestry, **2842**; advances in locust control 1955–1963, in India, **2843**; mechanism of plant resistance to, **2846**; instances of crop resistance to, in India, **2847**; breeding of plants for resistance to, **2848**; notes on leaf-mining, in forest trees in Australia, **2866**

*insertum*, *Rhopalosiphum*
*insidiosus*, *Orius*
*insubricus*, *Acrotylus insubricus*
*insubricus insubricus*, *Acrotylus*
*insulana*, *Earias*
*insulanus*, *Barybas*
*insularis*, *Nythobia*
Integrated Control, **1, 2, 3, 4, 6**; manufacturer's views on, **636**; rôle of soil in, **640**
*integriceps*, *Eurygaster*
*interpunctella*, *Plodia*
*interruptus*, *Scymnus*
*interstitialis*, *Trachyostus*
Intrasol (see Thiometon)
Intration (see Thiometon)
*intricatus*, *Scolytus*
*io*, *Vanessa*
Iodine, Radioactive, distribution of, in insects, **500, 501**; toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**
Iodofenphos, analysis of, in corn in milk, **54**; against stored product insects, **130**; procedures for removal of, from field-treated crops, **2505**
Ionising Radiation, effect of, on longevity and ageing in *Drosophila*, **896**
Iowa, field tests of chemicals in, for control of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; greenhouse tests in, of reactions of aphids to *Crambe*, **2565**
*Ipideurytoma*, associated with *Xyloterinus politus* on silver maple, **367**
*Ipomoea batatas*, damaged by *Zonocerus*, **252**; Cassidids injurious to, in Madagascar, **386**; soil insect pests of, in Formosa, **424**; DD-136 nematode against *Diabrotica balteata* on, in South Carolina, **1101**; insecticide treatment of *Ptericoptus acuminatus* attacking, in Argentina, **1206**
*Ipomoea cordofana*, bionomics of *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, **936**
*Ips*, causing deterioration of windthrown timber in California, **646**
*Ips acuminatus*, tests on pheromone of male, in Norway, **977**
*Ips avulsus*, development of, on rearing medium, **170**
*Ips calligraphus*, development of, on rearing medium, **170**; life-history of, in ponderosas pine in California, **2604**
*Ips confusus*, emergence patterns of, from ponderosa pine in California, **362**; effect of feeding on release of attractants by, in U.S.A., **1267**; factors influencing response of, to male attractant, in California, **1344**; occurrence of, with *I. calligraphus*, in ponderosas pine, **2604**
*Ips curvidens*, attacking fir in Greece, **267**; bionomics of, **268**
*Ips grandicollis*, development of, on rearing medium, **170**
*Ips knechteli*, on pine in California, **1353**
*Ips latidens*, occurrence of, with *Ips calligraphus*, on ponderosa pine, **2604**
*Ips lecontei*, polyethylene sheeting for control of, on pine slash in U.S.A., **738**
*Ips pini*, polyethylene sheeting for control of, on pine slash in U.S.A., **738**; on pine in California, **1353**
*Ips plastographys*, tunnelling in pine sapwood in California, **1353**
*Ips sexdentatus*, causing damage to pine wood in Germany, **1410**
*Ips spinidens*, attacking fir in Greece, **267**; bionomics of, **268**
*Ips typographus*, mortality of adults and natural enemies of, in forests in Poland, **1251**; use of chemosterilant against, in Germany, **1406**; factors causing mortality of, on spruce in Poland, **2661**
*Ips vorontzowi*, attacking fir in Greece, **267**; bionomics of, **268**
*ipsilon*, *Agrotis*
*iracundus*, *Rhynocoris*
Iran, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm in, **580**; bionomics of *Earias insulana* on cotton in, **581**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**; bionomics and control of *Cicadatra orchreata* in, **2166**; *Lopholeucaspis japonica* on *Ficus bengalensis* in, **2167**; *Fiorinia phoenicis* on date palm in, **2169**; standardised rearing and use of *Drosophila melanogaster* in, **2170**; *Sitophagus hololeptoides* on stored wheat in, **2171**; control of *Lepidosaphes malicola* on apple in, **2871**
Iraq, insects and mites injurious to crops in, **1259**; *Chilo agamemnon* in, **1452**
Ireland, *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, **1402, 2875**
*Iridomyrmex humilis*, attacking *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**; method of collecting ants from nests in laboratory in U.S.A., **1178**
Iris, survey of flying aphids in Israel as guide to growing virus-free stocks of, **922**
Irish Juniper (see *Juniperus communis stricta*)
Iron, toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**
Irradiation, of *Trichoplusia*, effect of on progeny, **101**; effect of ecdysone on puparium

formation in *Ephestia kuehniella* exposed to, **825**; effects of, on insect host-parasite relationship, **894**
rrigation, effect of, on survival of bollworm pupae, **108**; effects of, on population density of *Bemisia tabaci* in Sudan, **936**; effect of, on infestation of sugar-cane by *Chilo infuscatellus*, **1623**
*rroratus, Paraphlepsius*
*abella, Pyrrharctia*
*sia* (see *Pyrrharctia*)
sobenzan, against *Spodoptera*, **199**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; in pellets against *Heteronychus arator*, **438**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana*, **587**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1182**; resistance to, in *Hypera variabilis*, **1182**; evaluation of, for control of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **1515**; in sprays, against *Amsacta albistriga*, **1623**; in sprays against *Earias* sp., and *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1647**; against *Sesamia cretica*, **1885**; residues of, causing mortality in *Sterna sandvicensis*, **2038**; against cotton pests, **2462**; in seed dressings against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2637**
soboldine, discovery of, in *Cocculus trilobus* in Japan, **334**
O-Isobutyl S-Phthalimidomethyl ethylphosphonodithioate, against *Citrus* pests, **37**
solan, against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; harmless to beneficial insect predators and parasites in apple orchards, **1382**; in sprays against Microlepidoptera on apple, **1393**; with synergist, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **1527**
soleucine, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; analysis of, in saliva of planthoppers, **1852**; in honey-dew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
*sophya tenuicera*, control of, on lavender in Bulgaria, **1915**
sopropyl Alcohol, tests with, for removing eggs of *Epinotia*, from pine needles, **368**; vapours of, for removal of insecticide residues from lucerne hay, **1504**
O-Isopropyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**
sopropyl 4,4'-Dibromobenzilate, against mites, **132**; behaviour of, on foliage, **2549**; against mites on cotton, **2581**
M-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, physiological factors affecting toxicity of, to insects, **2060**
soquercitrin, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**; in artificial diet for Lepidoptera, **2555**
sosafrole (see 4-Allyl-1,2-methylenedioxybenzene)
*sotima javensis*, parasitising *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**
sotope Dilution, use of method, to estimate population density of *Melolontha* spp., **909**
srael, study in, of attractant for Khapra beetle, **265**; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting tomato yellow leaf curl virus in, **321**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Citrus* pests in, **404**; relationship between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on *Citrus* in, **405**; biological control of pests in, **583**; studies on control of *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards in, **919**; trials for chemical control of *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus* in, **920**; *Bemisia tabaci* attacked by *Amblyseius* in laboratory in, **921**; survey of distribution of *Myzus persicae* in, **922**; biology and phenology of *Arenipses sabella* and *Cadra figulilella* on date palms in, **923**; phenology and diapause of *Saturnia pyri* in, compared with Switzerland, **979**; mass rearing of *Trogoderma granarium* in, **1173**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **1371**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on apple and cotton in, **1381**; *Chilo agamemnon* in, **1452**; mass rearing of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **1726**; rearing of *Cydia pomonella* in, **1728**; *Anomala nazarena* on wheat in, **2238**; overwintering of larvae of *Anarsia lineatella* in, **2342**; control of date pests in, **2343**; life-history of *Aphycus flavus* in, **2344**; oak galls of, **2345**; acarine predator of chaff scale in, **2346**; notes on Phytoseiid mites of, **2347**; biology of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, **2348**; bionomics of *Aphytis hispanicus* and *Prospaltella inquirenda* in, **2378**; observations on prolonged grain storage in, **2440**; *Saniosulus nudus* preying on scale-insects in, **2579**
*italicus, Calliptamus*
Italy, bionomics of *Stauronematus* on poplar in, **271**; control of *Paranthrene* on poplar in, **272**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **496**; pests of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **497**; *Hylemya platura* on *Dianthus caryophyllus* in, **499**; *Spilonota ocellana* in, **502**; physiological investigations on *Zeiraphera diniana* in, **985**; *Donus crinitus* attacking leguminous forage crops in, **1007**; bionomics and control of *Anthonomus amygdali* on almond in, **1012**; control of *Icerya purchasi* by *Rodolia cardinalis* in connection with spread of *Chloropulvinaria floccifera* in, **1013**; bionomics of *Prolasioptera berlesiana* with reference to its symbiotic relations with *Dacus oleae* and *Sphaeropsis dalmatica* on olive in, **1014**; parasites of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **1016**; Pentatomids damaging wheat in, **1017**; control of *Hylemya genitalis* damaging wheat in, **1018**; chemotherapy of acarine disease in honey bees in, **1103**; *Leucoptera scitella* and its parasites on apple in, **1378**; aphid pests of apple in, **1383**; weevils attacking sugar-beet in, **1387**; Coleophorids on apple in, **1388**; revision of Aphidiidae in, **1389**; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to honey bees in, **1390**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* and its parasite *Aphelinus mali* on apple in, **1391**; *Messa hortulana* mining leaves of poplar in; parasites of *Messa hortulana* and *Leucoptera scitella* in, **1392**; control of leaf-miners on apple in, **1393**; winter control of mites and insect pests of fruit trees in, **1533**
*Itonida penniseti* (see *Geromyia*)
*Itoplectis conquisitor*, influence of host shelter on host-searching by, in Canada, **1319**; parasitising *Coleophora frischella* in North America, **1347**; as parasite of *Dichomeris marginella*, **2749**
*Itoplectis maculator*, parasitising *Cnephasia pumicana* in France, **1993**

*Itoplectis quadricingulatus*, parasitic in *Neodiprion tsugae* in Alaska, **1290**
Ivory Coast, pesticides against wood-feeding termites in, **261**; diseases of Lepidoptera on cacao in, **264**; *Temnoschoita* on oil palms in, **392**; control of Lepidoptera injurious to *Elaeis guineënsis* in, **887**; *Pseudotheraptus* attacking coconut in, **1594**; use of pathogens against *Heliothis armigera* in, **1881**; control of *Aspidiotus destructor* on coconut palms in, **2363**

## J

*Jaapiella medicaginis*, incidence of, on lucerne in Denmark, **2792**
Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*)
*jacobsoni*, *Varroa*
*Jalysus spinosus*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **154**
Jamaica, insects attacking tamarind pods in, **194**; honeybee poisoning by malathion in, and *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugarcane in, **542**; Eulophids in biological control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in, **1435**; study in, of effect of thiotepa on fertility of *Tribolium confusum*, **2539**
*jamaicensis*, *Xyloryctes*
*Jamides alecto*, feeding on flowers of *Moghania* in Malaya
*janata*, *Achaea*
Japan, residue measurement of dimethoate in, **230**; *Callosobruchus* in, **231**; aerial sprays against tree boring insects, **233**; studies on insects in, **234**; sterol requirements of clothes moths in, **235**; biology of *Hyphantria* in, **236**; artificial diet for *Pieris* in, **237**; control of *Epilachna* in, **238**; epidemiology of aphids on potato in, **239**; insecticide resistance of tea mite in, **240**; iridescent virus in, **241**; a new virus vector in, **242**; discovery of isoboldine and cocculolidine in *Cocculus trilobus* in, **334**; insects transmitting virus diseases of rice in, **556**; interspecific competition between *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus* on *Phaseolus angularis* in, **557**; population fluctuations of *Nephotettix cincticeps* on rice in, **558**; investigations in, on mechanism of induction of flying form of *Callosobruchus maculatus*, **559**; temperature relationships of development and mortality of early stages of *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice in, **560**; *Golanudiplosis japonicus* attacking eggs of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in **561**; seasonal changes in mite populations in rural granaries in, **848**; population dynamics of aphids in, **954**; systemic insecticides against aphid vectors of virus in, **955**; transmission of witches' broom disease by Cicadellids in, **956**; parasitic Hymenoptera collected from flowers of carrot in vegetable fields in, **957**; studies in, on biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* by *Pseudaphycus malinus*, **958**; Braconid and Ichneumonid parasites of *Chilo suppressalis* in, **959**; *Lardoglyphus konoi* in, **1232**; *Lymantria fumida* in, **1233**; feeding behaviour of *Eurydema rugosum* on crucifers in, **1611**; *Laodelphax striatella* and rice stripe virus in, **1612**; ecdysone activity of plant steroids applied to Lepidopterous larvae in, **1613**; *Allobophora japonica* parasitised by *Onesia subalpina* in, **1614**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on leguminous plants in, **1835**; chemosterilisation of *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, **1836**; *Mythimna separata* in, **1837**; *Rhizoecus kondonis* damaging *Citrus* roots in, **1842**; insecticide resistance of *Tetranychus kanzawai* in, **1843**; transmission of rice black-streaked dwarf virus by *Delphacodes albifascia* in, **1844**; *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Brevipalpus russulus* in, **1850**; tests of BHC for control of *Cryphalus fulvus* in, **2327**; ecology and control of rice virus diseases in, **2854**; forecasting of occurrence of rice stem borer in, **2855**
Japanese beetle (see *Popillia japonica*)
*japonica*, *Allobophora*; *Coturnix coturnix Lopholeucaspis*; *Popillia*
*japonicum*, *Charips*
*japonicus*, *Golanudiplosis*; *Nesodiprion*
*jarvisi*, *Dacus*
Jasmolins I, development and distribution of in *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, **1963**
Jasmolins II, development and distribution of in *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, **1963**
*javanica*, *Sympiesis*
*javensis*, *Isotima*
JF 1683 (see Driazoxolon)
Jimson weed (see *Datura stramonium*)
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*)
Jordan, annual population fluctuations in *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* and stone fruit in, **1002**; insects and mites injurious to crops in, **1259**; *Anomala nazarena* in, **2238**
Jordan Valley, insect pests of crops in, **2418**
*jouteli*, *Kalotermes*
*juglandicola*, *Chromaphis*
*juglandis*, *Habrobracon*
*Juglans nigra*, feeding response of *Reticulitermes flavipes* to, **2754**
Juniper, Irish (see *Juniperus communis stricta*)
Juniper Webworm (see *Dichomeris marginella*)
*Juniperus*, *Choristoneura houstonana* on, in Kansas, **2127**
*Juniperus communis*, *Dichomeris marginella* on, in U.S.A., **2749**
*Juniperus communis stricta*, *Dichomeris marginella* on, in Illinois, **1513**
*juvencus*, *Sirex*
Juvenile Hormone, Synthetic (see Farnesyl Methyl Ether)
Juvenile Hormone, tests of compounds related to, **2883**
Jute (see *Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*)
Jute Board, anti-termite characteristics of, in India, **943**

## K

Kabuli Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*)
*Kakimia canadensis*, on *Lonicera involucrata* in Canada, **2773**
*kalmii*, *Lygus*
*Kalotermes flavicollis*, ability of royal pairs of to found nests, **1034**; temperature limits for survival and feeding of, **2419**

*alotermes jouteli*, attacking *Pinus* and *Tilia* in Cuba, preference of, for wood of different moisture content, **1414**; rôle of chemical stimuli in feeding behaviour of, **2453**
*altenbachiola strobi*, *Torymus azureus* parasitising in Poland, **978**; parasites of, in spruce cones in Germany, **980**
*ampalana*, *Sympiesis*
*anervoi*, *Contarinia*
Ansas, tolerance of lucerne to *Therioaphis* in, **133**; *Sphenophorus* attacking lawns in, **147**; acaricides against *Petrobia latens* on wheat in, **660**; *Acrosternum hilare* in, **1190**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **1756**; *Trogoderma glabrum* infesting comb honey in, **1778**; laboratory tests in, on resistance of corn to *Sitophilus zeamais*, **2064**; *Choristoneura houstonana* on juniper in, **2127**; effects of photoperiod on development and reproduction of *Acrosternum hilare* in, **2552**; study of respiratory environments of grain-infesting weevils in, **2564**; *Prionapteryx indentella* on buffalo grass in, **2595**
*anzawai*, *Tetranychus*
Aarathane (see Dinocap)
Aarbofos (see Malathion)
*arpinskiella paratomicobia* sp.n., parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in Utah, **1747**, **1748**
Aashmir, *Lymantria obfuscata* in, **2147**
Aatelsous, as grain protectant, **1048**
*eegani*, *Melichares*
Aelthane (see Dicofol)
Kentucky, anholocyclic overwintering of *Myzus persicae* in, **708**; toxicity of *Nicotiana* and *Petunia* species to larvae of *Manduca sexta* in, **1132**; standardised procedures adopted in research on *Hypera variabilis* in, **1565**; laboratory rearing of *Pediasa teterella* in, **2097**
Kenya, atlas of coffee pests in, **256**; Lymantriids on wattle in, **381**; pyrethrin sprays for protection of bagged wheat against *Cadra cautella* in, **876**; observations in, on flight activity of stored product pests, **879**; insects and mites on tea in, **1448**; *Hylemya arambourgi* attacking barley in, **1599**; *Spodoptera exempta* in, **1600**
*enyae*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
Kerdal (see Dicofol)
*Kerria lacca* (see *Laccifer*)
*ettanehi*, *Typhlodromus*
Khlorfen (see Camphene, Chlorinated)
Khlorofos (see Trichlorphon)
Khlorten, (chlorinated pinene containing chlorine) in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **456**
Kilval (see Vamidothion)
*iowa*, *Trachyrachis*
*irkpatricki*, *Bracon*
*klebsiella*, isolated from *Sitophilus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**
*nechteli*, *Ips*
knotweed (see *Polygonum aviculare*)
*oenigii*, *Dysdercus*
*ondonis*, *Rhizoecus*
*onoi*, *Cavariella*; *Lardoglyphus*
Korea, insects transmitting virus diseases of rice in, **556**; mass-rearing and male sterilisation of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in, **910**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in, **1725**
*kuehniella*, *Ephestia*
*kuwanae*, *Chilocorus*

## L

*Labauchena daguerrei*, as social parasite of *Solenopsis saevissima*, **2300**
*Labidura riparia*, attack on fabrics by, **1138**; tests with insecticides against, in Louisiana, **2563**
*lablab*, *Dolichos*
*laburni*, *Aphis* (see *Aphis craccivora*)
*Laburnum alpinum*, seeds of, as food of *Bruchidius ater*, **2603**
*lacca*, *Laccifer*
*Laccifer greeni*, morphology and bionomics of, damaging rubber trees in Malaya, **948**
*Laccifer lacca*, bacterial control of lepidopterous predators of, **2493**; review of advances in work with, **2837**
*Lachnosterna* (see *Phyllophaga*)
*Lachnus persicae*, aerial sprays against, on fruit trees in Pakistan, **412**
*Lacinipolia renigera*, parasitised by *Apanteles forbesi* in Missouri, **1767**
*lactinea*, *Amsacta*
*lactucae*, *Amphorophora*
*lacunana*, *Argyroploce*
Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*)
*laeve*, *Deroceras*
*laevigata*, *Atta*
*laevigatus*, *Oncophanes*
*Lagenaria vulgaris*, *Aulacophora atripennis* not feeding on, **2461**
*Lamachus lophyri*, parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**
*Lambdina fiscellaria*, parasitism of, by *Mastrus laplantei*, **2125**
*Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*, DNA synthesis in strains of, in British Columbia, **351**; progress of DNA and RNA synthesis in larval fat-body of, **2496**
*Lambdina fiscellaria somniaria*, DNA synthesis in strains of, in British Columbia, **351**
*lambertiana*, *Choristoneura*
*lamellata*, *Chrysocharis*
*lamina*, *Gyponana*
*Lampronota mandschurica*, recorded as parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **959**
*lamprosana*, *Pandemis*
*lanatus*, *Holcus*
*lanceolator*, *Oncophanes*
Landrin (see 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
*lanigerum*, *Eriosoma*
Lannate (see Methyl N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy) Thioacetimidate)
*Lantana camara*, flowers of, not attracting *Trichopoda*, **149**; assessment of *Plagiohammus spinipennis* as potential biological control agent for, **931**; *Plagiohammus spinipennis* on, **1601**; *Octotoma scabripennis* and *Uroplata girardi* on, in Australia, **1606**; *Typhlodromus zaheri* on, **2803**
*Laodelphax striatella*, genetic variation in ability of, to acquire rice stripe virus, **520**;

transmitting virus diseases of rice in Japan and Korea, **556**; comparison of methods for collecting samples of, on rice in Japan, **1612**; collection and analysis of saliva of, **1852**; egg parasites of, on rice in Japan, **2856**
Laos, list of insects on economic crops in, **1260**
*lapathi, Cryptorhynchus*
*Laphygma* (see *Spodoptera*)
*Laphygma exigua* (see *Spodoptera*)
*laphygmae, Euplectrus*
*lapidarius, Biscirus*
*laplantei, Mastrus*
*larai, Cataenococcus*
*lardarius, Dermestes*
*Lardoglyphus konoi*, effects of diet and humidity on breeding of, age composition of populations of, in Japan, **1232**
*Largus cinctus* (see *Euryophthalmus*)
Larch, Western (see *Larix occidentalis*)
Larch, parasitism of *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Manitoba, **370**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, **400**; predacious species of Diptera on, in Austria, **403**; physiological investigations on *Zeiraphera diniana* on, in Switzerland, Italy and France, **985**; *Hylastes cunicularius* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1415**; *Dasineura laricis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2885**
Larch casebearer (see *Coleophora laricella*)
*laricella, Coleophora*
*lariciatus, Adelges*
*laricicola, Deraeocoris*; *Plagiognathus*
*laricina, Larix*
*laricinellae, Chrysocharis*
*laricis, Adelges*; *Scolytus*
*Larix*, as food-plant for *Pissodes*, **2256**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Canada, **2765**; *Sirex noctilio* attacking moribund, in New Zealand, **968**
*Larix decidua*, effect of fumigant on seed, **116**; water balance of, in relation to insect attack on, in Europe, **285**, *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1415**; infestation of, by *Adelges*, in Czechoslovakia, **2423**
*Larix laricina*, rarely attacked by *Choristoneura fumiferana* in North America, **612**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Manitoba, **625**; *Coleophora laricella* parasitised by *Chrysocharis* on, in Canada, **626**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Manitoba, **1339**; as food-plant for *Adelges lariciatus*, **2602**
*Larix leptolepis, Melolontha melolontha* feeding on leaves of, **2421**; immunity of, to attack by *Adelges* in Czechoslovakia, **2423**
*Larix lyallii*, as food-plant for *Adelges lariciatus*, **2602**
*Larix occidentalis, Coleophora laricella* on, in British Columbia, **2118**
*Larix sibirica*, as food-plant for *Adelges lariciatus*, **2602**
Laser, changes produced by ruby, on stages of *Neodiprion sertifer*, **2771**
*lasiocarpa, Abies*
*Lasioderma serricorne*, insecticides against, **114**; effect of low temperature on, in hogsheads, **118**; synergists for pyrethrins against, **1150**; dichlorvos sprays against, in stored tobacco in Bulgaria, **1423**; secondary plant constituents and symbiotic fungi of, **2007**; development of, in powdered drugs, **2007**; not responding to pheromones of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2260**; control of, with fenthion **2515**
*lasiolepis, Euura*
*Lasiopus cilipes*, attacking cacao in Brazil **1200**; insecticides against, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1201**
*Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)
*laspeyresiae, Campoplex*
Laspeyresiini, systematic survey of, in Soviet Union, **1237**
*latecavatus, Oryctes*
*latens, Petrobia*
*lateralis, Micropeza*; *Napomyza*
*Latheticus*, in stored wheat in India, **1855** infesting *Cajanus cajan* in India, **1856**
*Latheticus oryzae*, densities of, in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**
*Lathyrus odoratus*, and pea enation mosaic virus, **79**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting pea enation mosaic virus to, **524**
*latidens, Ips*
*latifrons, Telenomus*
*Latoia bicolor*, damaging rice in India, **1272**
*latus, Hemitarsonemus*
Lauric Acid, in diet for *Pseudosarcophaga*, **604**
Lavender, *Isophya tenuicera* on, in Bulgaria, **1915**
Lawns, control of *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Germany, **1003**
Lead arsenate, effects of, on phytophagous mites and predators on apple, **1084**; effects of on mites and their predators, **1146**; effects of on infestation by *Eriosoma lanigerum* and on parasitism by *Aphelinus mali*, **1391**; in spray against Microlepidoptera on apple, **1393**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; use of, in integrated control in cotton, **1899**
Lead peroxide, in mixtures for control of termites, **261**
Leafhoppers, insecticide control of, on lucerne **459**
Leaf-roll Virus, of potatoes, investigations in New Zealand on control of spread of, **555**
Leaves, penetrometer for measuring toughness of, in insect feeding studies, **1172**
Lebanon, pests of almond trees in, **804**; food-plants, distribution and predators of injurious mites of, **976**; insects and mites injurious to crops in, **1259**
Lebaycid (see Fenthion)
*lecaniorum, Encyrtus*
*Lecanium* (see *Coccus*)
*lecheana, Ptycholoma*
Lecithin, in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* **2018**
*lecontei, Ips*; *Enoclerus*; *Phyllobaenus*
*lectus, Opius*
Leeks, biology and guide to control of *Acrolepia assectella* on, in France, **810**
*Leiophron pallipes*, parasitising *Lygus*, **119**
Lemon, *Eutetranychus banksi* on, **1059**; *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **1122**; mites on, in California and persistence of insecticides on, **1125**; *Brevipalpus lewisi* on, in California, **1161**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in California, **2748**
*lemonniae, Euura*
Leningrad, Macrolepidoptera of, **971**
Lentils, *Sitona crinitus* on, in Turkey, **410**

*intimorbus australis, Bacillus*
*enzites trabea*, termite attractant isolated from wood infested with, **2485**; termite trail-following substance isolated from aspen wood infected with, **2544**
*ona, Anomis*
*epidiota caudata*, control measures against, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**
*epidiota vogeli*, bionomics and control of, in New Guinea, **1826**, **1827**
epidoptera, keys to some Nearctic leaf-miners on conifers in Canada and the United States, **609**; review of, harmful to coniferous forests in Soviet Union, **762**; effect of weather on height of flight of, **787**; environmental and behavioural aspects of mass rearing of, **1720**; on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**; ultra-violet-light traps for studying flight of, **1914**; review of, of economic importance in Commonwealth countries, **1944**; migration and dispersal of, **1956**
*pidopterorum, Cheletomorpha*
*pidosaphes, Aphytis*
*epidosaphes beckii*, on *Citrus* in Mexico, **142**; control of, on *Citrus* in Egypt, **1068**
*epidosaphes cocculi*, morphology and bionomics of, damaging rubber trees in Malaya, **948**
*epidosaphes malicola*, control of, on apple in Iran, **2871**
*epidosaphes ulmi*, insecticides against on *Gleditsia* sp., in Bulgaria, **480**; biology of, on apple in Quebec, **2766**; characters distinguishing *L. malicola* from, **2871**
*porinus, Phytoscaphus*
*eptinotarsa decemlineata*, parasitised by *Nosema leptinotarsae* in Soviet Union, **358**; effects of irradiation with X-rays on sterilisation and radiosensitivity of, **504**; destruction of polar cells of eggs of, by X-rays, **897**; food consumption in larvae of, in Poland, **1252**; anti-feeding effects of substituted phenoxy compounds on, on potato in Hungary, **1485**; occurrence and control of, in Soviet Union, **1661**; in Soviet Union, wind and sea-borne invasions of, **1662**; bionomics of, **1663**, **1664**; distribution of, **1662**, **1664**, **1666**; phenology of, on potato, **1665**; labelled with radioactive cobalt, **1667**; spread of overwintered adults of, **1667**, **1668**; damage by, to potato and chemical control of, **1669**; method for age determination of, **1670**; changes in wing musculature of young adults of, **1671**; chemical control of, **1672**; factors affecting persistence of DDT on potato for control of, **1673**; factors affecting resistance to DDT in, **1675**; low-volume sprays against, **1678**, **1680**; aerosols for control of, on potato, **1679**; effect of leaf density on effectiveness of DDT sprays against, on potato, **1681**; varietal resistance of potato to, in Soviet Union, **1682**, **1683**; effects of X-rays on viability and progeny of, **1684**; bionomics of, **1685**; list of papers on, by workers at All-Union Institute of Plant Protection, **1686**; fluctuations in numbers of, on potato in Poland, and predators of eggs of, **1687**, **1688**; feeding stimulants for, **2013**; artificial diet as replacement of host-plant for, **2018**; low fecundity of, on potato, **2020**; insecticides against, in Soviet Union, **2182**; control measures against, in Ukraine, **2196**; respiratory metabolism of, **2198**; food consumption by population of, in Poland, **2199**; susceptibility of populations of, to DDT, **2656**; insecticides in aerosols against, on potato in Bulgaria, **2658**; p,p' DDT in tests against, in Slovakia, **2887**; host crops and control of, in Bulgaria, **2890**
*leptinotarsae, Nosema*
Leptoceridae, control of, in New South Wales, **225**
*leptocosma, Brenthia*
*Leptoglossus oppositus*, acid and aldehyde compounds in scent fluid of, **863**
*Leptohylemyia* (see *Hylemya*)
*Leptothrips mali*, attacking *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple, **1146**
*lesbia, Colias*
Lesotho, *Numicia* on sugar-cane in, **258**
*Lespedeza*, not translocating soil insecticides, **2244**
*Lespesia archippivora*, parasitic in *Heliothis* spp., in Oklahoma, **1280**; parasitising larvae of *Spodoptera ornithogalli*, **2269**
*Lestodiplosis* sp., damaging pine-cones in Georgia, **126**
*Lestodiplosis grassator*, as predator in galls of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in Ontario, **1312**
*Lestodryinus* (see *Dryinus*)
*lethifer, Pemphredon*
Lettuce, *Amphorophora lactucae* on, **213**; development of *Spodoptera* on, **199**; in tests of feeding stimulant of *Agasicles*, **724**; factors affecting development of sexuparae in *Pemphigus bursarius* infesting roots of, **837**; virus diseases of, in Australia, **1360**; bionomics of *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **1632**; leaves of, as food for *Lobesia botrana*, **2382**; method for detecting organophosphate residues on, **2396**; insecticidal residues in, in Britain, **2398**;
*Leucania* (see *Mythimna*)
*leucatella, Recurvaria*
Leucine, analysis of, in saliva of planthoppers, **1852**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
*Leucinodes orbonalis*, insecticide control of, on brinjal in India, **1616**
*leuconotus, Anthores*
*Leucopis annulipes*, identity of, **624**
*Leucopis obscura*, spread of, from Canada to Maine, as predator of *Adelges piceae*, **1310**
*Leucopis simplex*, as predator in galls of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in Ontario, parasites of, **1312**
*Leucoptera*, parasites of, in East Africa, **2823**
*Leucoptera caffeina*, prediction of outbreaks of, on coffee in Tanganyika from analysis of trap catches, **933**
*Leucoptera coffeella*, rearing, biology and sterilisation of, in Costa Rica, **903**
*Leucoptera meyricki*, insecticides against, on coffee in East Africa, **884**; prediction of outbreaks of, on coffee in Tanganyika from analysis of trap catches, **933**
*Leucoptera scitella*, on apple in Italy, parasites of, and problems of sampling populations of, **1378**; parasites of, in Italy, **1392**; sampling and chemical control of, on apple in Italy, **1393**

*Leucoptera spartifoliella*, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in California, **890**
*leucopterus*, *Blissus*
*leucospoides*, *Ibalia*
*leucostigma*, *Hemerocampa*
*Leucostoma simplex*, parasitising *Nabis alternatus* in S. Dakota, **2265**
*leucotreta*, *Cryptophlebia*
*lewisi*, *Brevipalpus*
*libanesi*, *Amblyseius*
Libya, *Dacus oleae* and *Pollinia pollini* on olive in, **389**; *Cenopalpus pulcheri* in, **1262**; *Sesamia cretica* on maize in, **1885**; *Thrips tabaci* on onion in, **1887**; insect pests of, **2008**
*licarsisalis*, *Psara*
Light, response of beetles to, **112**; effects of, on fecundity of *Trogoderma granarium*, **1065**; effects of, on diapause of *Heliothis* spp., **1304**; effects of, on *Pandemis heparana*, **1475**; effects of, on emergence of *Aegeria exitiosa*, **1512**; effects of, on feeding rate of *Sitona cylindricollis*, **1548**; responses of field and laboratory strains of *Manduca sexta* to, **1758**; effects of, on oviposition in *Pediasia teterrella*, **1761**; effects of, on *Hylobius radicis*, **1762**; reaction of boll weevils to different wavelengths of, **2074**; inhibitory effect of, on egg-laying by *Stigmella malella*, **2676**; effect of, on plant susceptibility to cucumber mosaic virus, **2743**; response of *Trypodendron lineatum* to flickering, **2772**; effect of, on humidity reactions of *Carpophilus* and *Tribolium*, **2810**
Light Trap (see Trap, Light)
*lignosellus*, *Elasmopalpus*
*ligustica*, *Apis mellifera*
*ligustici*, *Otiorhynchus*
*Ligustrum*, leaves of, as food for *Lobesia botrana*, **2382**
*Ligyrus bituberculatus*, damaging banana shade-plants in Brazil, **2628**
Lilac (see *Syringa vulgaris*)
Lilies, *Liriomyza urophorina* causing damage to, in Germany, **489**; control of *Polytela gloriosae* on, in India, **2467**
*Lilium* (see also Lilies)
*Lilium longiflorum*, injury to, by systemic insecticides in California, **645**
Lima Bean, *Spodoptera frugiperda* reared on foliage of, **2050**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Maryland, **2082**; effect of temperature and light on susceptibility of, to cucumber mosaic virus by aphid transmission, **2743, 2744**
*limacina*, *Eriocampoides* (see *Caliroa cerasi*)
*limbativentris*, *Tibraca*
Lime, *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **1122**
Lime, and calcium arsenate in dusts for seed lucerne, **459**; as dressing on seed, **2639**
Lime-sulphur, in sprays or as plant dip against grapevine pests, **431**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **1026**; spraying with, **1026**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **1462**; in sprays against *Brevipalpus obovatus*, **1589**
Limestone, pyrethrins degraded by, **1961**
Limonene, as constituent of pine oleoresin attractive to *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **2520**; adult Clerids attracted to, **2521**
*Limonius*, sampling to detect economic infestations of species of, in U.S.A., **1551**
*limosus*, *Sitona*
*Limothrips cerealium*, studies on take-off thresholds of, **785**; colour preference and flight habits of, **2541**
*Limothrips denticornis*, on cereals in Finland, **1927**
*Linaria vulgaris*, viruses in larvae of *Calophasia lunula* feeding on, in Canada, **1090**
Lindane (see BHC)
Lindatox 3 (see BHC)
*Lindorus lophanthae*, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Hawaii, **314**; as predator of *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **2701**
*linearis*, *Atomaria*; *Sitophilus*
*lineatella*, *Anarsia*
*lineatum*, *Trypodendron*
*lineatus*, *Sitona*
*lineola*, *Thymelicus*
*lineolaris*, *Lygus*
*lineolata*, *Rhyssa*
*lingnanensis*, *Aphytis*
Linnet (see *Carduelis*)
Linoleic acid, in synthetic diets for *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1031**; in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**
Linolenic Acid, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**
*Linsleya*, egg-laying behaviour of, in Alberta and Saskatchewan, **1081**
*lintearius*, *Tetranychus*
*Linyphia triangularis*, effect of, on mortality of *Tortrix viridana*, **491**
*Lipaphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
*Lipaphis erysimi* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
Lipid, content of, in fungus cultured by *Atta*, **2247**
Lipids, in larvae and adults of *Vitula edmandsii serratilineella*, **860**
*Liposcelis* (see *Troctes*)
*Liposcelis bostrychophilus* (see *Troctes*)
*Liriomyza munda*, effect of temperature on resistance in host plants to, **2082**
*Liriomyza urophorina*, bionomics, control, and natural enemies of, on lilies in Germany, **489**
*Lissonota buccator*, as parasite of larvae of *Notocelia damascena*, **2894**
*Lissorhoptrus*, damaging rice in Argentina, **2314**
*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, resistance to aldrin in, **127**; method for staining eggs of, in tissues of rice plant, **2587**; overwintering in clumps of grass in Louisiana, **2596**
*Listroderes costirostris*, parasite reared from, in California, **2590**
*Litargus* sp., as carrier of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **320**
Lithium, toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1021**
*Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter*)
*litigiosus*, *Semanotus*
*Litomiris debilis*, causing silver top in grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**
*littoralis*, *Scaphoideus*; *Spodoptera*
*litura*, *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera littoralis*)
*litura*, *Spodoptera*
*liturata*, *Semiothisa*; *Sphenorhina*
Liver, Rat, reduction of dieldrin storage in, **751**
*lividus*, *Euderus*
*Lixus*, as pest of sugar-beet in Spain, **2356**
*lobatus*, *Rhynchophorus*
*Lobesia botrana*, distribution and abundance of on vines in Hungary, **485**; sexual trapping an

mass rearing of, in France, **1010**; susceptibility of, to action of crystals associated with thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1989**; mass rearing of, for sexual trapping, **1992**; control of, in vineyards in Ukraine, **2191**; rearing of, on natural substitute foods, **2382**
Loblolly Pine (see *Pinus taeda*)
*Locusta migratoria*, studies on phototactic reaction of, **824**; technique for mass rearing of, in Soviet Union, **908**; insecticides with sesamex applied to, in India, **1646**; toxicity of insecticides to adults of, at different temperatures, **2455**
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, habits and ecology of, in Chad, **387**; increase of, in Rhodesia, **1876**; factors conditioning feeding in larvae of, **2388**; effect of Cycocel on, **2487**
*Locustae*, *Malameba*
*Locustana pardalina*, ovariole number in, in relation to environment, **2816**
Locusts, hibernation of active stages of, in Mediterranean zone and North Africa, **551**; as pests of sugar-cane, **1226**; jar for rearing of, free from infection with Gregarine parasites, **1605**; use of aircraft for control of, in Morocco, **1883**; infected by *Entomophthora grylli* in Thailand, **1976**
Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*)
*Loeflingiana*, *Aleimma*
*Loftini*, *Chilo*
Loganberry, measures against *Byturus tomentosus* on, **2408**
*Lolium* sp., *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* migrating to, from date palm in Iran, **580**
*Lolium multiflorum*, as food-plant of frit fly, **2200**
*Lolium perenne*, pests of, in New South Wales, **383**; DDT treatment of, in relation to residues in stock, in New Zealand, **435**; investigations in Australia on damage to, by *Rhopaea morbillosa* as influenced by depth of feeding, **930**; suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; as food plant of frit fly, **2200**; hand-sown seed of, removed by ants, **2639**
*Lonchaea*, larvae of, predacious on *Ips typographus* in Poland, **1251**
*Lonchaea bruggeri*, effectiveness of, against bark-beetles in Austria, **403**
*Lonchaea corticis*, controlling *Pissodes engelmanni*, **189**
*Lonchaea seitneri*, effectiveness of, against bark-beetles in Austria, **403**
*Lonchaea zetterstedti*, effectiveness of against, bark-beetles in Austria, **403**
*Longa*, *Allolobophora*; *Gregarina*
*Longicaudatus*, *Opius*
*Longicollis*, *Odoiporus*
*Longicornis*, *Diabrotica*; *Staurorhectus*
*Longifasciatus*, *Cirrospilus*
*Longifolia*, *Pinus*
*Longiflorum*, *Lilium*
*Longinoda*, *Oecophylla*
*Longipes*, *Amblyseius*
*Longiseta*, *Glyphina*
*Longispinus*, *Pseudococcus*
*Longitarsus nigripennis*, insecticides against, on *Piper nigrum* in India, **945**
*Longiunguis sacchari*, *Lysiphlebus* sp., parasitic on, in India, **1444**
Longleaf Pine (see *Pinus palustris*)
*longulus*, *Eribolus*
*Lonicera caprifolium*, as food-plant for *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**
*Lonicera involucrata*, *Kakimia canadensis* on, in Canada, **2773**
*Loranthus longiflorus*, *Ceratitella asiatica* sp.n. on, in Pakistan, **402**
*Lordops*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**; insecticides against, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1201**
*loreyi*, *Mythimna*
*loripes*, *Mecocorynus*
*Lorryia*, species of, as natural enemy of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*lophanthae*, *Lindorus*
*Lophocateres pusillus*, food stuffs for and the development of immature stages of, **532**
*Lophodermium pinastri*, relative susceptibility of introduced *Pinus* spp. to, in Poland, **972**
*Lopholeucaspis japonica*, on *Ficus bengalensis* in Iran, and other cultivated plants near Caspian Sea, **2167**
*lophyri*, *Agrothereutes*; *Lamachus*
Loquat, *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, **1262**
*Lotononis bainesii*, use of insecticidal seed dressings on, against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2637**
Louisana, *Euplectrus* reared from *Anicla* in, **169**; *Myzus persicae* and tobacco mosaic virus in, **517**; studies on sex attractant of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **731**; unisexual strain of *Estigmene acraea* maintained in laboratory in, **849**; residues and effect of dieldrin in *Porphyrula martinica* and *Gallinula chloropas* in, **866**; laboratory rearing of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **1176**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **1213**; *Anthonomus grandis* in, **1288**; *Arzama densa* found feeding on water hyacinth in, **1541**; control of *Diatraea saccharalis* on maize in, **1562**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **1752**; study in, of effect of gamma-radiation on *Heliothis virescens*, **2053**; tests of azinphosmethyl against *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2093**; studies on yield responses of sugar-cane varieties to borer damage in, **2550**; control of *Labidura riparia* in, **2563**; overwintering of *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on bunch grass in, **2596**
LOVO 190, with chlorobenzilate, against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, **920**
*Loxostege similalis*, insecticides against, on lucerne seed crop in Nebraska, **1148**
*Loxostege sticticalis*, occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**
Loyalty Islands, Fulgoroidea (Homoptera) from, **1824**
L-Tryptophan, quantitative requirements for, in diet of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **2785**
*lubia*, *Trialeurodes*
*lubricipeda*, *Diacrisia*
*lucagus*, *Palexorista*
*lucens*, *Asaphes*
Lucerne, eggs of *Hypera* in, **98**; yield in relation to attack by *Empoasca*, **100**; parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**; tolerance of, to

*Therioaphis*, in Kansas, **133**; attacked by *Spodoptera*, **200**; aphids on, in Argentina, **202**; attacked by *Sitona*, **226**; control of *Heliothis* on, in New South Wales, **227**; *Aceria medicaginis* on, in New South Wales, **229**; thrips on flowers of, in Germany, **288**; *Sitona crinitus* on, in Turkey, **410**; *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; *Sitona* on, in U.S.S.R., effects of insecticide treatment on, **458**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Soviet Union, **464**; insects associated with, in Bulgaria, **483**; pests of, **459**; factors associated with deterioration of roots of, in Oregon, **658**; chemical control of *Hypera variabilis* on, **670**; winter oviposition of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Virginia, **676**; control of Lepidopterous larvae attacking, in California, **695**; investigations in Arizona on DDT-$C^{14}$ translocation in, **727**; lack of cytoplasmic inheritance of resistance to *Therioaphis trifolii* in, **730**; use of parasites against *Hypera variabilis* on, in New York State, **742**; leaves of, in laboratory tests in India, **802**; flight period of wild bees pollinating, in Hungary, **803**; *Donus crinitus* on, in France, **1007**; insecticides against pests of, in Nebraska, **1148**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Utah, **1182**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Oklahoma, **1280**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Utah, **1299**; sprays containing *Bacillus thuringiensis* harmful to honey bees on, in Italy, **1390**; pests of, in Rumania, **1419**; dieldrin residues in, in Saskatchewan, **1502**; mass screening procedure for isolating resistance to *Hypera variabilis* in, **1523**; toxicity of insecticide residues on, to *Megachile rotundata*, **1552**; *Anthrenus coloratus* on, in California, **1582**; testing of, for resistance to *Eurytoma roddi* in United States, **1741**; migration of *Lygus lineolaris* from, to peach in Ontario, **1803**; *Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina, **1823**; bees as pollinators of, in Queensland, **2154**; pests of, in Tunisia, **2202**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Maryland, **2242**; extraction and clean-up of samples of, for insecticidal residue analysis, **2447**; as food-plant of *Hypera variabilis*, **2463**; control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in fields of, in Egypt, **2473**; sampling of larval populations of *Hypera variabilis* in, **2531**; measurement of residues of Imidan on, **2573**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in New York State, **2592**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* as pest of, **2655**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in France, **2673**; incidence of *Jaapiella medicaginis* on, in Denmark, **2792**

Lucerne Bud Mite (see *Aceria medicaginis*)

Lucerne Hay, heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on, in Ohio, **505**; removal of DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbon residues from, in California, **1504**

Lucerne Meal, in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**

Lucerne Mosaic Virus, transmissibility of, by aphids, **80**

Luchu Pine (see *Pinus luchuensis*)

*Lucilia cuprina*, effect of defense fluid of larvae of *Sericesthis geminata* on, in Australia, **1285**

*luctuosa, Lachnosterna*

*ludens, Anastrepha*

*Luffa acutangula, Aulacophora* spp. feeding on, **2461**

*Luffa aegyptiaca, Xylocopa* associated with pollination of, in India, **1620**; feeding activity of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, **2762**

*Luffa cylindrica, Aulacophora* spp. feeding on, **2461**

*lugens, Athalia*; *Nilaparvata*

*lugubris, Carpophilus*; *Formica*

*lugubrosa, Lambdina fiscellaria*

*luigionii, Conorhynchus*

*Lumbricus terrestris*, organochlorine insecticide residues in, from arable soils in England, **792**

*Lunaria biennis*, virus transmitted to, in Germany, **290**; yellows virus transmitted to, **290**

*lunaris, Exophthalmus*

*lunata, Cheilomenes*; *Stomorhina*

*lunigera, Selenephora*

*lunula, Calophasia*

Lupin, rôle of alkaloids in varietal resistance of, to *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1911**

Lupinine, effects of, on feeding, development and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**

*luteola, Pyrrhalta*

*luteum, Trichogramma*

*lybica, Empoasca*

*lycimnia, Coccophagus*

*lycopersici, Aculops*; *Aculus*

*Lycopersicum, Jalysus* on, in U.S.A., **154**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **255**; yellow leaf-curl virus of, associated with *Bemisia tabaci*, **511**; resistance of, to *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **703**; in tests of feeding stimulant of *Agasicles*, **724**; *Aculops lycopersici* on, in Mozambique, **1447**; *Encarsia formosa* parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Ontario, **1812**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **1913**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Maryland, **2082**; attacked by *Phyrdenus muriceus*, **2301**; control of red mite on, **2305**; Colorado beetle on, in Bulgaria, **2890**

*Lycopersicum esculentum*, resistance of, to *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **700**

*Lycopersicum glandulosum*, resistance of, to *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **700**

*Lycopersicum hirsutum*, resistance to *Epitrix hirtipennis* in, **700**

*Lycopersicum hirsutum glabratum*, resistance of, to *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **700**

*Lycopersicum peruvianum*, resistance of, to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Maryland, **656**

*Lycopersicum peruvianum dentatum*, resistance of, to *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **700**

*Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*, resistance of, to *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **700**

*Lycoriella auripila* (see *Sciara*)

*Lycoriella solani* (see *Sciara*)

*Lyctus*, nutrition and development of, in Germany, **1472**

*Lyctus africanus*, nutrition and development of, in Germany, **1472**

*Lyctus brunneus*, nutrition and development of, in Germany, **1472**; development of, in compressed wood in Germany, **1474**; damage to wooden articles by, **2411**

*ygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora*)
*ygocerus*, hyperparasites of parasitised potato-infesting aphids in U.S.A., **830**; hyperparasite of *Lysiphlebus* sp. and *Aphidencyrtus* sp. aphids in Japan, **954**; *Leucopis simplex* parasitised by, in Ontario, **1312**
*ygocoris pabulinus*, habits and food-plants of, in Britain, **2405**; termination of egg diapause in, **2406**; rearing and feeding of, **2407**
*ygus*, effect of insecticides used against, on cotton pest predators, **642**; chemical control of species of, in eastern Germany, **2669**
*ygus campestris*, insecticidal tests against, **2669**
*ygus desertus*, effect of, on carrot seed production in Idaho, **1737**
*ygus elisus*, effect of, on carrot seed production in Idaho, **1737**; feeding on carrot seed by, **2092**
*ygus hesperus*, damage to safflower by, in California, **643**; marking of, with micronized fluorescent dust, for dispersal studies in California, **677**; effect of, on carrot seed production in Idaho, **1737**; responses of, to chemically defined diets, **1763**; parasitism of eggs of, by *Anaphes ovijentatus*, **2090**; feeding on carrot seed by, **2092**; growth and development of, on meridic diet, **2257**; comparative toxicity of insecticides to, **2547**
*ygus kalmii*, in apple orchard in Poland, **773**
*ygus lineolaris*, parasitisation of, by *Leiophron*, **119**; relation of, to boll rot of cotton in Mississippi, **652**; investigations for presence of sex attractant in, **739**; relationship between seasonal development of, and its injury to peach in Ontario, **1803**
*ygus punctatus*, in apple orchard in Poland, **773**
*Lygus rugulipennis*, infesting lucerne in Bulgaria, **483**; in apple orchard in Poland, **773**; habits and food-plants of, in Britain, **2405**
*Lymaenon empoascae*, as egg-parasite of *Empoasca devastans*, **2391**
*Lymantria dispar*, carbaryl against, in New York, **150**; chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**; effects of insecticidal treatment on, in woodland in Connecticut, **687**; activation of occult nuclear polyhedrosis viruses by foreign nuclear polyhedra in, **1100**; defoliation by, in relation to egg-mass density in U.S.A., **1278**; behaviour and silk production of, in Connecticut, **1341**; spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Czechoslovakia, **1418**; metabolic rate in larvae of, **1467**; identification of viruses of, **1795**; *Borrelinavirus reprimens* against, on *Quercus suber* in Sardinia, **1895**; virus particles from cytoplasmic polyhedra isolated from, **1973**; reduced effectiveness of purified suspensions of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of, **1984**; comparison of, with *L. obfuscata*, **2147**; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Spain, **2354** effects of density of larvae on biology of, **2808**
*Lymantria fumida*, application of nuclear and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses against, in Japan, **1233**
*Lymantria monacha*, chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**
*Lymantria obfuscata*, identification of viruses of, **1795** *L. dispar* compared with, **2147**
*Lymcestis amphix*, on *Ocimum sanctum* in India, **1870**
Lysine, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294** in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
*Lysiphlebus* sp., parasitising *Macrosiphum avenae akebiae* in Japan, **954**; parasitising *Longiunguis sacchari* in India, **1444**
*Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, parasitic in aphids, in Cuba, **1199**
Lythidathion, against *Lasioderma*, **114**
*Lytta*, egg-laying behaviour of, in Alberta and Saskatchewan, **1081**

## M

M-18 (see Thiometon)
M-2060 (see 2-Fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)-Acetate)
MC-A-600 (see Benzo [*b*] thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)
MM33, use of, against *Atta capiguara*, **2322**
M-sec.-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**
MTDD (see Methyl 3,7,11-Trimethyl-7,11-dichloro-2-dodecenoate)
*macgillavryi*, *Chaetocnema*
*Macrocentrus* sp., attacking *Eucosma* in U.S.A., **166**
*Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, *Ancylis comptana fragariae* as alternative host of, in Ontario; parasitising *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **1802**
*Macrocentrus delicatus*, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **1802**
*Macrocentrus homonae*, destruction of, by dieldrin, **203**
*Macrocentrus resinellae*, as parasite of *Cydia pactolana*, **2896**
Macrolepidoptera, of Leningrad region, **971**
*macrolobii*, *Stephanoderes*
*Macrophoma dalmatica* (see *Sphaeropsis*)
*macrophylla*, *Moghania*
*macropilis*, *Phytoseiulus*
*Macropsis fuscula*, measures for control of, as vector of raspberry stunt virus, on raspberry in U.S.S.R., **1247**; on *Rubus* spp., first record of, in U.S.A., **1272**
*Macrosiphoniella* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*Macrosiphum*, occurrence of, on Rosaceae, **2374**
*Macrosiphum albifrons*, transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus to *Crotalaria spectabilis*, **2250**
*Macrosiphum avenae*, ability of clones of, to transmit virus, **76**; effect of, on growth of cereals, **176**; in ultraviolet-light traps in U.S.A., **685**; transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals, in Canada and New Zealand, **967**; serological blocking of transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus by, **1361**; comparison of sterilised and unsterilised artificial diets for, **1567**; transmitting yellow-dwarf virus to barley in Canada, **1814**; on cereal crops in Soviet Union, **2181**; transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus, **2738**
*Macrosiphum avenae akebiae*, population dynamics of, in Japan, **954**

*Macrosiphum compositae*, on tea in Uganda, **1448**
*Macrosiphum dirhodum*, transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus, **2738**
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, control of, on potato, **218**; epidemiology of, on potato in Japan, **239**; on sugar-beet in Belgium, **278**; transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**; on potatoes in New Zealand, use of disulfoton against, **554**; resistance of *Solanum pennellii* and *Lycopersicum peruvianum* to, in Maryland, **656**; parasites and hyperparasites of, on potato in U.S.A., **830**; reared on excised leaves and whole plants, **1813**; on seed potatoes in Ecuador, **2134**
*Macrosiphum hamiltoni*, on hops in Canada, **2773**
*Macrosiphum pisum*, microscopy of pea enation mosaic virus in, **75**; restoration of inoculative potential of, **79**; attacked by Coccinellids, **151**; on peas in Canada, **174**; on irrigated lucerne, **181**; bionomics and control of, on *Phaseolus aureus* in U.S.S.R., **463**; transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by, to *Lathyrus odoratus*, **524**; conditions affecting production of alates by apterous females of, **796**; nymphs of, transmitting pea enation mosaic virus more efficiently than adults, **843**; effect of temperature on probing activities of, on *Vicia faba*, **847**; not transmitting false pea leaf-roll virus of pea in Germany, **996**; Hymenopterous parasites of, in North America and Europe, **1334**; differential transmission of two isolates of pea enation mosaic virus by, in U.S.A., **1362**; cannibalism and predation by, **1465**; on red clover in Washington, **1579**; on broad beans in Britain, susceptibility of, to vamidothion, **1604**; resistance to, in lupin varieties, **1911**; effect of amino acids, vitamins and trace elements on development of, **1928**; transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus to *Crotalaria spectabilis*, **2250**; on broad beans in Venezuela, **2293**; toxicity of isomeric methylthio isopropyl N-methylcarbamates to, **2504**; effect of parasite and systemic insecticide on populations of, **2561**; predators attacking mummified examples of, **2612**; virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**
*Macrosiphum pseudambrosiae*, virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**
*Macrosiphum sanborni*, population dynamics of, on chrysanthemums, **2245**
*Macrosiphum solani*, epidemiology of, on potato in Japan, **239**; on sugar-beet in Belgium, **278**; transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**; on potatoes in New Zealand, use of disulfoton against, **554**; parasites and hyperparasites of, on potato in the United States, **830**; systemic insecticides against, in Japan, **955**; on broad beans in Britain, susceptibility of, to vamidothion, **1604**; reared on excised leaves and whole plants, **1813**
*Macrosteles fascifrons*, vector of aster yellows virus, **82**; transmitting clover virus, **172**; transmitting aster yellows virus, **173**; low temperature tolerance of, **564**; disposable cage and pot for transmission studies of aster yellows virus by, **1083**; sites of aster yellows virus infection in, in Canada, **1364**; on red clover in Washington, **1579**; electron microscopy of wound tumour virus in cultured cells of, **1693**; on inbred maize lines in South Carolina, **1754**; interaction between strains of aster yellows virus in, **2741**
*Macrotermes*, attacking groundnuts in Rhodesia, **1040**
*macrurus, Megarhyssa*
*mactata, Cercopis*
*maculaalba, Ceutorhynchus*
*maculata, Ceratomegilla*
*maculata, Therioaphis* (see *T. trifolii*)
*maculator, Itoplectis*
*maculatus, Callosobruchus*; *Dermestes*
*maculicornis, Aphytis*; *Phaeogenes*
*maculipennis, Plutella* (see *Plutella xylostella*)
Madagascar, Cassidids injurious to sweet potato in, **386**; arthropod pests on crops in, **388**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**
*madagascarica, Aspidomorpha*
*madens, Tribolium*
*magna, Daphnia*
Magnesium, chelated, effect of, on *Trichoplusia*, **105**; effect of, on *Myzus* in nutrient solution for radish, **273**; toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**; affecting fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **2019**
Magnesium fluosilicate, persistence of effectiveness of, on wood, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **492**
Magnesium Oxide, pyrethrins degraded by, **1961**
*magnicornis, Rhopaea*
*magnifica, Abies*
*Mahanarva indicata*, biological control of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **2280**
*maidis, Dalbulus*; *Rhopalosiphum*
Maine, DDT residues in salamanders in, **749**
*Leucopis obscura* controlling *Adelges piceae* on *Abies balsamea* in, **1310**; continuous rearing of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in laboratory in, **2594**
Maize, resistance of, against *Sitophilus*, **99**; development of *Spodoptera* on, **199**; attacked by *Spodoptera*, **200**; as food for *Corcyra*, **245**; damaged by *Zonocerus*, **252**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **254**; determination of fenthion and five of its metabolites in, **322**; effect of chlorinated insecticides on macro- and micro-element constituents of, **344**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in U.S.S.R., **456**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **461**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in U.S.S.R., **464**; varietal resistance of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Poland, **473**; cultural control measures against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in France, **505**; constituents of varieties of, and their resistance to *Chilo zonellus*, **565**; insects attacking, in Greece, **592**; *Agrotis* attacking, **595**; resistance of hybrid, to attack by *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Helminthosporium turcicum*, **598**; insecticides against *Diabrotica virgifera* on, in Missouri, **666**; effects on *Diabrotica* on, of soil residues of aldrin, **671**; tests of chemicals for control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, **717**; residues of chlorfenvinphos in, **795**; *Plodia interpunctella* and stored-grain fungi in shelled, **880**; *Clivinia fossor* on, in France, **1008**; insecticides against *Sesamia cretica, Chilo suppressalis* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, **1046**; movement of *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in

Minnesota, **1133**; residues of fenthion and its metabolites in, **1144**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Yugoslavia, **1397**; larvae of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* attacking, in Argentina, **1205**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Rumania, **1420**; varietal resistance of, to *Oscinella frit*, in U.S.S.R., **1426, 1427**; distinction between *Oscinella pusilla* and *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **1430**; effects of non-resistant and resistant varieties of, on *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Soviet Union, **1432**; light-traps for protection of, from Lepidoptera in Sardinia, **1480, 1481**; outbreak of *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Hungary, **1484**; phenoxy compounds inhibiting feeding by *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Hungary, **1485**; water extracts of, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**; benzoxazinones in relation to resistance of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1556**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, **1562**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Yugoslavia, **1696**; *Graminella nigrifrons* on, in Mississippi, **1751**; Cicadellids on inbred lines of, in South Carolina, **1754**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* in relation to varieties of, in Minnesota, **1765**; attacked by *Sitotroga cerealella* and *Sitophilus zeamais* in Argentina, **1819**; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Libya, **1885**; *Oscinella frit* affecting yield of, in Britain, **1900**; adverse effect of phorate on yield of, **1900**; aspects of susceptibility and resistance to *Oscinella frit* in, **2014**; common biochemical factors of resistance of, to insects and pathogenic fungi, **2016**; control of root-feeding insects of, **2047**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* reared on leaves of, **2050**; tests of kernels of, for resistance to *Sitophilus zeamais*, **2064**; ultra-low-volume spraying of, in Georgia, **2110**; seed treatment of, against wireworms, **2185**; viruses of, **2222**; effect of soil insecticides on yield of, **2244**; *Chaetocnema macgillavryi* on, in Venezuela, **2279**; as host-plant of *Apatele rumicis*, **2412**; as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**; eggs and larvae of *Diabrotica* spp. in soil round roots of, **2537**; leaf extract of chinaberry applied to seedlings of, **2569**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* as pest of, **2655**; transmission of dwarf mosaic virus of, by aphids, **2739**; causal agent of kernel red streak of, in Canada and U.S.A., **2740**

Maize Flour, use of, in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2285**

Maize Meal, insect-resistant bags for, **2514**

Maize Oil, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**; use of, on beet plants for inhibiting virus transmission by aphid, **2718**

Maize, Radioactive, use of, in study of distribution of *Heliothis zea*, **2546**

Maize-stalk Powder, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **503**

Maize Starch, as oviposition substrate for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1187**

Maize (Stored), residual effectiveness of insecticides against *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **946**; protectants against pests in, **1048**; economic importance and measures for control of *Sitotroga cerealella* on, in France, **1396**

Maize Stunt Virus, bionomics of Cicadellid vectors of, in U.S.A., **686**

Maize, Sweet (see Sweet Maize)

*majalis, Amphimallon*

*major, Dendrocopos*; *Penthaleus*

*Malacocoris chlorizans*, in apple orchard in Poland, **773**

*Malacosoma americanum*, parasitism of pupae of, in apple orchards in Ontario, **611**; *Ephialtes buolianae* parasitic on, in Ontario, **1318**; *Thelohania pristiphorae* in, **1983**

*Malacosoma disstria*, method for reducing virus infection in laboratory cultures of, **1105**; laboratory rearing of, on artificial diet, **1577**; *Thelohania pristiphorae* in, **1983**; progress of DNA and RNA synthesis in larval fat-body of, **2496**

*Malacosoma neustria*, control of, on oak and fruit trees in U.S.S.R. and Far East, **467**

*Malacosoma pluviale*, effects of farnesyl methyl ether on reproduction of, in British Columbia, **364**

*Malameba locustae*, antibiotic control of, **1975**; infecting grasshopper cultures, **1975**

Malaoxon, determination of, **65**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**

Malathion, penetration of, into grain, **29**; penetration of, in wheat grains, **29**; synergist of, **31**; against aphids on willows, **47**; determination of, **65**; effect on mites, **104**; against grasshoppers, **120**; deposits of, from aerial sprays, **123**; against *Metamasius*, **129**; against stored-product pests, **130**; against *Hypera*, **134**; in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; against aphids, **163**; red mite, resistance to, **167**; residues of, in vegetables, **232**; in bait sprays, **243**; against *Cylas*, **244**; against *Dacus* on olive, **270**; gas chromatographic analysis of, in water and fish, **345**; against *Hyalopterus pruni*, not harmful to *Aphytis maculicornis*, **397**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; alone and with DDT, in sprays against *Diaphorina citri*, **419**; residual contact toxicity to honey bees of, on white clover, **439**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **480**; toxicity of, applied to washed concrete against *Tribolium castaneum*, **539**; toxicity of, to honey bees following spraying against *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, **542**; against pests of date palm, **580**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana*, **587**; adverse effects of, on cotton pest predators, **642**; not seriously damaging *Lilium longiflorum* in California, **645**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **670**; *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, **681**; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **699**; clean-up procedure for extracts used in analysis of residues of, **754**; residues of, in imported foodstuffs in Great Britain, **789**; distribution and degradation of, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **905**; harmless to barley in Ethiopia, **937**; against *Longitarsus nigripennis*, **945**; residual effectiveness of, against *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored grain, **946**; against *Oebalus ornatus* on rice, **950**; in sulphur sprays against mites on *Citrus*, **976**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; in sprays against date pests, **1066**; against Coccids, **1068**; effects of, on *Citrus* fruits, **1068**; in sprays, **1068**; with oil emulsion, against *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus*, **1069**; effects of, on phytophagous mites and predators on apple, **1084**; aerial application of

ultra-low-volume sprays of, against *Anthonomus*, **1154**; in sprays from aircraft against *Neodiprion sertifer*, **1155**; in dusts, against insects attacking cacao, **1201**; (as fumigant) against pests of stored products, **1270**; against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Cydia pomonella*, ineffective against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **1274**; in sprays, against *Rhagoletis* spp., **1274**; in sprays against *Sitophilus granarius*, effect of grain humidity on activity of, in stored wheat, **1394**; in dusts and sprays, against *Sitotroga cerealella* in stored maize, **1396**; in sprays, ineffective against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**; in sprays, against *Psylla* spp., **1411**; in baits against *Harpalus rufipes*, **1460**; labelled with $^{14}C$ comparative metabolism of, in plants and animals, **1495**; degradation of, by heat-labile substances in soil, **1498**; in dusts for treating vehicles against *Popillia* and *Amphimallon*, **1509**; in sprays against *Dichomeris marginella*, **1513**; effects of rain and dew on toxicity of, to *Heliothis* and *Anthonomus*, **1525**; effect of droplet size on persistence of, on cotton, and on toxicity of, to *Heliothis virescens*, **1528**; against stored-product insects, **1534**; effects of temperature on toxicity of, as deposit against stored-product beetles, **1539**; inheritance and biochemistry of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **1554**; in sprays against *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; and DDT, in sprays against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **1631**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **1738**; in ultra-low-volume sprays against *Aphis pomi* and *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **1804**; effect of, on resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**; against pests of *Cajanus cajan*, **1856**; in sprays against *Aonidomytilus albus*, **1873**; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **1887**; in sprays against *Contarinia kanervoi*, **1931**; and oil emulsions, **1994**; in sprays against *Cnephasia pumicana*, **1994**; methods and equipment for applying ultra-low-volume sprays of, **2037**; in sprays, against *Oulema melanopus*, **2054**; evaluation of, as protectant for stored walnuts, **2056**; dimethyl sulphoxide not assisting root absorption and translocation of, **2073**; residues of, in sunflower seeds, **2083**; toxicity of, to strains of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **2086**; activation of, in body wall of locust, **2148**; against *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2149**; with white oil, against *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**; against *Lobesia botrana*, **2191**; against *Thecla basilides*, **2310**; against pests of dates, **2343**; determination of residues of, in stored products, **2357**; against *Harpalus rufipes*, causing taint in canned strawberries, **2409**; against *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Rhyzopertha dominica*, **2436**; against pests of cover crops, **2448**; in aerial sprays against Phasmatids, **2450**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; in tests against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**; sterilisation increasing resistance of fruit-flies to, **2559**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **2566**; against stored-product pests, **2597**; in spray against *Ligyrus bituberculatus*, **2628**; against *Sciara auripila*, **2800**; against *Adelges* **2873**

Malawi, tests with *Aphis gossypii* and rosett virus in, **257**; *Diparopsis castanea* in cotto fields in, **380**; insects and mites on tea in **1448**

*malayanus, Aleuroplatus*; *Nephotettix*

Malaysia, *Dendroplatypus impar* on trees in **384**; pests of *Elaeis guineënsis* in, **393**; contro attempts with dieldrin against *Herculi nigrivitta* damaging thatch in, **563**; termite of, **1443**; morphology and bionomics o Coccids attacking rubber in, **948**; *Nephotetti* spp. collected in rice fields in, **1849**; effect o ground cover in coconut plantations o infestation by *Oryctes*, **2144**; insects attackin legume covers in rubber plantations in, **2448** cockchafers attacking rubber in, **2474**

*malella, Stigmella*

*mali, Aphelinus*; *Atractotomus*; *Leptothrips Pseudexentera*; *Zetzellia*

Malic Acid, effect of, on egg-laying by *Stigmell malella*, **2676**

L-Malic Acid, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **172**

*malicola, Lepidosaphes*

*malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus*

*malinus, Pseudaphycus*

*Mallophora media* sp.n., biology of, in Trinidad **926**

Malt Extract, use of, in baits for *Cydia pomo nella*, **1588**

*malus, Hemisarcoptes*

*Malus baccata*, larvae of *Rhagoletis* not develop ing in, **191**

*Malus sikkimensis*, larvae of *Rhagoletis* no developing in, **191**

*Malus toringoides*, larvae of *Rhagoletis* no developing in, **191**

*Malva parviflora*, viruses transmitted to, **292** eggs of *Vanessa* spp. on, in California **858**

*Malva rotundifolia*, eggs of *Vanessa* spp. on, i California, **858**

*Mamestra brassicae*, bionomics of, in U.S.S.R. **454**; key to pupae of, in U.S.S.R., **1434** occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174** polyhedrosis virus isolated from, in Soviet Union, **1903**; on hops in Hungary, **1921**; us of, for assay of exotoxin of *Bacillus thurin giensis*, **2489**; purification of polyhedra o virus of, **2499**

Mammals, metabolism of insecticides in, **443** as predators on pupae of Winter Moth i Britain, **2482**

Man, metabolism of carbaryl in, **333**; side effects on, of fungi pathogenic to insects, **394** chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in, **528** detection of dieldrin in, **2041**

Mandarin, *Eutetranychus banksi* on, **1059** *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **1122** tristeza virus of, in Sardinia, **1479**

*mandschurica, Lampronota*

*Manduca* sp., stock cultures of *Trichogramm* obtained from, in California, **851**; increase infestation of sesame by, in Venezuela, **1194** parasitism in larvae of, in Venezuela, **1194**

*Manduca quinquemaculata*, catches of, a different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**

*Manduca rustica*, increased infestation of sesame by, in Venezuela, **1194**
*Manduca sexta*, influence of population level and trap spacing on capture of, in traps in North Carolina, **655**; catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**; influence of host plants on parasitism of eggs of, in North Carolina, **679**; toxicity of *Nicotiana* and *Petunia* species to larvae of, in Kentucky, **1132**; artificial pupal cell for, **1185**; increased infestation of sesame by, in Venezuela, **1194**; effect of distance on attraction of, to ultraviolet light, in North Carolina, **1520**; responses of field and laboratory strains of, to light, **1758**; parasitism of, by *Apanteles congregatus*, **2254**; action of nicotine on, **2255**; induction of specific food preferences in larvae of, **2389**; *Apanteles congregatus* as parasite of, **2755**
Manganese, chelated, effect of, on *Trichoplusia*, **105**
*mangiferae*, *Aceria*
Mango, host of *Anastrepha* in Mexico, **193**; *Aceria mangiferae* associated with inflorescence malformation disease of in Pakistan, **413**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **1519**; damaged by *Erosomyia indica* in India, **1860**; *Dasineura citri* not ovipositing on, in India, **1861**; as laboratory food-plant of *Pseudotheraptus devastans*, **2478**; *Amblyseius enab* on, **2803**
*manicatus*, *Chirothrips*
*Manihot esculenta*, damaged by *Zonocerus*, **252**; growth of *Samia cynthia ricini* on, in India, **1637**; *Aonidomytilus albus* on, **1873**; as food-plant of *Pseudotheraptus devastans* in Ghana, **2478**
*Manihot utilissima* (see *M. esculenta*)
Manitoba, responses of mites to malathion in, **104**; effects of aphids on cereals in, **176**; *Holocremnus* sp. parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, **370**, **371**; *Melanoplus bivittatus* in, **373**; *Melanoplus sanguinipes* in, **374**; technique for estimating the response to insecticides of larvae of *Hylemya antiqua* in, **607**; predators of *Pristiphora erichsonii* studied in, **625**; *Phyllophaga* attacking conifers in, **637**; distribution of *Hylastes rufipes* in, **638**; list of aphids of, **639**; pyrethrins-piperonyl butoxide in grain bins in, **692**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* and parasites on larch trees in, **1339**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **1342**; traps for insect pests in stored grain in, **1343**; ants attending aphids on pine in, **2128**; *Adelges lariciatus* on spruce and larch in, **2602**
*mannifera*, *Fidicina*
Mannitol, used in feeding stimulant mixture for *Anthononomus grandis*, **335**; in insects, **1033**; in fungus cultured by *Atta*, **2247**
Maple, nucleopolyhedrosis of *Pandemis lamprosana* on, Quebec, **1798**
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*)
Maple, Silver (see *Acer saccharinum*)
*marginata*, *Haplodiplosis*
*marginatus*, *Polydrusus*
*marginella*, *Dichomeris*
*marginicollis*, *Systena*
Mariana Islands, sterile-male release programme for fruit flies in, **1508**
*Marietta carnesi*, as parasite of *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **2701**
*maritima*, *Choristoneura pinus*
*marmoratus*, *Archytas*
*maroccanus*, *Dociostaurus*
*martelli*, *Eurytoma*; *Neolasioptera*
*martinica*, *Porphyrula*
*Maruca testulalis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* pathogenic to, **2492**
Maryland, drift of aerial sprays in, **123**; bionomics of *Jalysus spinosus* in, **154**; resistance of *Solanum pennellii* and *Lycopersicum peruvianum* to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, **656**; resistance in *Lycopersicum* to *Epitrix hirtipennis* in, **700**; resistance of *Lycopersicum* and *Solanum* to *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, **703**; new insecticides against pests of maize in, **736**; thrips in rose flowers in, **1184**; effect of pesticides on quality of strawberries in, **1506**; *Anthrenus coloratus* in, **1582**; laboratory rearing of *Epitrix hirtipennis* in, **2100**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **2242**; methods of sampling larval populations of *Hypera variabilis* in, **2531**; study on reproductive capacity of *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **2542**
Mass rearing, of *Lobesia botrana* in France, **1010**
Massachusetts, role of Coccinellids in control of alfalfa weevil in, **151**; *Tetranychus telarius* in, **1281**; study on residual life of formulations of Imidan in, **2573**
*Mastrus argeae*, parasitising *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* in New Brunswick, **1338**
*Mastrus laplantei*, hosts of, in Canada, **2125**
Matacil (see Aminocarb)
Matatol (see Malathion)
Maté tea (see *Ilex paraguensis*)
*materiarius*, *Gnathotrichus*
*materna*, *Othreis*
Mating Behaviour, influence of population density on, in *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., **838**
*Matricaria inodora*, fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea* feeding on, in Norway, **398**
*matricariae*, *Aphidius*
*Matsucoccus acalyptus*, control of, on *Pinus edulis* in Colorado, **1162**
*Matsucoccus feytaudi*, on *Pinus pinaster* in Spain, **2351**
*Mattesia*, species of, infecting *Cadra cautella* in India, **1117**
*Mattesia grandis*, use of, in bait for *Anthonomus grandis*, **2728**
*Matthiola incana*, virus transmitted to, in Germany, **290**
*maura*, *Eurygaster*; *Medetera*
*mauritanicus*, *Tenebroides*
*mauritia*, *Spodoptera*
Mauritius, pests of sugar-cane in, **2701**
*maxillosum*, *Psalidium*
*maxillosus*, *Gnathocerus*
*maxima*, *Pulvinaria*
*maydis*, *Rungsia*
*Mayetiola destructor*, field distribution of races of, on wheat in United States, **1756**; systemic effect of soil insecticides in wheat against, **2244**
*Mayetiola rigidae*, life history of, on willow in Michigan, **2609**

Mayflies, DDT resistance in, in New Brunswick, **1333**
Mealybugs (see Pseudococcidae)
Mecarbam, against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in England, **1024**; soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae* and aphids, **1399**; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1402**; against *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, **1966**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2874, 2875**
*Mecas saturnina*, attacking *Xanthium strumarium* in Australia and N. America, **2472**
*Mecocorynus loripes*, on cashew in Mozambique, **252**
*medanicus*, *Typhlodromus*
Medathion (see Methidathion)
*Medetera*, larvae of, predacious on *Ips typographus* in Poland, **1251**
*Medetera nitida*, preying on *Scolytus scolytus*, **2483**
*Medetera maura*, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **669**
*Medetera vidua*, predacious on *Hylastes nigrinus* in Oregon, **1323**
Media, influences of different, on sensitivity of *Drosophila* to insecticides in Germany, **1001**
*media*, *Mallophora*
*medicaginis*, *Aceria*; *Contarinia*; *Jaapiella*
*Medicago falcata*, *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**
Medicinal Plants, insect pests of, in India, **947**
*Mediolata novaescotiae*, effects of sprays on, **188**
Mediterranean, hibernation of active stages of Acridoidea in, **551**
*mediterraneus*, *Pnigalio*
*megacephala*, *Pheidole*
*Megachile macularis*, as pollinator of lucerne in Queensland, **2154**
*Megachile rhodogastra*, as pollinator of lucerne in Queensland, **2154**
*Megachile rotundata*, susceptibility of, to insecticide residues on foliage in U.S.A., **1552**
*Megarhyssa*, parasitic in larvae of *Tremex columba*, **1075**
*Megarhyssa greenei greenei*, responses of, to symbiotic fungus of *Sirex noctilio* in Australia, **1268**
*Megarhyssa macrurus*, responses of, to symbiotic fungus of *Sirex noctilio* in Australia, **1268**
*Megarhyssa nortoni nortoni*, possible control of *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania by, **963**; responses of, to symbiotic fungus of *Sirex noctilio* in Australia, **1268**
*Megaselia aequalis*, bionomics of, developing on eggs of *Deroceras laeve* in Ohio, **1771**
*Megaselia halterata*, chemical control of, in Britain, **885**
*Megaselia scalaris*, infestation of emulsion paint by, in Uganda, **2479**
*Megastigmus brevivalvus*, as parasite of *Eurytoma fellis*, **2157**
*megatoma*, *Attagenus*
*Megoura viciae*, cannibalism and predation by, on broad beans, **1465**
*Melanagromyza centrosematis*, destroying seedlings of *Centrosema* and *Calopogonium* in Malaya, **2448**
*Melanagromyza cuscutae*, biology and host specificity of, in Pakistan, **399**
*Melanagromyza phaseoli*, world distribution of **88**; first record of, in Hawaii, **1272**; insecticidal seed dressings for control of, on leguminous plants, **2637**; on beans in Tanzania, **2829**
*Melanagromyza schineri*, as pest of *Populus fremontii* in California, **2560**
*Melanagromyza weberi*, consuming seeds of *Moghania* in Malaya, **2448**
*Melanchra persicariae*, attacking white mulberry in Poland, **1250**
*Melanips*, *Leucopis simplex* parasitised by, in Ontario, **1312**
*melanocerus*, *Anthocoris*
*melanogaster*, *Drosophila*
*melanogrammus*, *Strophosomus*
*Melanophila*, causing deterioration of wind-thrown timber in California, **646**
*Melanophila californica*, occurrence of, with *Ips calligraphus*, in ponderosa pine, **2604**
*Melanophila cyanea*, attacking fir in Greece, **267**; bionomics of, **268**
*Melanoplus bivittatus*, effects of secondary plant chemicals on feeding, development, and survival of, in Manitoba, **373**; factors affecting winter mortality of eggs of, in Saskatchewan, **1331**
*Melanoplus infantilis*, aerial spray against, **121**
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, aerial spray against, **120**; effect of dietary cellulose on food consumption and growth of, in Manitoba, **374**; effects of temperature and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of carbamates to, in Canada, **1080**; factors affecting winter mortality of eggs of, in Saskatchewan, **1331**
*melanopus*, *Oulema*
*Melanostoma mellinum*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **303**
*Melanostoma scalare*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **303**
Melatonin, effect of, in diet, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **2270**
*meles*, *Heteroligus*
*Melia azedarach*, leaf extract of, deterring feeding by Lepidoptera, **2569**
*Melichares keegani*, effect of malathion on, **104**; bionomics of, as predator on eggs of Coleoptera, **2115**
*Melichares tarsalis*, attacking *Ephestia kuehniella*, **1957**
*Meligethes* spp., mass labelling of, with radiophosphorus, **562**
*Meligethes aeneus*, on *Crambe* in Germany, **286**; dispersal of, on rape in Czechoslovakia, **1412**; resistance to insecticides in, **1412**
*Melilotus*, dieldrin residues in, in Saskatchewan, **1502**; factors affecting feeding rate of *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Nebraska, **1548**
*Melilotus alba*, electron microscopy of wound tumour virus assembly sites in, **522**; *Coleophora frischella* on, in Ontario, **1347**; as food-plant of *Hypera variabilis*, **2463**
*Melilotus officinalis*, extract of, stimulating feeding by *Sitona*, **155**
*melinus*, *Aphytis*
*Melittobia chalybii*, parasitising *Bombus fervidus* in Ontario, **1801**
*mellea*, *Armillaria*
*mellifera*, *Apis*

*ellonella, Galleria*
*elolontha, Melolontha*
*elolontha hippocastani*, possible eradication of, by release of irradiated adults, in Switzerland, **909**; adaptability of natural populations of, in Siberia, **969**
*elolontha melolontha*, bionomics and control of, on hazel and strawberry in Turkey, **408**; *Adelina melolonthae* parasitic on, in France, **508**; tests in France on control of, by *Bacillus popilliae*, **596**; new site for possible eradication of, in Switzerland, **909**; influence of temperature and larval stage on diseases of, in France, **1092**; on hops in Hungary, **1921**; insecticides against, **1922**; simultaneous infections of, **1974**; comparative effectiveness of fungus, rickettsia and virus in, **1990**; *Beauveria tenella* against, **1991**; defoliation of trees by, in Slovakia, **2421**; histochemical changes in fat-body of virus-infected, **2694**
*Melolontha vulgaris* (see *M. melolontha*)
*Melolonthae, Adelina*; *Nosema*; *Rickettsiella*; *Vagoiavirus*
Melolonthidae, bionomics, control and larvae of, on sugar-cane, **1219**
Melon, damaged by *Hylemya platura* in France, **1995**
Melon, Honeydew, tolerance of, to fumigation with methyl bromide, **719**
*melongena, Solanum*
*membranaceus, Brachytrupes*
Menazon, effect of soil moisture on uptake of, by plants, **30**; soil moisture affecting uptake of, by plants, **30**; in sprays against *Aphis craccivora*, affecting cowpea yields, **462**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **496**; against aphids on potatoes, **554**; against aphids, **555**; seed treatment with, against aphids, **1453**; persistence and effects on soil fauna of, **1457**; effects of, soil treatment with, on eggs of *Anthocoris*, **1458**; against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **2655**; effect of applying, on incidence of ringspot virus in groundnut, **2817**
*mendax, Rhagoletis*
*mendicus, Bothynoderes*
*Menochilus sexmaculatus*, predacious on *Aphis nerii* and *Aphis craccivora* in India, **1622**
*menozzii, Conorhynchus*
Mentha, *Tetranychus turkestani* on, in Bulgaria, **1422**
*menthastri, Spilosoma*
Menthol, in control of *Acarapis woodi* in honey bee, **1103**
*menziesii, Pseudotsuga*
N-(1-Mercaptoethyl)succinimide, with O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester, applied with seed at sowing, against *Frankliniella*, **1147**
2-(Mercaptomethyl)-2-methoxy-$\Delta^2$-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one, with O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester (see Methidathion)
Mercapto-phosphate NN, against complex of *Tetranychus telarius*, **1050**; suspension of, against mites, **1050**
*mercator, Oryzaephilus*
Mercuric Chloride, compatibility of insecticides, starter solutions and, applied jointly to cauliflower, **1354**
Mercury, hazard in use of, on stored grain, **2337**
Mercury with γ BHC (see BHC with mercury)
Mergamma Solplant (see BHC with mercury)
*meridionalis, Blastothrix britannica*
Merion Bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*)
*meritana, Epinotia*
*Meromyza saltatrix*, control measures against, damaging cereals in Soviet Union, **455**
*Meromyza variegata*, on cereals in Soviet Union, **455**
*Mesochorus*, hyperparasite of *Apanteles forbesi* in Missouri, **1767**
*Mesochorus nigripes*, as natural enemy of *Hypera variabilis*, **2463**
*Mesohomotoma tessmanni*, as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Mesoleurus dentipes*, attacking groundnuts in Rhodesia, **1040**
*Mesopolobus verditer*, hyperparasitic in *Neodiprion tsugae* in Alaska, **1290**
*Mesosa myops*, transmitting infectious oak wilt, **407**
*Messa hortulana*, mining leaves of poplar in Italy, parasites of, **1391**
*Messa populifoliella*, as leaf-miner of Fremont cottonwood, **2560**
*messoria, Euxoa*
Mesurol (see Methiocarb)
Metabolism, of DDT to DDD in rats, **330**; of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl N-methylcarbamate in rats, **331**; of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime in lactating cow, **332**; of carbaryl in man, monkey, pig and sheep, **333**
Metafos (see Methyl-parathion)
*Metamasius anceps*, possible method for control of, **129**
*Metamasius bilobus* (see *M. anceps*)
*Metamasius hemipterus*, control of, in Ecuador, **2281**
Metamorphosis, discussion of, in insects, **817**
*Metaphycus* (see *Aphycus*)
*Metaphycus dispar* (see *Aphycus*)
*Metarrhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity of, to vertebrates and man, **394**; infesting *Schistocerca gregaria*, **1702**; attacking *Lepidiota vogeli* in New Guinea, **1826**; insignificant effect of, on *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **1969**; hyphal bodies of, in *Galleria mellonella*, **1980**; alone or with DDT, against codling moth, **2192**; non-toxic to mammals, **2379**
Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton)
Metasystox R (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
*Metatetranychus* (see *Panonychus*)
*Meteorus argyrotaeniae*, last instar larval remains of, reared on *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**
Metepa, as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **1170**; chemosterilant effect of, on *Hypera variabilis*, **1171**; as chemosterilant for *Ephestia kuehniella*, **2035**; as chemosterilant for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2557**
Methanol, as solvent, **724**; responses of parasites of *Sirex noctilio* to extracts of, from *Amylostereum*, **1268**
Methidathion, tainting cured tobacco, **217**; against *Hypera variabilis* in California, **644**; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **699**; against pests of maize, **736**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; population densities

of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees following treatment with sprays of, **1121**; ineffective against *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; metabolism of, in plants and animals, **1501**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; in sprays against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and *Cydia pomonella*, **1955**; in sprays against *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2168**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242, 2592**; against *Aspidiotus destructor*, **2363**; against mites on cotton, **2581**; against San José scale, **2692**; against *Lepidosaphes malicola*, **2871**

Methiocarb, against *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards, **919**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; physiological factors influencing toxicity of, to insects, **2060**

Methionine, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1928**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**

L-Methionine, effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1928**

Methomyl (see S-Methyl N-(((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy))thioacetimidate)

6-Methoxy-2-(3)-benzoxazolinone, relation of, in maize, to resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2678**

6-Methoxybenzoxazolinone affecting survival of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and growth of *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize in France, **598**; apparently not an indicator of resistance to Bermuda grass attack by *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **693**; as factor of resistance of maize to insects and pathogenic fungi, **2016**

Methoxychlor (see Methoxy-DDT)

Methoxy-DDT, against *Hypera*, **134**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **496**; effects of temperature on toxicity of, as deposit against stored-product beetles, **1539**; with DDT and BHC, in low-volume sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1678**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **2049**; with diazinon or malathion, against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**

Methyl Bromide, residues of, in food, **51**; injuring roots, **201**; alone and with ethylene oxide, as fumigant against *Galleria mellonella* in bee-hives, **452**; tolerance of commodities to fumigation with, **719**; forest planting sites fumigated with, **734**; (as fumigant), effect of temperature on, against *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored coffee beans, **1195**; as fumigant, against *Chilo infuscatellus*, **1244**; (as fumigant) against pests of stored products, **1270**; (as fumigant) against *Tarsonemus myceliophagus* in mushroom sheds and compost, **1403**; fumigation of houses with, **1473**; effect of oil-seed food on susceptibility of storage insects to, **1638**; as fumigant against pests of *Cajanus cajan*, **1856**; as fumigant against *Sitophilus granarius*, **1968**; influence of temperature on effect of, against *Araecerus fasciculatus*, **2304**; in tests against *Tribolium castaneum*, **2349**; fumigation of millet with, in Senegal, **2364**; against pests of dried figs, **2597**

Methyl 1-(Butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, as pesticide, **1719**

N-Methylcarbamates, insecticidal evaluation o isomeric methylthio, **2504**

1-Methylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphat (see Monocrotophos)

Methyl N-(carbamoyloxy) thioacetimidate against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **13**

N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N',N'-dimethyl formamidine, against *Cenopalpus pulcher* **586**; against *Spodoptera*, **664**; correlation o OP-resistance with toxic action of, agains *Tetranychus telarius*, **1517**; as acaricide photodecomposition of, **2063**; agains *Panonychus ulmi*, **2172**

Methyl-demeton, resistance of *Tetranychus* to **207**; soil treatment with, against *Diaphorin citri*, **419**; against *Liriomyza urophorina*, **489** against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm **580**; in sprays against *Saissetia oleae*, **757** against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **771**; agains pests of almond, **804**; against *Panonychu ulmi*, **1015**; against complex of *Tetranychu telarius*, **1050**; emulsions of, against mites **1050**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius* **1238**; against *Macropsis fuscula*, **1247** against *Myzus persicae*, **1400**; in spray against aphids, **1453**; ineffective in spray against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; in spray against *Neotermes rainbowi* and systemi treatment of coconut palms with, **1596** effectiveness of, against *Empoasca devastan* **1618**; seed treatment with, and in spray against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **1634**; in spray against *Aonidomytilus albus*, **1873**; selectivit in action of, on aphids and their coccinelli predators, **1908**; in sprays against *Aph fabae*, **1912**; in sprays against *Contarini kanervoi*, **1931**; against *Etiella zinckenella* **2188**; against *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*, **227** residues of, in vegetables, **2398**; in spray not phytotoxic to cacao, **2625**; in spray against *Lygus*, **2669**; against aphids, **2829**

Methyl-demeton-S, against *Myzus persicae*, **12** against aphids, **218, 555**; in sprays again beet aphids, **1950**

O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Isopropy phosphoramidothioate, effectiveness o against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**

3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyleneimino phenyl Methylcarbamate, effectiveness of, a soil treatment, against *Hylemya antiqua*, **139**

Methyl Disulphide, olfactory response o *Hylemya antiqua* to, **1848**

Methyl Dodecanoate, activity of, in inducin trail following in *Zootermopsis nevadensis* **2787**

Methylene-chloride, use of, in bioassay of se attractant of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **680**

2,3-Methylenedioxynaphthalene, as synergi for carbamate insecticides, **2060**

3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl 2-Propynyl Ethe synergism of carbamate insecticides by, **152**

1,2-Methylenedioxy-4-propenyl-benzene, syne gism of carbamate insecticides by, **1527**

Methyl 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2, tridecadeinoate, as juvenile hormone *Hyalophora cecropia*, **2883**

Methyl 11-Ethoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-dodeca dienoate, test of, as attractant for *Tenebr molitor*, **2883**

-Methyl O-Ethyl S-2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, with Thiometon and disulphoton, against hop aphid, **2886**
ethyleugenol, attracting *Dacus*, **115**
ethyl Farnesoate, dihydrochloride of, causing sterility in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **1945**
ethyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; effects of, in larval diet on biology of *Trichoplusia ni*, **667**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, **1730**; in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**; in artificial diet for *Spodoptera*, **2813**; in diet for mites, **2814**
lethyl 2-Isopropyl-4-(methylcarbamoyloxy) carbanilate, against pests of maize, **736**
lethylmerkaptofos (see Methyl-demeton)
lethyl 11-Methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-dodecadienoate, test of, as attractant for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2883**
lethyl N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy) thioacetimidate, against *Myzus persicae*, *Tetranychus telarius* and *Phytomyza atricornis*, **13**; against *Peridroma*, **111**; against pests of rice, **2869**
-Methyl N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate, against *Frankliniella williamsi*, **1118**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; seed treatment with, against thrips, **1147**
-Methyl-2-(methylsulphinyl)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, in cotton plants and soil treated with 2-methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl) oxime, **1145**
-Methyl-2(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, against *Myzus persicae*, **13**; against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **13**; toxicity of, to predaceous mites, **50**; effect of, on cotton, **153**; metabolism of, in lactating cow, **332**; in tests against cotton insects, **831**; labelled with radioactive sulphur, metabolism of, in cotton plants and soil, **1145**; applied in granules with seed at sowing, against *Frankliniella*, **1147**; systemic activity of, in cotton plant against *Anthonomus*, **1164**; determination of residues of, by gas chromatography, **1492**; effects of, on Tetranychids, **1510**; in granules against *Protolachnus agilis* and *Cinara pini*, **1521**; toxicity of, to cottonwood cuttings, **1574**; systemic activity of, against pests of *Citrus*, **2080**; in granules against *Anthonomus grandis*, **2532**; effect of, on populations of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2561**; against *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **2701**; against rice stemborers, **2869**
-Methyl-N-(1-naphthyl)-monofluoracetamide, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2863**
-Methyl-4-nitrophenol, residues of, in cows' milk, **1839**
lethyl-parathion, against *Hypera*, **134**; ultra-low-volume sprays of, **152**; in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; against insects, **168**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; in sprays against *Adelges*, **276**; and mineral oil, **389**; ineffective in sprays against *Pollinia pollini*, **389**; in dusts against *Tychius* spp., on lucerne, **459**; dusts of, on cotton, **578**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **670**; against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **699**; clean-up procedure for extracts used in analysis of residues of, **754**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, **771**; resistance to, in *Heliothis zea*, **1167**; effects of ultra-low-volume sprays of, on workers, **1175**; in dusts, against *Ceutorhynchus quadridens*, **1239**; effects of, on infestation by *Eriosoma lanigerum* and on parasitism by *Aphelinus mali*, **1391**; in sprays against Microlepidoptera on apple, **1393**; alone and with Strobane, effects of rain and dew on toxicity of, to *Heliothis* and *Anthonomus*, **1525**; against *Heliothis*, **1549**; against *Piesma quadratum*, **1912**; against *Isophya tenuicera*, **1915**; in oil emulsion against *Recurvaria leucatella*, **1916**; in sprays against *Myzus varians*, **1918**; in dusts and sprays against *Melolontha melolontha*, **1922**; against leaf-rollers on strawberry, **1925**; residues of, in sunflower seeds, **2083**; in tests against *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**; in oil emulsion against Psyllids, **2427**; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**, **2430**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; in dust against cotton pests, **2462**; against Pentatomids, **2516**; in sprays against *Hydrellia*, **2622**; enzyme systems responsible for selective toxicity of, for insects, **2707**; mode of action of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2711**
Methyl Phenyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate (see Phenyl-DDVP)
O-Methyl O-n-Propyl S-(N-phthalimidomethyl) Phosphorodithioate, in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**
2-Methyl-8-quinoyl Methylcarbamate (see GS-13798)
4-(Methylthio)-3-isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, comparative toxicity of, to arthropods, **2504**
Methyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-7,11-dichloro-2-dodecenoate, use of, against pests of stored grain, **2484**
4-Methylthio-3-methylphenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Choristoneura occidentalis* and mice, **1499**
*meticulosa*, *Phlogophora*
*meticulosalis*, *Terastia*
Metil Cotnion (see Azinphos-methyl)
Metil-merkaptofos, against *Etiella zinckenella* (see also Methyl-demeton), **2188**
*Metopolophium dirhodum* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*Metroxylon sagu*, *Herculia nigrivitta* damaging thatch made from, in Malaya, **563**
Mevinphos, resistance of *Tetranychus* to, **207**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; against aphids, **218**; against *Heliothis*, **227**; against *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus*, **1069**; degradation of, by heat-labile substances in soil, **1498**; in sprays against *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; with parathion, in sprays against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **1631**; against leaf-rollers on strawberry, **1925**; against *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**, **2430**; against *Earias vittella*, **2464**; against pests of cabbage, **2868**
*mexicana*, *Peosina*
Mexico, pests of *Citrus* in, **142**; release of tepa-sterilised males of *Anastrepha ludens* in, **302**;

*Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1154**; control of *Anastrepha ludens* on mango and *Citrus* in, **1519**; studies on sex attractant of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **1545, 1546**; *Alabama argillacea* and *Anthonomus grandis* on *Hampea* sp., in, **1572**; *Brevipalpus russulus* in, **1850**; maize kernels from International Germ Plasm Seed Bank in, **2064**; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in, **2136**; *Heterolaccus grandis* parasitising boll weevil in, **2264**; *Aphytis holoxanthus* controlling *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in, **2290**; selection of insect-resistant crop varieties in, **2307**; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in, **2312**; *Neolasioptera martelli* infesting leaves of Agave in, **2796**

*meyricki*, *Leucoptera*

*Mezium americanum*, tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**

*micans*, *Dendroctonus*

Mice, toxicity of arylmethylcarbamates to, **1499**; effect of homogenate of organs of, on 1,3-dithiocyanato-2-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, **1838**; detection of dieldrin in, **2041**

Michigan, bionomics of *Dioryctria zimmermanni* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **619**; control of *Neodiprion sertifer* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **1155**; *Rhagoletis fausta* and *Rhagoletis cingulata* on cherries, *Rhagoletis mendax* on blueberry and *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple, in, **1274**; pests of pine in, **1275, 1276**; *Hylobius radicis* on *Pinus resinosa* in, **1745**; *Oberea schaumi* and *Saperda inornata* in aspen stands in, **1750**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **1756**; *Cydia toreuta* in cones of *Pinus banksiana* in, **1757**; *Hylobius radicis* on *Pinus resinosa* in, **1762**; *Dirophanes banksianae* sp.n. parasitic in *Choristoneura pinus* on jack pine in, **1321**; screening small grains for resistance to *Oulema melanopus* in, **2067**; control of *Oulema melanopus* on oats in, **2095**; mass rearing of *Oulema melanopus* in, **2241**; *Rhabdophaga* attacking willows in, **2605**; *Mayetiola rigidae* on willows in, **2609**; oviposition characteristics of Lamiid beetles on aspen in, **2751**

*Microbracon hebetor* (see *Bracon*)

*Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (see *Thrips*)

*Microcerotermes diversus*, minor pest of cotton in South Arabia, **582**

*Micrococcus*, isolated from *Sitophilus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**

*Microctonus*, larvae of, collected from adults of *Glyptoscelis pubescens*, **2246**

*Microctonus aethiops*, introduction in Pennsylvania, **688**; parasitising and castrating *Hypera variabilis*, **689**; released against *Hypera brunneipennis* in Arizona and California, **1555**; *Apion dichroum* parasitised by, in Britain, **1970**

*Microctonus colesi* sp.n., parasitising larvae of *Hypera variabilis* in Pennsylvania, **688**; parasitising and castrating *Hypera variabilis*, **689**

Microelectrothermometry, for psychrometric determinations of insect leaf microhabitats, **846**

*Microcitrus australasica*, as food-plant of *Biprorulus bibax*, **2156**

*Microdontomerus anthonomi*, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in Arizona, **683**

*Microlycus pulcherrimus*, as parasite of *Oditesia artigena* in Kenya, **2823**

*Micromus posticus*, bionomics of, in Florida, **1296**

*Micromus subanticus*, bionomics of, and *Anacharis* sp., parasitic in larvae of, in Florida, **1296**

Micro-needles, device for pulling glass, for injection of small arthropods, **862**

*Micropeza lateralis*, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in California and British Columbia, **890**

*Microplitis croceipes*, parasitic on *Heliothis* spp., in Oklahoma, **1280**

*Microplitis plutellae*, as parasite of *Plutella*, *xylostella*, **2124**

Microscopy, Electron, of wound tumour virus in *Agallia constricta* and plants, **522**; of wound tumour virus in cultured cells of *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **1693**

Microsomal Aldrin-epoxidase, activity of, in *Heliothis* and *Telea*, **2576**

Microsporidia, transmission of, in *Anomis*, **264**; species of, in bait for *Anthonomus grandis*, **2728**

*Microtermes beesoni*, effect of humidity on the longevity of, in India, **942**

*Microterys flavus*, attacking Coccids in Israel, effect of ants on, **405**; as parasite of *Coccus hesperidum*, **2649**

*Microterys sylvius*, bionomics of, in Soviet Union, **2650**

Middle East, insects and mites injurious to crops in, **1259**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**

Midol 556, as mixture of DDT, lindane and chlorbenside, **2873**

Migration, of *Autographa gamma* influenced by Vitamin E in Hungary, **994**

*migratoria*, *Locusta*

*migratorioides*, *Locusta migratoria*

Milbex (see Chlorfensulphide)

Milk, determination of fenthion and five of its metabolites in, **322**; pesticide contamination in, **343**; insecticide contamination of, in Denmark, **1358**; heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues in, **1505**; residues of fenitrothion and its metabolites in, **1839**; use of, on beet plants, for inhibiting virus transmission by aphid, **2718**

Milky Disease, tests in France on the control of *Melolontha melolontha* by *Bacillus popilliae* causing, **596**

Millepedes, discussion of, in monograph, on arthropods excluding Crustacea and insects, **819**; advances in study of, in India, **2845**

Millet, Pearl (see *Pennisetum glaucum*)

Mineral Oils, effectiveness on wood of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **492**; white, emulsion of, against mites on apples, **1043**; in sprays against Coccids, **1068**; toxicity of, to *Atta genus megatoma*, **2094**; use of, on bee plants, for inhibiting virus transmission by aphid, **2718**

Minerals, for growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum*, **1633**; in diet for Lepidoptera, **1721**

*Minettia fasciata*, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in California and British Columbia, **890**

Minnesota, *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease in, **638**; effects of aldrin residues on *Diabrotica* in, **671**; temperature relationships for hatching of *Diabrotica longicornis* in, **712**; *Plodia interpunctella* and stored-grain fungi in shelled maize in, **880**; movement of *Diabrotica longicornis* inside and outside corn fields in, **1133**; *Choristoneura pinus pinus* in, **1191**; *Diabrotica longicornis* in, **1193**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **1765**; density estimates of egg and larval populations of *Diabrotica* spp. in, **2537**
*minor, Cremastus*; *Incisitermes*; *Myelophilus*; *Stibaropus*
*minutissimus, Pseudopityophthorus*
*minutum, Shenahweum*; *Trichogramma*
*minutus, Dinoderus*; *Tetrastichus*
Mint (see *Mentha*)
*Minthea rugicollis*, world distribution of, **91**
Mirex, pine-forest planting sites treated with, **734**; in bait for species of *Atta*, **2138**; use of, as bait for *Atta* spp., **2322, 2323**; against ants, **2563**
Mirids, insecticides against, on lucerne seed crop in Nebraska, **1148**; as predators of *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **1183**
*Mirificarma formosella*, on clover in California, **1783**; damaging clover in California, **2475**
Mississippi, bionomics of *Dorcaschema* in, **125**; control of *Graphognathus* in, **164**; non-specific type of resistance to insecticides in *Heliothis virescens* in, **650**; insects in relation to boll-rot of cotton in, **652**; effect of time of infestation by *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton yield in, **723**; investigations on *Lygus lineolaris* in, **739**; tests with systemic insecticides on cotton in, **1147**; method for collecting *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **1178**; *Cydia ingens* infesting pine cones in, **1286**; *Anthonomus grandis* in, **1158, 1159, 1289**; *Heliothis virescens* on cotton in, **1528**; sex attractant of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1547**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1559, 1561**; control of *Chrysomela scripta* on cottonwood in, **1574**; *Heliothis* spp. in, **1739**; *Graminella nigrifrons* on maize in, **1751**; technique for measuring ingestion by boll weevils developed in, **2069**; Dutch elm disease in, **2203**; responses of *Cydia caryana* to extracts of pecan shucks in, **2266**; investigations in, of ascorbic acid requirement of boll weevil, **2538**; influence of temperature and diet on diapause of boll weevil in, **2543**; oviposition by boll weevil on cotton in, **2545**; control of mites on cotton in, **2581**; treatment of lumber with insecticides in, **2599**; use of bait against boll weevil in, **2728**; study of feeding stimulants and attractants for boll weevil in Malvaceae in, **2742**; study of feeding responses of *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, **2754**
Missouri, insecticides against *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, **666**; *Trichoplusia ni* in, **1187**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **1756**; *Apanteles forbesi* parasitising *Lacinipolia renigera* in, **1767**; *Nematospora coryli* isolated from *Acrosternum hilare* in, **2075**; persistence of insecticides in soil in, **2244**; study of *Aphis pomi* in relation to transmission of *Erwinia amylovora* in, **2742**
Mistletoe (see also *Viscum album* and *Loranthus*) fruitflies associated with, in Australia and Pakistan, **402**
Mites, on blueberry in North Carolina, **349**; review of, as pests of oil palms in Malaysia, **393**; protection of vineyards from, in Hungary, **484**; monograph on arthropods including, **819**; predacious species of, in Pennsylvania, **1183**; review of, injurious to crops in Middle East, **1259**; fumigants against, infesting date palms, **1270**; associated with leaf galls on grapes in Ontario, **1312**; symposium on integrated control of, methods of sampling populations of, in orchards, **1365–1385**; influence of trophobiosis on population dynamics of, **1375**; predacious on *Panonychus ulmi*, **1379**; predacious species of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **1424**; catalogue of, associated with cultivated plants in Mozambique, **1447**; on tea in East Africa, **1448**; on cultivated plants in Portugal, **1482**; ecology and natural control of, **1488**; as pests of rice, **1649**; review of control of, on crops, **1652**; methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate against, **1719**; list of intercepted species of, as pests of plants in Canada, **1816, 1817**; list of, attacking crops in Solomon Islands, **1825**; parasitising *Lepidiota vogeli* in New Guinea, **1826**; on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**; virus transmission by, **1947**; survey of, in State of São Paulo, Brazil, **2137**; as vectors of virus, **2212**; phytophagous, in Brazil, **2294**; of agricultural importance in Venezuela, **2295**; problem of increase in resistance to chemicals in, **2670**; advances in study of, in India, **2845**; of mushroom nurseries in Formosa, **2861**
*mitocera, Oncopera*
*mitterbacheriana, Ancylis*
Mobam (see Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)
Mobil MC-A-600 (see Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)
Mocap (see O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate)
*Mocis undata*, damaging leaves of *Pueraria* in Malaya, **2448**
*modiglianii, Technomyrmex*
Moericke traps, use of, in surveying flying aphids in Israel, **922**
*Moghania macrophylla, Platypeplus aprobola* a leaf-roller on, in India, **944**; insects attacking, in Malaya, **2448**
Moisture, in soil, affecting persistence of insecticides, **1140**
*mokrzeckii, Agrilus*
Molasses, in baits for *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1484**
*molesta, Cydia*
*molesta, Grapholitha* (see *Cydia*)
*molitor, Tenebrio*
*mollis, Cybocephalus*; *Ernobius*
Molybdenum, toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**
*Momordica charantia, Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; variety of, resistant to *Epilachna septima* in India, **1628**; *Aulacophora foveicollis* not feeding on, **2461**
*monacha, Lymantria*
*Monalonion*, as pest of cacao, **2624**

*moniliforme*, *Fusarium*
Monkey, metabolism of carbaryl in, **333**
Monkey pod tree (see *Pithecolobium* (*Samanea*) *saman*)
*Monocentrus carayoni*, attacking pepper vines in Central African Republic, **2366**
*monoceros*, *Oryctes*
*Monochaeta albicans*, parasitic on *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, **1314**
*Monochamus*, sprays against, in pine logs in British Columbia, **1585**
*Monochamus alternatus*, sprays against in Japan, **233**
*Monochamus oregonensis*, causing deterioration of wind-thrown timber in California, **646**
*Monochelus calcaratus*, biology of, **259**
Monocrotophos, approved name of dimethyl *cis*-1-methyl-2-methylcarbamoylvinyl phosphate; formulations to modify persistence of, **34**; on cotton, **94**; against *Spodoptera*, **96**; against mites, **132**; in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; adverse effects of, on beneficial insects, **642**; against pests of Scots pine, **704**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; against pests of maize, **736**; against *Psallus seriatus*, effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis* spp., **1131**; seed treatment with, against thrips, **1147**; in sprays against insects attacking lucerne seed crop, **1148**; against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **1149**; in sprays against *Tetranychus* and *Myzus*, **1160**; effects of, on Tetranychids, **1510**; effects of rain and dew on toxicity of, to *Heliothis* and *Anthonomus*, **1525**; in sprays against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **1562**; toxicity of, to cottonwood cuttings, **1574**; human cholinesterase for detecting translocation of, **2001**; translocation of, in plants, **2009**; automated residue determinations of, **2042**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**; absorption and translocation of, in cotton, **2452**; procedures for removal of, from field-treated crops, **2505**; timing of applications of, against pink bollworm, **2562**; against mites on cotton, **2581**
Montana, pine infested by *Choristoneura* in, **156**; *Pissodes* attacking spruce in, **189**; effects of zectran and naled on incidence of parasitism of *Choristoneura occidentalis* in, **2058**
*montanus*, *Colladonus*; *Pachynematus*
Monterey Pine (see *Pinus radiata*)
*monticola*, *Callicrania*
*montrouzieri*, *Cryptolaemus*
Monsanto CP-47114 (see fenitrothion)
*moorei*, *Amsacta*
*morbidellus*, *Chilo*
*morbillosa*, *Rhopaea*
Morestan (see Quinomethionate)
*mori*, *Bombyx*
Morin, in artificial diet for Lepidoptera, **2555**
*Morinda tinctoria*, *Stictodiplosis morindae* sp.n. on, in India, **1862**, **1863**
*Moringa*, *Stictodiplosis moringae* on, in India, **1862**
*moringae*, *Stictodiplosis*
Morocco, *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **396**; use of aircraft for locust control in, **1883**; *Cydia gilviciliana* on pea in, **1884**
Morocide, tests of, with additives, for control of *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus* in Israel, **920**
Morocide 40, containing binapacryl, **1619**
*Morus* (see Mulberry)
*Morus alba* (see Mulberry)
*Morus multicaulis* (see Mulberry)
*Morus nigra*, *Panonychus ulmi* injurious to, in Lebanon, **976**
*moschatae*, *Hypothenemus*
*mosellana*, *Sitodiplosis*
Moths, in clothes in Britain, **1971**
Moth Borers, on sugar-cane, **1209**, **1210**; biological control of, **1211**, **1212**; insecticide control of, **1213**; cultural practices in relation to, on sugar-cane, **1214**; varietal resistance in sugar-cane to, **1215**
Mould Inhibitors, effects of, in larval diet on biology of *Trichoplusia ni*, **667**
Mountain Mahogany (see *Cercocarpus ledifolius*)
Mozambique, bionomics of *Phthorimaea* in, **251**; measures against *Zonocerus* and *Mecocorynus* in, **252**; pests of crops in, **253**; mites associated with cultivated plants in, **1447**; insects of agricultural importance in, **2822**
Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*)
*mugo*, *Pinus*
Mulberry, attacked by *Dorcaschema*, **125**; *Fidicina* ovipositing in, **201**; control of *Pemphredon lethifer* on, in Bulgaria, **775**; pests of, in Poland, **1250**; *Hyphantria cunea*, on, in Austria, **2433**
*multistriatus*, *Scolytus*
*munda*, *Liriomyza*
*mundulus*, *Tytthus*
Mung (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
*murarium*, *Theridion*
*muriceus*, *Phyrdenus*
*murinana*, *Choristoneura*
*murinanae*, *Cephaloglypta*
*Musca autumnalis*, effects of substances from entomophthoraceous fungi on, **1095**
*Musca domestica*, metabolism of carbofuran in, **60**; immobilised by solid $CO_2$, **192**; resistance of, to dieldrin, **309**; synergism of carbamate insecticides against, **1527**; effect of homogenate of, on activity of 1,3-dithiocyanato-2-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, **1838**; tests on susceptibility of, to carbamate insecticides, **2060**; tests of insecticides against, **2394**, **2395**; comparative toxicity of insecticides to, **2547**
*musculus*, *Anthocoris*
Mushrooms, pesticides in culture of, **14**; control of *Tarsonemus myceliophagus* on, in Scotland, **1403**; survey of insects in nurseries of, in Formosa, **2859**; survey of mites in nurseries of, in Formosa, **2861**; fumigation of compost used for growing, **2862**
Mustard (see *Brassica*)
*mustela*, *Scythropus*
*myceliophagus*, *Tarsonemus*
Mycetangia, of *Corthylus*, **182**
*Mycodiplosis* sp. damaging pine-cones in Georgia, **126**
*Mycophila speyeri*, population fluctuation of, in mushroom nurseries, **2860**
Mycoplasma, in diseased plants and in insects, **82**

*Myelois* (see *Ectomyelois*)
*Myelophilus minor*, causing damage to pine wood in Germany, **1410**
*Myelophilus piniperda*, causing damage to pine wood in Germany, **1410**; on pine in Czechoslovakia, **1415**
*Mylabris variabilis*, effectiveness of, against *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Sardinia, **498**
*Mylitta, Antheraea*
*Myllocerus viridanus*, attacking foliage of cacao in India, **2335**
Myo-inositol, in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**
*Myopaeformis, Aegeria*
*Myops, Mesosa*
*Myothyria fergusoni*, parasitising Eumastacid grasshoppers, **210**
Myrcene, not attractive to *Enoclerus sphegeus* or *Thanasimus undatulus*, **2521**
Myriapods, inclusion of, in monograph on pleasure-giving aspects of insects, **816**; monograph on arthropods including, **819**
Myristic Acid, in diet for *Pseudosarcophaga*, **604**
*Myrmecomimensis*, as egg-parasite of Phasmatids in New South Wales, **2450**
*Myrmeleon, Eulophonotus*
*Mythimna conigera*, benzaldehyde in pheromone from males of, **1038**
*Mythimna convecta*, trichlorphon sprays against, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**
*Mythimna impura*, benzaldehyde in pheromone from males of, **1038**
*Mythimna loreyi*, associated with wheat in India, **1643**
*Mythimna separata*, resistance to starvation of pale and black larvae of, in Japan, **1837**; on flax in Formosa, **2329**
*Mythimna unipuncta*, primary and secondary parasites of, **183**; catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**; phagocytosis in healthy and diseased larvae of, **1088**; starvation causing changes in haemolymph solids in, **1094**; light-trap catches of, in North Carolina, **1531**; generation time of *Nosema necatrix* in larvae of, **1791**; on rice in Argentina, **2314**; effect of bacteria on axenic cultures of, **2490**
*mytilaspidis, Aphytis*
*Myzocallis*, synopsis of world fauna of, **2620**
*Myzocallis coryli*, virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**
*Myzodes* (see *Myzus*)
*Myzus*, on lucerne in Argentina, **202**
*Myzus ascalonicus*, on sugar-beet in Belgium, **278**; transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**
*Myzus circumflexus*, transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**; reared on excised leaves and whole plants, **1813**
*Myzus humuli*, on hops in Czechoslovakia, morphology of, **781**; tests of insecticides against, on hops in Washington State, **1160**; on hops in Hungary, **1921**; insecticides against, in Czechoslovakia, **2886**
*Myzus ornatus*, on broad beans in Britain, susceptibility of, to vamidothion, **1604**
*Myzus persicae*, on chrysanthemums, **13**; maxillary stylets of, carrying virus, **74**; and transmission of purified viruses, **80**; toxicity of oils to, **168**; control of, on potato, **218**; epidemiology of, on potato in Japan, **239**; on radish, **273**; on sugar-beet in Belgium, **278**; transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**; transmitting yellows virus disease of swede, **290**; aerial sprays against, on peach and almond in Pakistan, **412**; method for extracting potato leaf-roll virus from, **510**; acquisition and release of infectious tobacco mosaic virus by, in Louisiana, **517**; on potatoes in New Zealand, use of disulfoton, against, **554**; transmitting leaf-roll virus of potatoes in New Zealand, insecticides against, **555**; control of, on chrysanthemum, **631**; trapping of, in Florida, **684**; anholocyclic overwintering of, in Kentucky, **708**; pruning removing eggs of, on peach trees, in Washington State, **720**; use of, with radish, in study of host plant-parasite relationship, **807**; studies on flight capacity of spring and summer forms of, in England, **823**; parasites and hyperparasites of, on potato in U.S.A., **830**; dispersal of radiolabelled, in sugar-beet in Belgium, **893**; trap-catches of, indicating areas suitable for growing virus-free potato and iris stocks, **922**; use of, in study in England of interplant movement of apterous aphids, **935**; population dynamics of, in Japan, **954**; systemic insecticides against, in Japan, **955**; false pea leaf-roll virus of pea transmitted by, in Germany, **996**; in experiments with oil on plants to prevent virus transmission, **999**; transmission of common bean mosaic virus by, in Costa Rica, **1202**; dietary amino acids and wing determination in, **1294**; organophosphorus insecticide resistance in, on chrysanthemum, in Britain, **1400**; effects of thiabendazole on susceptibility of beet to viruses transmitted by, in Britain, **1463**; transmitting virus disease of *Citrus* in Sardinia, **1479**; ecology of, **1490**; preference of, for virus infected beet leaves, **1514**; on red clover in Washington, **1579**; on broad beans in Britain, susceptibility of, to vamidothion, **1604**; reared on excised leaves and whole plants, **1813**; control of, on beet in France, **1950**; effect of mineral nutrition of food-plant on fecundity of, **2019**; on weeds near sugar-beet fields in Washington State, **2057**; on chrysanthemums in California, **2245**; varietal differences in susceptibility of sesame to, **2272**; and glandular protuberances of papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**; as vector of potato virus in Chile, **2316**; insect parasites of, **2374**; temperature tolerance of virginoparae of, **2383**; transmitting leaf reduction virus of papaya in India, **2468**; reproductive capacity of, on tobacco, **2542**; damage to species of *Crambe* by, **2565**; sexual reproduction in, in Argentina, **2630**; effect on, of feeding on liquid diet under pressure, **2632**; factors affecting occurrence of alate forms of, **2664**; on potato in Germany, **2666**; tests with *Diaeretiella rapae* against, in greenhouses in France, **2680**; mineral oils and lipids inhibiting virus transmission by, **2718**; virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**; as vector of maize dwarf mosaic virus, **2739**; transmitting cucumber mosaic virus to lima

beans, in Oregon, **2743, 2744**; probing responses of, to leaves of various plants, **2756**; sampling of migrants of, in Britain, **2802**; insecticidal control of, on cabbage, **2868**
*Myzus varians*, annual cycle of, on peach in Bulgaria, **1918**

## N

N.2790 (see O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
N-4543 (see O-Isobutyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
Nabam (see Dithane)
*Nabis alternatus*, parasitised by *Leucostoma simplex* in S. Dakota, **2265**
*Nabis americoferus*, adverse effects of insecticides on, in California, **642**
*Nacoleia diemenalis*, attacking leaves of *Pueraria* in Malaya, **2448**
Naled, adverse effects of, on cotton pest predators, **642**; effect of, on Lepidopterous larvae attacking lucerne, **695**; residues of, in forage crops, **746**; and DDT, in sprays against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1275**; against *Dioryctria zimmermanni*, **1276**; effect of, on incidence of parasitism of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, **2058**; alone or with bait, against *Popillia japonica*, **2586**
*nanulus*, *Neodiprion*
*Naphius*, identity of species of, in Africa, **378**
*Naphius apicalis*, distribution of, on pumpkin in Rhodesia and sorghum in Nigeria, *Aphanus apicalis* identified as, in Africa, **378**
*Naphius zavattarii*, distribution of, on groundnuts in Senegal and Gambia, **378**
Naphthalene, seed treatment with, against *Eurytoma roddi* on lucerne, **459**
Naphthol Yellow S, cytoplasmic inclusions in fat-body of virus-infected beetle stained with, **2694**
*napi*, *Pieris*
*Napomyza lateralis*, on chicory in Belgium, **279**; mechanical method for control of, on chicory in Belgium, **2027**
Narcissus, *Rhizoglyphus solani* on, infected with *Fusarium oxysporum* in Holland, **2025**
*nasturtii*, *Aphis*
Nasturtium, *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, and seed treatment of, **1634**
*Nasutitermes costalis*, attacking *Tilia* in Cuba, preference of, for wood of different moisture content, **1414**; effect of ionising radiation on, **2253**
*Nasutitermes ephratae*, temperature limits for survival and feeding of, **2419**
*Nasutitermes nigriceps*, effect of ionising radiation on, **2253**
*Nasutitermes rippertii*, attacking *Tilia* in Cuba, preference of, for wood of different moisture content, **1414**
Natural Protection, in plants against insects, **27**
*Naupactus*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**; insecticides against, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1201**
*nazarena*, *Anomala*
NC 5016 (see 5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoro methyl benzimidazole)
N-Caproic Acid, as component of trail pheromone of *Zootermopsis nevadensis*, **2787**
N-undecanal, as sex attractant in males of *Galleria mellonella*, **2888**
*Nearctaphis* (see *Anuraphis*)
Nebraska, rose rosette virus transmitted to roses by mite in, **651**; experiments in, indicating cross protection between a plant virus and Psyllid yellows, **707**; egg distribution and adult emergence of *Diabrotica virgifera* under two tillage systems in, **716**; investigations on resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii* in, **730**; insecticide control of insects attacking lucerne seed crop in, **1148**; factors affecting feeding rate of *Sitona cylindricollis* on sweet clover in, **1548**; *Therioaphis trifolii* on clones of lucerne in, **2087**
Nebraska Potato Haywire Virus, not transmitted by *Paratrioza cockerelli* in tests in Nebraska, **707**
*nebulella*, *Homoeosoma*
*nebulosus*, *Pseudohylesinus*
*necatrix*, *Nosema*
*Necremnus bahamiensis*, as parasite of *Coleophora* in Bahamas, **2823**
*Necremnus leucarthros*, as parasite of *Hypera variabilis*, **2463**
*Necrobia rufipes*, as pest of textiles, **2793**
Nectarines, *Cydia molesta* on, in New South Wales, **427**
*neglectus*, *Pratylenchus*
Nemacide (see Dichlofenthion)
Nematocera, flight periodicity and migration of, **784**
Nematode DD-136 (see *Neoaplectana* sp.)
Nematodes, in *Rhyssa* in Europe and India, **220**; parasitising *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**; infesting date palms, **1270**; toxicity of soil-applied systemic insecticides to, **1457**; as parasites of *Dendroctonus micans* in Soviet Union, **2653**
*nematophilus*, *Achromobacter*
*nematorum*, *Holocremnus*
*Nematospora coryli*, isolation of, from *Acrosternum hilare*, **2075**
*Nematus*, species of, feeding on leaves of *Populus fremontii*, **2560**
*Nematus ribesii*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1929**; distribution of glycogen in tissues of larvae of, **2176**
*Nemorilla pyste*, as parasite of *Choristoneura houstonana*, **2127**
*nemorum*, *Anthocoris*
*Nemoura*, species of, in New Brunswick, not tolerant of DDT, **2774**
*nenuphar*, *Conotrachelus*
*Neoaplectana*, as insect parasite and possibly synonymous with *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, **552**; tests with, as parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana*, **2558**
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, as insect parasite and possibly synonymous with nematode DD-136, **552**; use of, against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **705**; relationship of DD-136 nematode to, **820**
*Neochrysocharis*, *Proacrias* congeneric with, **2824**

*ocynodonis, Aceria*
*eodiprion edulicolus*, life-cycle of, on pinyon pine in Nevada, **2129**
*eodiprion eximina*, **185**
*eodiprion ferrugineus*, **185**
*eodiprion flemingi*, **185**
*eodiprion nanulus*, parasitism of, by *Mastrus laplantei*, **2125**
*eodiprion nanulus nanulus*, DDT sprays in control of, infesting red pine in New Brunswick, parasites of, **1338**
*eodiprion nigroscutum*, specific status of confirmed; bionomics of, **185**
*eodiprion pratti*, reared on *Pinus* in laboratory, **128**
*eodiprion pratti banksianae*, parasitism of, by *Mastrus laplantei*, **2125**
*eodiprion rileyi*, **185**
*eodiprion sertifer*, chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**; techniques used in investigations of, **629**; chemical control of, on Scots pine in Ohio, **704**; on pine in Czechoslovakia, **764**; insecticidal sprays against, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Michigan, **1155**; temperature and photoperiod affecting diapause of, in Ontario, **1315**; changes produced by ruby laser on stages of, **2771**
*eodiprion swainei*, effect of temperature on development of virus disease of, on jack pine in Quebec, **363**; parasitism of, by *Mastrus laplantei*, **2125**; nature of cysts in, **2779**
*eodiprion tsugae*, parasites of, on hemlock in Alaska, **1290**
*eohumeralis, Dacus*
*Neolasioptera martelli*, as pest of *Agave* in Mexico, **2796**
*Neomyzus* (see *Myzus*)
*Neotermes castaneus*, attacking *Pinus* and *Tilia* in Cuba, preference of, for wood of different moisture content, **1414**
*Neotermes rainbowi*, control of, damaging coconut palms in Cook Islands, **1596**
*ephantidis, Perisierola*
*Nephantis serinopa*, on coconut in India, **245**
*epheos, Exoteleia*
*Nephotettix* sp., transmitting yellow dwarf disease of rice in Thailand, **556**
*Nephotettix apicalis*, transmission of tungro virus of rice by hybrids of, and *Nephotettix impicticeps*, in Philippines, **385**; transmitting virus disease of rice in Japan, Thailand and Ceylon, **556**; collected in rice-fields in Malaya, **1849**
*Nephotettix cincticeps*, transmitting virus disease of rice in Japan and Formosa, **556**; population fluctuations of, on rice in Japan, **558**; considered to be vector of rice dwarf virus, **2227**; egg-parasites of, in Japan, **2856**
*Nephotettix impicticeps*, transmission of tungro virus of rice by hybrids of, and *Nephotettix apicalis*, in Philippines, **385**; transmitting virus diseases of rice in Japan and Thailand, **556**
*Nephotettix malayanus* sp.n. collected on rice in Malaya, **1849**
*Nephotettix parvus* sp.n., collected on rice in Malaya, **1849**
Nereistoxin (see 4-N,N-Dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane)
*nerii, Aphis*
*Nesodiprion japonicus, Paratenodera sinensis* preying on, larvae of, in Formosa, **949**
*nesophila, Nicotiana*
*Nesophrosyne orientalis*, transmission of witches' broom disease to leguminous plants by, in Japan, **956**
Neuroptera, trap-banding as collecting method for, **826**; associated with galls of *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **1312**
Neurosecretion, in male of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **298**
*neustria, Malacosoma*
*nevadensis, Zootermopsis*
New Brunswick, effect of food quality on *Hyphantria* in, **179**; mortality of *Rhagoletis* in crab apples in, **191**; recapture of marked *Rhagoletis pomonella* adults in apple orchards in, **657**; trapping of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, **682**; bionomics of *Tremex columba* in, **1075**; *Operophtera brumata* in, **1314**; *Opius* spp., parasitic in *Rhagoletis* in, **1322**; effect of woodpecker predation on *Sirex* spp., in forest area in, **1329**; DDT resistance in mayflies in, **1333**; parasites of *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* on red pine in, **1338**; mayflies and stoneflies in, not tolerant of DDT, **2774**
New Caledonia, Fulgoroidea (Homoptera) from, **1824**
Newfoundland, appraisal of damage to *Abies balsamea* by *Adelges* in, **2116**
New Guinea, and neighbouring islands, bibliography of entomology of, **964**; *Pantorhytes* on cacao in, **1598**; *Lepidiota vogeli* in, **1826, 1827**
New Jersey, sterilisation of *Popillia* in, **103**; fumigation tests in, **116**; sterility in *Popillia* in, **136**; parasites introduced into, against *Epilachna*, **139**; technique for mass rearing *Argyrotaenia* in laboratory in, **728**; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Typhlodromus fallacis* on apple trees in, **1121**; laboratory feeding of larvae of Japanese beetle in, **2101**; tests with mixtures of insecticides and baits against Japanese beetle in, **2586**
New Mexico, oviposition in *Pediasia teterrella* in, **1761**; tests of insecticides against *Hyphantria cunea* in, **2533**
Newmite (mixture of chlorfenson, Aramite and chlorfenethol), effect of, on resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**
New South Wales, *Phaulacridium* in, **211**; control of *Cosmopolites* in, **223**; *Penthaleus* in, on cereals, **224**; control of Leptocerids in, **225**; *Sitona* on lucerne in, **226**; control of *Heliothis* in, **227, 228**; Lucerne bud mite in, **229**; pests of grasses and clover in, **383**; pests of grapevines in, **426**; *Cydia molesta* attacking fruit trees in, **427**; *Aceria neocynodonis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in, **428**; timber losses in *Eucalyptus* forest in, **960**; Coccids attacking *Citrus* in, **2155**; *Biprorulus bibax* as pest of *Citrus* in, **2156**; *Megastigmus brevivalvus* parasitising *Eurytoma fellis* on *Citrus* in, **2157**; *Chironomus tepperi* as pest of rice in, **2158**; control of species of *Amnemus* in pastures in, **2638**
New York, effect of carbaryl on bees in, **150**; red mite resistance in, **167**; leafhopper transmission of X-disease virus of stone fruits in,

**348**; use of *Bathyplectes curculionis* and *Tetrastichus incertus* against *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **742**; non-migratory population of *Pineus floccus* in, **1082**; control of *Amphimallon majalis* in permanent turf in, **1127**; insecticide control of *Hylemya brassicae* on vegetables in, **1142**; parasitic Hymenopterous larvae associated with *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, **1189**; *Pyrrharctia isabella* in, **1298**; aphid transmission of pea virus from, **1362**; factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application in, **1558**; *Hypera variabilis* in, **1805**; study of sex pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in, **2370**; predators attacking mummified examples of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **2612**; field tests with sex pheromones in, **2789**

New Zealand, resistance of mites to insecticides in, **207**; *Ernobius* in, **208**; host lists of entomophagous insects in, **209**; DDT treatment of pasture in relation to residues in stock in, **435**; insecticide residues in pasture following soil treatment, **436**; disulfoton residues in potato following treatment against aphids in, **437**; *Heteronychus arator* in pasture in, **438**; use of disulfoton against aphids and other pests on potatoes in, **554**; investigations in, on control of aphids and of leaf-roll virus of potatoes, **555**; effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in relation to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals in, **967**; biology and behaviour of *Sirex noctilio* in, **968**; standard names for common insects in, **1591**; chemical attractant for males of *Costelytra zealandica* in, **2143**; measures against insect forest pests in, **2324**; virus in larvae of *Wiseana cervinata* collected in, **2497**; control of DDT residues in, **2631**; feeding aphids with liquid diet under pressure in, **2632**; attractant for *Costelytra zealandica* in, **2633**; effects of using organochlorine sprays in, **2634**; effects of dichlorvos and bromophos on honey bees in, **2635**; oviposition preferences by *Costelytra zealandica* in, **2636**

*newbyi, Schizocharis*

Nexion (see Bromophos)

*Nezara viridula*, superparasitised by *Trichopoda*, **143**; *Trichopoda* attacking, in Hawaii, **149**; effects of feeding by, on soy bean seed, **214**; parasitised by new species of Tachinids in Argentina, **1587**; and glandular protuberances of papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**; food plants and biology of, in Argentina, **2302**, **2320**; damaging soy beans in Arkansas, **2516**; insecticides against, on beans in Tanzania, **2829**

*ni, Trichoplusia*

NIA-10242 (see Carbofuran)

Niacinamide, requirement for, in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**

Niagara 10242 (see Carbofuran)

Niagara 10559 (see 4-Chloro-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate)

Niagara 10586 (see 2,3-Dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate)

Nicaragua, *Heterolaccus grandis* parasitising boll weevil in, **2264**; measures against *Ceratitis capitata* in, **2621**

*nicevillei, Glyptomorpha*

*Nicotiana benthamiana*, toxicity of, to larvae of *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky, **1132**

*Nicotiana glutinosa*, suitability of *Tetranychus telarius* as vector of viruses of, **1933**

*Nicotiana gossei*, toxicity of, to larvae of *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky, **1132**

*Nicotiana nesophila*, toxicity of, to larvae of *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky, **1132**

*Nicotiana repanda*, toxicity of, to larvae of *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky, **1132**

*Nicotiana rustica*, mycoplasma in, **82**

*Nicotiana stocktonii*, toxicity of, to larvae of *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky, **1132**

Nicotine, in sprays, ineffective against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**; effect of, on symbiotic fungi of *Lasioderma serricorne*, **2007**; physiological responses of insects to, **2255**; mode of action of, **2703**; affinity of, for nerve-ending particles, **2709**

Nicotine sulphate, against aphids, **218**

Nicotinic Acid, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**

*niger, Crateulophus*

Niger, *Geromyia penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **2824**

Nigeria, stem-borers in, **144**; development of pesticides for cacao Mirids in, **263**; *Naphiusa apicalis* on sorghum in, **378**; biology and parasites of *Earias biplaga* attacking cacao in, **928**; new species of Lepidoptera reared from galls on *Guiera senegalensis* in, **2142**; field evaluation of insecticides against cacao Mirids in, **2821**; *Geromyia penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **2824**

*nigerrimum, Tapinoma erraticum*

Nightshade, Bitter (see *Solanum dulcamara*)

*nigra, Morus*; *Saissetia*

*nigricana, Eucosma*

*nigricans, Formica*

*nigricella, Coleophora* (see *Coleophora serratella*)

*nigriceps, Nasutitermes*

*nigricornis, Valanga*

*nigrifrons, Graminella*

*nigrifrontalis, Trichopodopsis*

*nigrinus, Hylastes*

*nigripennis, Longitarsus*

*nigripes, Aphidius*; *Mesochorus*

*nigrirostris, Hypera*

*nigritus, Chilocorus*

*nigrivitta, Herculia*

*nigrohalterata, Actia*

*nigroscutum, Neodiprion*

*Nilaparvata lugens*, transmitting grassy stunt to rice in Ceylon, **556**; temperature relationships of development and mortality of early stages of, on rice in Japan, **560**; collection and analysis of saliva of, **1852**; *Anagrus* parasitising eggs of, in Japan, **2856**

*Nilaparvata oryzae* (see *N. lugens*)

*niobe, Argyrostagma*

*Nipa fruticans, Herculia nigrivitta* damaging thatch made from, in Malaya, **563**

Nipagin and Nipagin M (see Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate)

*Niphonoclea furcata* in bamboo from E. Asia, **2411**

*nipponensis, Diaeretus*

*niruri, Phyllanthus*

Nissol (see N-Methyl-N-(1-napthyl)monofluoracetamide)

*nitens, Eutrichopodopsis*
*nitetis, Chrysocharis*
*nitida, Medetera*
*nitidalis, Diaphania*
Nitidulids, measures for control of, on dates in Egypt, **1066**
2-Nitro-4-chlorophenyl-2-propynyl Ether, synergism of carbamate insecticides by, **1527**
Nitrogen, content of, in food-plants of *Aphis fabae* affecting population dynamics, **975**; (as plant nutrient), effects of, on *Schizaphis graminum*, **1180**; effect of, in soil on infestation of sugar-cane by *Chilo infuscatellus*, **1623**; (as plant nutrient), not affecting fecundity of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1635**; affecting fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **2019**
2-Nitrophenyl 2-Propynyl Ether, synergism of carbamate insecticides by, **1527**
Nitrosan, use of, against *Atta* sp., **2323**
*nivella, Scirpophaga*
*njalensis, Planococcoides*
*nobilellus, Horcias*
*noctilio, Sirex*
Noctuidae, indicators of reproductive age in males of eight species of, **840**; studies on the sex pheromone glands of, **841**; key to pupae of, in Soviet Union, **1434**
*nodiceps, Cryptognatha*
*Nodonota*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**
*Nodonota theobromae*, insecticides against, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1201**
*Nodostoma aeneipenne* (see *Basilepta haroldi*)
*Nodostoma subcostatum*, control of, on banana in India, **1859**
Nogos (see Dichlorvos)
*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, control of with dieldrin sprays, in Mauritius, **2701**
*Nomuraea* (see *Spicaria*)
*nonagrioides, Sesamia*
Nonyl-phenol-polyglycol Ether, as emulsifier with phosphamidon and Morocide, **920**
Noogoora Burr (see *Xanthium strumarium*)
*nordmannianae, Adelges*; *Dreyfusia*
Norit (see Carbon, Activated)
Nornicotine Dipicrate, effects of, on feeding, development and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**
North Africa, hibernation of active stages of Acridoidea in, **551**
North America, coniferophagous species of *Choristoneura* in, **612**; *Tribolium* sp.n. previously confused with *T. madens*, in **877**; first record of *Pandemis ribeana* on *Quercus garryana* in, **882**
North Carolina, laboratory maintenance of coniferous stems in, **128**; effects of square removal on cotton production in, **137**; fungal infection of mites in, **159**; *Eucosma* on pinecones in, **166**; insecticides against cone insects on *Pinus elliottii*, in, **647**; factors affecting capture of *Manduca sexta* in traps in, **655**; catches of insects at different heights in blacklight traps in, **675**; influence of host plants on parasitism of eggs of *Manduca sexta* in, **679**; *Dendroctonus terebrans* attacking roots of slash pine in, **718**; study in, on responses of *Hylobius pales* to attractants, **2070**; test of phorate against pests of pine in, **2078**; study of intersexual transfer of chemosterilant in *Anastrepha ludens* in, **2098**; chemical control of wireworms in tobacco fields in, **2570**; insecticidal control of *Conoderus vespertinus* in, **2578**; mating of *Apanteles congregatus* in laboratory in, **2755**; study of attraction of light and of virgin females to *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, **2759**
North Dakota, sterilisation of Noctuids in, **101, 102**
*nortoni, Megarhyssa nortoni*
*Norvellina seminuda*, transmission of X-disease virus of stone fruits by, in New York, **348**
Norway, *Chrysopa carnea* in, **398**; control of *Ephestia kuehniella* in flour mills in, **541**; invasion of plantations of *Picea abies* by radioactively labelled *Hylobius abietis* in, **895**; tests on pheromone of male *Ips acuminatus* in, **977**; effect of climate on distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **1469**
Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*)
*Nosema*, infecting *Tipula paludosa* in France, **601**
*Nosema curvidentis*, parasitising *Scolytus scolytus* in Slovakia, **494**
*Nosema heliothidis*, transovarian transmission of, in *Heliothis zea*, **2501**
*Nosema leptinotarsae* sp.n., parasitising *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Soviet Union, **358**
*Nosema melolonthae*, pathogen of *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **596**; influence of temperature and larval stage on, in *Melolontha melolontha*, in France, **1092**; effectiveness of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **1990**
*Nosema necatrix*, generation time of, in larvae of *Mythimna unipuncta*, **1791**
*Nosema plodiae* sp.n., infecting *Plodia interpunctella* in Czechoslovakia, **1793**
*notatus, Pissodes*
*Notocelia cynosbatella*, characters distinguishing *N. damascena* from, **2893**
*Notocelia damascena*, on rose in Bulgaria, **2893**; bionomics and natural enemies of, **2894**
*nova, Oppia*
Nova Scotia, insecticides against aphids in, **174**; effect of food quality on *Hyphantria* in, **179**; effects of sprays on mites in, **188**; tests in, on effect of soil texture on penetration of aldrin, **1072**; effect of acaricides on predator and prey populations in apple orchards, in **1076**; mortality in populations of *Phenacoccus aceris* on apple in, **1078**; *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbages and collards in, **1313**; *Operophtera brumata* in, **1314**; methods of sampling arthropods on apple trees in, **2126**; distribution of insect predators on apple trees in, **2778**; *Glyphina longiseta* infesting alder in, **2781**
*novaescotiae, Mediolata*
*novemnotata, Coccinella*
*noxius, Cheiloneurus*
NS 2662 (see Dimethyl 2,2-Dichloro-1-hydroxethyl Phosphonate)
Nubex M200 (see Methoxy-DDT)
*nubilalis, Ostrinia*
*nubilipennis, Ephialtes terebrans*
Nuclear-polyhedrosis Virus, and its interaction with food stress in *Calophasia lunula* in Canada, **1090**; of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in U.S.A., **1096**; assay of, of *Trichoplusia ni*, in

Indiana, **1097**; occult, activation of, by foreign nuclear polyhedra, **1100**; formalin inactivation of, **1108**; of *Pristiphora geniculata*, **1110**; of *Cadra cautella*, in Georgia, **1113**; against *Lymantria fumida*, **1233**
*nucleorum, Pachymerus*
*Nuculaspis abietis*, parasite of, on *Pinus kochiana*, **2897**
*nudas, Saniosulus*
*nuesslini, Adelges*
*Numicia viridis*, on sugar-cane in Lesotho, **258**; introduction of *Tytthus mundulus* against, in South Africa, **2701**
*Nupserha*, species of, attacking *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **2470**
Nuvacron (see Dimethyl 1-Methylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
Nuvan (see Dichlorvos)
Nuvan 50EC (see Dichlorvos)
*Nygmia phaeorrhoea*, temperature of groups of larvae of, **1467**
Nylon Fabric, attack on, by insects, **1138**
*nymphaeae, Rhopalosiphum*
*Nymphalis* (see *Vanessa*)
*Nythobia*, species of, as parasite of *Operophtera bruceata*, **2121**
*Nythobia insularis*, as parasite of *Plutella xylostella*, **2124**
*Nythobia obliterata*, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **1802**

## O

Oak, insects on, spreading vascular mycosis, **407**; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in U.S.S.R. and Far East, **467**; *Tortrix viridana* on, in Germany, **491**; Tortricids infesting, in U.S.S.R., **766**; nutritional requirements of *Lyctus* spp., on, in Germany, **1472**; development of *Lyctus brunneus* in compressed sapwood of, in Germany, **1474**; biology of Tortricids on, in Britain, **2403**; Tachinid parasites of Lepidoptera feeding on, **2404**; *Melolontha melolontha* feeding on leaves of, **2421**; rate of increase of two species of *Pseudopityophthorus* in branches of, **2761**
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus suber*)
Oak, Holly (see *Quercus ilex*)
Oak, Red (see *Quercus rubra*)
Oak, Wilt (see *Ceratocystis fagacearum*)
Oats, effect of aphids on growth of, **176**; sorption of phosphine by, **327**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in U.S.S.R., **456**; aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in relation to barley yellow dwarf virus in, **967**; distinction between *Oscinella pusilla* and *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **1430**; in baits for *Harpalus rufipes*, **1460**; suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; thrips on, in Finland, **1927**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Holland, **1954**; insecticidal treatment of seed of, for control of *Oulema melanopus*, **2095**; effect of larvae of *Oulema melanopus* on grain yield of, **2566**
*obeliscata, Thera*
*Oberea schaumi*, frequency of attacks by, in aspen stands in Michigan, **1750**; oviposition characteristics of, on aspen in Michigan, **2751**
*oberthuri, Colasposoma*
*obesa, Carcelia*
*obesus, Dendroctonus*; *Odontotermes*
*obfuscata, Lymantria*
*obliqua, Diacrisia*
*obliterata, Nythobia*
*oblonga, Paraceratitella*
*obovatus, Brevipalpus*
*obscura, Leucopis*
*obscuripes, Formica*
*obscurus, Anaphothrips*
*obsoleta* auct. (see *Heliothis armigera*)
*obsoletus, Carpophilus*
*obtectus, Acanthoscelides*
*occidentale, Praon*
*occidentalis, Arthrocnodax*; *Choristoneura*; *Frankliniella*; *Larix*; *Typhlodromus*
*ocellana, Spilonota*
*ocellatella, Scrobipalpa*
Ocelli, photoinhibitory function of, in phototactic reaction of *Locusta migratoria*, **824**
*ochreata, Cicadatra*
*Ocimum sanctum*, *Lyncestis amphix* on, in India, **1870**
*Ocneria* (see *Lymantria*)
*cis*-9,10-Octadecen-1-ol, evocation of sexual response in *Cydia pomonella* by, **1560**
*octoguttalis, Prophantis*
*Octolasion cyaneum*, organochlorine insecticide residues in, from arable soils in England, **79**
*Octotoma scabripennis*, food-plant specificity of, attacking *Lantana camara* in Australia, **160**
*ocularis, Palembus*
*oculata, Chrysopa*
*Odinadiplosis amygdali*, bionomics and control of, on almond trees in Lebanon and Syria, **804**
*oditidis, Sympiesis*
*Odites artigena*, parasites of, in East Africa, **2823**; parasite of, in Kenya, **2823**
*Odoiporus longicollis*, rearing of, in banana pseudostem, in India, **2112**
*Odoniella*, sp. near *O. rubra*, damaging leaves of pepper in Central African Republic, **2366**
*Odontoglossum*, *Brevipalpus oncidii* on, in Britain and California, **1404**
*Odontotermes* spp., in feeding tests with treated jute board in India, **943**
*Odontotermes obesus*, infection of, by *Aspergillus flavus* in India, **1109**
*Odontothrips confusus*, on flowers of lucerne in Germany, **288**
*odorata, Otosema*
*odoratissima, Albizia*
*odoratum, Eupatorium*
*Oebalus ornatus*, ecology, biology and control of, on rice in Dominican Republic, *Telenomus latifrons* parasitising eggs of, **421**; chemical control of, on rice in the Formosa, **950**
*Oebalus poecilus*, damaging rice in Argentina, **2314**; as pest of rice in Surinam, measures against, **2622**
*Oebalus pugnax*, estimation of populations of, on rice in Texas, **2535**
*Oebalus ypsilongriseus*, damaging rice in Argentina, **2314**
*Oecophylla longinoda*, as enemy of *Pseudotheraptus devastans*, **2478**

*ecophylla smaragdina*, attending *Saissetia nigra* on rubber in Malaya, **948**; attending *Rastrococcus iceryoides* on cacao in India, **2335**
*edaleus abruptus*, first record of, in Hawaii, **1272**
*enothera biennis*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**
*eobia verbascalis* (see *Anania*)
hio, chemical control of pests of Scots pine in, **704**; rearing larvae of *Pseudopityophthorus* on ground phloem medium in, **836**; integrated control of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **1146**; heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues on lucerne hay and in milk and cow tissues in, **1505**; standardised procedures adopted in research on *Hypera variabilis* in, **1565**; *Megaselia aequalis* predacious on eggs of *Deroceras laeve* in, **1771**; study on water vapour sorption by *Troctes*, **2437**; study in, of acquisition by *Schizaphis graminum* of maize dwarf mosaic virus, **2757**; study in, of rate of population increase of *Pseudopityophthorus* in oak branches, **2761**
il, sprays of, against *Eutetranychus banksi* on orange in Texas, **697**; protecting plants from virus transmission by aphids in Germany, **999**
Oil, Isoparaffinic, against insects, **168**
Oil, Naphthenic, against insects, **168**
Oil, Paraffinic, against insects, **168**
Oil, White, with parathion against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**
Oil Emulsions, against *Psylla* on pear, **140**; in sprays against *Pollinia pollini*, **389**; against *Parlatoria oleae* harmful to *Aphytis*, **397**; against mites on fruit trees in Lebanon, **976**; against Coccids, **1068**; malathion and parathion with, against *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, **1069**; effects of, on infestation by *Eriosoma lanigerum* and on parasitism by *Aphelinus mali*, **1391**; against *Calepitrimerus vitis*, **1483**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, effect of, on apple, **1529**; against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; against *Recurvaria leucatella*, **1916**; and malathion against *Cnephasia pumicana*, **1994**; and parathion against *Cnephasia pumicana*, **1994**
Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*)
Oils, Mineral (see Mineral Oils)
Oils, Petroleum, use of, in emulsion sprays, **2700**
Oils, Silicone, use of, on beet plants, not preventing transmission of viruses, **2718**
Oils, Vegetable, toxicity of, to *Attagenus megatoma*, **2094**
Oil-seeds, effect of, on susceptibility of storage insects to methyl bromide, **1638**
Oklahoma, survival of bollworm pupae after submersion in, **108**; collecting insects in, **113**; insect predators of *Pyrrhalta luteola* attacking Siberian elm in, **698**; parasites of *Heliothis* spp. in, **1280**; tests with endrin on progeny of *Heliothis zea* in, **2548**; study of systemic insecticide against *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in, **2554**; *Prionapteryx indentella* on buffalo grass in, **2595**
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)
*oleae, Dacus*; *Parlatoria*; *Prays*; *Saissetia*
Oleic acid, in synthetic diets for *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1031**
*oleivora, Phyllocoptruta*
Oleomalathion, **1994**
Oleoparathion, in sprays, against *Calepitrimerus vitis*, **1483**; **1994**; against San José scale, **2693**
Oleoresin, attraction of, for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **2520**
Oleowofatox, against Psyllids, **2427**
*oleracea, Diataraxia*
*Olesicampe* (see *Holocremnus*)
Olfactometer, use of in, bioassay of sex attractant of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **680**
*Oligonychus afrasiaticus*, bionomics and control of, on date palm in Iran, **580**; on dates in Iran, **2168**
*Oligonychus coffeae*, effect of light on oviposition rhythm of, **2831**
*Oligonychus gossypii*, synonymy, distribution, morphology and food plants of, in Angola, **814**
*Oligonychus subnudus*, distribution and seasonal abundance of, on *Pinus radiata* in California, *Typhlodromus* associated with, **1764**
*Oligosita*, attacking *Numicia*, in Lesotho, **258**; as egg-parasite of *Empoasca devastans*, **2391**
*Oligota*, preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**
*olivaceus, Polistes*
Olive, measures against *Dacus* on, in Crete, **270**; *Dacus oleae* and *Pollinia pollini* on, in Libya, **389**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **496**; biological control of *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **593**; insecticidal control of *Saissetia oleae* on, in Argentina, **757**; parasites of *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **1016**; bionomics of *Prolasioptera berlesiana* with reference to its symbiotic relations with *Dacus oleae* and *Sphaeropsis dalmatica* on, in Italy, **1014**; *Dacis oleae* on, in Egypt, **1062**; *Prays oleae* on, in Portugal, and effect of insecticides on yield of, **1697**
Olive Oil, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **503**; as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis larvae*, **1530**
*omissa, Tenthredo*
Omite (see 2-(p-tert.- Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl prop-2-ynyl Sulphite)
*Ommatissus* sp., control methods for, on date palm in Iran, **580**
*oncidii, Brevipalpus*
*Oncidium, Brevipalpus oncidii* on, in Britain, **1404**
*Oncopera brachyphylla*, control measures against, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**
*Oncopera mitocera*, control measures against, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, low temperature tolerance of, **564**; mycotoxin from *Aspergillus flavus columnaris* lethal to, **1111**; reared on sunflower seeds and cashew nuts in California, sexual behaviour of, **1769**, **1770**; olfactometer for pheromone studies in, **1775**; toxicity of insecticides to CS strain of, **2547**
*Oncophanes laevigatus*, Tortricids on oak in Soviet Union parasitised by, **766**

*Oncophanes lanceolator* (see *O. laevigatus*)
*Onesia subalpina*, parasitising *Allobophora japonica* in Japan, **1614**
Onions, measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **255**; *Hylemya antiqua* on, in France, **1395**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Libya, **1887**
*Oniscus asellus*, insecticide control of, on cucumber in Britain, **1401**
*onobrychis*, *Acyrthosiphon*, (see *Macrosiphum pisum*)
*Onobrychis sativa* (see *O. viciifolia*)
*Onobrychis viciifolia*, *Donus crinitus* on, in France, **1007**; *Bruchidius unicolor* breeding in seed-pods of, **2603**
Ontario, studies of food-chain toxicity of Acaricides in, **50**; toxicity of insecticides to cutworms in, **109–111**; uptake of diazinon by seedlings in, **175**; parasites of *Pseudaletia* in, **183**; spiders in peach orchards in, **186**; control of *Thymelicus lineola* with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **360**; susceptibility of *Tetranychus telarius* to dicofol in, **366**; *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in, **375**; key to larval remains of parasites reared from *Spilonota ocellana* in, **610**; surveys on parasitism of *Malacosoma* and *Cydia* in, **611**; range of *Cydia molesta* on apple in, **622**; keys to spp. of *Exoteleia* known to attack pines in, **649**; control of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **705**; responses by *Gilpinia hercyniae* and its parasite to *Picea glauca* in, **1074**; arthropods in galls of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in, **1312**; *Neodiprion sertifer* in, **1315**; *Cydia molesta* in, **1316**; *Ephialtes buolianae* in, **1318**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **1320**; *Opius* spp., parasitic in *Rhagoletis* in, **1322**; *Epinotia solandriana* on birch in, **1337**; *Coleophora frischella* on *Melilotus alba* in, **1347**; parasites of *Acrobasis* spp. in, **1348**; arsenic residues in agricultural soils in, **1502**; granulosis virus of *Pieris rapae* in, **1796**; *Melittobia chalybii* parasitising *Bombus fervidus* in, **1801**; parasitism of *Cydia molesta* on peach in, **1802**; *Lygus lineolaris* damaging peach in, **1803**; control of *Aphis pomi* and *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on apple in, **1804**; *Hoplocampa brevis* in, **1806**; *Encarsia formosa* parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on tomato in, **1812**; investigations on starlings in, **2113**; ecology of *Xyloryctes jamaicensis* in, **2615**
*Onthophagus*, species of, burying cattle dung in Queensland, **2153**
*onukii*, *Bracon*
*Ooctonus orientalis*, as egg-parasite of *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **2856**
*Ootetrastichus beatus* attacking *Numicia*, in Lesotho, **258**
*opacicollis*, *Promecotheca*
*operculella*, *Phthorimaea*
*Operophtera bruceata*, bionomics of, on maple and beech in Quebec, **2121**
*Operophtera brumata*, factors affecting mortality of, on apple in Nova Scotia, **1314**; trap for use in surveys of, **1784**; insect predators of pupal stage of, in Britain, **2482**; production of antibodies to pupal antigens of, in rabbits, **2696**; biological control of, in Canada, **2790**
*Ophiomyia pinguis*, on chicory in Belgium, **279**; mechanical method for control of, on chicory in Belgium, **2027**
*Ophiostoma* (see *Ceratocystis*)
*Opidnus tsugae tsugae*, parasitic in *Neodiprion tsugae* in Alaska, **1290**
*opilio*, *Phalangium*
*Opius alloeus*, parasitic in *Rhagoletis* spp., in Canada, **1322**
*Opius concolor*, biological control of *Dacus oleae* by, **593**; as parasite of fruit-flies, **2621**
*Opius lectus*, parasitic in *Rhagoletis* spp., in Canada, **1322**
*Opius longicaudatus*, in biological control of Tephritids in Argentina, **1820**; as parasite of fruit-flies, **2621**
*Opius tucumanus*, against Tephritids in Argentina, **1820**
*Opius turicai*, against Tephritids in Argentina, **1820**
*Opogona sacchari*, possible scavenger in galleries of sugar-cane borers, in Réunion, **2365**
*Opomyza florum*, attacking wheat in France, **509**; bionomics and insecticide control of, on wheat in Bulgaria, **1421**
*oporanus*, *Archips*
*Oppia nova*, as natural enemy of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*oppositus*, *Leptoglossus*
*opulenta*, *Prospaltella*
*orae*, *Choristoneura*
*orana*, *Adoxophyes*
Oranges, *Diaphorina citri* on, **419**; control of *Eutetranychus banksi* on, in Texas, **697**; establishment of non-inclusion virus of *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **702**; insecticidal control of *Unaspis citri* on, in Argentina, **759**; *Eutetranychus banksi* on, **1059**; *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **1122**; *Brevipalpus lewisi* on, in California, **1161**; *Aleurodicus bondari* on, in Argentina, **1204**; tristeza virus of, in Sardinia, **1479**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **1519**; *Dasineura citri* on, in India, **1861**; juice of, as attractant for Japanese beetle and carrier for insecticide in sprays, **2586**
*orbata*, *Strobliomyia*
*orbitalis*, *Antestiopsis*
*orbonalis*, *Leucinodes*
Orchard Pests, symposium on integrated control of, **1365–1385**
Orchards, *Cydia funebrana* in, in Poland, **770**; hatching of winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* in, in Poland, **774**; *Anthocoris nemorum* in, in Britain, **2481**
Orchex 696, against *Psylla pyricola*, **2775**
Orchex 796, against *Psylla pyricola*, **2775**
Oregon, *Psylla* on pear in, **140**; attraction of Scolytidae to Douglas fir in, **281**; *Pseudohylesinus nebulosus* damaging Douglas fir in, **369**; factors associated with deterioration of roots of lucerne and *Trifolium hybridum* in, **658**; soil treatments with insecticides against *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on grape vines in, **659**; *Scutigerella immaculata* in field of table beet in, **1077**; *Entomophthora coronata* from *Scutigerella immaculata* in, **1139**; *Hylastes nigrinus* infesting *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **1323, 1324**; Clerids preying on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on fir in, **1734**; *Dendroctonus*

*pseudotsugae* in, **1782**; studies of olfactory behaviour of *Dendroctonus pseudosugae* in, **2520**; behaviour of Clerid predators of *D. pseudotsugae* in, **2521**
*oregonensis, Monochamus*
Organophosphorus Insecticides, tests in Germany on cross-resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1004**
Organochlorine Pesticides, in seals and porpoises off Scotland and Eastern Canada, **822**
*Orgyia australis postica* (see *O. postica*)
*Orgyia postica*, bionomics of, on cacao in Philippines, **2870**
*Orgyia turbata*, injuring legume cover crops in Malaya, **2448**
*orientalis, Atherigona*; *Eutetranychus*; *Nesophrosyne*; *Ooctonus*
*Orius*, predacious on pests in apple orchards in Holland, effect of pesticides on, **1382**
*Orius insidiosus*, attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, **1146**; as predator of *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **1183**
*Orius tristicolor*, adverse effects of insecticides on, in California, **642**
*orizicola, Sogatodes*
Ornamental Plants, *Icerya purchasi* and *Chloropulvinaria floccifera* on, in Italy, **1013**; sensitivity of, to insecticides and acaricides, **2900**
*ornata, Colaspis*; *Solubea*
*ornatus, Cheletogenes*; *Myzus*; *Oebalus*
Ornithine, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
*ornithogalli, Prodenia*; *Spodoptera*
*Orosius albicinctus*, first record of, on pea in India, **1272**
Ortho 5305 (see M-sec.-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Ortho 9006 (see O,S-Dimethyl Phosphoroamidothioate)
*orthogonia, Agrotis*
Orthoptera, in diet of cattle egret, **2585**; factors governing attack by Gregarines on, **2879**
*Orthorrhinus*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**
*Orthotylus concolor*, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in California, **890**
*Orthotylus virescens*, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in British Colombia, **890**
*Oryctes latecavatus*, as pest of coconut in São Tomé, and oil palms in Principe, **2362**
*Oryctes monoceros*, laboratory rearing and sterilisation of, **912**
*Oryctes rhinoceros*, laboratory rearing and sterilisation of, **912**; spread of, on coconut in the Fijian islands, **966**; campaign against, in Fiji, **1231**; distribution and spread of, on coconut in South Pacific, **1898**; effect of ground vegetation on infestation of coconut palms by, in Malaysia, **2144**
*oryzae, Pachydiplosis*; *Schizotetranychus*; *Sitophilus*
*Oryzaephilus mercator*, tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; effect of anti-feeding compound on, in flour in Canada, **1532**; laboratory tests of insecticides against, **1534**; effects of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to, **1539**; insecticidal control of, in stored walnuts, **2056**; control of, in dried figs, **2597**
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, sprays against, in California, **130**; *Lophocateres pusillus* feeding on dead larvae of, **532**; morphological differences between, and *Oryzaephilus surinamensis bicornis*, **533**; flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**; putrescine and spermidine as growth-promoting substances for, **1030**; effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of, **1031**; silica aerogels as protectants against, in stored grain, in Egypt, **1048**; effect of anti-feeding compound on, in flour in Canada, **1532**; effects of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to, **1539**; small chamber tests of ethylene dibromide and ethylene dichloride on, **1810**; attacking wheat in Argentina, **1821**; dichlorvos against, in stored wheat in India, **1857**; *Melichares keegani* feeding on eggs of, **2115**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris in godowns, **2162**; responding to pheromones of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2260**; control of, in bagged grain in U.K., **2435**; in stored grain in Israel, **2440**; control of, with fenthion, **2515**; control of, in dried figs, **2597**; dietary need of, for phenylalanine and tyrosine, **2769**; dietary alanine and proline requirements of, **2784**
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis bicornis*, morphological differences between, and *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, from Crete, **533**
*Oryzaephilus zeamais*, flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**
*oryzophilus, Lissorhoptrus*
*Oscillatoria*, insecticide residues in, in Arizona, **2442**
*Oscinella carbonaria*, feeding on grass tissues damaged by *Eumetopiella*, **2263**
*Oscinella frit*, factors affecting aerial density of, in Britain, **787**; studies on varietal resistance of maize to, in U.S.S.R., **1426**, **1427**, **1428**; rôle of bacteria isolated from alimentary canal of, in U.S.S.R., **1429**; rôle of food-plants in differentiation of, from *Oscinella pusilla* in U.S.S.R., **1430**; phorate applied against, not increasing maize yields in Britain, **1900**; aspects of susceptibility and resistance to, in maize, **2014**; conditions necessary for successful infestation of cereals by, **2015**; food plants of, **2200**
*Oscinella pusilla*, rôle of food-plants in differentiation of, from *Oscinella frit* in U.S.S.R., **1430**; conditions necessary for successful infestation of cereals by, **2015**
*ostreaeformis, Aspidiotus*; *Quadraspidiotus*
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, habits and control of, on maize in Soviet Union, **461**; infestation and distribution of, on maize in Poland, varietal resistance to, in maize, **473**; control measures against, on maize in France, **505**; attacking maize in Greece, **592**; resistance of hybrid maize to attack by, in France, **598**; field tests of chemicals for control of, on maize in Iowa, **717**; new insecticides against, on maize in Maryland, **736**; effect of diet as a possible marker for, **737**; sterilisation of, by γ-radiation, **900**; photoperiodism and diapause development in, **1027**; insecticides against, on maize in Egypt, **1046**; history of control of, in Quebec, **1071**; carbaryl granules for control of, on maize in Yugoslavia, **1397**; effects of non-resistant and resistant maize

varieties on, in U.S.S.R., **1432**; light-traps for protecting maize from, in Sardinia, **1480**, **1481**; light-trap catches of, in North Carolina, **1531**; resistance of maize to, **1556**; bionomics and control of, on maize in Yugoslavia, **1696**; biochemical requirements for mass rearing of, **1721**; on maize varieties in Minnesota, **1765**; combined use of bacteria and insecticide for control of, in Soviet Union, **1905**; on hops in Hungary, **1921**; resistance to, in maize, **2016**; occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**; study of resistance of maize to, in France, **2678**

*Othreis fullonia*, characters distinguishing *O. materna* from, **2825**

*Othreis materna*, bionomics of, in Rajasthan, **2825**

*Otiorhynchus armadillo*, damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Italy, bionomics and control of, **497**

*Otiorhynchus ligustici*, on hops in Hungary, **1921**

*Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, comparative damage to grape roots in Washington by populations of, **673**; bionomics and control of, in Connecticut, **1736**

*Otosema odorata*, on *Pithecolobium*, in Hawaii, **122**

Ottasept (see 3,5-Dimethyl-4-chlorophenol)

*ou, Rachiplusia*

*Oulema melanopus*, leaf pubescence of wheat as deterrent to, in U.S.A., **842**; yield reduction in oats caused by, **2054**; screening of cereals for resistance to, **2067**; quantity of arprocarb needed for control of, **2095**; mass rearing of, in Michigan, **2241**; survival and sterility of irradiated adults of, **2530**; effect of larvae of, on grain yields of oats, **2566**

Ovarioles, number of, in *Locusta pardalina* in relation to environment, **2816**

Overwintering, Anholocyclic, of *Myzus persicae* in Kentucky, **708**; of *Pemphigus bursarius*, in England, **821**

Ovex (see Chlorfenson)

*ovijentatus, Anaphes*

*ovina, Festuca*

Oviposition, preferences of *Diabrotica virgifera* for certain soil conditions for, **694**

*ovulorum, Tetrastichus*

*Oxycarenus hyalinipennis*, minor pest of cotton in South Arabia, **582**

*Oxycetonia albopunctata*, feeding on inflorescences of millet, **2163**

Oxydemeton-methyl, against *Myzus persicae*, **13**; against aphids, **163**; against *Myzus persicae* on chrysanthemum, in Canada, **631**; against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, **663**; against pests of Scots pine, **704**; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, **920**; in sprays against *Pissodes sitchensis*, tests of systemic activity of, **1152**; in sprays from aircraft against *Neodiprion sertifer*, **1155**; *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, **1281**; response of *Tetranychus telarius* to selection with, **1302**; correlation of OP-resistance with toxic action of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1517**; in sprays against *Empoasca elongata*, **1535**; in sprays against beet aphids, **1950**; translocation of, in plants, **2009**; dimethyl sulphoxide not affecting biological activity of, **2073**; residues of, in vegetables, **2398**; against *Adelges*, **2873**

Oxygen, changes in atmospheric content of, in cultures of grain weevils, **2564**

Oxythiamine, adverse effect of, on growth of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**

Oxythioquinox (see Quinomethionate)

*Oxythrips divisus*, colour preference and flight habits of, **2541**

*Oxythyrea cinctella*, chemical control of, in Turkey, in relation to toxicity to honey bees, **585**

## P

$^{32}$P (see Phosphorus, Radioactive)

*pabulinus, Lygocoris*

*Pachycrepoideus* sp., hyperparasite of *Lysiphlebus* sp. and *Aphidencyrtus* sp. in Japan, **954**

*Pachycrepoideus tucumanus*, use of, in control of Tephritids in Argentina, **1820**

*Pachycrepoideus vindemiae*, rearing of, for release against Tephritids in Argentina, **1820**; as parasite of fruit flies, **2621**

*Pachydiplosis oryzae*, investigations in Ceylon on laboratory rearing and controlled infestation of rice plants with, **925**

*Pachymerus cardo*, larvae of, infesting nuts of *Elaeis guineënsis* in West Africa and South America, **537**

*Pachymerus nucleorum*, in palm-seed necklace from Brazil, **2411**

*Pachynematus alaskensis*, parasitism of, by *Mastrus laplantei*, **2125**

*Pachynematus montanus*, chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**

*Pachynematus scutellatus*, chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**

*Pachyneuron*, parasitising *Diaeretiella*, **289**; associated with *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New York, effects of insecticides on, **1189**

*Pachyneuron coccorum*, as secondary parasite of *Eulecanium persicae*, **2650**

Pacific Islands, *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**; *Chilo suppressalis* in, **1452**; *Graeffea crouanii* on coconut in, **1595**; rats and *Neotermes rainbowi* damaging coconut palms in, **1596**; *Promecotheca opacicollis* on coconut and banana in, **1597**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **1898**

Pacific Region, measures to prevent introduction of plant pests into, by aircraft, **965**

*pacificus, Tetranychus*

*pactolana, Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)

*padellus, Hyponomeuta*

*padi, Rhopalosiphum*

*Paecilomyces farinosus*, pathogenicity of, to vertebrates and man, **394**; infesting *Ips typographus* in Poland, **1251**

*Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, pathogenicity of, to vertebrates and man, **394**

*Paederus alfierii*, daily and seasonal density of, **2376**

*Pagria signata*, feeding between leaf-veins of *Pueraria* and *Calopogonium*, in Malaya, **2448**

Pakistan, *Melanagromyza cuscutae* as parasite of *Cuscuta* in, **399**; *Ceratitella asiatica* sp.n. on *Loranthus longiflorus* in, **402**; aphids on fruit trees in, **412**; *Aceria mangiferae* and inflorescence malformation disease of mango in, **413**; list of pests in, **414**, **415**; insecticides against arthropod pests of cotton in, **940**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**; *Empoasca albizziae* on *Albizia* spp. in, **2341**; insects attacking *Xanthium strumarium* in, **2470**
Pakistan, East, life-history of *Diacrisia obliqua* on jute in, **2340**
Pakistan, West, pesticides associated with small leaf disease of cotton in, **1615**; occurrence of *Sminthurus viridis* in, **2469**
*Palaeocimbex quadrimaculata*, bionomics and control of, on almond trees in Lebanon and Syria, **804**
*palaestina, Strobliomyia*
*Palembus ocularis*, in pods of tamarind, **194**
*pales, Hylobius*
*Palexorista, Spodoptera exigua* parasitised by, in Sudan, **2377**
*Palexorista bohemica*, responses of, to *Picea glauca*, in Ontario, **1074**; parasitic in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **1074**
*Palexorista lucagus*, as parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, **2152**
*palitans, Praon*
*pallens, Geocoris*
*palliatus, Tanymecus*
*pallidus, Archiboreoiulus*; *Steneotarsonemus*
*pallipes, Leiophron*; *Pristiphora*
*Palloptera usta*, effectiveness of, against bark-beetles in Austria, **403**
Palm, Oil (see *Elaeis guineënsis*)
*palmarum, Rhynchophorus*
Palmitic Acid, in synthetic diets for *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1031**
*paludosa, Tipula*
Panam (see Carbaryl)
Panama, measures against *Ceratitis capitata* in, **2621**
*Pandemis cerasana*, biology of, on oak in Britain, **2403**
*Pandemis dumetana*, control of, on strawberry in Hungary, **1925**
*Pandemis heparana*, attacking white mulberry in Poland, **1250**; on apple in Switzerland, factors affecting diapause and oviposition in, **1475**
*Pandemis lamprosana*, nucleopolyhedrosis of, on maple in Quebec, **1798**
*Pandemis ribeana*, first North American record of, on *Quercus garryana*, **882**
Pangola Grass (see *Digitaria decumbens*)
*paniceum, Stegobium*
*Panicum milliare*, as food for *Corcyra*, **245**
*Panolis flammea*, attacked by *Carcelia obesa*, **280**
*Panonychus citri*, ecology and biology of, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **423**; establishment of non-inclusion virus of, in orange groves in California, **702**; effect of pH on infectivity of non-inclusion virus of, **1091**; infection of, with virus in California, **1122**; tests of fentin hydroxide against, in California, **1125**; on *Citrus* in Mozambique, **1447**; systemic insecticide against, on *Citrus* in California, **2080**; studies with DO–14 as acaricide against, **2527**
*Panonychus ulmi*, integrated control of, **3**; insecticides against, **20**, **132**; resistance of, to carbophenothion, **167**; in peach orchards, **186**; as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**; repellent or antifeeding effects of fungicides against, in Hungary, **487**; variability of photoperiodic reaction in successive generations of, **760**; increase of, in apple orchard sprayed with DDT and DNC, **773**; hatching of winter eggs of, in orchards in Poland, **774**; effect of *Blepharidopterus angulatus*, on populations of, **889**; distribution of, on plum trees in Britain, **932**; injurious to fruit trees in Lebanon and parasitised by *Stethorus gilvifrons*, **976**; control of, on vines in Sicily, **1015**; control of winter eggs of, on imported apples in Egypt, **1043**; in apple orchards, **1052**; influence of environmental factors on, in Germany, **1052**; effect of insecticides against, in apple orchards in Nova Scotia, **1076**; relative densities of, on varieties of apple trees in British Columbia, **1079**; insecticides against, **1084**; population studies of, on apple in Quebec, **1084**; *Typhlodromus fallacis* and, effects of insecticides on populations of, **1121**; on apple trees in New Jersey, integrated control of, and predators of, on apple in Ohio, **1146**; survey of arthropod predators of, in apple orchards in Pennsylvania, **1183**; attacking white mulberry in Poland, **1250**; influence of predatory mites on population development of, on apple, **1379**; resistant to organophosphorus insecticides, control of, **1380**; hatching of winter eggs of, on apple in Britain, **1459**; chemical and biological control of, on apple in Washington, **1526**; prebloom oil sprays for control of, on apple in Virginia, **1529**; winter control of, on apple in Italy, **1533**; di(p-chlorophenyl)-cyclopropylmethanol against, on fruit trees in Belgium, **2030**; sampling of population of, **2126**; bionomics and control of, in Turkey, **2172**; in apple orchards in Chile, **2582**; *Hyaliodes vitripennis* preying on, **2608**; sampling of populations of, **2667**; control of, by oil emulsions, **2775**
Pans, alate aphids captured in yellow, **744**
*Pantorhytes*, on cacao in New Guinea, **1598**
Pantothenyl Alcohol, not affecting growth of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**
Pantoyltaurine, effect of on survival of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**
Pantrin (see Carbaryl)
Paper-pulp, juvenile effect of substance in, on *Dysdercus voelkeri*, **2028**
Papaya (see *Carica papaya*)
*parabile, Trogoderma*
*Paraceratitella* gen.n. with *eurycephala* and *oblonga* spp.n. in Queensland, **402**
*Paraceratitella eurycephala* sp.n., in Queensland, **402**
*Paraceratitella oblonga* sp.n., in Queensland, **402**
*paradoxus, Paropta*
*Paralitomastix pyralidis*, parasitising *Anarsia lineatella*, **2617**

*parallelepipedus*, *Abax*
*Paramyelois transitella*, larvae of *Vitula edmandsae* distinguished from those of, **2601**
*Paranthrene tabaniformis*, control of, on poplar in Italy, **272**
Paraoxon, oxidation of parathion to, **69**; tritium-labelled, enzymes hydrolyzing, in rat liver, **1494**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**
*Paraphlepsius irroratus*, transmission of X-disease virus of stone fruits by, in New York, **348**
*Parasa* (see *Latoia*)
*Parasitylenchus coccinellinae*, as parasite of Coccinellids, **2375**
*Paratenodera sinensis*, rearing of, collected from *Pinus caribaea* in Formosa, **949**
*Paratetranychus afrasiaticus* (see *Oligonychus*)
*Paratetranychus pilosus* (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
*Paratheresia claripalpis*, controlling *Diatraea saccharalis* in Ecuador, **2281**
Parathion, effect of, on soil invertebrates, **11**; against wireworms, **25**; against wireworms in potatoes, **25**; oxidation of, to paraoxon, **69**; on soil against *Agrotis*, 110; against *Peridroma*, **111**; against *Metamasius*, **129**; red mite resistance to, **167**; against insects, **168**; against pests of sorghum, **195**; against *Spodoptera*, **199**; sprays of, recommended against *Spodoptera*, **200**; against *Cydia* on pear, **204**; resistance of *Tetranychus* to, **207**; in bait sprays, **243**; against *Cylas*, **244**; against *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**; against *Paranthrene*, **272**; poisoning by, in peach pickers, **337**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; in sprays against *Diaphorina citri*, **419**; against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, **457**; in sprays, against aphids on sorghum, **460**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **480**; and DDT, in sprays against *Hylemya platura*, **499**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; use of, in comparison with fentin hydroxide in tests on bees, **681**; with endrin or heptachlor, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; cleanup procedure for extracts used in analysis of residues of, **754**; in sprays against *Saissetia oleae*, **757**; sprays of, against *Unaspis citri*, **759**; against *Cydia pactolana* on spruce in U.S.S.R., **768**; against coffee pests in E. Africa, **884**; diet of *Drosophila melanogaster* influencing sensitivity to, **1001**; use of, in tests in Germany on cross-resistance to insecticides in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1004**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; not affecting developing parasites of *Dacus oleae*, **1016**; against *Hylemya genitalis*, **1018**; against complex of *Tetranychus telarius*, **1050**; emulsions of, against mites, **1050**; with oil emulsion, against *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on *Citrus*, **1069**; against predator and prey populations in apple orchards, **1076**; in dusts, against insects attacking cacao, **1201**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **1238**; in sprays, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **1241**; against *Macropsis fuscula*, **1247**; effects of, on *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1306**; effects of, on infestation by *Eriosoma lanigerum* and on parasitism by *Aphelinus mali*, **1391**; and DDT, in sprays against Microlepidoptera on apple, **1393**; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **1400**; in sprays against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**; against *Adelges* spp., **1409**; in sprays, against *Psylla* spp., **1411**; in dusts, effective against *Atherigona orientalis*, **1440**; in sprays, against *Calepitrimerus vitis*, **1483**; degradation of, by heat-labile substances in soil, **1498**; correlation of OP-resistance with toxic action of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1517**; against *Heliothis*, **1549**; inheritance and biochemistry of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **1554**; with DDT, against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; effectiveness of, against *Empoasca devastans*, **1618**; in sprays against *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; toxicity of, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **1627**; with other insecticides, in sprays against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **1631**; in sprays against *Earias* sp. and *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1647**; in sprays against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; in sprays against *Aonidomytilus albus*, **1873**; genetical studies on resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1840**; in sprays against *Nodostoma subcostatum*, **1859**; against *Piesma quadratum*, **1912**; against *Isophya tenuicera*, **1915**; in sprays against *Recurvaria leucatella*, **1916**; in sprays against *Myzus varians*, **1918**; against leaf-rollers on strawberry, **1925**; in sprays against *Contarinia kanervoi*, **1931**; in sprays against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, **1954**; in sprays against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and *Cydia pomonella*, **1955**; in sprays against *Cnephasia pumicana*, **1994**; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, **2024**; in tests against *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**; against *Blissus leucopterus*, **2284**; as dust, against *Phyrdenus muriceus*, **2301**; against *Thecla basilides*, **2310**; against *Saccharosydne saccharivora*; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2328**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **2334**; against Psyllids, **2427**; alone and with BHC in turpentine, against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**, **2430**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; against cotton pests, **2462**; in spray against *Polytela gloriosae*, **2467**; effect of sterilising agents on persistence of, in soil and water, **2511**; against *Cydia molesta*, **2517**; increase in tolerance of *Conoderus* to, **2570**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus*, **2578**; in dust or emulsion sprays, effect of on cacao, **2625**: against San José scale, **2692**, **2693**; mode of action of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2711**
*paratomicobia*, *Karpinskiella*
*Paratrioza cockerelli*, use of, in virus studies in Nebraska, **707**
*Paravespula germanica* (see *Vespula*)
*pardalina*, *Locustana*
*Pardia damascena* (see *Notocelia*)
*parenthesis*, *Hippodamia*
*pariana*, *Eutromula*
Paris green, in bran, against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**
*Parlagena bennetti*, on coconut in Trinidad, **2145**
*Parlatoria oleae*, biological control of, on prune in California, **397**

*Parlatoria pergandii*, on *Citrus* in Mexico, **142**; as prey of *Saniosulus nudus*, **2579**
*Paropta paradoxus*, studies on control of, in vineyards in Israel, **919**
*Parornix petiolella*, as pest of fruit crops in U.S.S.R., **1236**
Parsnip, new aphid-borne virus of, in Britain, **1454**; virus disease of, associated with virus of *Anthriscus sylvestris*, **1454**
Parsnip, Wild (see *Pastinaca sativa*)
*Partellus, Chilo*
*Parthenolecanium persicae* (see *Eulecanium*)
*Parus atricapillus*, attacking *Coleophora*, in Wisconsin, **138**
*Parvitermes discolor*, effect of ionising radiation on, **2253**
*parvus, Nephotettix*
*Paspalum*, sprays of dieldrin on, against *Amnemus*, **2638**
*Pastinaca sativa*, *Ephialtes buolianae* on, in Ontario, **1318**
*pastinacae, Cavariella*
Pastures, damaged by *Penthaleus* in New South Wales, **224**; *Sminthurus viridis* in, **434**; insects burying cattle dung in, in Queensland, **2153**; protection of, from grasshoppers, **2282**; damage to, by *Atta capiguara*, **2322** (see also Grasses)
*Patanga succincta*, infected by *Entomophthora grylli* in Thailand, **1976**
Pathology, Plant, organisation of research in, in Argentina, **758**
*paucispinosa, Frankliniella*
Pea, insecticides against aphids on, **174**; *Bruchus pisorum* on, in Soviet Union, **462**; persistence of carbaryl in, **465**; trichlorphon residues in, in Soviet Union, **466**; chemical control of *Caliothrips indicus* on, **574**; *Nesophrosyne orientalis* transmitting witches' broom disease to, in Japan, **956**; false pea leaf-roll virus on, in Germany, **996**; pests of, in India, **1272**; differential transmission of two virus isolates of, by *Macrosiphum pisum* in U.S.A., **1362**; varietal susceptibility and resistance of, to *Sitona* spp., in Soviet Union, **1431**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Japan, **1835**; *Cydia gilviciliana* on, in Morocco, **1884**; protection of seed of, against attack by *Sitona*, **2187**; as food plant for *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**; insecticidal residues in, in Britain, **2398**
Peach, prevalence of spiders in orchards of, **186**; insects as carrier of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in California, **320**; leafhoppers in relation to X-disease virus of, in New York, **348**; aphids on, in Pakistan, **412**; *Cydia molesta* on, in New South Wales, **427**; pruning as a means of removing eggs of *Myzus persicae* on, **720**; annual population fluctuations in *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Jordan, **1002**; *Aegeria pictipes* on, in Indiana, **1157**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Soviet Union, **1241**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **1533**; parasitism of *Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario, **1802**; migration of *Lygus lineolaris* from lucerne to, in Ontario, **1803**; damaged by *Myzus varians* in Bulgaria, **1918**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Germany, **1938**; *Cydia pomonella* and *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Switzerland, **1955**; shoots and fruits of, damaged by *Anarsia lineatella*, **2342**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in British Columbia, **2617**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Argentina, **2630**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Greece, **2687**; chemical control of *Q. perniciosus* on, **2692**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Austria, **2791**
Peacock, plasma of, as source for cholinesterase, **2443**
Pear, *Psylla pyricola* on, in Oregon, **140**; *Fidicina* ovipositing in, **201**; *Cydia pyrivora* on, in Bulgaria, **478**; *Anthonomus* spp., on, in Bulgaria, **479**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Sicily, **1015**; *Cenopalpus pulcher*, in Turkey, **1262**; *Cydia pyrivora* and *Cydia pomonella* on, in U.S.S.R., **1245**; influence of rootstock of, in relation to infestation by *Psylla*, **1279**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in British Columbia, **1349**; *Psylla* spp. infesting, in Austria, **1411**; *Psylla pyri* on, in Italy, **1533**; *Caliroa cerasi* on, in Germany, **1692**; *Swammerdamia pyrella* on, in France, **1949**; *Psylla pyri* on, in Germany, **1996**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in France, **2381**; control of *Psylla pyrisuga* on, in Bulgaria, **2427**; bionomics of *Psylla pyri* on, **2429**; control of Cossidae on, **2430**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Greece, **2687**; chemical control of San José scale on, **2692**; toxicity of petroleum oils to trees of Bartlett, in British Columbia, **2775**
Pearl Millet (see *Pennisetum glaucum*)
*pectinicornis, Ptilinus*
*Pectinophora* sp., on cotton in Pakistan, **940**
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, effect of cultural practices on, in Arizona, **131**; on cotton in South Arabia, **582**; survival of, in roller-ginned cotton lint, in Arizona, **665**; new techniques to bio-assay sex attractant of, **680**; cage for trapping adults of, emerging from soil, **741**; assessment of losses caused by, to irrigated cotton in Ethiopia, **937**; feeding stimulant for larvae of, in water extracts of cotton, **1192**; sprays against, on cotton in India, **1647**; artificial rearing media for, **1721**; light-traps against *Heliothis* spp. increasing infestation by, in Texas, **1740**; evaluation of cotton gins for kill of, **1742**; DDT in sprays against, **2077**; on cotton in Texas, **2081**; production of larvae from sodium-hypochlorite treated eggs of, **2102**; on cotton in Uganda, **2141**; measures to reduce overwintering populations of, **2311**; as pest of cotton in India, **2462**; effect of flavonoid pigments and gossypol on development of, **2555**; tests of metepa against, **2557**; timing of insecticidal applications against, in Arizona, **2562**; use of traps for adults of, **2588**
*Pediasia mutabilis*, sex attractant present in females of, **2568**
*Pediasia teterrella*, factors affecting oviposition rhythm in, in New Mexico, **1761**; rearing of, in laboratory, **2097**; sex attractant present in females of, **2568**
*Pediasia trisecta*, development of, at controlled constant temperatures, **2567**; sex attractant present in females of, **2568**
*Pediculoides* (see *Pyemotes*)

*Pediobius*, attacking pupae of *Chilo partellus*, **2367**
*Pediobius foveolatus*, released against *Epilachna* in U.S.A., **139**
*Pegomya betae*, relation between occurrence of, and damage to plants in Poland, **475**; effect of food on population numbers of, **2017**
*Pegomya hyoscyami* (see *Pegomya betae*)
*Pegomya rubivora*, bionomics of, on raspberry in Czechoslovakia, **1943**
*pelekassi*, *Aculops*
*pellionella*, *Tinea*
*pellucida*, *Camnula*; *Diaphnocoris*
*peltatus*, *Xyletinus*
*Pempelia*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**
*Pemphigus bursarius*, overwintering of, in England, **821**; factors affecting development of sexuparae in, **837**
*Pemphigus fuscicornis*, occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**; rearing of, in laboratory, and life history of, in Soviet Union, **2644**
*Pemphigus populicaulis*, virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**
*Pemphigus spirothecae*, Syrphid enemies of, in Czechoslovakia, **2420**
*Pemphredon lethifer*, bionomics, predators and control of, on mulberry in Bulgaria, **775**
Penetrometer, for measuring leaf toughness, **1172**
*Penicillium*, invading exit holes of *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, **1014**; isolated from *Xyloterinus politus*, in Indiana, **1087**
*Penicillium canescens*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*Penicillium chrysogenum*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*Penicillium cyclopium*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*Penicillium frequentans*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*Penicillium herquei*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*Penicillium implicatum*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*Penicillium lilacinum*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*Penicillium spinulosum*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*Penicillium thomii*, feeding and reproduction of mites on, **1137**
*pennipes*, *Trichopoda*
*penniseti*, *Geromyia*
*Pennisetum*, attacked by *Trogoderma granarium* in West Africa, **2364**
*Pennisetum clandestinum*, attacked by *Lepidiota vogeli* in New Guinea, **1826**
*Pennisetum glaucum*, suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* reared on leaves of, **2050**
*Pennisetum polystachyon*, as host plant of *Geromyia penniseti*, **2823**
*Pennisetum purpureum*, *Stibaropus* sp. attacking, in India, **576**
*Pennisetum setosum*, as host plant of *Geromyia penniseti*, **2824**
*Pennisetum typhoides*, *Chrotogonus trachypterus* on, in India, **418**; *Aphanus sordidus* and *Epicauta tenuicollis* on, in India, **1872**; *Oxycetonia albopunctata* feeding on hybrid varieties of, **2163**; *Stibaropus minor* as pest of, in India, **2165**; as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**; *Geromyia penniseti* as pest of, **2824**
Pennsylvania, overwintering of *Hypera* in, **98**; control of mites on apple in, **132**; control of *Protolachnus* in, **163**; *Microctonus colesi* sp.n. parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in, **688**; alate aphids captured in pans in, **744**; aphids captured in air traps in, **745**; control of *Pissodes strobi* on *Pinus strobus* in, **1136**; predators of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **1183**; control of *Protolachnus agilis* and *Cinara pini* on Scots pine in, **1521**; induction of specific food preferences in Lepidopterous larvae in, **2389**; *Hyaliodes vitripennis* on apple in, **2608**
*pennsylvanica*, *Vespula*
*pennsylvanicus*, *Harpalus*
Pentac (see Bis(pentachloro-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl))
Pentachloro-nitrobenzene, compatibility of insecticides, starter solutions and, applied jointly to cauliflower, **1354**
Pentachlorophenol, properties and occurrence of, as residue in human and animal tissues, **450**; as wood preservative, **2599**
15-Pentadecanolide, use of, in feeding stimulant mixture for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**
3,5,7,2′,4′-Pentahydroxyflavone (see Morin)
3,5,7,3′,4′-Penthydroxyflavone (see Quercetin)
*Pentalonia nigronervosa*, record of, on banana in Delhi, **2465**
Pentane, use of, for extracting sex pheromone, **732**; vapours of, for removal of insecticide residues from lucerne hay, **1504**
*Penthaleus major*, bionomics of, in New South Wales, **224**
*Peosina mexicana*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**; as pest of cacao, **2624**
Pepper (see *Piper nigrum*)
*peregrinus*, *Graphognathus*
Perennial Rye Grass (see *Lolium perenne*)
*perforatus*, *Phytoseius*
*Pericerya purchasi* (see *Icerya*)
*Peridroma saucia*, insecticides against, **111**; starvation causing changes in haemolymph solids in, **1094**
*Perilitus coccinellae*, parasitising *Hippodamia convergens*, microsporidioses of, **350**
*Perilloides bioculatus*, diapause in, in Czechoslovakia, **1413**; toxicity of insecticides to, **1909**
*Perillus* (see *Perilloides*)
*Periphyllus xanthomelas*, feeding behaviour of aestivating nymphs of, on *Acer platanoides* in Germany, **1997**
*Periplaneta americana*, low temperature tolerance of, **564**; attack on fabrics by, **1138**; not susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, **1800**; as pest on ships, **1941**; effects of fumigants on mechanism of respiration of, **2438**
*Perisierola nephantidis*, reared on *Corcyra*, **245**
Periwinkle (see *Vinca rosea*)
*Perkinsiella saccharicida*, polymorphism in males of, in New South Wales, **2268**
*perniciosi*, *Prospaltella*

*niciosus, Aspidiotus*; *Quadraspidiotus*
*nyi, Antheraea*
*ronea* (see *Croesia*)
*plexus, Pilophorus*
*sicae, Eulecanium*; *Lachnus*; *Myzus*
*sicariae, Melanchra*
*simílis, Phytoseiulus*
*suasoria, Rhyssa*
*suasoria himalayensis, Rhyssa*
ru, mass-rearing and sterilisation of *Dysdercus peruvianus* in, **911**; *Brevipalpus russulus* in, **1850**; integrated control of cotton pestsin, **1899**
*ruvianus, Dysdercus*
sticides, effects of, on wildlife, **7**; in mushroom culture, **14**; organophosphorus, inhibition of liver enzymes by, **55**; reference standards for, **73**; apparatus for precise application of, **162**; levels of, in fish off coast of north-western U.S.A., **753**; analytical methods for, **249**; monograph on reported solubilities of, in water, **872**; residues of, in environment, **1704**; residues of, in food, **1705**; designing, **1708**; guide to, produced by Shell, **1713**; application of, by ground spraying, **1714**; application of, from aircraft, **1715**; analysis of residues of, **1718**; recommended common names for, **2207**; report on resistance of pests to, **2208**; studies of effect of, on wild life, **2451**; technique for separating cholinesterase-inhibiting, **2506**; new sprayer for application of, to cotton, **2534**; review of chemistry of, and uses of, in Soviet Union, **2654**; against pests of glasshouse crops, **2698**; against pests of forest nurseries and plantations, **2699**; use of agricultural, in Spain, **2876**; automation of, analysis of, **751**
sticides, Chlorinated Hydrocarbon, improved extraction of, from animal tissues with surfactants, **871**
*tiolella, Parornix*
*trobia latens*, acaricides against, on wheat in Kansas, **660**
*tteria ramentacea*, seeds of, as food of *Bruchidius ater*, **2603**
*tunia inflata*, toxicity of, to larvae of *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky, **1132**
*tunia violacea*, toxicity of, to larvae of *Manduca sexta* in Kentucky, **1132**; toxic to larvae of *Pyrrharctia isabella* feeding on, **1298**
GSO–1, against *Psylla pyricola*, **2775**
GSO–2, against *Psylla pyricola*, **2775**
*tacelia tanacetifolia*, toxicity of insecticide residues on, to *Megachile rotundata*, **1552**
*taedon cochleariae*, effects of feeding by larvae of, on yield of radish and turnip in Britain, **1461**; leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of, on turnip and radish in England, **2387**
*taenicia* (see *Lucilia*)
*taenops* (see *Melanophila*)
*taeogenes cacoeciae, Dirophanes banksianae* separate from, **1321**
*taeogenes hariolus*, effect of insecticides on incidence of parasitism of *Choristoneura occidentalis* by, **2058**
*taeogenes maculicornis*, use of, in biological control of *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **1417**
*taeorrhoea, Nygmia*
*Phalaenoides glycinae*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**; control of, on vines in Queensland, **431**
*Phalangium opilio, Pieris rapae* preyed on by, in Britain, **1969**
*Phalaris tuberosa*, pests of, in New South Wales, **383**; hand-sown seed of, removed by ants, **2639**; influence of, on survival of Scarabaeid larvae, **2809**
*Phalera bucephala*, virus particles from cytoplasmic polyhedra isolated from, **1973**
*Phalonia*, species of, tunnelling in twigs of *Populus fremontii*, **2560**
*Phalonia epilinana*, relation of sowing time to damage to flax seed by, in Ukraine, **2189**
*Phanerotoma*, key to black North American species of, **2261**
*Phanerotoma ocularis*, as parasite of *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2168**
*Phanerotoma recurvariae*, last-instar larval remains of, reared from *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**
*Phanerotoma toreutae*, sp.n., parasitising *Cydia toreuta* in U.S.A., **2261**; biology of, **2262**
*phaseoli, Melanagromyza*
*Phaseolus*, Auchenorrhyncha on, in Soviet Union, **464**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1049, 1051**; insecticides against *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1050**; selection of insect-resistant varieties of, in Mexico, **2307**; determination of insecticidal residues in, **2357**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* as pest of, **2655**; probing responses of aphids to leaves of, **2756**
*Phaseolus aconitifolius, Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**
*Phaseolus angularis*, interspecific competition between *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *C. maculatus* on, **557**; *Nesophrosyne orientalis* transmitting witches' broom disease to, in Japan, **956**
*Phaseolus atropurpureus*, use of insecticidal seed dressings on, against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2637**
*Phaseolus aureus*, as food for *Corcyra*, **245**; *Macrosiphum pisum* and other aphids on, in U.S.S.R., **463**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in U.S.S.R., **464**; persistence of dimethoate in, **465**; trichlorphon residues in, in U.S.S.R., **466**; not deficient, as diet for *Trogoderma*, **878**; *Nesophrosyne orientalis* transmitting witches' broom disease to, in Japan, **956**; *Callosobruchus maculatus* reducing seed germination in, in India, **1645**; as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**
*Phaseolus lathyroides*, use of insecticidal seed dressings on, against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2637**
*Phaseolus multiflorus*, pollination of, in England, **546**
*Phaseolus mungo*, as food for *Corcyra*, **245**; not deficient, as diet, for *Trogoderma granarium*, **878**
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, in tests of feeding stimulant for *Agasicles*, **724**; deficient as diet, for *Trogoderma granarium*, **878**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, **1701**; suitability of *Tetranychus telarius* as vector of viruses of, **1933**; insecticidal seed dressings on, against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2637**; pests of, in Tanzania, **2829**

*Phaulacridium vittatum*, bionomics of, **211**
Pheasants, poisoning of, by pesticides, **62**
*Pheidole bos baucis*, removing broadcast seed of pasture plants, **2639**
*Pheidole megacephala*, as predator on eggs of *Pseudotheraptus devastans*, in Ghana, **2478**; removing broadcast seed of pasture plants, **2639**
*Phenacoccus aceris*, *Allotropa utilis* parasitic in, in Nova Scotia, **1078**; mortality in populations of, on apple in Nova Scotia, **1078**; predators of, **1078**
Phenethyl Butyrate, with Eugenol, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **2103**; in mixture with Eugenol, against Japanese beetle, **2586**
Phenkapton, resistance of tea mite to, **240**; against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm, **580**; against *Bryobia praetiosa* on lawns in Germany, **1003**; against *Calepitrimerus vitis*, **1483**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**
Phenthoate, tainting cured tobacco, **217**; against *Paranthrene*, **272**; as pesticide, **312**; and mineral oil, **389**; ineffective in sprays against *Pollinia pollini*, **389**; residual contact toxicity to honey bees of, on white clover, **439**; against *Paropta paradoxus* in vineyards, **919**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; against *Hylemya genitalis*, **1018**; against *Lobesia botrana*, **2191**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2328**
Phenylalanine, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**; dietary need for, in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **2769**
Phenyl-DDVP, in sprays against San José scale, **2692**
Phenyl 5,6-Dichloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-benzimidazole Carboxylate (see 5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoro Methyl Benzimidazole)
Pheromone, sex, of *Anthonomus grandis*, field studies in Louisiana on, **731**; sex, in females of *Planococcus citri*, **732**; tests on, of male *Ips acuminatus*, **977**; benzaldehyde in, from male noctuids, **1038**; sex, polyethylene bag for dispensing synthetic, of *Trichoplusia ni*, **2104**; sex, in *Ephestia kuehniella*, **2123**; molecular formula of trail-following, of *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **2485**; occurrence of sex, in Elaterid, **2610**
*philippina*, *Hydrellia*
Philippine Is., hybrids of *Nephotettix apicalis* and *Nephotettix impicticeps* on rice in, **385**; acarine pests of honey bees in, **548**; symposium on virus diseases of rice held in, **556**; *Hydrellia philippina* in, **2867**; measures against cabbage pests in, **2868**; insecticides against rice stem-borers in, **2869**; notes on cacao tussock moth in, **2870**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**
*Philodromus praelustris*, feeding on mites, **186**
*Philonthus decorus*, as predator of pupae of Winter Moth in Britain, **2482**
*Philosamia* (see *Samia*)
*Philyctinus callosus*, experiments on control of, on grapes in storage, **2812**
*Phleum pratense*, fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea* feeding on, in Norway, **398**; *Amaurosoma flavipes* attacking, in France, **988**; distinction between *Oscinella pusilla* and *Oscinella frit* on in Soviet Union, **1430**; *Contarinia kanervoi* on in Finland, **1931**; as food plant of frit fly **2200**
*phloeocoptes*, *Aceria*
*Phlogophora meticulosa*, benzaldehyde in phero mone from males of, **1038**
*Phlomis herba-venti*, in tests of food preference of *Acrotylus insubricus insubricus*, **584**
*phloxiphaga*, *Heliothis*
*Phoenix canariensis*, biology and phenology o *Arenipses sabella* on, in Israel, **923**
*Phoenix reclinata*, *Zophopetes dysmephila* as pest of, in Ivory Coast, **887**
*phoenicis*, *Brevipalpus*; *Fiorinia*; *Rhynchophoru*
Phorate, effect of, on soil invertebrates, **11** against wireworms, **25**, **26**; against wire worms in potatoes, **26**; effect of soil moistur on uptake of, by plants, **30**; soil moistur affecting uptake of, by plants, **30**; toxicity of to predaceous mites, **50**; tests of effect o flavour of coffee beans, **53**; properties o avian esterases with reference to, **61**; agains *Hypera*, **134**; against aphids, **174**; agains aphids, **218**; against *Diabrotica virgifera* **666**; control of *Hypera variabilis* on lucern by, **670**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **717**; resi dues of, in forage crops, **746**; cleanup pro cedure for extracts used in analysis of residue of, **754**; in tests against cotton pests i U.S.A., **831**; applied in granules with seed a sowing, against *Frankliniella*, **1147**; in spray against *Tetranychus* and *Myzus*, **1160**; per sistence and effects on soil fauna of, **1457** effects of, soil treatment with, on eggs o *Anthocoris*, **1458**; applicator for granules o in seed orchards, **1563**; granular formula tions of, against *Atherigona varia*, **1888** adverse effect of, on maize yields, **1900**; effec of, on insect predators, **1909**; against *Pra sapia bicincta*, **2049**; in tests against pests c loblolly pine, **2078**; against *Hypera variabilis* **2242**; against *Atherigona indica*, **2472**; agains *Conoderus*, **2570**; against *Aulacaspis tegalen sis*, **2701**; against *Fulmekiola serrata*, **2701** effect of applying, on incidence of ringspo virus of groundnut, **2817**; against pests c cabbage, **2868**; in granules against rice pest **2869**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2874** against *Psila rosae*, **2875**
*Phorbia* (see *Hylemya*)
*Phorbia platura* (see *Hylemya*)
*Phorodon* (see *Myzus*)
*Phorodon humuli* (see *Myzus*)
Phosalone, against pests of orchard crops, **35** in sprays against cotton pests, **158**; as pest cide, **312**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* o sweet corn, **1118**; against *Tetranychus pac ficus*, **1149**; in sprays against *Tetranychus* an *Myzus*, **1160**; alone and with DDT agains *Cosmophila flava*, **1882**; review of, **2029**
Phosdrin (see Mevinphos)
Phosphamidon, metabolism of, in rats, **59** against *Cylas*, **244**; alone and with carbary in aerial sprays against aphids, **412**; in spray against *Diaphorina citri*, **419**; adverse effec of, on cotton pest predators, **642**; with Moro cide, against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, **920** controlling *Hylemya arambourgi* on barley i Ethiopia, **937**; against *Psallus seriatus*, effe

of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis*, **1131**; and DDT, in sprays against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1275**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; in sprays against *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; with DDT and BHC, **1631**; seed treatment with, and in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **1634**; in sprays against *Earias* sp., and *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1647**; in sprays against *Prays oleae*, effect of, on olive yields, **1697**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; in sprays against *Nodostoma subcostatum*, **1859**; in sprays against *Recurvaria leucatella*, **1916**; in sprays against *Myzus varians*, **1918**; against leaf-rollers on strawberry, **1925**; human cholinesterase for detecting translocation of, **2001**; translocation of, in plants, **2009**; automated determinations of residues of, **2042**; in sprays against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **2133**; against *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* **2271**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **2328**; against cotton pests, **2462**; against *Chlumetia transversa*, **2857**

Phosphate Buffer, use of, in feeding stimulant mixture for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**

Phosphine, sorption of, by cereal products, **327**; against *Tribolium castaneum* in rice bins in India, **654**; susceptibility of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* to, **1542**; as fumigant against pests of *Cajanus cajan*, **1856**; influence of temperature on effect of, on *Araecerus fasciculatus*, **2304**; fumigation of rice bins with, **2571**

Phospholipid, glass-fibre-based silica gel sheets for fractionation of insect, **855**; analysis of, in saliva of planthoppers, **1852**

Phosphoramidates, statistical analysis of insecticidal activity of, **1493**

Phosphoric Acid, compatibility of fungicides, insecticides and, applied jointly to cauliflower, **1354**

Phosphoric Esters, in oil emulsion, against San José scale, **2691**, **2692**

Phosphorus (as plant nutrient), effects of, on *Schizaphis graminum*, **1180**; (as plant nutrient), reducing infestation by *Brachyderes incanus*, **1408**; (as plant nutrient), not affecting fecundity of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1635**; affecting fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **2019**

Phosphorus Insecticides, against mites on fruit trees in Lebanon, **976**

Phosphorus, Radioactive, mass labelling of *Meligethes* spp. with, **562**; technique using, in investigations on physiological host plant-parasite relationship, **807**; distribution and degradation of malathion labelled with, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **905**; method of labelling *Schistocerca gregaria* with, **1047**; uptake of, by *Alternanthera phylloxeroides*, **1124**; insecticides labelled with, **1458**; *Periphyllus xanthomelas* labelled with, **1997**; used in studying food preferences of *Aphis fabae*, **2005**; use of, in food of frit fly, **2200**; in insecticides, **2201**; uptake of, from maize by larvae of *Heliothis zea*, **2546**

Phostoxin (mixture of ammonium carbamate and aluminium phosphide), against *Araecerus fasciculatus*, **1195**; use of, as fumigant in flour mills, **1654**; as fumigant against pests of stored wheat, **1858**; for fumigation of cereals against *Trogoderma granarium*, **1940**; use of pellets of, for fumigation of rice, **2571**; use of, for fumigating compost, **2862**

Photography, Aerial, use of, for appraisal of damage to fir by balsam woolly aphid, **2116**

Photoisomers, of aldrin and dieldrin, preparation of, **336**

Photoperiod, and *Hyphantria* in Japan, **236**; effects of, on development of insects, **453**; studies in France on influence of, on sexual activity of *Ceratitis capitata*, **597**; affecting development of *Coccinella novemnotata*, **621**; possibly affecting development of sexuparae in *Pemphigus bursarius*, **837**; influence of, on diapause in insects, **1027**, **1028**; mechanism of reaction to, **1027**, **1028**; influence of, on seasonal development of insects, **1028**; effects of, on diapause in *Anthonomus grandis*, **1288**; effects of, on diapause in *Neodiprion sertifer*, **1315**; effects of, on diapause in *Hylemya brassicae*, **1320**; effects of, on diapause in *Perilloides bioculatus*, **1413**; effect of, on range of *Cydia pomonella*, **1658**; effect of, on diapause in *Cydia pomonella*, and on *Exapate congelatella*, *Blastothrix confusa* and *Dasychira pudibunda*, **1907**; facultative prepupal diapause initiated in *Apanteles congregatus* by, **2254**; as factor affecting diapause in *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2780**

Photoperiodic reaction, variability of, in successive generations of spider mites in Soviet Union, **760**

Photoperiodism, modified container for study of, in insects, **1576**; in relation to diapause in *Dendrolimus pini*, **1657**

Phototactic reaction, studies on, of *Locusta migratoria*, **824**

*Phragmites communis*, *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2665**

*Phryxe vulgaris*, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **1969**

Phthalamic Acid, as metabolite of Imidan in *Blattella germanica*, **2507**

Phthalic Acid, as metabolite of Imidan in rats, **2507**

Phthalthrin (see Tetramethrin)

*Phthorimaea operculella*, technique for producing eggs of, **135**; on potatoes in Mozambique, **251**; heat-extraction technique for recovery of, from potato tubers, **1578**

*phycitis*, *Hishimonus*

*Phyllanthus niruri*, as host plant of *Achaea janata*, **2159**

*Phyllaphis fagi*, life history of, on beech in Czechoslovakia, **2422**; virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**

*Phyllobaenus lecontei*, as predator of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in South Carolina, **1297**

*Phyllobaenus singularis*, as predator of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in South Carolina, **1297**

*Phyllocolpa*, gall-forming species of, in California, **1749**

*Phyllocoptes fructiphilus*, transmitting rosette virus to roses in Nebraska, **651**

*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, toxicity of ethion to, **121**; timing of control of, on citrus, **206**; synonymy, distribution, morphology and food plants of, new to Angola, **814**; damaging *Citrus* in Lebanon, **976**

*Phyllonorycter*, species of, as leaf-miner of Fremont cottonwood, **2560**
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, on apple in Italy, **1393**
*Phyllonorycter turanica*, as pest of fruit crops in U.S.S.R., **1236**
*Phyllopertha* (see *Anomala*)
*Phyllophaga*, field key to, attacking conifers in Manitoba, **637**
*Phyllophaga bidentata*, larvae of, attacking roots of rubber trees and cover crops in Malaya, **2448**
*Phyllophaga consanguinea*, bionomics and control of species near, on groundnuts and other crops in India, **568**
*Phyllophaga crenulata*, catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**
*Phyllophaga luctuosa*, catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**
*Phyllotreta*, transmission of radish mosaic virus by species of, **2737**
*Phyllotreta cruciferae*, on collards in New York, **1558**
*Phyllotreta undulata*, as pest of sugar-beet in Spain, **2356**
*Phylloxera vastatrix* (see *P. vitifoliae*)
*Phylloxera vitifoliae*, soil treatments against, on grape vines in Ontario, **659**; hexachlorobutadiene controlling, on vines in Greece, **1023**; predators of, in Ontario, **1312**; on vines in Bulgaria, **2426**
*Phyrdenus muriceus*, biology of, on *Solanum* spp. in Argentina, **2301**
*Physalis ixocarpa*, *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**
Physiogenesis, phenology and diapause of *Saturnia pyri* in different climates in relation to concept of, **979**
Phytiatry, new aspects of, **1375**
*Phytodecta fornicata*, infesting lucerne in Bulgaria, **483**
*Phytodietus griseanae*, respiration of *Zeiraphera diniana* not affected by early stages of, **985**
*Phytometra* (see *Trichoplusia*)
*Phytometra intermixta* (see *Diachrysia*)
*Phytomyza atricornis*, insecticides against, **13**; chemical control of, on *Nasturtium* in India, **1634**; host preference of, on leguminous plants in Japan, **1835**
*Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*)
Phytophaga, list of injurious, of Latin America, **2278**
*Phytophthora parasitica*, on papaya, sporulating mycelia of, as food for adults of *Drosophila*, **2801**
*Phytoptus* (see *Cecidophyopsis*)
*Phytoscaphus leporinus*, injuring leaves of leguminous cover crops in Malaya, **2448**
Phytoseiidae, taxonomic study of, in South Africa, **938**; as predators of *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **1183**
*Phytoseiulus macropilis*, effects of sprays on, **188**
*Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of systemic acaricides to, in Ontario, **50**; use of, for control of spider mites in Austria, **338**; predacious on mites on crops in Lebanon, **976**; against *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry in California, **1130**; introduction and use of, against *Tetranychus telarius* in Poland, **1910**;
*Phytoseiulus riegeli* (see *Phytoseiulus persimilis*)
*Phytoseius*, treated as a subgen. of *Typhlodromus*, **938**; revision of, **939**
*Phytoseius perforatus* sp.n., in Sudan, **1282**
*Phytoseius plumifer*, predacious on mites damaging fruits trees in Lebanon, **976**; in Egypt, **1282**; on *Solanum melongena* in Egypt, **2803**
*Phytoseius solanus* sp.n., in Egypt, **1282**
Phytosterols, ultilised by *Tineola*, **235**; use of, in feeding stimulant mixture for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**; in synthetic diets for *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1031**
*Picea*, attacked by *Choristoneura* in North America, **612**; effect of fumigant on seed, **116**
*Picea abies*, attacked by *Pissodes*, **189**; invasion of plantations of, by radioactively labelled *Hylobius abietis* in Norway, **895**; investigations in Germany on causes of susceptibility of, to attack by *Eucosma tedella*, **992**; effect of insecticides on pollen germination of, **1936**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* developing in, **2105**; *Melolontha melolontha* feeding on leaves of, **2421**; control of *Adelges* on, in Denmark, **2873**
*Picea alcockiana*, investigations in Germany on causes of susceptibility of, to attack by *Eucosma tedella*, **992**
*Picea engelmanni* attacked by *Pissodes*, **189**; attacked by *Choristoneura biennis* in North America, **612**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**
*picea*, *Formica*
*Picea glauca*, attacked by *Pissodes*, **189**; attacked by *Choristoneura biennis* in North America, **612**; *Polygraphus poligraphus* reared in bark of, in the laboratory, **620**; responses of *Gilpinia hercyniae* and its parasite to, in Ontario, **1074**; storage of treated seeds of, **1809**; as host-plant of *Adelges lariciatus*, **2602**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**
*Picea glauca* var. *albertiana*, attacked by *Pissodes*, **189**
*Picea mariana*, attacked by *Pissodes*, **189**; woodpecker predation affecting infestation of, by *Sirex*, in New Brunswick, **1329**; as food-plant for *Adelges lariciatus*, **2602**
*Picea omorica*, investigations in Germany on causes of susceptibility of, to attack by *Eucosma tedella*, **992**
*Picea orientalis*, *Dioryctria sylvestrella* on, in Soviet Union, **2178**; *Dendroctonus micans* on, **2653**
*Picea pungens*, attacked by *Pissodes*, **189**; as food-plant for *Adelges lariciatus*, **2602**
*Picea rubens*, non-migrating population of *Pineus floccus* on, in New York State, **1082**; woodpecker predation affecting infestation of, by *Sirex*, in New Brunswick, **1329**
*Picea sitchensis*, attacked by *Choristoneura* in North America, **612**; investigations in Germany on causes of susceptibility of, to attack by *Eucosma tedella*, **992**; control of *Pissodes sitchensis* on, in Washington, **1152**; *Pissodes sitchensis* on, in British Columbia, **2133**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**
*piceae*, *Adelges*; *Cryphalus*
*piceatus*, *Deraeocoris brevis*

*Picoides arcticus*, predacious on *Sirex* on forest trees in New Brunswick, **1329**
3-Picolinic Acid, not affecting growth of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**
*picta, Ceramica*; *Horiola*
*pictipes, Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*)
*Picturaphis brasiliensis*, not transmitting common bean mosaic virus in Costa Rica, **1202**
*pictus, Cirrospilus*; *Rhammatocerus*
*Pieris brassicae*, effects of thermoperiodism on development of, in Soviet Union, **453**; consumption and utilization of food by, in Poland, **1253**; identification of viruses of, **1795**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1929**; use of, for assay of exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2489**; granulosis virus of, inactivated by sunlight, **2498**; laboratory rearing of virus-transmitting stock of, **2734**
*Pieris canidia*, insecticidal control of, on cabbage, **2868**
*Pieris canidia sordida*, microbial control of, on cabbage, in Formosa, **951**
*Pieris napi*, identification of viruses of, **1795**
*Pieris rapae, Trichogramma evanescens* obtained from, in California, **851**; identification of viruses of, **1795**; on cabbage in Ontario, **1796**; DDT against, **1969**; natural mortality of, on brussels sprouts in Britain, **1969**; effect of different foods on development of, **2338**; effect of temperature and humidity on growth of, **2339**; comparative pathogenicity of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, **2729**
*Pieris rapae crucivora*, reared on artificial diet, **237**; infected by *Chilo* iridescent virus, **241**; parasitised by *Apanteles glomeratus* in Japan, **957**
*Piesma quadratum*, transmitting virus to sugar-beet in Poland, **1912**
Pig, metabolism of carbaryl in, **333**; preying on *Lepidiota vogeli* in New Guinea, **1826**; effect of homogenate of fresh liver of, on 1,3-dithiocyanato-2-N,N-dimethylaminopropane, **1838**
*piger, Cleonus*
Pigweed (see *Amarantus*)
*Pikonema alaskensis* (see *Pachynematus*)
*pilipennis, Actia*
*pilipes, Trichopoda pennipes*
*pilleriana, Sparganothis*
*Pilophorus perplexus*, factors affecting distribution of, on apple trees, **2778**
*pilosum, Pterocomma*
*pinastri, Lophodermium*; *Sphinx*
Pine, method for removing eggs of *Epinotia* sp., from needles of, **368**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in Canada, **372**; predacious species of Diptera on, in Austria, **403**; polyethylene sheeting for control of *Ips* spp. and *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in slash-piles of, **738**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Czechoslovakia, **764**; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., **767**; sterile-male technique control of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Korea, **910**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain and Balearic Islands, **1021**; *Hylobius warreni* attacking, in Canada, **1336**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Germany, **1405**; *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Germany, **1408**; beetle attack and blue discoloration in logs of, in Germany, **1410**; *Scythropus mustela, Aradus cinnamomeus* and *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1415**; *Rhyacionia* on, in Georgia, **1563**; *Campoplex frustranae* parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in South Carolina, **1753**; *Diprion pini* on, in Germany, **2003**; control of *Cryphalus fulvus* beneath bark of, **2327**
Pine, Bishop (see *Pinus muricata*)
Pine, Black (see *Pinus thunbergi*)
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta latifolia*)
Pine, Longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*)
Pine, Luchu (see *Pinus luchuensis*)
Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*)
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
Pine, Pinyon (see *Pinus edulis*)
Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
Pine, Shore (see *Pinus contorta contorta*)
Pine, Single-leaf Pinyon (see *Pinus monophylla*)
Pine, Slash (see *Pinus caribaea* or *P. elliottii*)
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*)
Pine Forests, reinfestation of treated planting sites of, by *Atta texana*, **734**
*pinea, Cinara* (see *Cinara pini*)
Pineapple, resistance of, to *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **97**; *Thecla basilides* on, in Brazil, **2310**; attacked by *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in Principe, **2362**
Pinene, Chlorinated, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1672**; in low-volume sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1678**; in aerosols against beet weevil in Ukraine, **2183**; against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, **2184**
α-Pinene, Chlorinated, against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, **772**
α-Pinene, synthetic trans-verbenol prepared from, **1266**; as attractant for *Hylastes nigrinus*, **1324**; as constituent of pine oleoresin attractive to *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **2520**; adult Clerids attracted to, **2521**
β-Pinene, as attractant for *Hylastes nigrinus*, **1324**; adult Clerids attracted to, **2521**
d-α-Pinene, odour of, attractive to *Hylobius pales*, **2070**
*Pineus abietinus*, in British Columbia, **2120**
*Pineus floccus*, non-migrating population of, in New York State, **1082**
*Pineus pinifoliae*, a histological study of shoots of *Pinus strobus* attacked by, **852**
*pinguis, Ophiomyia*
*pini, Cinara*; *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Elachertus*; *Eurytoma*; *Ips*; *Pissodes*
*piniarius, Bupalus*
*pinicola, Hylobius*
*pinifoliae, Pineus*
*pinifoliella, Exoteleia*
*piniperda, Myelophilus*
Pink Bollworm (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)
*Pinnaspis aspidistrae*, morphology and bionomics of, damaging rubber trees in Malaya, **948**
*pinus, Choristoneura*
*Pinus* sp., effect of fumigant on seed, **116**; attacked by *Choristoneura pinus pinus*, in North America, **612**; *Sirex noctilio* attacking,

in New Zealand, **968**; insect-induced crystallisation of resins of, **1277**; attacked by *Cydia toreuta* in Wisconsin and Michigan, **2261**
*Pinus banksiana*, preferred host of *Neodiprion nigroscutum*, **185**; virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* on, in Quebec, **363**; attacked by *Choristoneura* in Canada, **612**; infested by species of *Rhyacionia* in America, **623**; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Michigan, **1321**; *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1415**; *Cydia toreuta* in cones of, in Michigan, **1757**; storage of treated seeds of, **1809**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* developing in, **2105**; damage to, by *Eucosma gloriola* in Manitoba, **2119**; ants attending *Cinara* on, in Manitoba, **2128**
*Pinus caribaea*, *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in Formosa, **420**; *Paratenodera sinensis* collected from, in Formosa, **949**
*Pinus cembra*, respiration rate of *Zeiraphera diniana* on larch contrasted with the form on, **985**
*Pinus contorta*, attacked by *Choristoneura* spp. in North America, **613**; *Ips plastographus* tunnelling in sapwood of, in California, **1353**; estimation of populations of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, **2553**
*Pinus contorta contorta*, *Ips plastographus* on, in California, **1353**
*Pinus contorta latifolia*, attacked by *Choristoneura* in U.S.A., **156**
*Pinus contorta*, *murrayana*, relative susceptibility to pests of, in Poland, **972**
*Pinus echinata*, insects damaging cones of, **126**; attacked by *Eucosma*, **166**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in U.S.A., **623**
*Pinus edulis*, *Matsucoccus acalyptus* on, in Colorado, **1162**; *Neodiprion edulicolus* on, **2129**
*Pinus elliottii*, control of *Dioryctria* and *Cydia* on, by insecticides, **647**; *Dendroctonus terebrans* attacking roots of, **718**; feeding response by *Reticulitermes flavipes* to, **2754**
*Pinus flexilis*, attacked by *Choristoneura lambertiana* in North America, **613**
*Pinus halepensis*, cones of, infested by insects, **266**
*Pinus jeffreyi*, attacked by *Choristoneura subretiniana* in North America, **613**; insect-caused deterioration of windthrown timber of, in California, **646**
*Pinus kesiya*, *Dioryctria castanea* on, in Assam, **2151**
*Pinus kochiana*, *Comperiella bifasciata* as parasite of *Nuculaspis abietis* on, **2897**
*Pinus longifolia*, use of, in feeding tests with termites in India, **943**
*Pinus luchuensis*, *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in Formosa, **420**
*Pinus monophylla*, *Neodiprion edulicolus* on, **2129**
*Pinus monticola*, factors affecting attractiveness of, for *Dendroctonus* spp., **1266**; insect-induced crystallisation of resins of, **1277**
*Pinus mugo*, attacked by *Exoteleia nepheos* in Canada, **649**
*Pinus muricata*, *Ips plastographus* on, in California, **1353**
*Pinus nigra*, for replacing Greek pine in arid areas, **268**; *Dioryctria zimmermanni* on, in Michigan, **1276**; *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1415**; sapwood blocks of, impregnated with disodium octoborate tetrahydrate against *Anobium punctatum* and *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1889**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* developing in, **2105**
*Pinus palustris*, *Cydia ingens* infesting cones of, in Mississippi, **1286**
*Pinus patula*, damaged by *Buzura abruptaria* in Angola, **2361**
*Pinus peuce*, insect-induced crystallisation of resins of, **1277**
*Pinus pinaster*, *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, in Spain, **2351**
*Pinus pinea*, chemical control of *Pissodes validirostris* on, in Spain, **1019**
*Pinus ponderosa*, attacked by *Choristoneura* in U.S.A., **156**; emergence patterns of *Ips confusus* from, in California, **362**; *Cydia piperana* in cones of, in British Columbia, **365**; attacked by *Choristoneura lambertiana* in North America, **613**; insect-caused deterioration of windthrown timber of, in California, **646**; polyethylene sheeting for control of *Ips* and *Dendroctonus* in slash piles of, in U.S.A., **738**; *Pineus floccus* not migrating from *Picea rubens* to, in New York State, **1082**; insect predators affecting infestation of, by *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in California, **1332**; *Ips plastographus* on, in California, **1353**; protection of timber of, from *Monochamus* in British Columbia, **1585**; *Cydia piperana* on, in British Columbia, **2117**; attraction of oleoresins of, for adult Clerids, **2521**; *Ips calligraphus* in, in California, **2604**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* found on, in British Columbia, **2618**
*Pinus ponderosa* var. *scopulorum*, *Rhyacionia bushnelli* on, in U.S.A., **623**
*Pinus radiata*, *Sirex* on, in Tasmania, **219**; *Sirex noctilio* on, in Tasmania, **962**; biological control of *Sirex noctilio* on, in Tasmania, **963**; *Ips plastographus* on, in California, **1353**; *Oligonychus subnudus* on, in California, **1764**; *Scythropus californicus* feeding on, **2252**
*Pinus resinosa*, attacked by *Choristoneura* in Canada, **612**; *Rhyacionia bushnelli* on, in U.S.A., **623**; attacked by *Exoteleia nepheos* in Canada, **649**; *Pineus floccus* not migrating from *Picea rubens* to, in New York State, **1082**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Michigan, **1275**; *Neodiprion nanulus nanulus* on, in New Brunswick, **1338**; *Hylobius radicis* on, in Michigan, **1745**, **1762**; storage of treated seeds of, **1809**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* developing in, **2105**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Wisconsin, **2258**
*Pinus rigida*, attacked by *Choristoneura* in U.S.A., **612**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in U.S.A., **623**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* developing in, **2105**
*Pinus sosnowskyi*, infestation of, by *Dendroctonus micans* in Soviet Union, **2653**
*Pinus strobus*, *Pissodes notatus* on, in Soviet Union, **765**; histological study of shoots of, attacked by *Pineus pinifoliae*, **852**; relative susceptibility of, to pests, in Poland, **972**; *Pineus floccus* not migrating from *Picea*

*rubens* to, in New York State, **1082**; control of *Pissodes strobi* on, in Pennsylvania, **1136**; insect-induced crystallisation of resins of, **1277**; woodpecker predation affecting infestation of, by *Sirex*, in New Brunswick, **1329**; attacked by *Pissodes strobi* in United States, **1759**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* developing in, **2105**; *Glyptoscelis pubescens* on, in Wisconsin, **2246**

*inus sylvestris*, control of *Protolachnus* on, **163**; attacked by *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in Michigan, **619**; *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in U.S.A., **623**; attacked by *Exoteleia nepheos* in Canada, **649**; chemical control of pests of, in Ohio, **704**; *Pissodes notatus* infesting, in Soviet Union, **765**; relative susceptibility of, to pests in Poland, **972**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Quebec, **1073**; *Pineus floccus* not migrating from *Picea rubens* to, in New York State, **1082**; control of *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Michigan, **1155**; *Dioryctria zimmermanni* on, in Michigan, **1276**; termites attacking, in Cuba, moisture content of, affecting termites, **1414**; *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1415**; resistance of, to attack by *Lyctus brunneus*, **1472**; *Protolachnus agilis* and *Cinara pini* on, in Pennsylvania, **1521**; effect of insecticides on pollen germination of, **1936**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* developing in, **2105**

*inus taeda*, branches of, maintenance in laboratory, **128**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in U.S.A., **623**; factors affecting attractiveness of, for *Dendroctonus* spp., **1267**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in South Carolina, **1297**; parasites of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in South Carolina, **1746**; extracts of stems of, as attractant for *Hylobius pales*, **2070**; systemic activity of phorate in, **2078**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* infesting, in Texas, **2524**, **2525**, **2526**; tests with nematode against *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, **2558**; feeding response of *Reticulitermes flavipes* to, **2754**

*Pinus thunbergi*, control of insects boring in, in Japan, **233**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in Formosa, **420**

*Pinus virginiana*, attacked by *Choristoneura* in U.S.A., **612**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in U.S.A., **623**

*Pinus washoensis*, attacked by *Choristoneura subretiniana* in North America, **613**

*Piper nigrum*, control of *Longitarsus nigripennis* on, in India, **945**; *Anonaepestis tamsi* feeding on, in Central African Republic, **2366**; pests of, in Central African Republic, **2366**

*Piper umbellatum*, *Anonaepestis tamsi* feeding on, **2366**

*piperana*, *Cydia*

Piperonyl-bis(2-(2′-n-butoxyethoxy)ethyl) Acetal, as synergist with pyrethrins, **1150**

Piperonyl Butoxide, use of, with pyrethrins in sprays against *Cadra cautella* in Kenya, **876**; as synergist with carbamates, **1080**; as synergist with pyrethrins, **1150**; as synergist with pyrethrins against *Sitophilus granarius*, **1394**; synergism of carbamate insecticides by, **1527**; as synergist for carbamate insecticides, **2060**; effect of, on respiration rate of adults of *Tribolium castaneum*, **2458**; with pyrethrins, in outer layer of shipping bags, **2514**; with allethrin, against Colorado beetle, **2890**

*Pipiza festiva*, as predator on *Pemphigus* in Czechoslovakia, **2420**

Piragy, use of, against *Atta* spp., **2323**

*piri*, *Anthonomus*

*pisum*, *Acyrthosiphon*; *Macrosiphum*

*pisorum*, *Bruchus*

*Pissodes*, attacking pine in U.S.A., **1277**

*Pissodes curriei*, synonymous with *P. affinis*, **2256**

*Pissodes engelmanni*, synonymous with *P. strobi*, **2256**

*Pissodes nigrae*, synonymous with *P. rotundatus*, **2256**

*Pissodes notatus*, ecology and parasites of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Soviet Union, **765**; relative susceptibility of introduced *Pinus* spp. to, in Poland, **972**

*Pissodes pini*, causing damage to pine wood in Germany, **1410**

*Pissodes sitchensis*, insecticides against, on *Picea sitchensis* in Washington, **1152**; bionomics and control of, in British Columbia, **2133**; synonymous with *P. strobi*, **2256**

*Pissodes strobi*, bionomics of, **189**; insecticidal control of, on *Pinus strobus* in Pennsylvania, **1136**; insecticide control of, in Michigan, **1276**; attacking pine in U.S.A., **1277**; attack on caged white-pine seedling by, in United States, **1759**

*Pissodes terminalis*, host trees and breeding sites of, in Canada and U.S.A., **2256**

*Pissodes validirostris*, chemical control of, on *Pinus* in Spain, **1019**

*Pissodes yosemite*, synonymous with *P. schwarzi*, **2256**

*pissodis*, *Eurytoma*

Pistachio Nut, *Plodia interpunctella* reared on, in laboratory in France, **1009**

*Pisum sativum* (see Pea)

*Pithecolobium saman*, Noctuids on, in Hawaii, **122**; bionomics of *Polydesma umbricola* on, in Hawaii, **832**

*Pittosporum*, *Icerya purchasi* and *Chloropulvinaria floccifera* on, in Italy, **1013**

*pityocampa*, *Thaumetopoea*

*Pityogenes* (see *Ips*)

*plagiata*, *Anaitis*; *Tiracola*

*Plagiognathus laricicola*, in experiments in Manitoba, **625**

*Plagiognathus politus*, attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, **1146**

*Plagiohammus spinipennis*, assessment of suitability of, as biological control agent for *Lantana camara*, **931**; in Hawaii, **1601**; attacking *Lantana camara*, food-plant specificity of, **1601**

*Plagionotus detritus*, transmitting infectious oak wilt, **407**

*Planococcoides njalensis*, as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**

*Planococcus citri*, effect of ants on parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **405**; sex pheromone in females of, **732**; morphology and bionomics of, damaging rubber trees in Malaya, **948**; *Cephalosporium* isolated from, **1878**

*Planococcoides njalensis*, use of *Cephalosporium* for control of, on cacao in Ghana, **1878**

Plant Protection, bibliography of, **296, 818**
Plant Quarantine, seed-infesting Chalcidoids in relation to, **1630**
*plantaginea*, *Anuraphis*
*Plantago major*, in tests of feeding stimulant of *Agasicles*, **724**; as source of virus for leafhoppers, **2713**
Plantain (see *Plantago major*)
Plants, Vascular, selected bibliography on association of insects and, **747**; bibliography of protection of, **1703**
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, control of, on cauliflower in British Columbia, **1354**
*plastographus*, *Ips*
*platura*, *Hylemya*; *Phorbia*
*Platycheirus clypeatus*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **303**
*Platycheirus manicatus*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **304**
*Platycheirus peltatus*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **303**
*Platycheirus scutatus*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **304**
*Platyedra* (see *Pectinophora*)
*Platygaster*, parasitising *Haplodiplosis marginata* in Holland, **1954**
*platyhypenae*, *Euplectrus*
*Platymeris rhadamanthus*, not established in Fiji, **966**
*Platymycterus turkestanicus*, insecticides against, infesting soy bean in U.S.S.R., **1240**
*Platypeplus aprobola*, a leaf roller on *Moghania macrophylla* in India, **944**
*plebeja*, *Euscelis*
*Plemeliella abietina*, *Anogmus hohenheimensis* parasitising, in spruce cones in Poland, **978**
*Pleolophus* (see *Aptesis*)
*Plesiocoris rugicollis*, habits and food-plants of, in Britain, **2405**
*pleurostigma*, *Ceutorhynchus*
*plicata*, *Chrozophora*
Plictran (see Fentin Hydroxide)
*Plistophora scolyti* sp.n., parasitising *Scolytus scolytus* in Slovakia, **494**
*Plodia interpunctella*, dichlorvos resin strips against, in stored cacao in Holland, **390**; technique for rearing, **678**; *Troctes bostrychophilus* predacious on eggs of, in laboratory, **722**; chambers for collecting and observing single pupae of, **740**; and stored-grain fungi in shelled maize, **880**; development of, **1009**; comparative toxicity of metallic elements to, **1029**; proprietary preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against larvae of, in Egypt, **1093**; production and release of sex attractant by, **1303**; infected by *Nosema plodiae* sp.n. in Czechoslovakia, **1793**; insecticidal control of, in stored walnuts, **2056**; control of, in dried figs, **2597**; larvae of *Vitula edmandsae* distinguished from those of, **2601**
*plodiae*, *Nosema*
Plum, systemic aphicides on, in Britain, **28**; *Fidicina* ovipositing in, **201**; *Lachnus persicae* on, in Pakistan, **412**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Poland, **471**; attacked by *Cydia funebrana* in Poland, **476**; *Cydia funebrana* infesting varieties of, in Poland, **769**; survey on the arthropod fauna of, in Britain, **932**; injurious mites infesting, in Lebanon, **976**; *Panonychus ulmi* injurious to, in Lebanon, **976**; annual population fluctuations in *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Jordan, **1002**; *Aculus fockeui* on, in Sweden, **1026**; *Hoplocampa flava* on, in U.S.S.R., **1236**; *Croesia holmiana* on, in U.S.S.R., **1248**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in France, **1398**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Germany, **1692**; *Cydia pomonella* and *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Switzerland, **1955**; control of *Psylla pyrisuga* on, in Bulgaria, **2427**
*Plumeria*, *Eutetranychus orientalis* damaging, in Lebanon, **976**
*plumifer*, *Phytoseius*
*Plusia californica*, eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures of, **95**; indicators of reproductive age in males of, **840**; morphology of sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**
*Plusia chalcites*, insecticidal control of, on cabbage, **2868**
*Plusia gamma* (see *Autographa*)
*Plutella maculipennis* (see *Plutella xylostella*)
*Plutella xylostella*, long-distance movement of, **782**; effects of feeding by larvae of, on yield of radish and turnip in Britain, **1461**; ecdysone activity of plant steroids applied to larvae of, in Japan, **1613**; chemical control of, on cauliflower in India, **1621**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1929**; parasitism of, by *Nythobia insularis* and *Microplitis plutellae*, **2124**; leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of, on turnip and radish in England, **2387**; tests of insecticides against, **2394**, **2395**; insecticidal control of, on cabbage, **2868**
*plutellae*, *Microplitis*
*pluviale*, *Malacosoma*
Plywood Panels, use of adhesive-coated to recapture marked adults of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **657**
*Pnigalio*, parasitising *Messa hortulana*, in Italy, **1392**
*Pnigalio mediterraneus*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in Italy, **1016**; parasitising *Leucoptera scitella*, in Italy, **1378**; parasitising *Messa hortulana* and *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, **1392**
*Poa*, powdered extract of, in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**
*Poa pratensis*, thrips not causing silver top on, in British Columbia, **628**; food-plant of *Endria inimica* in U.S.A., **833**; as food plant of frit fly, **2200**
*poae*, *Fusarium*
*Podacanthus wilkinsoni*, aerial sprays against, in forest in New South Wales, **2450**
*Podocarpus nakaii*, ponasterone A from, **1613**
*Podagrica puncticollis*, minor pest of cotton in South Arabia, **582**
*poecilus*, *Oebalus*
Poland, *Tenthredo scrophulariae* on *Verbascum* and *Scrophularia* in, **470**; *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, **471**; *Chrysopa carnea* in, **472**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **473**; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on currant in, **474**; *Pegomya betae* damaging plants in, **475**; injurious insects in fruits of cherry and hawthorn in, **476**; catalogue of aphids in, **477**; *Cydia funebrana* infesting plum varieties in, **769**; *Cydia funebrana* in orchards in, **770**; insecticides

against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **771**; insecticides against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on strawberry in, **772**; insect predators in apple orchard in, **773**; hatching of winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* in orchards in, **774**; relative susceptibility of introduced *Pinus* spp. to pests in, **972**; Tarsonemid mites on apple trees in, **974**; larvae of *Torymus azureus*, and *Anogmus* in spruce cones in, **978**; pests of mulberry in, **1250**; *Ips typographus* and its natural enemies in, **1251**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **1252**; *Pieris brassicae* in, **1253**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **1687, 1688**; soil insect communities in shelterbelt and field in, **1689**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* released against *Tetranychus telarius* in, **1910**; *Piesma quadratum* and *Aphis fabae* as vectors of beet viruses in, **1912**; study in, on respiratory metabolism in Colorado beetle, **2198**; food consumption by population of Colorado beetle in, **2199**; investigation of insect fauna of soil in, **2431**; study on effect of colour on development of *Ephestia kuehniella* in, **2660**; analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in, **2661**; role of spiders in controlling grasshopper populations in, **2662**

*Polia oleracea* (see *Diataraxia*)

*Polia persicariae* (see *Melanchra*)

*poligraphus, Polygraphus*

*Polistes hebraeus* (see *P. olivaceus*)

*Polistes olivaceus, Oligonychus afrasiaticus* transported by, in Iran, **580**

*politus, Dynamis*; *Plagiognathus*; *Xyloterinus*; Pollen, larvae of *Vitula edmandsae* feeding on, in honeycomb, **2601**

Pollination, and bees, **1325**

*pollini, Pollinia*

*Pollinia pollini*, insecticides against, on olive in Libya, **389**

Polychlorocamphene, in sprays against lucerne pests, **459**; against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, **2184**

Polychloropinene, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2196**

*Polychrosis* (see *Lobesia*)

*polyctena, Formica*

*Polydesma umbricola*, seasonal abundance of, **122**; bionomics of, on monkey pod tree in Hawaii, **832**

*Polydrusus cervinus*, on beech in Czechoslovakia, **1415**

*Polydrusus marginatus*, damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Italy, bionomics and control of, **497**

Polyester Fabric, attack on, by insects, **1138**

Polyethylene, white, use of, on soil to repel aphid vectors of virus, **684**; sheeting, use of, for control of *Ips* and *Dendroctonus* on pine slash, **738**

*Polygonia c-album*, identification of viruses of, **1795**

*Polygonum aviculare, Caradrina morpheus* on, in Europe and Canada, **1272**

*Polygonum pennsylvanicum*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**

*Polygraphus poligraphus*, effect of bark moisture on, in New Brunswick, **620**

*Polygraphus rufipennis* (see *Polygraphus poligraphus*)

*Polyphylla fullo*, bionomics and control of, in Turkey, **2173**

*Polytela gloriosae*, chemical control of, on lilies in India, **2467**

*polytoma, Gilpinia*

Polyvinyl Chloride, use of sheets of, in fumigation of houses, **1473**

Polyvinylidene, kraft paper coated with, as an insecticide barrier for food-packages, **733**

Pomegranate, as food-plant for *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**; *Typhlodromus pyri* on, **2803**

*pomi, Aphis*; *Typhlodromus*

*pomonella, Carpocapsa*; *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*), *Rhagoletis*

*pomorum, Anthonomus*; *Ephialtes*; *Scambus*

Ponasterone A, effect of, on larvae of *Chilo suppressalis*, **1613**

*Poncirus trifoliata, Biprorulus bibax* as pest of, in New South Wales, **2156**

Ponderosa Pine (see *Pinus ponderosa*)

*ponderosae, Dendroctonus*

*Pontania*, gall-forming species of, in California, **1749**

*Popillia japonica*, mass sterilisation of, in New Jersey, **103**; permanence of induced sterility of, **136**; sexing of, **161**; infection of larvae of, with heat-activated spores of *Bacillus popilliae*, **353**; *Bacillus popilliae* causing milky disease in, in U.S.A., **596**; insecticidal dusts for treating vehicles against, in U.S.A., **1509**; haemolymph proteins of healthy and diseased larvae of, **1794**; laboratory feeding of larvae of, **2101**; tests of attractants for, **2103**; mixtures of insecticides and baits against, **2586**

Poplar (see also *Populus*)

Poplar, Balsam (see *Populus balsamifera*)

Poplar, Lombardy (see *Populus nigra italica*)

Poppy, phenoxy compounds inhibiting feeding and oviposition by *Ceutorhynchus maculaalba* on, in Hungary, **1485**

Population, fluctuations of, in *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* and stone fruit in Jordan, **1002**

Population Density, of insects, effect of past weather conditions on, **786**; influence of, on mating behaviour of *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., **838**

Population Dynamics, of aphids in Japan, **954**; seasonal, of Heteroptera in crop fields, **2889**

*populicaulis, Pemphigus*

*populifoliella, Messa*

*Populus, Stauronematus* on, in Italy, **271**; *Cryptorhynchus* breeding in, **608**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, **1262**; *Messa hortulana* mining leaves of, in Italy, **1392**; Syrphids attacking aphids on, in Czechoslovakia, **2420**

*Populus alba*, attacked by *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**

*Populus balsamifera*, as food-plant of *Epinotia solandriana* in Ontario, **1337**

*Populus deltoides, Chrysomela scripta* on, and toxicity of insecticides to, in Mississippi, **1574**

*Populus fremontii*, pests attacking, in California, **2560**

*Populus grandidentata*, oviposition by Lamiids on, in Michigan, **2751**

*Populus nigra*, attacked by *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**

*Populus nigra italica*, foliage of, as substrate for insecticides in tests against *Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**
*Populus suaveolens*, attacked by *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**
*Populus tremuloides*, as food-plant of *Epinotia solandriana* in Ontario, **1337**; attacked by *Saperda inornata* and *Oberea schaumi* in Michigan, **1750**; termite trail-following substance isolated from fungus-infected wood of, **2544**; oviposition by Lamiids on, in Michigan, **2751**
*Porotermes adamsoni*, timber losses of *Eucalyptus* caused by, in New South Wales, **960**; damaging *Eucalyptus delegatensis* in Australia, **961**
*Porphyrula martinica*, residues and effect of dieldrin in, **866**
Porpoises, organochlorine pesticides in, **822**
*Porthetria* (see *Lymantria*)
*Porthetria dispar* (see *Lymantria*)
*portoricensis*, *Aphycus*
Portugal, aphids of, **812, 813**; mites on cultivated plants in, **1482**; infestation and control of *Calepitrimerus vitis* on vines in, **1483**; *Prays oleae* on olive in, **1697**; corrections to list of aphids of, **2359**
*postica*, *Hypera* (see *Hypera variabilis*)
*postica*, *Orgyia*
*posticus*, *Micromus*; *Xyleborus*
*postvittana*, *Epiphyas*
Potassium, effect of, on *Myzus* in nutrient solution for radish, **273**; (as plant nutrient), not affecting fecundity of *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1635**; affecting fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **2019**
Potassium Diethyl Phosphonodithioate, in pesticidal compounds, **2393**
Potassium Diethyl Phosphonothioate, in pesticidal compounds, **2393**
Potassium Diethyl Phosphorodithioate, in pesticidal compounds, **2393**
Potassium Diethyl Phosphorothioate, in pesticidal compounds, **2393**
Potassium Dihydrogen Phosphate, Radioactive, insects labelled with, **1412**
Potassium Hydrogen Fluoride, persistence of effectiveness of, on wood, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **492**
Potassium Hydroxide, tests with, for removing eggs of *Epinotia*, from pine needles, **368**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**
Potassium Orthophosphate, in diet of *Cadra cautella*, **2055**
Potassium Sorbate, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, **1730**
Potato, insecticides against wireworms in, **25, 26**; parathion against wireworms in, **25**; DDT residue in, **52**; development of *Spodoptera* on, **199**; *Epilachna* on, in Japan, **238**; aphids on, in Japan, **239**; *Phthorimaea* attacking, in Mozambique, **251**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **253**; pests of, in Queensland, **429**; aphids on, in New Zealand, disulfoton residues in, **437**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Soviet Union, **464**; leaf-roll virus of, extracted from *Myzus persicae*, **510**; disulfoton against aphids and other pests of, in New Zealand, **554**; investigations in New Zealand on control of aphids on, **555**; residues of chlorfenvinphos in, **795**; parasites and hyperparasites of aphids infesting, in U.S.A., **830**; survey of flying aphids in Israel as guide to growing virus-free stocks of, **922**; use of, in study of interplant movement of apterous aphids, **935**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1049, 1051**; insecticides against *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1050**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Poland, **1252**; phenoxy compounds inhibiting feeding by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Hungary, **1485**; recovery of *Phthorimaea operculella* from, **1578**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Soviet Union, **1661–1686**; persistence of DDT applied to, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Soviet Union, **1673, 1674**; effects of DDT with and without mineral fertilisers on, **1676, 1677**; effect of leaf density on effectiveness of DDT sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, **1681**; varietal resistance of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Soviet Union, **1682, 1683**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Poland, **1687, 1688**; effect of systemic organophosphates on growth and yield of, **1841**; extract of, as feeding stimulant for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2013**; low fecundity of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, **2020**; *Epitrix hirtipennis* reared on plants of, **2100**; insecticides against Colorado beetle on, **2182**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Ukraine, **2196**; Colorado beetle in fields of, in Poland, **2199**; attacked by *Phyrdenus muriceus*, **2301**; search for areas in Chile suitable for production of certifiable virus-free seed, **2316**; organochlorine pesticide residues in, in Britain, **2400**; alate aphids trapped in fields of, in Britain, **2480**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* as pest of, **2655**; aphids on, in Germany, **2666**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Germany, **2671**; Colorado beetle on, in Bulgaria, **2890**; response of varieties of, to defoliation, **2891**
Potato, Dried, infestation of, by *Trogoderma glabrum* in Germany, **1691**
Potato, Seed, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Ecuador, **2134**
Potato, Sweet (see *Ipomoea batatas*)
Potato Aphid (see *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*)
Potato Leaf-roll Virus, and *Myzus persicae*, in Israel, **922**
Potato Virus Y, and *Myzus persicae*, in Israel, **922**
Poultry, organochlorine residues in, in Britain, **2399**
PP175 (see Menazon)
*praelustris*, *Philodromus*
*praefica*, *Spodoptera*
*praetiosa*, *Bryobia*
*Praon*, undescribed spp. of, parasitising potato-infesting aphids in U.S.A., **830**; species of, in aphids, **2612**
*Praon barbatum* sp.n., parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in Europe, **1334**
*Praon cerasaphis*, possible wrong identification of, **1334**
*Praon exsoletum*, laboratory studies to evaluate field potential of, against *Therioaphis trifolii*, **706**

*haon palitans* (see *P. exsoletum*)
*haon occidentale*, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in North America, **1334**
*latti, Neodiprion*
*latylenchus neglectus*, rôle of, in deterioration of roots of lucerne, in Oregon, **658**
*lays oleae*, sprays against, on olive in Portugal, **1697**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* as parasite of, **2674**
preservatives, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **503**
pressure, effects of, on stored product insects, **1269**
*Jetiosum, Trichogramma*
Prince Edward Island, *Sitona* on clover in, **177**
Principe, *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, **1879**
*Prionapteryx indentella*, on buffalo grass in U.S.A., **2595**
*Priophorus tristis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1929**
*Pristiphora abietina*, insecticides against, attacking spruce seedlings in Soviet Union, **1246**; egg production and oviposition by, **2415**
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, establishment of *Holocremnus* sp. against, on larch in Manitoba, **370**; collapsible cage for rearing, **371**; vertebrate predators of, on larch in Canada, **400**; relations between predators of, on tamarack in Manitoba, **625**; control of, by a nematode-bacterium complex and additives in Ontario, **705**; diseases of, in Quebec, **1104**; parasites of, determination of premature larval drop of, from infested larch trees in Manitoba, factors affecting mortality of, **1339**; heat tolerance of larvae of, in Manitoba, **1342**; *Thelohania pristiphorae* in, **1983**; parasitism of, by *Mastrus laplantei*, **2125**
*Pristiphora geniculata*, nuclear polyhedrosis of, in Quebec, **1110**
*Pristiphora pallipes*, *Holocremnus canaliculatus* parasitic in, **1249**; on gooseberry in Holland, **1249**
*Pristiphorae, Thelohania*
*Pristomerus vulnerator*, as natural enemy of *Zeuzera pyrina* in Bulgaria, **2428**
Privet (see *Ligustrum*)
*Proacrias coffeae* (see *Neochrysocharis*)
Procedure, for determining damage caused by *Dasyneura brassicae* and yield of rape in Germany, **1005**
*Proceras*, congeneric with *Chilo*, **1209**
*Proceras sacchariphagus* (see *Chilo*)
*Procerus, Trox*
Processing, of food, pest control in relation to, **22**
*Proclia, Aphytis*
*Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera*)
*Prodenia eridania* (see *Spodoptera*)
*Prodenia litura F.* (see *Spodoptera*)
*Prodenia litura* auctt. (see *Spodoptera littoralis*)
*Prodenia ornithogalli* (see *Spodoptera*)
*Prodenia praefica* (see *Spodoptera*)
*Profanata, Anacamptodes clivinaria*
*Prolasioptera berlesiana*, bionomics of, with reference to its symbiotic relations with *Dacus oleae* and *Sphaeropsis dalmatica* on olive in Italy, **1014**
*Proletella, Aleyrodes*
Proline, dietary requirement of, in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **2784**
*Promecotheca opacicollis*, outbreaks of, on coconut in Tikopia, **1597**
Pronghorn Antelope, insecticide residues in, in South Dakota, **865**
*Prophantis octoguttalis*, as pest of coffee in São Tomé, **2362**
Propoxur, against stored-product insects, **130**; against *Hypera*, **134**; against *Sphenophorus*, **147**; against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **659**; against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **666**; effects of temperature and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of, to *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1080**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; in sprays from aircraft against *Neodiprion sertifer*, **1155**; physiological factors influencing toxicity of, to insects, **2060**; quantity of, required for control of *Oulema melanopus*, **2095**; recommended name for pesticide, **2207**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **2242**, **2592**
N–Propyl Disulphide, effect of, on oviposition by *Hylemya antiqua*, **1610**; olfactory response of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **1848**
N-Propyl Mercaptan, effect of, on oviposition by *Hylemya antiqua*, **1610**; olfactory response of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **1848**
N-Propyl sulphide, olfactory response of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **1848**
*Propylea quatuordecimpunctata*, nematode parasite of, in France, **2375**
M-(2-Propynyloxy)phenyl Methylcarbamate, physiological factors influencing toxicity of, to insects, **2060**
*Prorhinotermes simplex*, attacking *Pinus* and *Tilia* in Cuba, preference of, for wood of different moisture content, **1414**
*prorogata, Sylepta*
*Prosapia bicincta*, on coastal Bermuda grass in Georgia, **2049**
*prosapiaria, Ellopia*
*Prospaltella opulenta*, effectiveness of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Jamaica, **1435**
*Prospaltella perniciosi*, use of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, **338**; use of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Europe, **1386**; parasiting San José scale in Turkey, **2686**; needs for mass-rearing of, **2689**; place of, in integrated control programmes, **2690**
Protection, Natural, against pests in plants, **27**
Proteins, effect of, on fecundity of *Pegomya* and *Hylemya* spp., **2017**; serum, of radio-frequency-treated mealworm larvae, **2591**; changes in, in fat-body of virus-infected beetle, **2694**
*Proteus rettgeri*, isolated from *Sitophilus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**
*Proteus vulgaris*, isolated from *Sitophilus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**
Prothoate, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; in dusts against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2031**
*Protolachnus agilis*, control measures against, in Pennsylvania, **163**; chemical control of, on Scots pine in Ohio, **704**; systemic insecticides against, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Pennsylvania, **1521**
*Protoparce* (see *Manduca*)
Protozoa, toxicity of soil-applied systemic insecticides to, **1457**

*provancheri, Diaphnocoris*
*provincialis, Ephippiger*
*proxyma, Athalia lugens*
*pruinosus, Pseudopityophthorus*
Prune, insects as carriers of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in California, **320**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in California, **397**
Prunes, Dried, as food for *Vitula edmandsae*, **2601**
*pruni, Eotetranychus*; *Hyalopterus*; *Psylla*
*prunicola, Eotetranychus*
*Prunus*, winter food-plant for *Rhopalosiphum padi*, in Canada, **632**; spp., eggs of *Myzus persicae* rarely overwintering on, **708**; *Aegeria* spp. feeding on, **726**; species of, primary food plants of *Myzus humuli* in Czechoslovakia, **781**; *Aceria phloeocoptes* on, in Portugal, **1482**; shoots and fruits of, damaged by *Anarsia lineatella* in Israel, **2342**
*Prunus avium, Spilonota ocellana* on, in Italy, **502**
*Prunus caroliniana*, use of leaves of, in insect-killing jar, **2267**
*Prunus laurocerasus*, leaves of, as food for *Lobesia botrana*, **2382**
*Prunus virginiana*, leafhoppers in relation to X-disease virus of, in New York, **348**
*Psalidium maxillosum*, on hops in Hungary, **1921**
*Psallus seriatus*, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **1131**
*Psara bipunctalis*, parasite of, in Mauritius, **2823**
*Psara licarsisalis*, control of, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**
*pseudacacia, Robinia*
*Pseudaletia* (see *Mythimna*)
*Pseudaletia unipunctata* (see *Mythimna*)
*pseudambrosiae, Macrosiphum*
*Pseudaonidia*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**
*Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis*, as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Pseudaphycus malinus*, for control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Union, **1242**; as parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **2179**
*Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* (see *Psallus*)
*Pseudexentera mali*, control of, on apple in Quebec, **1799**
*pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum erysimi*
Pseudococcidae, morphology and taxonomy of adult males of, **553**; attacking sugar cane, **1224**; of South Africa, **2477**
*Pseudococcus*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**
*Pseudococcus adonidum* (see *Pseudococcus longispinus*)
*Pseudococcus comstocki, Golanudiplosis japonicus* attacking eggs of, in Japan, **561**; studies in Japan on biological control of, using *Pseudaphycus malinus*, **958**; biological control of, in U.S.S.R., **1242**; parasitism of, by *Allotropa burrelli*, in Soviet Union, **2179**
*Pseudococcus longispinus*, attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**
*Pseudococcus njalensis* (see *Planococcoides*)
*Pseudogonia rufifrons*, as parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, **2152**
*Pseudohylesinus granulatus*, attraction of, to firs, **281**
*Pseudohylesinus nebulosus*, attraction of, to firs, **281**; injury to Douglas fir by, in Oregon, **369**
*Pseudomermis hagmeieri*, occasionally attacking larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **596**
*Pseudomonas*, in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**; breakdown of dieldrin in soil by, **2486**
*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, mortality in *Mythimna unipuncta* infested with, **2490**; as biological control agent against species of *Diabrotica*, **2730**
*Pseudomonas melophthora*, demonstration of, in *Rhagaletis pomonella*, **1979**
*Pseudomonas savastonoi*, infecting eggs of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **1014**
*Pseudophilus testaceus*, control methods for, on date palm in Iran, **580**
*Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus*, larvae of, feeding on ground phloem medium in Ohio, **836**; rate of increase of, in oak branches, **2761**
*Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus*, rearing larvae of, on ground phloem medium in Ohio, **836**; rate of increase of, in oak branches, **2761**
*Pseudoplusia includens*, eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures of, **95**; nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* not transmitted to, **355**; indicators of reproductive age of males of, **840**; morphology of the sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**
*Pseudorhyssa sternata*, method for artificial rearing of, **2804**; biology of, in Britain, **2827**
*Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, nutritional status of, fatty acids for larvae of, **604**; food selection in relation to larval nutrition of, **1352**
*Pseudotheraptus*, attacking coconut in West Africa, **1594**
*Pseudotheraptus devastans*, life history and eggs parasite of, on cacao in Ghana, **2478**
*Pseudotsuga* spp., *Sirex noctilio* attacking moribund, in New Zealand, **968**
*Pseudotsuga menziesii, Dendroctonus* reared on, **187**; billets of, in insecticidal tests, **208**; injury to, by *Pseudohylesinus nebulosus* in Oregon, **369**; pests of, in Italy, **497**; *Choristoneura* feeding on, in North America, **612**; attacked by *Choristoneura occidentalis* in America, 612; attacked by *Choristoneura lambertiana* in North America, **613**; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* on, in Holland, **805**; *Beauveria bassiana* infecting *Hylobius* in stand of, **993**; infested by *Hylastes nigrinus* in Oregon, **1323**, **1324**; factors affecting attraction of *Hylastes nigrinus* to, **1324**; distribution of hibernating larvae of *Choristoneura occidentalis* on, in Colorado, **1540**; Clerids preying on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, in Oregon, **1734**; *Karpinskiella paratomicobia* parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, in Utah, **1747–1748**; attraction of oleoresin of, for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **2520**; and for adult Clerids, **2521**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**; control of insects attacking cones of, in Canada, **2767**
*pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus*
*pseudotsugata, Hemerocampa*

*ila rosae*, on celery in Britain, **24**; method for rearing in laboratory, **269**; residues of diazinon in carrots after treatment against, in British Columbia, **661**; control of, on carrot in Germany, **1254**; control of, on celery in Britain, **1399**; on carrot in Germany, **2006**; oviposition behaviour of, **2006**
SP-204 (see O,O-Diisopropyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)
ychrometric Determinations, of insect leaf microhabitats, microelectrothermometry for, **846**
*ylla*, injury to pear by, **1279**
*ylla busci*, bionomics of, on *Buxus* in France, **1892**
*ylla costalis*, insecticides against, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **2427**
*ylla pruni*, insecticides against, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **2427**
*ylla pyri*, winter control of, on pear in Italy, **1533**; on pear in Germany, **1996**; rearing of, in field cages, **1996**; insecticides against, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **2427**; bionomics of, **2429**
*ylla pyricola*, oil sprays against, **140**; effect of stock on susceptibility of varieties of pear to, in California, **1279**: effect of insecticides on insect predators of, in pear orchard in British Columbia, **1349**; chemical control of, infesting pear in Austria, **1411**; tests of oil emulsions against, in British Columbia, **2775**
*ylla pyrisuga*, chemical control of, infesting pear in Austria, **1411**; insecticides against, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **2427**
syllids, dimethoate against, on eucalypts in Western Australia, **1832**
syllid Yellows, indication of cross protection between a plant virus and, **707**
*sylliodes affinis*, in North America on *Solanum dulcamara*, **315**; on bitter nightshade in New York State, **1272**
*sylliodes attenuatus*, on hops in Hungary, **1921**
*sylloides*, *Gibbium*
*tericoptus acuminatus*, bionomics and control of, attacking sweet potato in Argentina, **1206**
*terochlorus* (see *Lachnus*)
*terocomma salicis*, on willows in Britain, **47**
*terocomma pilosum*, on willows in Britain, **47**
*teronidea ribesii* (see *Nematus*)
*teronus* (see *Nematus*)
*terostichus*, effect of trichlorphon and *Beauveria bassiana* on, **1942**; species of, as predator of pupae of winter moth, **2482**
*terostichus alternans*, rickettsia-like particles in fat-body cells of, in South Dakota, **1115**
*tilinus pectinicornis*, habits and nutrition of, in Britain, **1470**
*tinus extendus* sp. n., in grain in California, **1293**
*tinus gandolphei*, in grain in California, **1293**
*tinus tectus*, reducing variability of, for bioassay of contact insecticides, **2150**
*tinus verticalis*, complex of, in California, **1293**
*tycholoma lecheana*, bionomics and parasites of, on oak in U.S.S.R., **766**; biology of, on oak in Britain, **2403**
*ubescens*, *Glyptoscelis*; *Xylocopa*
*udibunda*, *Dasychira*
*ueraria phaseoloides*, insects attacking, in Malaya, **2448**
*Puerto Rico*, *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **1733**; parasite of pepper moth in, **2140**
*pugnax*, *Oebalus*
*pulcher*, *Aphidius ervi*; *Cenopalpus*
*pulcherrimus*, *Microlycus*
Pulses, deficiencies of, as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **878**
Pulses (Stored), pyrethrins against *Callosobruchus analis* in, in India, **1865**
*Pulvinaria floccifera* (see *Chloropulvinaria*)
*Pulvinaria maxima*, morphology and bionomics of, damaging rubber trees in Malaya, **948**
*Pulvinaria regalis*, on lime and horse chestnut in France, **2677**
*pumicana*, *Cnephasia*
*pumila*, *Rodolia*
Pumpkin (see *Cucurbita maxima*)
*punctatum*, *Anobium*
*punctatus*, *Dendrolimus*; *Lygus*
*puncticollis*, *Podagrica*
*punctiferalis*, *Dichocrocis*
*punctigera*, *Heliothis*
*punctillum*, *Stethorus*
*punctiventris*, *Bothynoderes*
*punctum*, *Stethorus*
*purchasi*, *Icerya*; *Pericerya*
*pusillus*, *Cryptolestes*; *Lophocateres*
*pustulans*, *Asterolecanium*
*putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus*
Putrescine, as growth-promoting substances for *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1030**
*Pyemotes*, as natural enemy of *Zeuzera pyrina* in Bulgaria, **2428**
*Pyemotes scolyti*, as parasite of *Scolytus multistriatus* in Britain, **2401**
*pygmaeus*, *Bracon*
*Pygmephorus*, fumigants controlling, in compost, **2862**
*pyralidis*, *Paralitomastix*
Pyralids, parasites of, on sugar cane, **1211**
*pyralis*, *Sacadodes*
*Pyrameis* (see *Vanessa*)
*Pyrausta* (see *Ostrinia*)
*pyrella*, *Swammerdamia*
Pyrethrins, synthetic compounds related to, **39**; with piperonyl butoxide, applied as fog to empty grain bins, **692**; toxicity of, to malathion-resistant *Tribolium confusum* in U.S.A., **875**; for protection of bagged wheat from infestation by *Cadra cautella* in Kenya, **876**; with piperonyl–bis (2–(2′–n–butoxyethoxy)ethyl) acetal or piperonyl butoxide, against stored-product insects, **1150**; and piperonyl butoxide, in sprays against *Sitophilus granarius*, effect of grain humidity on activity of, in stored wheat, **1394**; in dusts and sprays, against *Sitotroga cerealella* in stored maize, **1396**; and DDT, in sprays against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **1631**; in dusts against *Sitophilus oryzae*, **1865**; electron capture in chromatographic determination of, **1959**; factors affecting stability of, in powders, **1961**; chemistry and biochemistry of, **1962**; I, development and distribution of, in *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, **1963**; II, development and distribution of, in *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, **1963**; in mixture with piperonyl butoxide

toxicity of, to *Hyphantria cunea*, **2434**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; in tests against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**; with piperonyl butoxide, in outer layer of shipping bags, **2514**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**
Pyrethroids, toxicity of, to *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **2547**
Pyrethrum, locomotory behaviour of strains of *Sitophilus granarius* resistant or susceptible to, **549**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; thin layer and gas chromatography of insecticides based on, **1960**; as insect repellent, **1964**; toxicity of, to *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **2547**; mode of action of, **2703**
*pyri, Psylla; Saturnia*; *Typhlodromus*
*pyricola, Psylla*
Pyridoxine, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**; requirement for, in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**; countering effect of antivitamin on growth of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**
*pyrina, Zeuzera*
*pyrisuga, Psylla*
Pyrithiamine, adverse effect of, on growth of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**
*pyrivora, Cydia*
*Pyrrhalta birmanica*, on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, mixtures of insecticides effective against resistant strains of, **1631**
*Pyrrhalta luteola*, biology of, in southern Arizona, **662**; control of, in Arizona, **663**; insect predators of, on Siberian elm in Oklahoma, **698**
*Pyrrharctia isabella*, laboratory feeding preferences of, in New York, **1298**
*Pyrrhocoris apterus*, analogues of juvenile hormone inducing sterility in, **1945**
*Pyrus* (see Pear)
*pyste, Nemorilla*
*pythia, Aphaenogaster*
*Pythium*, false pea leaf-roll virus of peas in Germany probably transmitted by zoospores of, **996**
*Pyxinia frenzeli*, bionomics of, in *Attagenus megatoma*, **1981**

## Q

Quackgrass (see *Agropyron repens*)
*quadrangulus, Rhynchophorus*
*Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis*, effects of cold storage on, on apples and prunes in British Columbia, **627**; in British Columbia, **1815**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, use of *Prospaltella perniciosi* for control of, in Austria, **338**; effects of cold storage on, on apples and prunes in British Columbia, **627**; parasitised by *Aphytis proclia*, in Soviet Union, **761**; insecticides against, on apple and peach in U.S.S.R., **1241**; malathion ineffective against, on apple in Michigan, **1274**; factors affecting mortality of, on stored apples in British Columbia, **1327**, **1328**; use of *Prospaltella perniciosi* against, in Europe, **1386**; winter control of, on apple and peach in Italy, **1533**; in British Columbia, **1815**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**; combined control of *Cydia pomonella* and, in Switzerland, **1955**; report of conference on, **2686–2693**; food plants, distribution and control of, in Turkey, **2686**; food plants of, in Greece, **2687**; control measures against, in Spain, **2688**; chemical control of, in Italy, Switzerland and France, **2691**, **2692**, **2693**; *Chilocorus renipustulatus* as predator on, **2898**
*quadratus, Araneus*
*quadricingulatus, Itoplectis*
*quadricollis, Cathartus*
*quadridens, Ceutorhynchus*
*quadrimaculata, Bryochaeta*; *Cimbex*; *Palaeocimbex*
*quadripunctata, Agallia*; *Harmonia*
*quadripunctatus, Dolichoderus*
*quadripustulata, Brochymena*
*quadrispinosus, Scolytus*
Quarantine, Plant, seed infesting Chalcidoids in relation to, **1630**
*quatuordecimpunctata, Propylea*
Quebec, virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* on jack pine in, **363**; laboratory studies on *Chrysocharis laricinellae* in, **605**; history of control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **1071**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, **1073**; populations of phytophagous mites and predators on apple in, **1084**; diseases of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **1104**; nuclear polyhedrosis of *Pristiphora geniculata* in, **1110**; *Opius* spp., parasitic in *Rhagoletis* in, **1322**; nucleopolyhedrosis of *Pandemis lamprosana* on maple in, **1798**; *Pseudexentera mali* on apple in, **1799**; *Operophtera bruceata* on maple and beech in, **2121**; study of effects of volatile substances from foliage on development of bacilli in, **2502**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on apple in, **2766**
Queensland, *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in **212**; bionomics of *Amphorophora lactucae* in, **213**; damage to soy bean in, **214**; entomogenous fungi in, **215**; *Cydia* labelled with $^{32}P$ in, **216**; insecticide taint trials of tobacco in, **217**; control of aphids in, **218**; fruitflies on mistletoe in, **402**; potato pests of, **429**; control of dairy pasture pests in, **430**; *Eriophyes vitis* and other pests of grapevine in, **431**; comparative ecology of *Dacus*, on fruit trees in, **432**; termites as pests of sugar cane in, **1218**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**; *Coptotermes acinaciformis* in *Eucalyptus pilularis* in, **1833**; insects burying cattle dung in pastures in, **2153**; species of *Megachile* as pollinators of lucerne in, **2154**; liquid seed dressings to control *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on leguminous plants in, **2637**
*Quercetin*, in artificial diet of Lepidoptera, **2555**
Quercetin-3-glucoside (see Isoquercitrin)
Quercetin-3-rhamnoside (see Quercitrin)
Quercetin-3-rutinoside (see Rutin)
Quercitrin, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**; in artificial diet for Lepidoptera, **2555**
*Quercus alba*, extract of twig bark of, in feeding tests with *Scolytus multistriatus*, **2783**
*Quercus calliprinos*, galls of, in Israel, **2345**

*Quercus garryana*, *Pandemis ribeana* on, **882**
*Quercus ilex*, *Empoasca elongata* on, and factors affecting appearance of, in California, **1535**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* applied to, in Spain, **2354**;
*Quercus ithaburensis*, galls of, in Israel, **2345**
*Quercus rubra*, infestation of, by *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, **1407**
*Quercus suber*, *Borrelinavirus reprimens* infecting *Lymantria dispar* on, in Sardinia, **1895**
Quince, *Cydia molesta* on, in New South Wales, **427**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Egypt, **1119**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, **1262**
*Quinoa*, *Chenopodium*
Quinoid secretions in grain beetles, **48**
Quinomethionate, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **13**; against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **586**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; against *Aceria sheldoni* on *Citrus*, 920; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**; recommended common name for pesticide, **2207**; residues of, in papaya purees, **2510**; against *Panonychus citri*, **2527**
Quinoxiline (see Quinomethionate)
*Quinquemaculata*, *Manduca*
Quintozene (see Pentachloro-nitrobenzene)

## R

R-5092 (see O-Methyl O-n-Propyl S-(N-phthalimido methyl) Phosphorodithioate)
R 8284 (see Di(p-chlorophenyl)-cyclopropyl-methanol)
*Rabula*, *Circotettix*
*Rachiplusia ou*, eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures of, **95**; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* not transmitted to, **355**; indicators of reproductive age in males of, **840**; morphology of sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**
Radiation, Gamma, effect of ecdysone on puparium formation of *Ephestia kuehniella* irradiated with, **825**; effects on *Spodoptera exigua* of exposure to, **898**; sensitivity of developmental stages of *Sitophilus zeamais* to, **899**; sterilisation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* by, **900**; influence of diapause on radiosensitivity of larvae of *Trogoderma granarium* subjected to, **901**; effects of, on fertility and duration of life of colonies of *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*, **902**; studies in Costa Rica on sterilisation of *Leucoptera coffeella* by, **903**; sterilisation of males of *Oryctes* spp. by, **912**; effects of, on reproductive organs of *Ceratitis capitata*, **916**; sterilisation of fruit-flies with, **2559**; influence of dosage of, on reproductive capacity of *Tribolium confusum*, **2043**; sterilisation of males of *Tribolium confusum* by, **2066**; ionising, effect of, on virus in *Galleria*, **1099**; methods of sterilising insects by, **1486**
Radiation, Infra-red, not affecting diapause in *Anthonomus grandis*, **1288**
Radiation, Neutron, effects of, on reproductive organs of *Ceratitis capitata*, **916**
*radicis*, *Hylobius*
Radio-waves, High Frequency, effect of, on *Sitophilus*, **287**
Radioactive Carbon (see Carbon, Radioactive)
Radioactive Cobalt (see Cobalt, Radioactive)
Radioactive Dieldrin (see Dieldrin)
Radioactive Isotopes, use of, in study of predators of *Distantiella theobroma*, **891**; use of, in investigations on the interrelationships between aphids and host-plants, **892**; tagging of *Aiolopus thalassinus* with, **983**; effect of γ-radiation from, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **1044**; effects on *Anthonomus grandis* of γ-radiation from, **1158**, **1159**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Sitotroga cerealella*, **1163**; effect of γ-radiation from, on *Dacus tryoni*, **1169**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Cydia molesta*, **1316**; effects of γ-radiation from, on attractiveness of sex pheromone of *Anthonomus grandis*, **1546**; effects on *Dendrolimus spectabilis* of γ-radiation from, **1725**; effects on *Hylemya antiqua* of γ-radiation from, **1730**; effects on *Diatraea saccharalis* of γ-radiation from, **1733**; effects on *Acheta domesticus* and *Tenebrio molitor* of γ-radiation from, **1744**; effect of γ-radiation from, on *Hylemya brassicae*, **1937**; effects on *Ceratitis capitata* of γ-radiation from, **1938**; use of, in determining nutrient requirements in insects, **2881**
Radioactive-tracer Methods, in studies of feeding habits of insects, **1124**; in investigations on insecticides, **1145**; in studies of dispersal of insects, **1412**
Radiofrequency Treatment, study of serum proteins of mealworm larvae given, **2591**
Radiography, use of, in study of effects of radiation on stages of *Sitophilus zeamais*, **899**
Radish, *Myzus persicae* on, **273**; residues of chlorfenvinphos in, in Europe, **795**; use of, with *Myzus*, in study of host plant-parasite relationship, **807**; *Nesophrosyne orientalis* transmitting witches' broom disease to, in Japan, **956**; effect of activated carbon on uptake by, of insecticides from soils in Connecticut, **1135**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in New York State, **1142**; effects of *Phaedon cochleariae* and *Plutella xylostella* on yields of, in Britain, **1461**; bionomics of *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **1632**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Germany, **1937**; mineral nutrition of, affecting fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **2019**; leaf consumption of, by larvae of *Plutella xylostella* and *Phaedon cochleariae*, **2387**
Ragi (see *Eleusine coracana*)
Rai (see *Brassica juncea*)
*rainbowi*, *Neotermes*
Rainfall, effects of, on insecticide deposits, **1525**; effect of, on range forage and grasshopper populations in Arizona, **2061**; effect of, on overwintering eggs of *Diabrotica*, **2529**
Raisins, as food for *Trichopoda*, **149**
*rapae*, *Diaeretiella*; *Pieris*; *Trybliographa rapae crucivora*, *Pieris*
Rape, *Dasyneura brassicae* on, in Germany, **406**; procedure for determining the damage caused by *Dasyneura brassicae* and yield of,

in Germany, **1005**; *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* on, in Soviet Union, **1239**; *Meligethes aeneus* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1412**
*Raphanus sativus*, *Brevicoryne crambe* on, in Bulgaria, **778**; transmission of mosaic virus of, by beetles, **2737**
Raspberry, virus diseases of and *Macropsis fuscula* on, in Soviet Union, **1247**; *Aphis idaei* and *Amphorophora rubi* on, in Finland, **1930**; *Pegomya rubivora* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1943**
*Rastrococcus iceryoides*, on cacao in India, **2335**
Rats, interaction of DDT and gastrointestinal microflora of, **330**; metabolism of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl N-methylcarbamate in, **331**; acute cutaneous toxicity of fenthion to, **591**; trace metal alterations in, following exposure to endrin, **752**; trace metal alterations following sub-acute exposure to endrin in, **867**; conversion of p,p′DDT to p,p′DDD in, **869**; studies of ovaries in, treated with insecticides, **1156**; paraoxon-hydrolysing enzymes in liver of, **1494**; metabolism of malathion in, **1495**; cyclodiene insecticides as inducers, substrates, and inhibitors of microsomal epoxidation in, **1496**; metabolism of methidathion in, **1501**; fate of water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in, **1518**; damaging coconut palms in Cook Islands, **1596**; detection of dieldrin in, **2041**; tests with entomocidal fungi on, **2379**; serum of, endrin-induced alterations in bound carbohydrates of, **2444**; toxicity of carbaryl to, affected by diet, **2508**
Rat liver, evidence for conversion of DDT to DDD in, **868**
*Recilia*, **294**
*Recilia dorsalis*, transmitting virus diseases of rice in Japan and Ceylon, **556**
*reciprocaria*, *Ascotis selenaria*
*reclinata*, *Phoenix*
*Recurvaria leucatella*, bionomics and control of, **1916**
*recurvariae*, *Phanerotoma*
Red Clover (see *Trifolium pratense*)
Red Currant, *Cecidophyopsis selachodon* on, in Holland, **2798**
Red Fir (see *Abies magnifica*)
Red Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium castaneum*)
Red Gram (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Red Maple (see *Acer rubrum*)
Red Oak (see *Quercus rubra*)
Red Pine (see *Pinus resinosa*)
Red Spruce (see *Picea rubens*)
*redikorzevi*, *Bryobia* (see *Bryobia rubrioculus*)
Red-ring Disease (see *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*
Redwood (see *Sequoia sempervirens*)
Refrigerator, conversion of, for use as biological incubator, **2243**
*regalis*, *Pulvinaria*
*remus*, *Telenomus*
*renigera*, *Lacinipolia*
*renipustulatus*, *Chilocorus*
Repellents, list of plants suitable for use as, against insects, **2358**
Residues, of pesticides in welfare foods, **45**; of endrin on black-currants, **46**; of DDT in potatoes, **52**; of DDT in ducks, **68**; of bromide, from methyl bromide, **51**; analysis of pesticide, **85**; analysis of dimethoate, **230**; of malathion in vegetables, **232**; determination of, in insecticide chemicals, **299**; technique for assessment of insecticidal levels of, in leaf, **307**; determination of, in carbamate insecticides, **323**; determination of, in organophosphates, **324**; gel filtration as clean-up method for extracts of pesticide residues, **793**
Resin, attracting Scolytidae to fir, **281**
*resinellae*, *Macrocentrus*
*resinosa*, *Pinus*
Resistance, of leaf to cutting insects, measurements of, **157**; in *Tetranychus*, to insecticides, **240**; to insects in crop plants, **295**; of *Hylemya brassicae* to insecticides in Britain, **306**; mechanisms of, in Diptera to chlorohydrocarbon insecticides, **309**; insecticide synergists in, **311**; cytoplasmic, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, investigations on, in lucerne, **730**
Resistance Factor A (see 6-Methoxybenzoxazolinone)
*reticulana*, *Adoxophyes* (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
*Reticulitermes flavipes*, distribution of, **300**; chemical nature of trail-following pheromone of, **2485**; feeding responses of, to sound wood, **2754**
*Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis*, temperature limits for survival and feeding of, **2419**
*Reticulitermes virginicus*, trail-following substance isolated from, **2544**
*retusus*, *Gnathotrichus*
Review:
of insect resistance in crop plants, **295**; of insect physiology, **297**; of principles of insect chemosterilisation, **302**; of the rôle of insecticide synergists in resistance problems, **311**; LePelley (R. H.), Pests of coffee, **391**; Wood (B. J.), Pests of oil palms in Malaysia and their control, **393**; Gunther (F. A.), Ed., Residue reviews. Residues of pesticides and other foreign chemicals in foods and feeds (vol. 18, 19), **440–451**; Yakhontov (V. V.), Ed., Pests and diseases of fodder and leguminous crops, **458–466**; Romanova (Yu. S.) and Lozinskii (V. A.) *Malacosoma neustria* and its control, **467**; Batiashvili (I. D.), Pests of continental and subtropical fruit crops (in the south of the Soviet Union), **468**; Balevski (A. D.), Tetranychid mites occurring on fruit crops, **481**; Popova (V. P.), Insects associated with lucerne, **483**; Lehoczky (J.) and Reichart (G.), Vineyard protection, **484**; Ingram (W. R.), Davies (J. C.), and McNutt (D. N.), Agricultural pest handbook, **1041**; Harris (W. V.), Termites as pests of crops and trees, **1207**; Williams (J. R.), Metcalfe (J. R.), Mungomery (R. W.), and Mathes (R.), Ed., Pests of sugar-cane, **1208–1230**; Danilevskii (A. S.) and Kuznetsov (V. I.), Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Insecta Lepidoptera. Vol. V, No. 1, Tortricid leafrollers. Fruit moths of the tribe Laspeyresiini, **1237**; Talhouk (A. M. S.), Insects and mites injurious to crops in Middle Eastern countries, **1259**; Tuttle (D. M.) and

Baker (E. W.), Spider mites of southwestern United States and a revision of the family Tetranychidae, **1273**; Gunther (F. A.), Ed., Residue reviews (Vol. 22 and 23), **1355–1359**; Stolina (M.), Ed., Forest protection problems in Slovakia, **1415–1418**; Cherepanov (A. I.), Ed., Studies on biological method for control of pests in agriculture and forestry, **1433**; Khot'ko (Z. I.), A key to the pupae of Noctuids, **1434**; Wattanapongsiri (A.), A revision of the genera *Rhynchophorus* and *Dynamis*, **1449**; Smith (R. F.) and Mittler (T. E.), Ed., Annual review of entomology (Vol. 14), **1486–1491**; Grist (D. H.), and Lever (R. J. A. W.), Pests of rice, **1649**; Metcalf (R. L.), Ed., Advances in pest control research (Vol. 8), **1952**; Johnson (C. G.), Migration and dispersal of insects by flight, **1956**; Greenberg (B.), Gnotobiotic insects in biomedical research, **2237**; Chapman (R. F.), The insects: structure and function, **2685**; Hussey (N. W.), Read (W. H.) and Hesling (J. J.), The pests of protected cultivation: the biology and control of glasshouse and mushroom pests, **2698**; Martin (Hubert), Insecticide and fungicide handbook for crop protection issued by the British Crop Protection Council, **2699**; Gunther (F. A.), Residue reviews. Residues of pesticides and other foreign chemicals in foods and feeds. Vol. 25, **2702**; Del Valle y March (R. G.), Importância agricola de algumas espécies entomologicas, em Moçambique (Contribução para seu estudo), **2822**; Majumder (S. K.), Pesticides, **2832**; Raghava Kurup (C. G.), Agricultural Entomology. Reviews circulated at the Entomological Research Workers Conference held at I.A.R.I., New Delhi, from April 22 to April 28, 1964, **2833-2845**; Alfaro Moreno (A.) & Alfaro Garcia (A.), Plaguicidas agricolas y su aplicación, **2876**

*Rhabdophaga*, bionomics of species of, on willow in Michigan, **2605**

*Rhaconotus roslinensis*, parasitising *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**

*Rhaconotus scirpophagae*, not found attacking *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**

*rhadamanthus, Platymeris*

*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, Rhynchophorus palmarum* as vector of, and measures against, in Colombia, **1070**

*Rhagoletis cerasi*, bionomics of, on cherry in Germany, **1724**

*Rhagoletis cingulata*, sprays against, on cherries in Michigan, **1274**

*Rhagoletis fausta*, sprays against, on cherries in Michigan, **1274**

*Rhagoletis mendax*, sprays against, on blueberry in Michigan, **1274**; *Opius lectus* and *Opius alloeus* parasitic in, on apple in New Brunswick, **1322**

*Rhagoletis pomonella*, technique for estimating abundance of, **141**; pesticides against, **167**; mortality of, in crab apples, **191**; recapture of marked adults of, in New Brunswick, **657**; interception of, on coloured traps in apple orchards in New Brunswick, **682**; insecticides against, **1084**; population studies of, on apple in Quebec, **1084**; malathion against, in Michigan, **1274**; *Opius lectus* and *Opius alloeus* parasitic in, on apple in Canada, **1322**; *Pseudomonas melophthora* in, **1979**; diets for, **2248**; continuous rearing of, **2594**; factors affecting onset of diapause in, **2780**

*Rhagoletis tabellaria, Opius lectus* parasitic in, on apple in Ontario, **1322**

*Rhammatocerus pictus*, attacking sugar-cane in Brazil, **756**

Rhamnose, use of, in feeding stimulant mixture for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**

*rhenanus, Typhlodromus*

*rhinoceros, Oryctes*

*Rhizoctonia solani*, control of, on cauliflower in British Columbia, **1354**

*Rhizoecus*, European and Mediterranean species of, of economic importance, **2675**

*Rhizoecus gentianae*, on *Gentiana* and *Bellis* in France, **2675**

*Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, investigations on vital dye marking of, **857**; in bulbs infected with *Fusarium oxysporum* in Holland, **2025**; artificial rearing medium for, **2814**

*Rhizoglyphus solani*, in bulbs infected with *Fusarium oxysporum* in Holland, **2025**

*Rhizopertha dominica*, in food-grain stores in India, **2337**

*Rhizophagus grandis*, as predator of *Dendroctonus micans*, **2653**

*Rhizotrogus*, larvae of, as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**

Rhodesia, *Naphius apicalis* on pumpkin in, **378**; *Diparopsis castanea* in cotton fields in, **380**; insect pests of groundnut in, **1040**; increase of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, **1876**

*Rhododendron flavum, Melolontha melolontha* on, in Turkey, **408**

Rhododendrons, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on, in Connecticut, **1736**

*Rhopaea magnicornis*, damaging pasture grasses and clover in New South Wales, effect of dung in soil on plant infestation by, **383**; control measures against, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**

*Rhopaea morbillosa*, damaging pasture grasses and clover in New South Wales, effect of dung in soil on plant infestation by, **383**; investigations in Australia on damage to grass and clover by, **930**; influence of plants, manure and soil moisture on survival and growth of, **2809**

*Rhopalophorus clavicornis, Ips typographus* parasitised by, in Poland, **1251**; as parasite of *Ips typographus*, **2661**

*Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*, on sugar-beet in Belgium, **278**

*Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, on crucifers in S. Australia, **222**; on potatoes in New Zealand, use of disulfoton against, **554**; effect of, on growth and yield of two varieties of *Brassica campestris* in India, **1617**; varietal susceptibility of *Brassica* and *Eruca sativa* to, in India, **1629**; plant nutrients not affecting fecundity of, in India, **1635**

*Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae*, damage to species of *Crambe* by, **2565**

*Rhopalosiphum insertum*, use of, in bioassays of insecticides in Britain, **1457**

*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, ability of clones of, to transmit virus, **76**; effect of, on growth of cereals, **176**; sprays against, in Cuba, **195**; on endemic plants in Australia, **222**; on maize in Somalia, **250**; chemical control of, infesting cereals in U.S.S.R., **456**; insecticides against, on sorghum in U.S.S.R., **460**; rarely caught in watermelon fields in Florida, **684**; in ultraviolet-light traps in U.S.A., **685**; entomogenous fungus on, in India, **1106**; on cereal crops in Soviet Union, **2181**; as vector of maize dwarf mosaic disease, **2204**; and glandular protuberances of papaya, in Venezuela, **2308**; rarely or not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, **2738**
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, redescription of females of, found on plants in aquarium in India, **1866**
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, ability of clones of, to transmit virus, **76**; transmitting turnip yellows in Germany, **290**; on potatoes in New Zealand, use of disulfoton against, **554**; injury to corn by, in Canada, **632**; in ultraviolet-light traps in U.S.A., **685**; survival of, in stored grain during cold weather in Alberta, **729**; on barley in Arizona, **743**; population dynamics of, in Japan, **954**; transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals, in Canada and New Zealand, **967**; serological blocking of transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus by, **1361**; virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**; rarely or not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, **2738**
*Rhyacionia buoliana*, laboratory mating of **845**; on pine in Quebec, **1073**; insecticides against, on pine in Michigan, **1275**, **1276**; *Ephialtes buolinae* parasitic on, in Ontario, **1318**; tests on chemical control of, on pine in Germany, **1405**; recognition of mated females of **2111**; parasites of, in Wisconsin, **2258**; overwintering of, in British Columbia, **2618**
*Rhyacionia buoliana thurificana*, infesting cones of Aleppo pine in Greece, **266**
*Rhyacionia bushnelli*, infesting *Pinus* in U.S.A., **623**
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, reared on *Pinus*, in laboratory, **128**; taxonomy of complex of, on *Pinus banksiana*, **623**; predators of, on pine in South Carolina, **1297**; responses of parasites of, to three factors in South Carolina, **1746**; parasitised by *Campoplex frustranae* on pine in South Carolina, **1753**; tests with *Neoaplectana* against, in U.S.A., **2558**; attraction of light and of virgin females to, **2759**
*Rhyacionia sonia* sp.n., new sp. on pines in U.S.A., **623**
*rhyacioniae*, *Hyssopus*
*Rhynchodynamis*, revision of, **1449**
*Rhynchophorus*, revision of, **1449**; attacking oil palms in Principe, **2362**
*Rhynchophorus bilineatus*, attacking coconut palms, **1449**
*Rhynchophorus cruentatus*, attacking coconut palms, **1449**
*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, attacking coconut palms, **1449**; map of distribution of, **1452**; prophylactic measures against, on coconuts in India, **2333**
*Rhynchophorus lobatus*, attacking coconut palms, **1449**
*Rhynchophorus palmarum*, as vector of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, control of, in Colombia, **1070**; attacking coconut palms, **1449**
*Rhynchophorus phoenicis*, attacking coconut palms, **1449**
*Rhynchophorus quadrangulus*, attacking coconut palms, **1449**
*Rhynocoris iracundus*, rearing of, **1999**
*Rhyparochromus* (see *Aphanus*)
*Rhyssa amoena*, nematode infesting, **220**; method for artificial rearing of, **2804**
*Rhyssa crevieri*, responses of, to symbiotic fungus of *Sirex noctilio* in Australia, **1268**
*Rhyssa himalayensis*, nematode infesting, **220**
*Rhyssa lineolata*, possible control of *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania by, **963**
*Rhyssa persuasoria*, *Schlettererius* not attacking in Tasmania, **219**; nematode infesting, **220**; *Certonotus tasmaniensis* not likely to compete with, **221**; introduced into Tasmania against *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata*, **963**; responses of, to symbiotic fungus of *Sirex noctilio* in Australia, **1268**; method for artificial rearing of, **2804**; *Pseudorhyssa sternata* in competition with, **2827**
*Rhyssa persuasoria himalayensis*, possible control of *Sirex noctilio* in Tasmania by, **963**
*Rhizoecus kondonis*, damage to *Citrus* roots by, in Japan, **1842**
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, silica aerogels as protectants against, in stored grain, in Egypt, **1048**; in stored wheat in India, **1855**; dichlorvos against, in stored wheat in India, **1857**; occurrence and control of, in stored wheat in India, **1858**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**; biology of, **2336**; tests of insecticides against, **2436**
*ribeana*, *Pandemis*
*ribesi*, *Agrilus*
*ribesii*, *Nematus*
*ribicola*, *Cronartium*
*ribis*, *Cecidophyopsis*
RiBluRe, with other compounds, effect of, on behaviour of males of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **2789**
Riboflavin, retarding development in *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1928**; in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**; requirement for, in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**
Ribonucleic Acid, infectivity of, of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori*, **1789**; metabolism of, in virus-infected Lepidopterous larvae, **2496**; changes in, in fat-body of virus-infected beetle, **2694**
Rice, development of *Spodoptera* on, **199**; as food for *Corcyra*, **245**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **254**; *Nephotettix* hybrids transmitting tungro virus of, in Philippines, **385**; *Oebalus ornatus* on, in Dominican Republic, **421**; *Laodelphax striatella* infected with virus disease of, **520**; symposium on virus diseases of, **556**; population fluctuations of *Nephotettix cincticeps* on, in Japan, **558**; temperature relationships of development and mortality of early

stages of *Nilaparvata lugens* on, in Japan, **560**; use of phosphine against *Tribolium castaneum* infesting, in India, **654**; seasonal changes in mite populations in, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**; technique for controlled infestation of, by *Pachydiplosis oryzae*, **925**; chemical control of *Oebalus ornatus* on, **950**; susceptibility of varieties of, in Formosa, to *Tryporyza incertulas*, **952**; *Latoia bicolor* on, in India, **1272**; effect of varieties of, on oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Sitophilus zeamais* in California, **1307**; suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; *Laodelphax striatella* and stripe virus, in Japan **1612**; worldwide review of pests of, **1649**; insecticides applied to paddy soil or water for insect control on, **1716**; effect of sap of, on activity of 1,3-dithiocyanato-2-N, N-dimethylamino propane, **1838**; *Delphacodes albifascia* transmitting black-streaked dwarf virus of, in Japan, **1844**; *Nephotettix* spp. collected from in Malaya, **1849**; review of recent literature on pests of, **1948**; translocation of insecticidal enolphosphates in, **2009**; *Chironomus tepperi* as pest of, in New South Wales, **2158**; viruses of, and their vectors, **2220**; **2223**; **2227**; transmission of hoja blanca disease of, in Colombia, **2309**; insects and mites on, in Argentina, **2314**; influence of site of growth on subsequent infestation of, by *Sitrotroga*, **2315**; insecticides against *Chilo suppressalis* in, **2328**; control of *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in India, **2334**; estimation of populations of *Oebalus pugnax* on, **2535**; staining technique for eggs of *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* laid in, **2587**; control of virus diseases of, in Japan, **2854**; systemic insecticides against stemborers in, **2869**

Rice, Stored, residual effectiveness of insecticides against *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **946**; worldwide review of pests of, **1649**; infestation of, by *Trogoderma glabrum* in Germany, **1691**

Rice Straw, seasonal changes in mite populations in, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**

*richteri, Solenopsis saevissima*

Rickettsiae, pathogenic to Saturniid moths in U.S.A., **1098**

Rickettsial disease, of *Tipula paludosa* in France, **601**

*Rickettsiella melolonthae*, pathogen of *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **596**; influence of temperature and larval stage on, in *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **1092**; infecting *Melolontha melolontha*, **1974**; effectiveness of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **1990**

*ricini, Samia cynthia*

*Ricinus communis, Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; growth response of *Spodoptera litura* on irradiated leaves of, in India, **567**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* damaging, in Lebanon, **976**; resistance of, to *Empoasca flavescens*, in India, **981**; *Achaea janata* on, in India, **1636**; growth of *Samia cynthia ricini* on, in India, **1637**; effect of feeding by *Empoasca flavescens* on, in India, **1639**; inheritance of resistance to *Empoasca flavescens* in, in India, **1874**; *Achaea janata* on, in India, **2159**; attacked by *Nezara viridula* in Argentina, **2302**; *Empoasca devastans* on, in India, **2391**

Ridge Gourd (see *Luffa acutangula*)

*riegeli, Phytoseiulus* (see *Phytoseiulus persimilis*)

*rigidae, Mayetiola*

*rileyi, Neodiprion*

*riparia, Labidura*

*rippertii, Nasutitermes*

*ritchiei, Achrysocharis*

RNA (see Ribonucleic Acid)

*Robinia pseudacacia*, black locust mosaic on, transmitted by *Aphis craccivora* in Hungary, **801**

*robustus, Aeroglyphus*

Rock Phosphate, as constituent of Katelsous, **1048**

*roddi, Eurytoma,*

*Rodolia cardinalis*, control of *Icerya purchasi* by, in connection with spread of *Chloropulvinaria floccifera* in Italy, **1013**; digestion of, **1851**; effectiveness of, in Formosa, against *Icerya purchasi*, **2331**

*Rodolia pumila*, more effective than *R. cardinalis* against *Icerya* in Formosa, **2331**

*rogenhoferi, Crematogaster*

Rogor, Rogor L, Rogor 20, Rogor 40, Rogor L40 (see Dimethoate)

Rome, Third Session of FAO Working Party on resistance of pests to pesticides in, **2208**; First International Congress of Parasitology in, **2209**

Rootstock, of pear, influence of, on infestation by *Psylla*, **1279**

*Roptrocerus eccoptogastri*, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **669**

*rosa, Ceratitis*

*Rosa canina*, attacked by *Anthonomus rubi* in Poland, **476**; as food plant of *Notocelia damascena*, **2893**

*Rosa damascena, Agrilus mokrzeckii* on, in Bulgaria, **482**; control of *Carpomyia schineri* on, **2657**; species of *Notocelia* attacking, **2893**

*Rosa multiflora*, transmission of rosette virus to, by *Phyllocoptes*, **651**

*Rosa rugosa*, attacked by *Anthonomus rubi* in Poland, **476**

*rosae, Aphidius*; *Athalia*; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba*

Rose (see also *Rosa*)

Rose, *Agrilus mokrzeckii* on, in Bulgaria, **482**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1049**, **1051**; insecticides against *Tetranychus telarius* on, **1050**; method of extracting thrips from flowers of, in Maryland, **1184**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Mozambique, **1447**

Rose, Wild, *Croesia holmiana* on, in Soviet Union, **1248**

Rose, Rosette Virus. transmission of, by *Phyllocoptes fructiphilus* in Nebraska, **651**

*rosea, Allolobophora*

*roslinensis, Rhaconotus*

*rostrata, Aelia*

Rotenone, against *Byturus tomentosus*, **2408**; mode of action of, **2703**

*rotundata, Megachile*

*rotundus, Histiogaster*

Roxion (see Dimethoate)

RP-11974 (see Phosalone)

Rubber, morphology and bionomics of Coccids attacking, in Malaya, **948**; cockchafers attacking, in West Malaysia, **2474**
*rubecula, Apanteles*
*ruber, Hylastes*
*rubi, Amphorophora*; *Anthocoptes*; *Anthonomus*; *Aphelinus*
*rubiginosa, Cassida*
*rubini, Amblyseius*
*rubivora, Pegomya*
*rubra, Odoniella*
*rubricator, Endasys*
*rubriceps, Altermetoponia*
*rubrioculus, Bryobia*
*rubrocinctus, Selenothrips*
*ribropilosa, Atta sexdens*
*Rubus, Panonychus ulmi* injurious to, in Lebanon, **976**; *Macropsis fuscula* on, in Europe and Canada, **1272**; *Macropsis fuscula* on, in Washington, **1272**; *Anthocoptes rubi* on, in Portugal, **1482**; *Anagrus epos* overwintering in eggs of *Dikrella cruentata* on, in California, **1735**; as food-plant for *Aphis idaei* and *Amphorophora rubi* in Finland, **1932**
*Rubus arcticus*, as food-plant for *Aphis idaei* and *Amphorophora rubi* in Finland, **1932**
*Rubus chamaemorus*, as food-plant for *Aphis idaei* and *Amphorophora rubi* in Finland, **1932**
*Rubus fruticosus*, as food-plant for *Aphis idaei* and *Amphorophora rubi* in Finland, **1932**
*Rubus idaeus*, as food-plant for *Aphis idaei* and *Amphorophora rubi* in Finland, **1932**
*rufa, Formica*
*rufescens, Eodiatraea*; *Shirahoshizo*
*ruficollis, Dysdercus*
*ruficornis, Scolia*; *Trigonotylus*
*ruficrus, Apanteles*
*rufifrons, Pseudogonia*
*rufilabris, Chrysopa*
*rufipennis, Polygraphus*
*rufipes, Harpalus*; *Hylastes*; *Necrobia*
*rufiscutellaris, Glypta*
*ruforivulata, Sphenorhina liturata*
*rufovillosum, Xestobium*
*rufovittata, Antestia*
*rugicollis, Minthea*; *Plesiocoris*
*rugosum, Eurydema*
*rugulipennis, Lygus*
Rumania, control of *Agrotis* attacking maize in, **595**; pests of lucerne in, **1419**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on maize in, **1420**
*Rumex*, as host plant of *Apatele rumicis*, **2412**
*rumicis, Apatele*
*Rungsia maydis*, on cereal crops in Soviet Union, **2181**
Runner Beans (see *Phaseolus multiflorus*)
*Rupela albinella*, as rice-stem borer in Surinam, measures against, **2622**
*ruralis, Voria*
*rusci, Ceroplastes*
*russulus, Brevipalpus*
*rustica, Dexia*; *Dexilla*; *Manduca*
Rutelidae, bionomics, control and larvae of, on sugar-cane, **1219**
Rutin, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**; in artificial diet for Lepidoptera, **2555**
Ryania, effects of, on mites and their predators, **1146**; in sprays, effect of, on insect predators of *Psylla pyricola*, **1349**
Rye, suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; thrips on, in Finland, **1927**
*ryuguus, Scymnus*

## S

S1752 (see Fenthion)
*sabella, Arenipses*
*sabulifera, Anomis*
*Sacadodes pyralis*, effect of γ-radiation on, in Colombia, **2277**
*saccharalis, Diatraea*
*sacchari, Longiunguis*
*saccharicida, Perkinsiella*
*sacchariphagus, Chilo*
*saccharivora, Saccharosydne*
Saccharose, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **503**; in diet of *Locusta migratoria*, **2388**
*Saccharosydne saccharivora*, effect of malathion sprays against, on honeybees on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **542**; on sugar-cane in Mexico, **2136**; control of, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **2312**
*Sacchiphantes* (see *Adelges*)
*Sacciphantes abietis* (see *Adelges*)
*Sacchiphantes viridis* (see *Adelges*)
*saevissima, Solenopsis*
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*)
Safflower Oil, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**
Safrole (see 1,2-Methylenedioxy-4-propenylbenzene)
*sagu, Metroxylon*
*Sahlbergella singularis*, development of pesticides against, **263**; seasonal population changes in, on cacao in Ghana, methods for sampling populations of, **382**
Sainfoin (see *Onobrychis viciifolia*)
St. Croix, *Heliothis zea*, *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **1186**; movement and distribution of *Heliothis zea* in, **2546**
*Saissetia nigra*, morphology and bionomics of, damaging rubber trees in Malaya, **948**
*Saissetia oleae*, Hymenopterous parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **404**; insecticides against, on olive in Argentina, **757**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**
Salamanders, Red-backed, DDT residues in, **749**
*Saldinia*, species of *Antestiopsis* on, in Madagascar, **2828**
*salicina, Aphrophora*
*salicis, Chionaspis*; *Pterocomma*
Salicyanilide, use of, on jute board in feeding tests with termites, **943**
*salignus, Tuberolachnus*
*Salix*, aphids on, in Britain, **47**; attacked by *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**; preferred for breeding by *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, in British Columbia, **608**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, **1262**; *Euura* spp. on, in California, **1749**
*Salix americana*, evaluation of damage caused to, by *Aphrophora salicina* in Austria, **984**

*Salix discolor*, species of *Rhabdophaga* attacking stems of, **2605**; *Mayetiola rigidae* causing bud-galls on, **2609**
*Salix rubra*, relatively unsusceptible to attack by *Aphrophora salicina* in Austria, **984**
*saltatrix, Meromyza*
Salts, in diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in medium for *Fusarium solani* and *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **1760**; in diet for *Aphis fabae*, **2005**
Samai (see *Panicum miliare*)
*Sambucus nigra*, attraction of flowers of, for adults of *Costelytra zealandica*, **2633**
*Samia cynthia*, nonoccluded virus isolated from hybrids of, **359**; disease caused by rickettsia in larvae of, in U.S.A., **1098**
*Samia cynthia ricina*, nonoccluded virus isolated from hybrids of, **359**; effects of food-plants on growth of, in India, **1637**; sex pheromone of, **1847**
*sanborni, Macrosiphum*
*Sancassania*, vital dye marking of, **857**
*Sancassania anomala*, vital dye marking of, **857**
*sandanis, Sympiesis*
Sandwich Tern (see *Sterna sandvicensis*)
*sanguinea, Cercopis*; *Cycloneda*
*sanguinipes, Melanoplus*
*sanguinolenta, Cercopis*
*Saniosulus nudus*, as predator on *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, in Israel, **2579**
San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
*Sanninoidea* (see *Aegeria*)
Santonine, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**
São Tomé, *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, **1879**; pests of major crops in, **2362**
*Saperda inornata*, frequency of attacks by, in aspen stands in Michigan, **1750**; oviposition characteristics and early larval mortality of, on aspen in Michigan, **2751**
Sapodilla (see *Achras zapota*)
Saponin, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**
*Sappaphis mali* (see *Anuraphis plantaginea*)
*sapporonus, Unkanodes*
*Saragus*, attacking germinating cereals in South Australia, **1829**
Sarawak, bionomics of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* in, **2152**
*Sarcodexia sternodontis*, reared from *Fidicina*, **201**
*Sarcophaga bullata*, effect on pupae of, of farnesoate derivative, **2788**
Sardinia, *Mylabris variabilis* controlling *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **498**; tristeza virus and aphids on *Citrus* in, **1479**; light-traps protecting maize from Lepidoptera in, **1480, 1481**; *Borrelinavirus reprimens* infecting *Lymantria dispar* on *Quercus suber* in, *Calosoma sycophanta* preying on *Lymantria dispar* in, **1895**
*Sarothamnus scoparius*, insect fauna of, introduced into California and British Columbia, **890**; seeds of, as food of *Bruchidius ater* in U.S.A., **2603**
*sarta, Aeolesthes*
Saskatchewan, *Holocremnus* parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **371**; wireworms on wheat and barley in, **376**; distribution of *Hylastes rufipes* in, **638**; egg-laying behaviour of Lyttinae in, **1081**; *Camnula pellucida* in, **1326**; winter mortality of grasshopper eggs in, **1331**; insecticide residues in soil and crops in, **1502**; relations between two parasites and their host, *Plutella xylostella* in, **2124**; *Adelges lariciatus* on spruce and larch in, **2602**
*sativa, Onobrychis*
*sativus, Raphanus*
*Saturnia pyri*, phenology and diapause of, in Switzerland and Israel, **979**
*saturnina, Mecas*
*saucia, Peridroma*
Saudi Arabia, *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**
*savastonoi, Pseudomonas*
*sawadai, Anagyrus*
Sawflies, on spruce, egg production and oviposition by, **2415**
Sayphos (see Menazon)
$^{46}$Sc (see Scandium, Radioactive)
*scalaris, Megaselia*
Scale insects, food-plants of, in Crimea, **469**; list of, and their hosts in Tasmania, **1834**; list of, in collection of British Museum (Natural History), **1875**
*Scambus* (see *Ephialtes*)
*Scambus pomorum* (see *Ephialtes*)
Scandium, Radioactive, use of, in investigations in Norway on invasion of conifer plantations by *Hylobius*, **895**
*Scaphoideus littoralis*, first record of, on vines in Switzerland, **1478**
*Scaphytopius acutus*, transmission of X-disease virus of stone fruits by, in New York, **348**
*Scatophaga stercoraria*, as predator of *Sminthurus viridis*, **2819**
Scent, causing assembly of *Trogoderma*, **265**
Scent Fluid, of *Leptoglossus oppositus*, acid and aldehyde in composition of, **863**
*schaefferi, Enoclerus*
*schaufussi schaufussi, Trachyostus*
*schaumi, Oberea*
*schineri, Carpomyia*
*schistaceana, Argyroploce*
*Schistocerca*, effect of Cycocel on, **2487**
*Schistocerca gregaria*, changes in lipoproteins of, during flight **49**; neurosecretion and water balance in male of, **298**; ecology and seasonal reproduction of, in Chad, **387**; effects of biotic factors on populations of, **888**; distribution and degradation of malathion in, **905**; lethal effects of γ-radiation on, **1044**; effects of temperature on viability of eggs of, **1045**; method of labelling of, with $^{32}$P, in Egypt, **1047**; airborne factor affecting grouping behaviour of, **1466**; morphometric measure of phase in, **1603**; jar for rearing of, free from infection with Gregarine parasites, **1605**; infested by *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, **1702**; current outbreak of, **1897**; migration and dispersal of, **1956**; activation of malathion by body wall of, **2148**; evaluation of malathion for control of, **2149**; development of outbreak of, in Niger and Mali, **2369**; effects of social factors on rate of sexual maturation of, **2373**

*Schizaphis graminum*, ability of clones of, to transmit virus, **76**; effect of, on growth of cereals, **176**; insecticides against, on sorghum in U.S.S.R., **461**; habits and control of, on white durra in U.S.S.R., **461**; trapping of, in Florida, **684**; in ultraviolet-light traps in U.S.A., **685**; on wheat and sorghum, **1180**, **1181**; effects of plant nutrients and environment on, in Texas, **1180**, **1181**; on wheat and sorghum in Texas, **2107**; on cereal crops in Soviet Union, **2181**; transmission of maize dwarf mosaic disease by, in Texas, **2204**; rarely or not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, **2738**; acquisition of maize dwarf mosaic virus by, **2757**
*Schizocharis amaniensis*, parasitising *Leucoptera meyricki*, **2823**
*Schizocharis combretae*, taxonomic characters of, and hosts of, **2823**
*Schizocharis milletiae*, taxonomic characters of, **2823**
*Schizocharis newbyi*, taxonomic characters of, **2823**
*Schizotetranychus* (see *Eotetranychus*)
*schlechtendali*, *Aculus*
*Schlettererius cinctipes*, reared on *Sirex* in, **219**
*Schouwia*, *Schistocerca gregaria* settling on patches of, **2369**
Schradan, against *Pissodes sitchensis*, tests of systemic activity of, **1152**
*schuetzeella*, *Dioryctria*
*schulzei*, *Frankliniella*
*Sciara auripila*, biology and control of, on mushrooms in Britain, **2800**
*Sciara solani*, as pest of mushrooms in Britain, **2800**
*Scirpophaga nivella*, effect of temperature and humidity on, **246**; effect of releasing sterile adults of, on damage to sugar-cane crop, in Indonesia, **913**; distribution, bionomics, control, and natural enemies of, on sugar-cane, **1216**; habits of, on sugar-cane in India, and factors affecting mortality of, **1446**
*scirpophagae*, *Rhaconotus*
*Scirtothrips citri*, systemic insecticide against, on *Citrus* in California, **2080**
*scitella*, *Leucoptera*
*Scolia ruficornis*, giving minor control of *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in Fiji, **966**
*Scolothrips sexmaculatus*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in California, **1130**; as predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, **2172**; preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**
*scolyti*, *Plistophora*; *Pyemotes*
*scolyticida*, *Coeloides*
*scolytus*, *Scolytus*
*Scolytus intricatus*, transmitting infectious oak wilt, **407**
*Scolytus laricis*, secondary sex characters of, **1780**
*Scolytus multistriatus*, infesting elm in Slovakia, Dutch elm disease transmitted by, **494**; not found in Manitoba or Saskatchewan, **638**; attraction of elm-bark extract for, in Wisconsin, **1301**; as probable vector of Dutch elm disease, **2203**; mite parasitising, on elm in Britain, **2401**; tests of dicrotophos against, in Oklahoma, **2554**; distinction by, between host and non-host trees, **2783**
*Scolytus quadrispinosus*, distinction by, between host and non-host trees, **2783**
*Scolytus scolytus*, Microsporidia infecting, in Slovakia, **494**; regulation of population density in, in Britain, **2483**
*Scolytus ventralis*, distributions of attacks by, on grand fir in Washington, **2130**
*scoparius*, *Sarothamnus*
Scorpions, monograph on arthropods including, **819**
Scotch Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*)
*Scotia* (see *Agrotis*)
Scotland, organochlorine pesticides in seals and porpoises off, **822**; *Tarsonemus myceliophagus* on mushrooms in, **1403**
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvetris*)
*scoulerianae*, *Euura*
*scutellaris*, *Coccophagus*
*scutellatus*, *Pachynematus*
*Scutigerella immaculata*, population of, in field of table beet in Oregon, **1077**; effect of temperature on infection of, by *Entomophthora coronata* in Oregon, **1139**; biological effects of starvation on, **2062**
*scripta*, *Chrysomela*
*Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**
*scrophulariae*, *Tenthredo*
*Scrophularia*, *Tenthredo scrophulariae* on, in Poland, **470**
*Scymnus cervicalis*, as predator in galls of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in Ontario, **1312**
*Scymnus interruptus*, daily and seasonal density of, in Egypt, **2376**
*Scymnus ryuguus*, attacking *Nipaecoccus filamentosus* in Formosa, **2332**
*Scythropus californicus*, biology of, on Monterey pine in California, **2252**
*Scythropus mustela*, on pine in Czechoslovakia, **1415**
SD-3562 (see Dicrotophos)
SD-7438 (see Toluene-α,α-dithiol Bis (O,O-dimethyl Phosphorodithioate)
SD-7587 (see Dimethyl 1-(p-chlorophenylthio) vinyl Phosphate)
SD-8211 (see Dimethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
SD-8447 (see Dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichloro-Phenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
SD-8530 (see 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
SD-9129 (see Monocrotophos)
Seals, chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in, **528**; organochlorine pesticides in, **822**
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenylstearate, against mites, **40**
*segetum*, *Agrotis*
*seitneri*, *Lonchaea*; *Tomicobia*
*selachodon*, *Cecidophyopsis*
*selenaria reciprocaria*, *Ascotis*
*selene*, *Actias*
*Selenephora lunigera*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in larval populations of, on conifers in Soviet Union, **763**
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**; as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Selepa docilis*, incidence and distribution of, on its host plants in India, **577**; biology of, on *Solanum melongena* in India, **2160**

Selinon (see DNC)
*sellatus, Xylopsocus*
*Semanotus litigiosus*, causing deterioration of windthrown timber in California, **646**; biology of, on conifers in California, **2611**
*Semiadalia undecimnotata*, nematode parasite of, in France, **2375**
*semialbiclavus, Hemiptarsenus*
*semiflavus, Aphelinus*
*semifumatum, Trichogramma*
Seminar, Plant Breeding, proceedings of, **2846**
*seminuda, Norvellina*
*Semiothisa liturata*, attacked by *Carcelia obesa*, **280**
Senegal, *Naphius zavattarii* on groundnut in, **378**; foci of infestation by *Trogoderma granarium* in, **2364**; *Geromyia penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **2824**
*seniculum, Apion*
*separata, Mythimna*
Sephadex LH-20, gel filtration on, for clean-up of pesticide residues extracted from grain, **793**
*septemfasciata, Nomadacris*
*septempunctata, Coccinella*
*septima, Epilachna*
*Sequoia sempervirens*, feeding response of *Reticulitermes flavipes* to, **2754**
*seriatus, Psallus*
*sericea, Trichispa*
*sericeicornis, Sympiesis*
*Sericesthis* Iridescent Virus, in haemocytes of *Galleria mellonella*, **519**
*Sericesthis geminata*, damaging pasture grasses and clover in New South Wales, effect of dung in soil on plant infection by, **383**; defence fluid of larvae of, in Australia, **1285**
*Sericesthis harti*, attacking germinating cereals in South Australia, **1829**
*Sericesthis vigilans*, damaging pasture grasses and clover in New South Wales, effect of dung in soil on plant infestation by, **383**
*Sericothrips variabilis*, colour preference and flight habits of, **2541**
Serine, in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
*serinopa, Nephantis*
*serius, Eretmocerus*
*serpentina, Anastrepha*
*serrata, Fulmekiola*
*serratella, Coleophora*
*Serratia marcescens*, isolated from *Sitophilus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**; mortality in *Mythimna unipuncta* infested with, **2490**
*serratilineella, Vitula edmandsii*
*serratus, Caryedon*
*serricorne, Lasioderma*
*Serropalpus substriatus*, effect of woodpecker predation on, on forest trees in New Brunswick, **1329**
*sertifer, Neodiprion*
Sesame (see *Sesamum orientale*)
Sesamex, effect of time on co-toxicity coefficients of insecticides with, **1646**; as synergist for carbamate insecticides, **2060**; effect of, on respiration rate of adults of *Tribolium castaneum*, **2458**
*Sesamia*, species of, on maize in Somalia, **250**; as pests of sugar-cane, bionomics, control, and natural enemies of, **1217**; as pest of sorghum in Tunisia, **2202**
*Sesamia calamistis*, effect of humidity on incubation of, **144**; as pest of sugar-cane in Réunion, **2365**
*Sesamia cretica*, attacking maize in Greece, **592**; insecticides against, on maize in Egypt, **1046**; bionomics and control of, on maize in Libya, **1885**; on maize and sorghum in Sudan, **2367**
*Sesamia inferens*, control of, on maize in India, **247**; systemic insecticides against, on rice, **2869**
*Sesamia nonagrioides*, attacking maize in Greece, **592**; light-traps for protecting maize from, in Sardinia, **1480**, **1481**; resistance to, in maize, **2016**
*Sesamum*, as synergist for insecticides, **529**
*Sesamum orientale*, *Manduca* on, in Venezuela, **1194**; *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* on, in Venezuela, **2271**; varietal differences in susceptibility of, to pests, **2272**
*Setaria italica*, as food for *Corcyra*, **245**
*setariae, Hysteroncura*
*setiger, Sierraphytoptus*
*setulosus, Eremnus*
Seventh Latin American Meeting on Phytotechnology, summaries of scientific papers, **2271–2317**
Sevidol (see BHC)
Sevin (see Carbaryl)
Sex attractant of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, new techniques to bioassay, **680**; investigations into presence of, in *Lygus lineolaris*, **739**; evidence of, in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, **2882**
Sex Pheromone, timing of responsiveness to, as indicator of reproductive age in Noctuid moths, **840**; of *Cydia pomonella*, constitution of, **1522**
Sex Ratio, factors affecting, in *Aphytis proclia*, **761**
*sexdens, Atta*
*sexdentatus, Ips*
*sexmaculatus, Menochilus*; *Scolothrips*
*sexta, Manduca*
Sexual Trapping, of *Acrolepia assectella* on leeks in France to determine dates of insecticide application, **810**
Seychelles, *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**
SG-67, as grain protectant, **1048**
SG-68, as grain protectant, **1048**
Shag, organochlorine insecticide residues in eggs of, in Britain, **1265**
*shambati, Amblyseius*
Sheep, metabolism of carbaryl in, **333**; DDT residues in, **435**; chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in, **528**
*sheldoni, Aceria*
Shell, guide to pesticides produced by, **1713**
Shell 33 (see *Pseudomonas*)
Shell SD-8211 (see Dimethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
*Shenahweum minutum*, virus transmission and probing behaviour in, **2736**
*shibuyae, Atherigona*
Ships, injurious insects on, **1941**
*Shirahoshizo rufescens*, sprays against, in Japan, **233**
Shirlan (see Salicyanilide)
Shore Pine (see *Pinus contorta contorta*)

Short-day Treatment, in experiments to break summer diapause of *Adelges nordmannianae* on *Abies alba*, **990**
Shrew (see *Sorex*)
Siberia, adaptability of natural populations of *Melolontha hippocastani* in, **969**
Siberian Crab Apple (see *Malus baccata*)
Siberian Elm (see *Ulmus pumila*)
Sicily, *Anthonomus amygdali* on almond in, **1012**; control of *Panonychus ulmi* on vines in, **1015**
*Sida alba*, bionomics of *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, **936**
*Sierraphytoptus setiger*, on strawberry in Armenia, **2197**
*sigillatus*, *Gryllodes*
Siglure, activation of sexual behaviour in *Ceratitis capitata* by, **2371**
*signata*, *Pagria*
*signipennis*, *Chaetanaphothrips*
Silage, Maize, persistence of residues of carbofuran in, **701**
*silhetana*, *Eurema blanda*
Silk, brochure on open-air rearing of *Antheraea mylitta* in India for the production of, **941**
Silica, as base for pyrethrins, **1961**
Silica Aerogels, as grain protectants, **1048**
Silica Gel, use of sheets of, for insect phospholipid fractionation, **855**; use of, in separation of cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides, **2506**
Silicone Oils (see Oils, Silicone)
*Silpha surinamensis*, catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**
Silver Maple (see *Acer saccharinum*)
Silver Oxide, oxidising parathion to paraoxon, **69**
Silver Top, caused by Mirids in British Columbia, **628**
*Simaethis* (see *Eutromula*)
*similalis*, *Loxostege*
*similis*, *Coccophagoides*; *Diprion*; *Trioxys*
*simplex*, *Charips*; *Leucopis*; *Leucostoma*; *Prorhinotermes*
*simulans*, *Capsus*
*sinensis*, *Paratenodera*; (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
*singhara* (see *Trapa bispinosa*)
*singularis*, *Phyllobaenus*; *Sahlbergella*
*sinicus*, *Eriborus*
Sinigrin, in diet of *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2632**
*Sirex*, causing deterioration of windthrown timber in California, **646**; biology of cleptoparasite of, in England, **2827**
*Sirex cyaneus*, effect of woodpecker predation on, on forest trees in New Brunswick, **1329**
*Sirex noctilio*, *Schlettererius* reared on, in Tasmania, **219**; in Tasmania, **220**; in *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania, **221**; damaging forest trees in Australia, **961**; establishment and spread of, on *Pinus* in Tasmania, **962**; physiological aspects of tree favourability for, in Australia, **1593**; biological control of, on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania, **963**; biology and behaviour of, in New Zealand, **968**; responses of parasites of, to *Amylostereum* in Australia, **1268**; cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, in Germany, **2004**
*Sirex juvencus*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, in Germany, **2004**
Siricids, review and key to European, living in conifers, **1000**
*siro*, *Acarus*
*siwa*, *Typhlodromus*
*sitchensis*, *Pissodes*
*Siteroptes graminum*, not causing silver top on grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**
*Sitobium avenae* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*Sitodiplosis mosellana*, effect of insecticides against, on wheat in France, yield reductions in wheat caused by, **506**
*Sitona*, tests with insecticides against, on lucerne in Soviet Union, **458**; insecticide control of, on lucerne, **459**; infesting lucerne in Bulgaria, **483**; treatment of pea seed for protection against species of, **2187**; injuring broad beans in Venezuela, **2293**; as pest of sugar-beet in Spain, **2356**
*Sitona crinitus*, bionomics and control of, on plants, in Turkey, **410**; in relation to different pea varieties in U.S.S.R., **1431**; as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**
*Sitona cylindricollis*, sweet clover extract stimulating feeding by, **155**; factors affecting feeding rate of, on sweet clover in Nebraska, **1548**
*Sitona hispidulus*, and decay of clover roots, **177**; role of, in deterioration of roots of lucerne and *Trifolium*, in Oregon, **658**
*Sitona humeralis*, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, **226**; as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**
*Sitona lineatus*, in relation to different pea varieties in U.S.S.R., **1431**; as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**
*Sitona limosus*, as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**
*Sitophagus hololeptoides*, in stored wheat in Iran, **2171**
*Sitophilus granarius*, sprays against, in California, **130**; effect of high frequency radio waves on, **287**; effectiveness of γ-radiation from $^{60}$Co against, in Turkey, **409**; locomotory behaviour of pyrethrin-resistant and susceptible strains of, **549**; tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; bacteria isolated from, in U.S.A., **1168**; effect of grain humidity on effectiveness of insecticides against, in stored wheat in France, **1394**; effect of anti-feeding compound on, in stored wheat in Canada, **1532**; small chamber tests of ethylene dibromide and ethylene dichloride on, **1810**; fumigation of, in stored products, **1968**; control of, in bagged grain in U.K., **2435**; changes in respiratory environment of cultures of, **2564**; change in reaction to light in DDT-affected adults of, **2613**
*Sitophilus linearis*, in pods of tamarind, **194**
*Sitophilus oryzae*, methods for investigating resistance to attack by, **99**; frass of, as foodstuff for *Lophocateres pusillus*, **532**; tests of pyrethrin sprays against, in bagged wheat in Kenya, **876**; residual effectiveness of BHC, malathion and carbaryl in stored grains against, in India, **946**; silica aerogels as protectants against, in stored grain, in

Egypt, **1048**; sensitivity of, to low pressure, **1269**; effect of rice variety on oviposition and development of, in California, **1307**; attacking wheat in Argentina, **1821**; infesting *Cajanus cajan* in India, **1856**; dichlorvos against, in stored wheat in India, **1857**; occurrence and control of, in stored wheat in India, **1858**; control of, in stored grain in India, **1865**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris in godowns, **2162**; characters separating, from *S. zeamais*, **2259**; in food grain stores in India, **2337**; tests of insecticides against, **2436**; in stored grain in Israel, **2440**; changes in respiratory environment of cultures of, **2564**; use of phosphine against, in rice bin, **2571**; in sacks of cassava slices, **2793**

*Sitophilus zeamais*, toxicity of oils to, **168**; sensitivity of developmental stages of, to ionising radiations, **899**; effect of rice variety on oviposition and development of, in California, **1307**; infesting maize in Argentina, **1819**; resistance of corn to infestation by, **2064**; characters distinguishing, from *S. oryzae*, **2259**; changes in respiratory environment of cultures of, **2564**

β-Sitosterol (see Phytosterols)

*Sitotroga cerealella*, sprays against, in California, **130**; *Trichogramma semifumatum* parasitising eggs of, in California, **858**; flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**; sub-lethal gamma radiation effects on, **1163**; bionomics and measures for control of, in stored maize in France, **1396**; infesting wheat and maize in Argentina, **1819**; attacking wheat in Argentina, **1821**; occurrence and control of, in stored wheat in India, **1858**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**; in stored rice in Brazil, **2315**; in food grain stores in India, **2337**; use of phosphine against, in rice bin, **2571**

Slash Pine (see *Pinus caribaea* or *P. elliottii*)

Slovakia, *Scolytus* on elm in, **494**; defoliation of trees by *Melolontha* in, **2421**

*smaragdina, Oecophylla*

*Sminthurus viridis*, factors affecting numbers in pastures in Western Australia, **434**; occurrence of, in West Pakistan, **2469**; *Scatophaga stercoraria* preying on, in South Africa, **2819**; a diapause-like state in aestivating eggs of, in Australia, **2864**

Smooth Brome Grass (see *Bromus inermis*)

Snake Gourd (see *Trichosanthes anguina*)

Soapstone, pyrethrins degraded by, **1961**

*socius, Zelus*

Sodium Alginate, in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**

Sodium Azide, effect of, on persistence of parathion and diazinon in soil and water, **2511**

Sodium Fluoride, persistence of effectiveness of, on wood, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **492**; in baits against *Oniscus asellus*, **1401**

Sodium Hydroxide, tests with, for removing eggs of *Acleris variana* from hemlock, **368**

Sodium Hypochlorite, as antiviral agent in *Trichoplusia ni* larvae, **357**; for reducing virus infection in laboratory cultures of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1105**; for dissolving wax moth cocoons, **1308**; use of, for treating eggs of pink bollworm, **2102**

Sodium Nitrate, in medium for *Fusarium solani* and *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **1760**

Sodium N-methyl-N-oleoyl Taurate, effects of milling and storage on, in DDT powders, **1507**

Sodium Sulphate, effect of, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1928**

Sodium Thiosulphate, use of, in treatment of eggs of pink bollworm, **2102**

*Sogata orizicola* (see *Sogatodes*)

*Sogatella furcifera, Anagrus* parasitising eggs of, in Japan, **2856**

*Sogatodes cubanus*, transmitting hoja blanca disease of rice in South America, **556**

*Sogatodes orizicola*, transmitting hoja blanca virus disease of rice in western hemisphere, **556**; measures against, on rice in Surinam, **2622**; transmission of hoja blanca disease by, in Colombia, **2309**

Soil, types of, in relation to insects, **434**; rôle of, in integrated pest control, **640**; mulches of aluminium foil on, in Florida, **684**; persistence of insecticides in, **1058**; types of, in relation to penetration of aldrin, **1072**; effect of different types of, on *Scutigerella immaculata*, **1077**; DDT residues in, **1118**; persistence of insecticides in, **1127**, **1457**; effect of activated carbon on uptake by plants of insecticides from, **1135**; factors affecting persistence of insecticides in, **1140**; metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl) oxime in, in Texas, **1145**; persistence of insect virus in, **1313**; types of, in relation to insects, **1419**; organophosphorus insecticide degradation by heat-labile substances in, **1498**; arsenic residues in, **1502**; organochlorine insecticide residues in, **1502**; insecticide residues in, **1674**; effect of systemic organophosphates on nitrification of, **1841**; persistence and degradation of dieldrin and heptachor in, **2244**; investigation of insect fauna of, in Poland, **2431**

Soil conditions, oviposition preferences of *Diabrotica virgifera* in relation to, in South Dakota, **694**

Soil pests, Dyfonate against, **36**

Soil sampling, use of, in forecasting occurrence of pests of sugar-beet in Hungary, **986**

Solanaceae, influencing parasitism of eggs of *Manduca sexta* in North Carolina, **679**

*solandriana, Epinotia*

*solani, Acyrthosiphon*; *Aulacorthum*; *Macrosiphum*; *Myzus*; *Sciara*

Solanine, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**

*Solanum*, resistance of, to *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **703**

*Solanum dulcamara, Psylliodes affinis* on, in North America, **315**; *Psylliodes affinis* on, in New York State, **1272**

*Solanum melongena, Hishimonus phycitis* and little-leaf virus of, in India, **417**; incidence of *Selepa docilis* on, in India, **577**; *Bemisia tabaci* on, attacked by *Amblyseius* in Israel, **921**; bionomics of *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, **936**; pests of, in India, **1616**: *Xylocopa*

associated with pollination of, in India, **1620**; *Selepa docilis* on, in India, **2160**; attacked by *Phyrdenus muriceus*, **2301**; *Empoasca devastans* on, in India, **2391**; *Phytoseius plumifer* on, **2803**; Colorado beetle on, in Bulgaria, **2890**
*Solanum pennellii*, resistance of, to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Maryland, **656**
*Solanum torvum*, incidence of *Selepa docilis* on, in India, **577**
*Solanum xanthocarpum*, *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; incidence of *Selepa docilis* on, in India, **577**
*solanus*, *Phytoseius*
*Solenopsis*, soil pests of sorghum in Cuba, **197**; as nuisance in cacao plantations, **2624**
*Solenopsis geminata*, as pest on ships, **1941**
*Solenopsis molesta*, insecticides against, **2563**
*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, method of collecting ants from nests in laboratory in U.S.A., **1178**; *Labauchena daguerrei* found in nests of, in Uruguay and Argentina, **2300**; insecticides against, **2563**
*Solidago*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**
Solifugae, monograph on arthropods including, **819**
Solomon Islands, list of insects and mites attacking crops in, **1825**
*Solubea* (see *Oebalus*)
*Solubea ornata* (see *Oebalus*)
Solutions, thrixotropic, capturing spray droplets with, **160**
Solvirex (see Disulfoton)
Somali Republic, *Spodoptera exempta* in, **1600**
*sommeri*, *Hypopholis*
*somalica*, *Crateulophus*
*somniaria*, *Lambdina fiscellaria*
*sonchi*, *Ensina*
*Sonchus oleraceus*, *Amphorophora lactucae* on, **213**; systemic infection of *Amphorophora lactucae* by virus of, in Australia, **1360**
*sonia*, *Rhyacionia*
Sorbic acid, effects of, in larval diet on biology of *Trichoplusia ni*, **667**; in diet for rearing larvae of *Malocosoma disstria*, **1577**; in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; against *Pyxinia frenzeli* in *Attagenus megatoma*, **1981**
Sorbitol, in insects, **1033**
*Sorbus americana*, *Pristiphora geniculata* on, in Quebec, **1110**
*Sorbus aucuparia*, damage to, by *Pegomya betae* in Poland, **475**
*sordida*, *Hadena*; *Pieris canidia*
*sordidus*, *Aphanus*; *Cosmopolites*
*Sorex cinereus cinereus*, as predator of forest insects in Canada, **400**
Sorghum, sprays against pests of, in Cuba, **195**; protection of seed of by insecticides, **197**; attacked by *Spodoptera*, **200**; *Naphius apicalis* on, in Nigeria, **378**; aphids on, in U.S.S.R., dimethoate residues in, **460**; constituents of varieties of, and their resistance to *Chilo zonellus*, **565**; bionomics and control of *Lachnosterna* sp. on, in India, **568**; stubble, population density of *Chilo zonellus* in, in India, **575**; *Schizaphis graminum* reared on, **1181**; *Atherigona orientalis* on, in Thailand, **1440**: suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; *Atherigona varia* on, in Israel, **1888**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* reared on leaves of, **2050**; *Chilo partellus* on, in India, **2088**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Texas, **2107**; resistance in varieties of, to *Chilo partellus*, **2161**; varietal susceptibility of, to infestation by sorghum midge, **2317**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* reared on, **2336**; *Chilo partellus* on, in Sudan, **2367**
*Sorghum halepense*, as source of maize dwarf mosaic virus, **2739**
*Sorghum vulgare*, *Stibaropus minor* as pest of, in India, **2165**; varietal susceptibility of, to infestation by *Chilo partellus*, **2367**
*Sorghum vulgare cernuum*, pests of, in Soviet Union, **461**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Soviet Union, **464**
*sorghicola*, *Contarinia*
*soudanensis*, *Hyperchalcidia*
Sounds, Adventitious, produced by stored product insects, measurements of, **1292**
South Africa, biology of wattle chafers in, **259**; taxonomic study of Phytoseiidae in **938**; Pseudococcidae of, **2477**; *Blissus diplopterus* on fruit exported from, **2811**; *Philyctinus callosus* and *Eremnus setulosus* on grapes exported from, **2812**; artificial media developed in, for rearing of Noctuidae, and of mites, **2813**, **2814**, **2815**; *Scatophaga stercoraria* attacking *Sminthurus viridis* in, **2819**
South America, insects transmitting virus diseases of rice in, **556**
South Australia, *Rhopalosiphum* on Crucifers in, **222**; rearing experiments with *Pieris rapae* in, **2338**, **2339**
South Carolina, *Eucosma* on pine-cones in, **166**; response of *Conoderus falli* to light traps in, **2059**; study of behaviour of overwintered boll weevils in, **2074**; observations on mating behaviour of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, **2079**; tests with nematode parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, **2558**
South Dakota, oviposition preferences for various soil conditions of *Diabrotica virgifera* in, **694**; insecticide residues in pronghorn antelope in, **865**; *Leucostoma simplex* parasitising *Nabis alternatus* in, **2265**; effect of rainfall and temperature on overwintering eggs of *Diabrotica* in, **2529**; tests with bacilli against *Diabrotica* in, **2598**
South Yemen, *Spodoptera exempta* in, **1600**
Southernpeas (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Soviet Union (see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)
Soy bean, attacked by *Spodoptera*, **200**; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**; *Nesophrosyne orientalis* transmitting witches' broom disease to, in Japan, **956**; *Platymycterus turkestanicus* on, in U.S.S.R., **1240**; effect of, on transmissibility of aphid-borne viruses in Africa, **1455**; in diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1607**; as food plant of *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**; translocation of soil insecticides in, **2244**; attacked by *Nezara viridula* in Argentina, **2302**; Pentatomids damaging, in Arkansas, **2516**; translocation of insecticides in, **2549**
Soy-bean Flour, in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **1728**

Soy-bean Hydrolysate, in diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**
Soy-bean Lecithin, in diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**
Soy-bean Meal, in diet for *Hylemya brassicae*, **1937**; in artificial diet for *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, **2348**
Soy-bean Oil, as feeding stimulant for *Heliothis* larvae, **1530**; in diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **1568**
Soy-bean Protein, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1822**
Sow Thistle (see *Sonchus oleraceus*)
Spain, chemical control of *Pissodes validirostris* on *Pinus* in, **1019**; notes on pupal stage of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, **1020**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in, **1021**; *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on pine in, **2351**; distribution of *Formica* spp. in, **2352**; Cryptarchini of interest for forestry in, **2353**; use of entomopathogens against *Lymantria dispar* in, **2354**; pests of sugar beet in, **2355–2356**; agricultural pesticides in, **2876**
*Sparganothis pilleriana*, distribution and abundance of, on vines in Hungary, **485**
*sparsa, Henosepilachna*
*spartifoliella, Leucoptera*
*spartii, Arytaina*
*spartiophila, Arytaina*
*speciosa, Alpinia*
*spectabilis, Dendrolimus*
*spectrana, Tortrix*
Spectrometry, of insecticide residues, **341**
*spectrum, Xeris*
Spermidine, as growth-promoting substance for *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1030**
*speyeri, Mycophila*
*Sphaeralcea ambigua, Anthonomus* on, in Arizona, **148**
*Sphaeralcea coulteri, Anthonomus* on, in Arizona, **148**
*Sphaeralcea emoryi, Anthonomus* on, in Arizona, **148**
*Sphaeralcea lindheimeri, Anthonomus* on, in Arizona, **148**
*Sphaeropsis dalmatica*, symbiotic relations between *Dacus oleae*, *Prolasioptera berlesiana* and, on olive in Italy, **1014**
*sphegeus, Enoclerus*
*Sphenophorus venatus vestitus*, attacking *Zoysia* in Kansas, **147**
*Sphenoptera gossypii*, minor pest of cotton in South Arabia, **582**
*Sphenorhina liturata ruforivulata*, biological control of, on sugar cane in Brazil, **2280**
*sphingis, Telenomus*
*Sphinx pinastri*, attacked by *Carcelia obesa*, **280**
*Spicaria* (see *Beauveria*)
Spider Mites, use of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, in Austria, **338**; of U.S.A., **1273**; population sample counts and sampling methods for, **1372, 1373**
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **489**; effect of, on mortality of *Tortrix viridana*, **491**; adverse effects of insecticides on, in California, **642**; inclusion of, in book on pleasure-giving aspects of insects, **816**; monograph on, arthropods including, **819**; effect of insecticides on, **1235**; as predators of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in South Carolina, **1297**; in diet of cattle egret, **2585**
*Spilochalcis*, species of, as parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in British Columbia, **2118**
*Spilonota ocellana*, bionomics, foodplants and factors affecting populations of, in Italy, **502** parasites reared from larvae of, collected from apple in Ontario, **610**; damaging cherry in Bulgaria, **1916**
*Spilosoma*, apparatus for recording oviposition, larval hatching and adult emergence, **929**
*Spilosoma menthastri* (see *Diacrisia lubricipeda*)
Spinach, damaged by *Hylemya platura* in France, **1995**
*spinidens, Ips*
*spinifera, Agrotis*
*spinosus, Jalysus*
*spiraecola, Aphis*
*spirothecae, Pemphigus*
*Spissistilus festinus*, relation of, to boll rot of cotton in Mississippi, **652**; parasitism of eggs of, by *Anaphes ovijentatus*, **2090**
*splendens, Stenocatantops*
*Spodoptera*, as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Spodoptera cilium*, artificial rearing medium for, **2813**
*Spodoptera eridania*, insecticides against, in Texas, **1743**; mass rearing of, **2091**; toxicity of isomeric methylthio isopropyl N-methylcarbamates to, **2504**
*Spodoptera exempta*, on maize in Somalia, **250**; trichlorphon sprays against, on dairy pastures in Queensland, **430**; outbreaks of, on crops in Ethiopia, **937**; seasonal changes in distribution of, in East Africa, **1600**; artificial rearing medium for, **2813**
*Spodoptera exigua*, eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures of, **95**; control measures for, on lucerne, **459**; habits and control of, on maize in U.S.S.R., **461**; effect of naled, trichlorfon and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on lucerne in California, **695**; long distance movement of, **782**; indicators of reproductive age in males of, **840**; morphology of sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**; stock cultures of *Trichogramma* obtained from, in California, **851**; effects of exposure to γ-radiation on, **898**; assessment of losses caused by, on irrigated cotton in Ethiopia, **937**; attacking groundnuts in Rhodesia, **1040**; bioassay of viruses of, **1977**; occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**; as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**; on flax in Formosa, **2329**; insect parasite complex of, in Sudan, **2377**; pathogenicity of virus of, **2721**; cytopathology of nucleopolyhedrosis of, **2723**; artificial rearing medium for, **2813**
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, sprays against, in Cuba, **195**; insecticides against, in Cuba, **196**; loss of maize caused by, **198**; bionomics of, in Venezuela, **199**; systemic insecticide seed treatment tests against, on soybeans in Texas, **674**; varieties of Bermuda grass resistant to, in Georgia, **693**; technique for mass rearing of, **748**; histopathology of a granulosis and nuclear polyhedrosis of, in U.S.A., **1096**; trapping of, on St. Croix, **1186**;

effects of larval diet on biology and susceptibility of, to insecticides, **2050**; effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on digestive system and haemolymph of, **2276**; use of chemosterilant against, **2556**; effect of leaf extract of chinaberry on development of, **2569**; in competition with other Noctuids on maize in U.S.A., **2583**; as pest of rice, **2622**

*Spodoptera littoralis*, control, of on cotton in Egypt, **96**; insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, **664**, **1060**; toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton in Egypt, **1067**; histopathological effects of insecticides on midgut of, **1306**; as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**; on cotton in Egypt, as prey of *Paederus*, **2376**; integrated control measures against, in Egypt, **2473**

*Spodoptera litura*, control of, by isoboldine in Japan, **334**; growth response of, on irradiated leaves of *Ricinus communis* in India, **567**; microbial control of, on cotton in Formosa, **951**; toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton in Egypt, **1067**; culture of, on semisynthetic and synthetic media, **1607**, **1608**; growth of, on wild plants in India, **1626**; effect of homogenate of, on activity of 1,3-dithiocyanato-2-N,N-dimethylamino-propane, **1838**; on flax in Formosa, **2329**; damaging legume cover crops in Malaya, **2448**; artificial rearing medium for, **2815**; insecticidal control of, on cabbage, **2868**

*Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Sarawak, **2152**

*Spodoptera ornithogalli*, eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures of, **95**; seed treatment tests against, on soybeans in Texas, **674**; catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**; indicators of reproductive age in males of, **840**; morphology of sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**; light-trap catches of, in North Carolina, **1531**; bioassay of viruses of, **1977**; parasites of, in Oklahoma, **2269**

*Spodoptera praefica*, effect of naled, trichlorphon and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on lucerne in California, **695**

*Spondias mangifera*, host of *Anastrepha* in Mexico, **193**

Sponge Gourd (see *Luffa cylindrica*)

Sprayer, for application of insecticides to cotton, **2534**

Sprays, physico-chemical studies of, **44**; evaluation of, for use on *Citrus*, **1128**; applied from aircraft, **1154**; against *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco, **1511**; effect of droplet size on persistence of, **1528**; using nozzles with large bores, **1680**; applied from aircraft, **1924**

Spruce, predacious species of Diptera on, in Austria, **403**; control of *Cydia pactolana* on, in U.S.S.R., **768**; investigations in Germany on dispersal of *Adelges abietis* in, **991**; investigations in Germany on causes of susceptibility of, to attack by *Eucosma tedella*, **992**; *Archips oporanus*, *Dioryctria schuetzeella* and *Pristiphora abietina* on, in U.S.S.R., **1246**; *Adelges* spp., on, in Germany, **1409**; *Hylastes cunicularius* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1415**; *Adelges tardus* on, in Belgium, **2033**; *Cydia pactolana* as pest of, **2896**

Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*)

Spruce, Eastern (see *Pinus orientalis*)

Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*)

Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubens*)

Spruce Cones, larvae of *Torymus azureus*, *T. caudatus* and *Anogmus hohenheimensis* in Poland, **978**; insects causing breakdown of, in Germany, **980**

*squamosus*, *Hypomeces*

Squash (see also *Cucurbita pepo*); *Aphis gossypii* on, in Sudan, **1056**; summer, insecticides against *Diaphania* on, **146**

*stanleyi*, *Aphycus*

Starch, requirement of, by *Lyctus*, **1472**

*staphyleae*, *Rhopalosiphoninus*

Stauffer N-2404 (see O-Isopropyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate)

Stauffer N-2790 (see O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)

*Stauronematus compressicornis*, bionomics of, in Italy, **271**

*Staurorhectus longicornis*, BHC dust against, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **756**

*Stegobium paniceum*, effects of temperature on, **1063**; in leather cushion, **2411**; use of juvenile hormone analogue for control of, **2484**; *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, pesticides against, on strawberry plants in Poland, **772**

*Steneotarsonemus pallidus* (see *S. fragariae*)

*steniella*, *Bissetia*

*Stenobracon* (see *Glyptomorpha*)

*Stenocatantops splendens*, defoliating leguminous cover crops in Malaya, **2448**

*Stenodema trispinosum*, causing silver top in grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**

*Stenodema vicinum*, causing silver top in grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**

*Stenodynerus claremontensis*, biology of, in Idaho, **2519**

*Stenoma decora*, as pest of cacao in Brazil, **2627**

*Stephanitis typica*, bionomics of, on banana in Formosa, **953**, **2858**

*Stephanoderes* (see *Hypothenemus*)

*Stephanoderes hampei* (see *Hypothenemus*)

*stercoraria*, *Scatophaga*

*stercorea*, *Typhaea*

Sterile-male Technique, review of recent studies on, **906**; control of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on pines in Korea by means of, **910**; review of advantages of, in the control of adult pests, **914**

Sterility, mechanism of radiation-induced, differing in Lepidoptera from other orders, **918**

Steroids, DDT and dieldrin inducing enzyme breakdown of, in birds, **798**

*Sterna sandvicensis*, effect of insecticides in eggs on, in Holland, **84**; insecticides as factor in mortality of, in Holland, **2038**

*sternata*, *Pseudorhyssa*

*Sternochetus* (see *Cryptorhynchus*)

*Stethoconus* sp., as predator on *Stephanitis typica*, **2858**

*Stethorus*, preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**

*Stethorus gilvifrons*, predacious on mites damaging fruit trees in Lebanon, **976**

*Stethorus punctillum*, as predator on *Panonychus ulmi*, **2172**
*Stethorus punctum*, attacking *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, **1146**; as predator of *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **1183**
*Stethynium empoascae*, as egg-parasite of *Empoasca devastans*, **2391**
*Stibaropus* sp., attacking *Pennisetum purpureum* in India, **576**
*Stibaropus minor*, seasonal behaviour of, on sorghum and millet in India, **2165**
*sticticalis*, *Loxostege*
*stictigrapha*, *Characoma*
*Stictocephala* (see *Ceresa*)
*Stictodiplosis morindae* sp.n., on *Morinda tinctoria* in India, **1862**, **1863**
*Stictodiplosis moringae*, on *Moringa* in India, **1862**
*Stictodiplosis tephrosiae*, attacking *Tephrosia candida* in India, **1862**
Stigmasterol (see Phytosterols)
*Stigmella malella*, larval development of, in France, **1698**; egg-laying behaviour of, **2676**
*Stirellus bicolor*, on inbred maize lines in South Carolina, **1754**
*Stomorhina lunata*, preying on eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **888**
*Stomphastis thaustica*, parasite of, in Ghana, **2823**
Storage Pests, wrapper tobacco protected from, by dieldrin-treated packaging, **572**
Stored Produce, inspection methods for detecting insects in, **874**
Stored products, *Tribolium audax* sp.n. in, in North America, **877**; flight activity of pests of, in Kenya, **879**
Straw, Lima-bean, insecticide residues in, **746**
Strawberry, *Tetranychus* on, in New Zealand, **207**; *Melolontha melolontha* on, in Turkey, **408**; control of *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on, in Poland, **772**; biological control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in California, **1130**; occurrence and transmission of green-petal disease on, in France, **1257**; pests of, in Britain, **1460**; pesticide residues in, and effects of pesticides on quality of, **1506**; leaf-rollers on, in Hungary, **1925**; *Sierraphytoptus setiger* on, in Armenia, **2197**; insecticides against *Harpalus rufipes* on, **2409**
Strepsiptera, parasitic in Anchenorryncha, **1258**
*Streptococcus*, isolated from *Sitophillus granarius* in U.S.A., **1168**; isolated from *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **1752**
*Streptomyces*, with *Arthrobacter*, activity of, against diazinon, **1039**; valinomycin extracted from cultures of, **1797**
Streptomycin sulphate, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; in diet for *Lygus hesperus*, **1763**
*striatalis*, *Diatraeophaga*
*striatella*, *Laodelphax*
*strigaria*, *Buzura suppressaria*
Strobane and Methyl-parathion, effects of rain and dew on toxicity of, to *Heliothis* and *Anthonomus*, **1525**
*strobi*, *Kaltenbachiola*; *Pissodes*
*Strobliomyia orbata*, as parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, **2152**
*Strobliomyia palaestina*, *Spodoptera exigua* parasitised by, in Sudan, **2377**
Strontium, Radioactive, distribution of, in insects, **500**, **501**; damage to reproductive organs of *Bracon hebetor* following exposure to radiation by, **917**
*Strophosomus melanogrammus*, damaging *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Italy, bionomics and control of, **497**
*Strumeta* (see *Dacus*)
*stylifer*, *Aptinothrips*
*Stylosanthes gracilis*, effect of, on transmissibility of aphid-borne viruses in Africa, **1455**
*Stylosanthes juncea*, effect of, on transmissibility of aphid-borne viruses in Africa, **1455**
*Stylosanthes mucronata*, effect of, on transmissibility of aphid-borne viruses in Africa, **1455**
*subalpina*, *Onesia*
*subanticus*, *Micromus*
*subclavatus*, *Endasys*
*subcostatum*, *Nodostoma*
*subnudus*, *Oligonychus*
*subretiniana*, *Choristoneura*
*substriatus*, *Sirex*
*subterranea*, *Feltia*
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)
*Subulitermes*, termites of nasute genera related to, in Malaysia, **1443**
*succincta*, *Epicampocera*; *Patanga*
Sucrose, in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **1728**; in diet for *Lygus hesperus*, **1763**; in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**; in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**; in diet for *Lygus hesperus*, **2257**; in artificial diet for *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, **2348**; solution of, as food for Lepidoptera, **2556**
Sudan, review of crop pests and their control in, **815**; bionomics of *Bemisia tabaci* on plants other than cotton in, **936**; notes on termites of, **1042**; bionomics of *Trialeurodes lubia* and *Bemisia tabaci*, on cotton in, **1055**; bionomics of *Aphis gossypii* on cotton and other food-plants in, **1056**; *Trogoderma granarium* in stored wheat in, **1064**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**; *Phytoseius* in, **1282**; *Amblyseius* in, **1283**; control of cotton pests of, **2471**; *Geromyia penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **2824**
*sudanensis*, *Zelomorpha*
*sudanicus*, *Typhlodromus*
Sugar, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**; in diets for insects, **398**, **1065**; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**; in diet for *Aphis fabae*, **2005**; need of, in newly-emerged fruit-flies, **2528**
Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*)
Sugar-beet, radioactive phosphorus in, **278**; pests of, in Austria, **495**; bionomics and control of *Atomaria linearis* attacking, in France, **600**; in tests of feeding stimulant of *Agasicles*, **724**; use of, in study of interplant movement of apterous aphids, **935**; population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* in relation to physiological condition of, **975**; forecasting occurrence of insect pests of, in Hungary, **986**; *Chaetocnema tibialis* attacking seedlings of, in Hungary, **987**; in experiments with oil to prevent virus transmission by aphids, **999**; weevils attacking, in Italy,

**1387**; pests of, in Spain, **2355**, **2356**; inspection of plants of, for presence of aphid migrants, **2802**; control of *Bothynoderes punctiventris* on, in Ukraine, **2183**
Sugar-cane, possible control of *Metamasius* in, **129**; attacked by *Spodoptera*, **200**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **253**; *Numicia* on, in Lesotho, **258**; *Atherigona shibuyae* sp.n. on, **377**; *Bissetia steniella* on, in India, **395**; effect on honeybees, of malathion treatment of, against *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, **542**; grasshoppers attacking, in Brazil, **756**; pests of, **1208–1230**; taxonomy of Crambine moth-borers of, **1209**; estimation of loss caused by moth borers on, **1210**; *Trichogramma* spp. parasitic in eggs of moth borers attacking, **1211**; biological control of moth borers on, **1212**; cultural practices in relation to stalk moth borer infestations in, **1214**; varietal resistance in, to stalk moth borers, **1215**; *Scirpophaga nivella* on, **1216**; *Sesamia* on, **1217**; termites as pests of, **1218**; Fulgoroid and Cercopoid pests of, **1225**; white grubs as pests of, **1219**; soil-inhabiting pests of, **1220**; froghoppers attacking, **1221**, **1222**; species of Coccoidea attacking, **1223**; mealybugs of, **1224**; locusts and grasshoppers as pests of, **1226**; virus diseases and their transmission in, **1227**; population studies of insect pests of, **1228**; biological control of pests of, **1229**; further measures for control of pests of, **1230**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on, in U.S.S.R., **1244**; infested by *Scirpophaga nivella* in India, **1446**; economic importance of mites on, in Mozambique, **1447**; effect of nitrogenous fertiliser and irrigation on infestation of, by *Chilo infuscatellus* in India, **1623**; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1729**; microflora of *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, **1752**; *Acanthopsyche* attacking, in India, **1864**; tests of azinphos-methyl against *Diatraea saccharalis* on, 2093; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, in Mexico, **2136**; biological control of froghoppers on, in Brazil, **2280**; control of borers of, in Ecuador, **2281**; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, in Mexico, **2312**; measurement of damage caused by *Diatraea saccharalis* to, **2313**; soil fauna in field of, in Tanganyika, **2368**; yield responses of varieties of, to damage by *Diatraea*, **2550**
Sugars, content of, in food-plants of *Aphis fabae* affecting population dynamics, **975**; effect of, on fecundity of *Pegomya* and *Hylemya* spp., **2017**
*sulcatus*, *Gnathotrichus*; *Otiorhynchus*
Sulfoxide, synergism of carbamate insecticides by, **1527**
Sulphanilamide, effect of, on survival of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**
Sulphur, warehouse fumigation with, **251**; in dust against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm, **580**; in sprays, against mites on fruit trees in Lebanon, **976**; with zineb against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; spraying with, **1026**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **1026**; radioactive, insecticides labelled with, **1145**; as constituent of Katelsous, **1048**; use of, in integrated control in cotton, **8199**; affecting fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **2019**; wettable, against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2139**
Sulphur Dioxide, increasing cold-susceptibility of grape weevils, **2812**
Sumioxon (see Dimethyl 3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphate)
Sumithion (see Fenitrothion)
Summer Oil Emulsion, with parathion, against *Unaspis citri*, **759**
Sun, position of, effecting migration of *Camnula pellucida*, **1326**
Sunflower (see *Helianthus annuus*)
*superans*, *Dendrolimus*
Super-Formicida Sandoz, use of, against *Atta capiguara*, **2322**
Superphosphate, disulfoton in granules of, effect of, on *Sitona*, **458**; BHC in, **459**; investigations in Australia on damage caused to grass and clover fertilised by, by *Rhopaea morbillosa*, **930**; effect of, with DDT on potato, **1676**, **1677**
*suppressalis*, *Chilo*
*suppressaria*, *Buzura*
Supracide (see Methidathion)
*Surattha indentella* (see *Prionapteryx*)
Surfactants, improved extraction of chlorinated hydro-carbon pesticides from animal tissues with, **871**; insecticidal properties of, **168**
*surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus*; *Silpha*
Survey methods, bibliography of, in studies of insects, **1261**, **1264**
*swainei*, *Neodiprion*
*Swammerdamia pyrella*, bionomics of, on pear in France, **1949**
Swaziland (see Lesotho)
Swede, virus disease of, **290**; *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* on, in Soviet Union, **1239**; *Myzus persicae* reared on, **2383**
Sweden, *Aculus fockeui* on plum trees in, **1026**; *Apion* spp. attacking clover in, **1951**
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*)
Sweet Maize, measures against *Heliothis* on, **124**; new insecticides against pests of, **736**; control of *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **1118**
Sweetpea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*)
Sweet Potato (see *Ipomoea batatas*)
*swirskii*, *Amblyseius*
Switzerland, *Bacillus fribourgensis* causing milky disease in *Melolontha melolontha* in, **596**; observations on *Cercopis vulnerata* on fruit trees in, **811**; new site for possible eradication of *Melolontha* in, **909**; phenology and diapause of *Saturnia pyri* in, compared with Israel, **979**; physiological investigations on *Zeiraphera diniana* in, **985**; experiments to break summer diapause of *Adelges nordmannianae* on *Abies alba* in, **990**; classification of damage to apples caused by *Cydia pomonella* in, **1011**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **1334**; *Cydia pomonella* in, **1377**; *Pandemis heparana* on apple in, **1475**; *Empoasca flavescens* and other Cicadellids damaging apples in, **1476**; sterilisation of *Cydia pomonella* with X-rays in, **1477**; *Scaphoideus littoralis* on vines in, **1478**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and *Cydia pomonella* on fruit trees in, **1955**; application of integrated pest control in orchards in, **2795**

*sycophanta, Calosoma*
*Sylepta derogata*, on cotton in Pakistan, **940**
*Sylepta prorogata*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**
Sylvania Phosphor, no. 2283 green, as tracer in sprays for use on *Citrus* foliage, **1128**
*sylvestrella, Dioryctria*
*sylvius, Microterys*
*Symmictus costatus*, parasitising *Schistocerca gregaria*, **888**
Symphylidae, as soil pests of sorghum in Cuba, **197**
*Sympiesis*, species transferred to, **2823**
*Sympiesis comosus*, as parasite of species of *Leucoptera* in East Africa, **2823**
*Sympiesis bimaculatipennis*, last-instar larval remains of, reared on *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**
*Sympiesis bukobensis*, taxonomic characters of, **2823**
*Sympiesis oditides*, as parasite of *Odites artigena* in Kenya, **2823**
*Sympiesis sandanis*, hosts of, in Europe, **2823**
*Sympiesis sericeicornis*, parasitising *Leucoptera scitella*, in Italy, **1378**
*Synanthedon* (see *Aegeria*)
*Synanthedon pictipes* (see *Aegeria*)
*Synanthedon tipuliformis* (see *Aegeria*)
*Synharmonia conglobata*, nematode parasite of, in France, **2375**
*Syntomosphyrum indicum*, in biological control of Tephritids in Argentina, **1820**; as natural enemy of fruit flies, **2621**
*Syntaphocerus terrenus*, attacking pepper vines in Central African Republic, **2366**
Syria, pests of almond trees in, **804**; insects and mites injurious to crops in, **1259**; *Anomala nazarena* in, **2238**
*Syringa, Caloptilia syringella* on, in Alberta, **1179**
Syrphidae, bionomics and physiology of, **1487**; and aphid prey in India, **1644**; larvae of, preying on *Aphis fabae*, **2386**; review of species of, in Caucasus region, **2652**
*Syrphus balteatus*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **303**
*Syrphus luniger*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **304**
*Syrphus ribesii*, factors affecting oviposition in, in southern England, **304**
*Syrrhizus distinguendus*, parasitising larvae of *Anthonomus amygdali* on almond in Italy, **1012**
*Systates exaptus*, attacking groundnuts in Rhodesia, **1040**
Systemic Insecticides, in tests against cotton pests in U.S.A., **831**
*Systena*, as soil pest of sorghum in Cuba, **197**
*Systena marginicollis*, varietal differences in susceptibility of sesame to, **2272**
*Systoechus* spp., preying on eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **888**
Systox (see Demeton)

## T

*tabaci, Bemisia*; *Thrips*
*tabaniformis, Paranthrene*
*tabellaria, Rhagoletis*
Tachinids, attacking *Bupalus piniarius* on pine in U.S.S.R., **767**; as biological control agents for sugar-cane moth borers, **1212**
*tadzhikiellus, Chilo*
*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus adusta*, on wheat in Finland, **1927**
Taiwan (see Formosa)
*talbii, Typhlodromus*
Talcs, as base for pyrethrins, **1961**
*talhouki, Zetzellia*
Tamarack (see *Larix laricina*)
Tamarind (see *Tamarindus indica*)
*Tamarindus indica*, insects in pods of, **194**
*tamsi, Anonaepestis*
Tanganyika (see Tanzania)
Tangerine, *Brevipalpus lewisi* on, in California, **1161**
*Tanymecus dilaticollis*, injuriousness of, on maize in Rumania, **1420**; phenoxy compounds inhibiting feeding by, on maize in Hungary, **1485**; development and survival of, on various food plants in Soviet Union, **2195**; bionomics and control of, in Bulgaria, **2655**
*Tanymecus indicus*, measures against, in India, **2164**
*Tanymecus palliatus*, on hops in Hungary, **1921**; control of, in Ukraine, **2184**
Tanzania, prediction of outbreaks of *Leucoptera* spp. on coffee in, **933**; insect fauna of *Anacardium occidentale* in, **1886**; insects and mites on tea in, **1448**; *Spodoptera exempta* in, **1600**; changes in soil fauna of dry grassland in, **2368**
*Taphrorychus bicolor*, increased occurrence of, in chemically thinned deciduous stands, **806**
*Tapinoma erraticum nigerrimum*, as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**
*Tapinoma simrothi*, as pest of forage crops in Tunisia, **2202**
Tar oil, effectiveness on wood of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **492**
*Taraxacum officinale*, damage to, by *Pegomya betae* in Poland, **475**; *Caradrina morpheus* on, in Europe and Canada, **1272**
*tardigradus, Urocerus*
*tardus, Adelges*
*tarsalis, Melichares*
Tarsonemid mites, on apple trees in Poland, **974**
*Tarsonemoides gaebleri*, as enemy of *Ips typographus*, **2661**
*Tarsonemus* spp., seasonal population changes of, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**
*Tarsonemus myceliophagus*, control of, in mushroom sheds in Scotland, **1403**
*taschenbergi, Dolichoderus*
Tasmania, *Schlettererius* reared on *Sirex* in, **219**; *Certonotus tasmaniensis*, parasitising *Sirex noctilio* in, **221**
*Chrysophtharta bimaculata* on *Eucalpytus* in, **425**; establishment and spread of *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in, **962**; biological control of *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in, **963**; list of Diaspididae and hosts in, **1834**
*tasmaniae, Aphodius*
*tasmaniensis, Certonotus*
*tatarica, Crambe*
Tatuzinho, use of, against *Atta* sp., **2323**
Taurine, in buds of cotton, **2746**

*Taxodium distichum*, feeding response of *Reticulitermes flavipes* to, **2754**
*Taxus*, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on, in Connecticut, **1736**
*Taxus densiformis*, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on, in Connecticut, **1736**
*Taylorilygus vosseleri*, on cotton in Uganda, **2141**
TCMAP (see 1,3-Dithiocyanato-2-N,N-dimethylaminopropane)
TCTH (see Fentin Hydroxide)
TDE (see DDD)
Tea, *Tetranychus* on, in Japan, **240**; *Eurema blanda silhetana* attacking shade trees for, in Assam, **579**; insects and mites on, in East Africa, **1448**; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* and *Acaphylla theae* on, in India, **1619**; control of pests of, in Ceylon, **1853**; Geometrids on, in Ceylon, **1854**; *Oligonychus coffeae* on, **2831**
Teak, *Plagiohammus spinipennis* on, **1601**
Technique: Analysis and identification of fluoroacetamide residues, **41**, **42**; automatic spotting of pesticide extracts on plates, **66**; extraction of radioactive dieldrin from soil, **67**; purification of samples of pesticides in extracts, **70**; methods of pesticide residue analysis, **85**; survey methods, **90**, **92**; collection of grass-feeding insects, **113**; for retarding growth of microflora, **128**; for producing eggs of *Phthorimaea*, **135**; sticky spheres for estimating abundance of *Rhagoletis*, **141**; sorting tray for manual sexing of *Popillia*, **161**; apparatus for volume and flow-rate control of liquid, **162**; insecticide container as reservoir in applying sprays, **165**; for obtaining bark-beetle eggs, **171**; census methods for *Hyphantria*, **178**; spray nozzle of concentric tubes, **180**; for collection of mite eggs of uniform age, **184**; for detecting virus in *Neodiprion swainei*, **190**; for insecticide bioassay with house flies, **192**; for rearing *Psila rosae*, **269**; for testing susceptibility to insecticides of parasitic Acari, **275**; artificial food media for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **283**; for assessment of systemic insecticide residues, **307**; for determining toxicities of insecticides to bees, **308**; for determining chlorohydrocarbon resistance in insects, **309**; for preventing *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on stone fruit trees in California, **320**; for determination of residues of carbamate insecticides by gas chromatography, **323**; for determining residues in organophosphates, **324**; for determining rate of volatilisation of insecticides from plants, **325**; determination of malathion residue, **232**; metal cage for rearing larvae of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **370**; method for mass labelling *Meligethes* with radiophosphorus, **562**; for estimating effect of insecticides against *Hylemya*, **607**; for rearing parasites of *Spilonota ocellana*, **610**; candling and sighting, used in laser investigations on *Neodiprion sertifer*, **629**; for marking insects for dispersal studies, **677**; for rearing stored product insects, **678**; for isolating feeding stimulants for *Anthonomus* in cotton bud, **709**; for mass rearing of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **728**; effect of diet as potential marker of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **737**; collecting chambers for single pupae of moths, **740**; for mass rearing of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **748**; evaluation of methods of counting eggs laid by *Cydia funebrana*, **770**; new sampling methods, for investigating aerial migration of insects, **783**; for determining insecticide on single seeds treated with liquid formulations, **791**; for investigations on physiological host plant-parasite relationship, **807**; trap-banding for collecting Neuroptera and their parasites, **826**; stem treatment with systemic insecticides for control of cotton pests, **831**; rearing methods for *Aegeria pictipes*, **835**; for rearing larvae of *Pseudopityophthorus*, **836**; for laboratory mating of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **845**; automatic device, for collecting Tyroglyphid mites, **856**; vital dye marking of Tyroglyphid mites, **857**; device for pulling glass micro-needles for injection of small arthropods, **862**; for delivering safe levels of $CO_2$ for insect anaesthesia, **864**; for mass rearing of *Dysdercus peruvianus*, **911**; modified method for centrifugal extraction of mites from buds, **920**; for laboratory rearing of, and controlled infestation of rice plants by *Pachidiplosis oryzae*, **925**; apparatus, for recording larval hatching, oviposition and emergence of moths, **929**; for continuous laboratory rearing of *Hylemya brassicae* developed in England, **934**; temperature alarm, for insect-rearing rooms, **1580**; mechanocardiogram for insects, **1776**; for testing decomposition and stability of emulsions in water, **1935**; fluorescent-antibody, demonstration of *Pseudomonas melophthora* by, **1979**; for screening small grains for resistance to *Oulema melanopus*, **2067**; for measuring ingestion by adult boll weevils, **2069**; mass rearing of *Spodoptera eridania*, **2091**; diet for laboratory rearing of *Pediasa teterrella*, **2097**; use of polyethylene bag for dispensing synthetic sex pheromone, **2104**; mechanism for controlling delivery of insecticide from tractor-drawn granular distributor, **2106**; use of inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants, **2108**; operation of vacuum sampler for collecting *Psallus seriatus*, **2109**; ultra-low-volume nozzle tip, **2110**; method of recognising mated females of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **2111**; sampling of arthropods on apple trees, **2126**; an environmental cabinet with variable air velocity, **2132**; for determining losses caused by phytophagous insects, **2205**; for population measurement, forecasting, rearing and trapping, **2206**; use of reflective surfaces for repelling aphids, **2236**; method for measuring damage to sugar-cane by *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2313**; for labelling apterous adult aphids with radioactive yttrium, **2386**; automated differential screening method for organophosphorous pesticides, **2396**; for studying effects of fumigants on respiration of insects, **2438**; modifications of micromethod for sample clean-up for gas chromatographic separation and determination of insecticide residues, **2445**; for extraction and clean-up of samples

of lucerne, for analysis of insecticidal residues, **2447**; for aerial spraying to control Phasmatids, **2450**; for removal of phosphorus insecticides from field-treated crops, **2505**; for separating and detecting cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides, **2506**; dual detection system for screening insecticide residues, **2512**; apparatus for feeding large numbers of adult Lepidoptera, **2556**; for measurement of residues of Imidan, **2573**; for shipment of Tephritid pupae, **2580**; use of polyethylene bag on light trap for collection of living adults of *Dioryctria*, **2584**; for staining eggs of *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* laid in leaf-sheath tissues of rice, **2587**; for removing *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* from clumps of grass, **2596**; cabinet for handling of containers used for rearing insects, **2606**; for feeding aphids with liquid diet under pressure, **2632**; method for determining densities of wireworms in soil, **2659**; creation of artificial foci of parasites, **2665**; for evaluating Tetranychid control tests, **2667**; serological method for estimating extent of feeding by predatory beetles, **2696**; for preparing haemocytes of *Agallia* for electron microscope study, **2717**; photometric method for measuring leaf area eaten by phytophagous insects, **2753**; for artificially culturing Ichneumonid parasites of woodwasps, **2804**; an artificial rearing medium for species of *Spodoptera*, **2813**; for field valuation trials of insecticides against cacao Mirids, **2821**

*Technomyrmex modiglianii*, attending *Planococcus citri* on rubber in Malaya, **948**

*...ectus, Ptinus*

*...ecumseh, Ephialtes*

*...edella, Epiblema; Eucosma*

Tedion (see Tetradifon)

Teepol, as wetting agent in sprays against *Adelges*, **276**

Teflon, as oviposition substrate for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1187**

*...egalensis, Aulacaspis*

*...elarius, Tetranychus*

*Telea polyphemus*, DDT-dehydrochlorinase activity in, **2576**

Telenominae, species of, parasitising eggs of *Pseudotheraptus devastans* in Ghana, **2478**

*Telenomus*, bionomics of, parasitic in eggs of *Achaea janata*, **1636**; species of, as parasite of *Operophtera bruceata*, **2121**; review of species of, in Caucasus region, **2651**

*Telenomus latifrons*, parasitising eggs of *Oebalus ornatus* in Dominican Republic, **421**

*Telenomus remus*, as parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides*, **2152**

*Telenomus sphingis*, host plants influencing parasitism of eggs of *Manduca sexta* by, in North Carolina, **679**

*Teleogryllus commodus*, not susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1800**

*Teleopterus violaceus* (see *Achrysocharis*)

Telodrin (see Isobenzan)

Telone, use of, against *Pratylenchus neglectus* in Oregon, **658**

*Telsimia nitida*, attacking *Aspidiotus destructor* in Hawaii, **314**

*Temelucha* (see *Oremastus*)

Temik (see 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O- (Methylcarbamoyl)oxime)

*Temnochila virescens*, as predator on *Semanotus litigiosus*, **2611**

*Temnochila virescens chlorodia*, predacious on *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in California, **1332**

*Temnorhinus* (see *Bothynoderes*; *Conorhynchus*)

*Temnoschoita*, cultural and chemical control measures against, damaging oil palms in Ivory Coast and Cameroun, **392**

Temporal distribution, of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Cadra cautella* on temperature gradients, **550**

Temperature, effect of low, on *Lasioderma*, **118**; effect of, on *Scirpophaga* in India, **246**; effect of, on resistance of *Colias eurytheme* to virus, **356**; effects of, on development of virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei*, **363**; effects of, on adaptations in *Dacus tryoni*, **433**; effects of, on development of insects, **453**; effects of, on virus infection in *Agallia constricta*, **518**; effects of, on development of *Lophocateres pusillus*, **532**; effects of, on development of *Cadra calidella*, **536**; in relation to development of flying form of *Callosobruchus maculatus*, **559**; in relation to development and mortality of early stages of *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice in Japan, **560**; low, studies on tolerance of insects of, **564**; development of *Aleyrodes proletella* in relation to, **570**; in relation to egg-hatching of *Diabrotica longicornis* in Minnesota, **712**; affecting development of *Coccinella novemnotata*, **621**; effect of, on probing activities of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **847**; effects of, on viability of eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **1045**; effects of, on *Stegobium paniceum* and *Gibbium psylloides*, **1063**; effects of, on toxicity of carbamates to *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1080**; effects of, on diseases of *Melolontha melolontha*, **1092**; effects of, on infection of *Scutigerella immaculata* by *Entomophthora coronata*, **1139**; effects of, on insecticides in soil, **1140**; effects of, on treatments of stored coffee beans with fumigants, **1195**; effects of, on *Xyletinus peltatus*, **1291**; effects of, on diapause in *Neodiprion sertifer*, **1315**; effects of, on diapause in *Hylemya brassicae*, **1320**; effects of, on *Camnula pellucida*, **1326**; effects of, on grasshopper eggs, **1331**; effects of, on larvae of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **1342**; effects of, on *Ips confusus*, **1344**; of insects living in groups, **1467**; effects of, on *Pandemis heparana*, **1475**; effects of, on development of *Voria ruralis* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **1524**; effects of, on toxicity of insecticides to stored-product beetles, **1539**; effects of, on feeding rate of *Sitona cylindricollis*, **1548**; effects of, on tissue culture of *Chilo suppressalis*, **1609**; effects of, on range of *Cydia pomonella*, **1658**; effect of, on development of *Acrolepia assectella*, **1700**; effects of, on oviposition in *Pediasia teterrella*, **1761**; effects of, on *Hylobius radicis*, **1762**; effect of, on phototactic response in *Hypera variabilis*, **1768**; effect of, on eggs of *Adelges piceae*, **1773**; effect of, on infection of *Hypera variabilis* by *Beauveria bassiana*, **1787**; effect

of, on *Nosema necatrix* in *Mythimna unipuncta*, **1791**; effect of, on bionomics of *Aeroglyphus robustus*, **1811**; causing sterility in male *Bombyx mori*, **1846**; effect of, on diapause in *Psylla buxi*, **1892**; effect of, on diapause in *Cydia pomonella*, **1907**; influence of, on effect of fumigants against *Araecerus fasciculatus*, **2304**; effect of, on development of *Myzus persicae*, **2383**; effect of low, on survival of acclimated larvae of *Ephestia kuehniella*, **2384**; minor effect of, on photoperiodic response of *Adoxophyes orana*, **2390**; effect of, on overwintering eggs of *Diabrotica*, **2529**; effect of, on diapause in *Anthonomus grandis*, **2543**; influence of, on fumigation with p-dichlorobenzene, **2593**; and overwintering of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in British Columbia, **2618**; effect of, on plant susceptibility to cucumber mosaic virus, **2743**, **2744**; as factor affecting onset of diapause in *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2780**

Tenai (see *Setaria italica*)

*Tenebrio molitor*, effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of, **527**; weight and development, in flour, **534**; regulation of female reproductive cycle in, **1350**; effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in, **1557**; sensitivity of, to γ-radiation, **1744**; *Rhynocoris iracundus* reared on, **1999**; responding to pheromones of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2260**; importance of water in larval growth of, **2385**; studies of serum proteins of radiofrequency-treated, **2591**; compounds related to juvenile hormone tested against, **2883**, **2884**

*tenebrioides*, *Zabrus*

Tenebrionids, attacking groundnuts in Rhodesia, **1040**

*tenebrionis*, *Capnodis*

*Tenebroides mauritanicus*, attacking *Pemphredon lethifer* on mulberry in Bulgaria, **775**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**; in sacks of cassava slices, **2793**

*tenellus*, *Circulifer*; *Gelis*

Tennessee, *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **1756**; *Tenthredo fulva*, *Athalia rosae* attacked by, in Soviet Union, **1902**

*Tenthredo omissa*, *Athalia rosae* attacked by, in Soviet Union, **1902**

*Tenthredo scrophulariae*, bionomics of, on *Verbascum* and *Scrophularia*, in Poland, **470**

*tenuicera*, *Isophya*

*tenuicollis*, *Epicauta*

*tenuicornis*, *Frankliniella*; *Humbe*

*tenuis*, *Alternaria*; *Cyrtopeltis*

Tepa, effect of, on *Popillia*, **136**; *Anastrepha ludens* sterilised with, **302**; effects and dosage rates of, on *Dacus oleae*, **594**; action of, on pupal development of *Dacus oleae*, **907**; tests of, as chemosterilant for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1134**; as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **1170**; chemosterilant effect of, on *Hypera variabilis*, **1171**; susceptibility of *Dacus oleae* to sterilization by, **2036**; effect of, on biology of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2072**; as chemosterilant for moths, **2556**; as chemosterilant for fruit-flies, **2559**

Tephritidae, ventilated carton for shipment of pupae of, **2580**

*Tephrosia candida*, *Stictodiplosis tephrosiae* on, in India, **1862**

*tephrosiae*, *Stictodiplosis*

*tepperi*, *Chironomus*

*Terastia meticulosalis*, bionomics and measures for control of, attacking *Erythrina*, in cacao plantations in Brazil, **1197**

Teration (see O-Methyl O-Ethyl S-2-(Ethylmercapto)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, with thiometon and disulphoton)

*terebrans*, *Dendroctonus*

Termites, attacking buildings, general account of, **93**; pesticides against, in Ivory Coast, **261**; attacking ground-nuts in Rhodesia, **1040**; notes on, of Sudan, **1042**; a review of, as pests of crops and trees, **1207**; as pests of sugar cane, **1218**; of Malaysia, **1443**; as pests on ships, **1941**; as component of soil fauna of grassland in Tanganyika, **2368**; book on biology of, **2454**; review of work done on, in India, **2844**; species of, in India, **2850**

Tern, Sandwich (see *Sterna sandvicensis*)

Terpene Fractions, attracting Scolytidae to fir, **281**

Terpenes, as attractants for *Hylastes nigrinus*, **1324**

Terpentol (see α-Pinene, Chlorinated)

Terpineol, not attractive to *Enoclerus sphegeus* or *Thanasimus undatulus*, **2521**; use of, on beet plants, not preventing transmission of viruses, **2718**

*terraereginae*, *Empoasca*

*terrenus*, *Syntaphocerus*

*terrestris*, *Lumbricus*

Territory of Papua and New Guinea, parasites and predators of insects recorded from, **2640**

*Tersilochus*, species of, reared from larvae of *Listroderes costirostris*, **2590**

*tessmani*, *Mesohomotoma*

*testaceipes*, *Lysiphlebus*

*testaceus*, *Pseudophilus*

*testulalis*, *Maruca*

*tetensi*, *Dasyneura*

*teterrella*, *Pediasia*

Tetracyline Hydrochloride (see Achromycin)

*cis*-9-Tetradecenyl Acetate, effect of, on response of males of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* to RiBLuRe, **2789**

*cis*-11-Tetradecenyl Acetate, as sex pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **2370**, **2789**

*trans*-11-Tetradecenyl Acetate, inhibiting response of males of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* to RiBLuRe, **2789**

*trans*-11-Tetradecenyl Alcohol, possible inhibiting effect of, on males of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **2789**

Tetradifon, method for determining rate of volatilisation of, from plants, **325**; against *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on date palm, **580**; against *Petrobia latens*, **660**; wettable, against *Bryobia praetiosa* on lawns in Germany, **1003**; against *Panonychus ulmi* on vines in Sicily, **1015**; against mites on apples, **1043**; against predator and prey populations in apple orchards, **1076**; toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **1119**; in sprays against *Tetranychus* and *Myzus*, **1160**; alone or with dicofol, against *Tetranychus viennensis*, **1655**; in sprays against Geometrids, **1854**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*,

**2139**; with DDT, in sprays from aircraft against *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2168**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**; against mites on cotton, **2581**
Tetrahydrofuran, as solvent, **724**
Tetramethrin, affinity of, for myelin sheath materials, **2709**
O,O,O',O'-Tetramethyl O,O'-Thiodi-p-phenylene Phosphorothioate, formulations to modify persistence of, **34**; against stored product insects, **130**; fate of, on bean leaves, **328**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **664**; gas chromatographic method for determination of low concentrations of, **870**; against *Frankliniella williamsi*, **1118**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**
*Tetraneura caerulescens*, on cereal crops in Soviet Union, **2181**
*Tetraneura hirsuta* (see *Byrsocrypta*)
Tetranychidae, revision of, in U.S.A., **1273**; ecology and natural control of, **1488**
*tetranychi*, *Triplosporium*
*Tetranychus*, species of, on cotton in Uganda, **2141**
*Tetranychus aduncus* (see *T. cinnabarinus*)
*Tetranychus althaeae* (see *T. telarius*)
*Tetranychus atlanticus* (see *Tetranychus turkestani*)
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, mycosis of, on cotton, **107**; synonymy, distribution, morphology and food plants of, new to Angola, **814**; damaging fruit trees in Lebanon and parasitised by *Stethorus gilvifrons*, **976**; effects of carbaryl and DDT on population density of, on apple and cotton in Israel, **1381**; systemic acaricides against, on cotton in Texas, **1510**; control of, on peach in Brazil, **2139**; as prey of *Amblyseius gossipi*, **2806**, **2807**
*Tetranychus crataegi* (see *T. viennensis*)
*Tetranychus desertorum*, systemic acaricides against, on cotton in Texas, **1510**
*Tetranychus kanzawai*, resistance of, to insecticides in Japan, **240**; toxic effects of insecticides on strains of, resistant to phenkapton and O,O-dimethyl S-(2-ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl) ethyl phosphorothioate in Japan, **1843**
*Tetranychus lintearius*, distinct from *Tetranychus telarius*, on gorse in France and Britain, **1256**
*Tetranychus mcdanieli*, integrated control of, on apple in Washington, **1526**
*Tetranychus pacificus*, tests of fentin hydroxide against, in California, **1125**; acaricides against, on virus in California, **1149**
*Tetranychus telarius*, insecticides against, **13**, **132**, **1084**; insecticides against, on chrysanthemums, **13**; dinitrophenol derivatives against, **43**; in acaricidal tests in Ontario, **50**; mycosis of, on cotton, **107**; resistance of, to carbophenothion, **167**; resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand, **207**; diel periodicity in susceptibility of, to dicofol in Ontario, **366**; effects of insecticide control of, on populations of natural enemies in prune orchards in California, **397**; as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**; not transmitting rose rosette virus to roses in Nebraska, **651**; evaluation of fentin hydroxide against, in U.S.A., **681**; investigations in Mississippi on effects of time of infestation of, on cotton yield, **723**; in tests of pesticides, **788**; use of, with beans, in study of host plant-parasite relationship, **807**; insecticides against, on cotton in Pakistan, **940**; infected by *Triplosporium tetranychi*, in Czechoslovakia, **975**; damaging crops in Lebanon and parasitised by *Stethorus gilvifrons*, **976**; on apple and pear in Sicily, **1015**; bionomics of, on different food-plants, **1049**, **1051**; insecticides against, in Egypt, **1050**; influence of environmental factors on, in Germany, **1052**; in apple orchards, **1052**; population studies of, on apple in Quebec, **1084**; predators of, **1130**; control of, on strawberry by release of *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, in California, **1130**; tests of insecticides against, on hops in Washington State, **1160**; development of resistance to pesticides in, in Soviet Union, **1238**; *Tetranychus lintearius* distinct from, **1256**; coadaptive process in insecticide-resistant strain of, in Massachusetts, **1281**; role of linkage in responses of, to directed selection, **1300**; evolution of insecticide-resistance and fitness in hybrid swarm of, **1302**; on rose in Mozambique, **1447**; systemic acaricides against, on cotton in Texas, **1510**; insecticide correlation with OP-resistance in, **1517**; inheritance and biochemistry of OP-resistance in, **1554**; insecticide control of, on brinjal in India, **1616**; outbreak of, on groundnut in India, **1648**; insecticides against, in Texas, **1743**; attacking fruit trees in South Australia, **1830**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* released against, in Poland, **1910**; on hops in Hungary, **1921**; suitability of, as vector of plant-pathogenic viruses, **1933**; use of, for testing translocation of chemicals in plants, **2009**; di(p-chlorophenyl)-cyclopropylmethanol against, on bean in Belgium, **2030**; development of resistance to Pentac in outcrossing population of, **2051**; effect of chemosterilants on biology of, **2072**; control of, on tomato, in Venezuela, **2305**; ecology and control of, on banana in Formosa, **2330**; tests of acaricides against, **2394**, **2395**; toxicity of isomeric methylthio isopropyl N-methylcarbamates to, **2504**; acaricides against, on cotton in U.S.A., **2581**; preyed on by *Hyaliodes vitripennis*, **2608**; control of, on potato in Germany, **2671**; chemical control of, on cucumber, **2672**; acaricide tests against, on cotton in Formosa, **2863**
*Tetranychus telarius* auct. (see *T. cinnabarinus*)
*Tetranychus tumidus*, systemic acaricides against, on cotton in Texas, **1510**; use of, in assay of pesticides, **2073**
*Tetranychus turkestani*, as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**; *Tetranychus atlanticus*, a synonym of, **1036**; tests on control of, on mint in Bulgaria, **1422**; systemic acaricides against, on cotton in Texas, **1510**; effects of infestation by, on cotton in North Carolina, **1553**
*Tetranychus urticae* (see *Tetranychus telarius*)
*Tetranychus viennensis*, as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**; variability of photo-periodic reaction in successive generations of, **760**; injurious to

plum in Lebanon, **976**; bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Turkey, **1655**
*Tetranycopsis horridus*, as pest of stone and pome fruits and nuts in Bulgaria, **481**
*Tetraphleps canadensis*, in experiments in Manitoba, **625**
*Tetrastichus*, species of, as parasite of *Adelencyrtus femoralis*, **2701**
*Tetrastichus incertus*, use of, against *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in New York State, **742**; released against *Hypera brunneipennis* in Arizona and California, **1555**
*Tetrastichus minutus*, as parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*Tetrastichus ovulorum*, tested against *Epilachna*, **139**
Tetrasul, against predator and prey populations in apple orchards, **1076**; against mites on cotton, **2581**
*Tettigella viridis* (see *Cicadella viridis*)
*Tettigonia viridissima*, tests in France with thermal treatment, to terminate embryonic diapause of, **599**
*texana*, *Atta*
*texanus*, *Chelonus*
Texas, tests of *Chrysopa* against *Heliothis* on cotton in, **94**; *Lissorhoptrus* resistant to aldrin in, **127**; sprays against cotton pests in, **152**; effect of Temik on cotton in, **153**; tests of sprays in, **158**; technique for obtaining bark beetle eggs in, **171**; insecticidal seed treatment tests on soybeans in **674**; bioassay of sex attractant of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, **680**; *Eutetranychus banksi* on orange in, **697**; chemical control of *Homoeosoma electellum* on sunflower in, **699**; technique to determine the feeding stimulants affecting larvae of *Heliothis virescens* in, **710**; diapause and development of *Heliothis* in controlled environments in, **850**; insecticides against *Psallus seriatus* and biological control of *Heliothis*, on cotton in, **1131**; traps for *Heliothis* on cotton in, **1143**; metabolism of insecticides in cotton plants and soil in, **1145**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1154**, **1164**; *Schizaphis graminum* on wheat and sorghum in, **1180**; **1181**; effects of insecticides on feeding of *Heliothis* spp., **1188**; *Heliothis zea* and *Heliothis virescens* in, **1304**; systemic acaricides against spider mites on cotton in, **1510**; integrated control of *Heliothis*, and other pests on cotton in, **1549**; *Chrysopa carnea* released against *Heliothis* on cotton in, **1550**; host plants of *Homoeosoma electellum* in, **1573**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1738**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **1740**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, **1740**; *Coccus hesperidum* and its Hymenopterous parasites in, **1755**; laboratory rearing of larvae of pink bollworm in, **2102**; *Schizaphis graminum* on wheat and sorghum in, **2107**; transmission of maize virus by *Schizaphis graminum* in, **2204**; study on *Rhizopertha dominica* in, **2336**; studies on pheromone of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, **2522**, **2523**; studies on attack behaviour of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, **2524**; study of sequence of tree infestation in stands in, **2525**; study of influence of host condition on aggregation pattern in, **2526**; insecticidal control of boll weevil on cotton in, **2532**; estimation of populations of *Oebalus pugnax* on rice in, **2535**; tests of cotton strains for resistance to *Heliothis*, **2540**; study of effects of flavonoid pigments and gossypol on Lepidopterous pests in, **2555**; tests of chemosterilant for *Pectinophora* in, **2557**; tests of traps in, for suppressing populations of pink bollworm, **2588**
Thailand, insects transmitting virus diseases of rice in, **556**; *Atherigona orientalis* on sorghum in, **1440**; *Entomophthora grylli* on locusts and grasshoppers in, **1976**; *Hydrellia philippina* on rice in, **2867**
*thalassinus*, *Aiolopus*
*Thanasimus undatulus*, preying on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on fir in Oregon, **1734**; flight pattern and olfactory behaviour of, in Oregon, **2521**
*Thaneroclerus buqueti*, as pest of textiles, **2793**
Thatch, Attap, use of dieldrin to control *Herculia nigrivitta* damaging, in Malaya, **563**
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, notes on pupal stage of, **1020**; distribution and intensity of infestation by, on pine in Spain and Balearic Is., **1021**
*thaustica*, *Stomphastis*
*theae*, *Acaphylla*
*Thecla basilides*, insecticidal control of, on pineapples in Brazil, **2310**
*Thecodiplosis brachyntera*, on pine in Czechoslovakia, **764**
*Thelohania pristiphorae*, parasitic on *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Quebec, **1104**; infecting *Malacosoma* spp., **1983**
*Thelonia*, effects of infection with, in *Trichoplusia ni*, **2733**
*Theobroma cacao* (see Cacao)
*theobroma*, *Distantiella*
*theobromae*, *Nodonota*
*Thera obeliscata*, attacked by *Carcelia obesa*, **280**
*Thera firmata*, attacked by *Carcelia obesa*, **280**
*Theridion murarium*, feeding on mites, **186**
*Therioaphis maculata* (see *T. trifolii*)
*Therioaphis trifolii*, on lucerne, in Kansas, **133**; on irrigated lucerne, **181**; temperature-tolerance studies on Hymenopterous field parasites of, in California, **706**; lack of cytoplasmic inheritance of lucerne resistance to, **730**; development and distribution of, in Wisconsin, **1781**; behaviour of, on resistant and susceptible clones of lucerne, **2087**
*Thespesia populnea*, as food-plant of boll weevil, **2747**
Thimet (see Phorate)
Thin Layer Chromatography, of pyrethrum based insecticides, **1960**
Thiabendazole (see 2-(4'-Thiazolyl)benzimidazole)
2-(4'-Thiazolyl)benzimidazole, effects of spraying with, on aphids and transmission of beet viruses, **1463**
Thiamin, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**
Thiamine, requirement for, in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**; counteracting effect of antivitamin, on growth of *Epilachna varivestis*, **2805**

Thiocron (see Amidothion)
Thiodan (see Endosulfan)
Thiodan 35 Em (see Endosulfan)
Thiohempa (see Hexamethylphosphorothioic Triamide)
Thiometon, in sprays against *Diaphorina citri*, **419**; effects of, used in granules against *Sitona*, on lucerne yields, **458**; soil treatment with granules against lucerne pests, **459**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, **771**; against *Brevipalpus phoenicis* and *Acaphylla theae*, **1619**; selectivity in action of, on aphids and their Coccinellid predators, **1908**; against Hemiptera, **1912**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **1917**; in sprays against *Myzus varians*, **1918**; against *Myzus humuli*, **2886**
Thionazin, against cabbage root fly, **38**; toxicity of, to predaceous mites, **50**; soil treatment with, against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **659**; factors affecting persistence of, in soils, **1140**; compatibility of fungicides, starter solutions and, applied jointly to cauliflower, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1354**; persistence and effects on soil fauna of, **1457**; toxicity of, to cottonwood cuttings, **1574**; timing sprays of, against *Hylemya coarctata*. **1602**; on soil in granules, irrigation enhancing effect of, against aphids, **2293**; against *Conoderus*, **2570**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2875**
Thioquinox, in sprays against *Aceria ficus* on fig-trees, **1054**
Thiotepa, effect of, on fertility of *Tribolium confusum*, **2539**
Thipyrameth, against amoeba infection in grasshoppers, **1975**
Thistle, Sow (see *Sonchus oleraceus*)
*Thliptoceras octoguttalis* (see *Prophantis*)
*thomensis, Agathodes*
*Thosea*, larvae of, feeding on leaves of *Ziziphus jujuba* in India, **2466**
Threonine, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
Thrips, studies on take-off thresholds of, **785**; feeding on *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* labelled with $^{32}P$, **1124**; insecticides against, on cotton in Mississippi, **1147**; associated with leaf galls on grapes in Ontario, **1312**
*Thrips*, revision of genus in New World, and catalogue of world species of, **2044**
*Thrips abdominalis*, colour preference and flight habits of, **2541**
*Thrips flavus*, on flowers of lucerne in Germany, **288**
*Thrips imaginis*, bionomics and control of, on grapevine in New South Wales, **426**
*Thrips tabaci*, control of, on tobacco in Bulgaria, **776**; insecticides against, on cotton in Pakistan, **940**; map of distribution of, **1452**; sprays against, on onions in Libya, **1887**; insecticides against, on tobacco in Bulgaria, **1917**; colour preference and flight habits of, **2541**
Thrush (see *Turdus philomela*)
*thurberiae, Anthonomus grandis*
*thurberiphagae, Bracon*
*Thuja orientalis*, effect of fumigant on seed, **116**
Thuricide, commercial preparation of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1905**
Thuricide 90T, 90TS, SS, spore preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **360**, **1513** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
*thurificana* (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*)
*Thymelicus lineola*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Ontario, **360**
*thymus, Hyssopus*
*Thyreophagus entomophagus*, as natural enemy of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*tibialis, Chaetocnema*
*Tibraca limbativentris*, damaging rice in Argentina, **2314**; as pest of rice in Surinam, **2622**
Ticks, monograph on arthropods including, **819**
Tigogenin, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**
Tikopia, *Promecotheca opacicollis* on coconut and banana in, **1597**
Tilex (see Ethoxyethylmercury Hydroxide)
*Tilia*, termites attacking, in Cuba, moisture content of, affecting termites, **1414**; *Pulvinaria regalis* on, in France, **2677**
Tillage, affecting egg distribution and adult emergence of *Diabrotica virgifera*, **716**
Timber, insect-caused deterioration of windthrown in California, **646**; pests of, in Britain, **1470**; density of, affecting development of *Lyctus brunneus* in Germany, **1474**; protection of, from *Monochamus*, **1585**
Timbor (see Disodium Octoborate Tetrahydrate)
Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*)
*Tinea pellionella*, sterol requirements of, **235**
*Tineola bisselliella*, sterol requirements of, **235**
*Tinospora cordifolia*, as host of *Othreis materna*, **2825**
Tinox (see Demeton)
Tiofenit (see Parathion)
Tiofos (see Parathion)
*Tipula paludosa*, studies in France on populations and ecology of, **601**; effects of windbreaks on occurrence of, in pastures in Germany, **2416**
*tipuliformis, Aegeria*
*Tiracola plagiata*, defoliating cover crops and rubber trees in Malaya, **2448**
Tissue Culture, use of, in virus research, **2719**
*Tmetocera* (see *Spilonota*)
Tobacco, *Jalysus* on, in U.S.A., **154**; uptake of diazinon by, **175**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **253**, **255**; insecticide residues on, **448**; use of, in experiments on acquisition and release of tobacco mosaic virus by *Myzus persicae*, **517**; parasitism of eggs of *Manduca sexta* deterred by, in North Carolina, **679**: control of *Thrips tabaci* and aphids on, in Bulgaria, **776**; trapping of *Hylemya* in fields of, in Connecticut, **1141**; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on, in Virginia, **1177**; behaviour and control of *Heliothis virescens* on, in North Carolina, **1511**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Bulgaria, **1917**; reproductive capacity of *Myzus persicae* on, **2542**; chemical control of wireworms in fields of, **2570**; insecticidal control of *Conoderus vespertinus* in fields of, **2578**
Tobacco Budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*)
Tobacco Hornworm Moth (see *Manduca sexta*)
Tobacco, Stored, insecticides against *Euxoa* in, **109**; dichlorvos sprays against pests of, in

Bulgaria, **1423**; symbiotic fungi of *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **2007**
Tobacco, Wrapper, protection of, from insects, by packaging treated with dieldrin, **572**
α-Tocopherol, in synthetic diets for *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1031**
Togo, *Pseudotheraptus* attacking coconut in, **1594**
Toluene-α,α-dithiol Bis (O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate), against *Hypera variabilis*, **644**, **2242**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**
*Tomaspis entreriana* (see *Zulia*)
Tomatine, effects of, on feeding, development, and survival of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **373**
Tomato (see *Lycopersicum*)
Tomato Aspermy Virus, effect of reflective aluminium strips on spread of, by aphids, **809**
Tomato Big-bud Virus, probably identical with potato haywire virus, **707**
*Tomicobia seitneri*, *Ips typographus* parasitised by, in Poland, **1251**; parasitising *Ips typographus*, **2661**
*tomentosicollis*, *Acanthomia*
*tomentosus*, *Byturus*
*tonsipes*, *Atta colombica*
*toreuta*, *Cydia*
*toreutae*, *Phanerotoma*
Tortricids, infesting oak in Soviet Union, **766**
*Tortrix spectrana*, on strawberry in Hungary, **1925**
*Tortrix viridana*, effect of spiders on mortality of, on oak in Germany, **491**; chemical control of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **493**; bionomics and parasites of, on oak in Soviet Union, **766**; infestation of *Quercus rubra* by, in Germany, **1407**; insecticides in aerosols against, in Soviet Union, **2193**; Tachinid parasites of, on oak in Britain, **2404**
Torula Yeast, for rearing *Ceratitis capitata*, **1203**
*Torulopsis*, isolated from *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **1752**
*Torymus azureus*, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Poland, **978**; parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in spruce cones in Germany, **980**
*Torymus caudatus*, not parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Poland, **978**
Toxaphen 9 (see Toxaphene)
Toxaphene, measurement of, in crop residues, **71**; in mixture as spray against cotton pests, **158**; against insects, **168**; against *Spodoptera*, **199**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; with DDT, adverse effects of, on cotton pest predators, **642**; resistance to a mixture of DDT and, in *Heliothis virescens*, **650**; residues of, in forage crops, **746**; in tests against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1060**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1067**; with DDT, against *Psallus seriatus*, effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis*, **1131**; not affecting feeding habits of *Heliothis* larvae, **1188**; in dusts, resistance to, in *Meligethes aeneus*, **1412**; against forest pests, **1415**; soil and plant treatments with, against *Hypera variabilis*, *Tychius flavus* and *Contarinia medicaginis*, **1419**; in dusts, against *Amsacta albistriga*, **1623**; development of resistance to, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2473**; in sprays against *Lygus*, **2669**
*Toxoptera*, attacking cacao in Brazil, **1200**
*Toxoptera aurantii*, effect of ants on parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **405**; parasites and control of, attacking *Annona*, in Cuba, **1199**; transmitting virus disease of *Citrus* in Sardinia, **1479**; on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **2296**; as pest of cacao in São Tomé, **2362**
*Toxoptera citricida*, transmitting virus disease of *Citrus* in Sardinia, **1479**; as vector of Likubin virus of *Citrus* in Formosa, **1953**; not transmitting yellow death virus of *Citrus*, **2306**
*Toxoptera theobromae* (see *T. aurantii*)
Trace metals, alterations in, in rats, following sub-acute exposure to endrin, **867**
*Trachyostus*, biology of, in forests in West Africa, **384**
*Trachyostus aterrimus*, bionomics and habits of, in forests in West Africa, **384**
*Trachyostus ghanaensis*, bionomics and habits of, in forests in West Africa, **384**
*Trachyostus interstitialis*, in forests in West Africa, **384**
*Trachyostus schaufussi schaufussi*, bionomics and habits of, in forests in West Africa, **384**
*trachypterus*, *Chrotogonus*
*Trachyrachis kiowa*, aerial spray against, **120**
Tranid (see *exo*-5-Chloro-6-oxo-*endo*-2-norbornane carbonitrile O-(Methylcarbamoyl) oxime)
*transcaspicus*, *Aphidius*
*transitella*, *Paramyelois*
*trans*-Verbenol, as attractant from *Dendroctonus* spp., **1266**, **1267**
*transversa*, *Chlumetia*
*transversoguttata*, *Coccinella*
Trap, for collection of insects above the forest canopy, **735**; for ground-nesting wasps, **1174**; for *Heliothis*, *Spodoptera* and *Diatraea*, **1186**; for insects in stored grain, **1343**; for control of *Anastrepha ludens*, **1519**; for *Anthonomus grandis*, **1545**, **1546**, **1547**; for *Laodelphax striatella*, **1612**; for *Operophtera brumata*, **1784**; baited, for *Hylobius abietis*, **1942**; baited, for following distribution of *Heliothis zea*, **2546**; for collecting adults of *Curculio caryae* emerging from soil, **2575**; tests with baited, for suppression of populations of pink bollworm, **2588**
Traps, Adhesive, for beetles on windthrown timber, **646**; for *Hylemya*, **1141**; comparison of types of, **1893**
Traps, Air, aphids captured in, in Pennsylvania, **745**
Traps, Blacklight, catches of insects at different heights in, **675**
Traps, Coloured, use of, in study of colour response by *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **682**
Traps, Frick, not giving control of pink bollworm, **2588**
Trap, Sexual, to determine dates for applying insecticides, **810**
Traps, Suction, use of, in studies on flight periodicity and insect migration, **784**; use of, to assess flight activity of stored product insects, **879**
Trap, Light, use of, in study of population fluctuations of *Nephotettix cincticeps* on rice in Japan, **558**; in Ethiopia, **937**; use of, in forecasting occurrence of pests of sugar-bee

in Hungary, **986**; virgin females as attractants in, for *Heliothis*, **1143**; problems connected with use of, **1369**; for Lepidoptera, **1480**, **1481**; hourly and seasonal catches of insect pests in, **1531**; for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1536**; for *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; against *Heliothis* spp., **1740**; role of, in plant protection investigations, **1923**; response of *Conoderus falli* to, **2059**; a battery-operated timer and power supply for, **2536**; for following distribution of *Heliothis zea*, **2546**; use of, to time emergence of *Cydia pomonella*, **2582**

*Trapa bispinosa*, *Pyrrhalta birmanica* on, in India, **1631**

Trap-banding, as collecting method for Neuroptera and their parasites, **826**

Trapping, Sexual, technique for, of *Lobesia botrana* in France, **1010**

*Trathala flavoorbitalis* (see *Cremastus*)

Trees, increased occurrence of *Xyleborus dispar* and *Taphrorychus bicolor* in chemically-thinned deciduous stands, **806**

Trehalose, in fungus cultured by *Atta*, **2247**

Trembling Aspen (see *Populus tremuloides*)

*Tremex columba*, bionomics of, in New Brunswick, **1075**; *Megarhyssa* parasitic in larvae of, **1075**

Tretamine, against *Heliothis*, **102**; as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **1170**

Triacetate Fabric, attack on, by insects, **1138**

*Trialeurodes lubia*, bionomics of, on cotton in Sudan, **1055**

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, resistance of *Lycopersicum* and *Solanum* to, in Maryland, **703**; interaction between *Encarsia formosa* and, on tomato in Ontario, **1812**; control of, on vegetable crops in Bulgaria, **1913**; biological control of, on tomato plants in greenhouse, **2697**

*Tribolium*, quinoid secretion by, **48**

*Tribolium audax* sp.n., from North America, previously identified as *T. madens*, **877**

*Tribolium castaneum*, metabolism of insecticides in, **31**; response of, to light, **112**; toxicity of oils to, **168**; weight and development of, on wheatfeed, **534**, **535**; toxicity of malathion applied to washed concrete against, **539**; temporal distribution of, on temperature gradients, **550**; phosphine used against, in rice bins in India, **654**; toxicity of organophosphorus compounds and pyrethrins to malathion-resistant, in U.S.A., **875**; pyrethrin sprays against, in bagged wheat in Kenya, **876**; flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**; study on relation between population density and response to insecticide of, **904**; silica aerogels as protectants against, in stored grain, in Egypt, **1048**; uric acid as index of infestation by, in flour, **1450**; effects of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to, **1539**; importance of minerals in growth and development of, **1633**; effect of oil-seed food on susceptibility of, to methyl bromide, **1638**; regulatory mechanisms in populations of, **1690**; infesting *Cajanus cajan* in India, **1856**; dichlorvos against, in stored wheat in India, **1857**; occurrence and control of, in stored wheat in India, **1858**; as pest on ships, **1941**; comparative susceptibility of Californian strains of, to malathion, **2086**; *Melichares keegani* feeding on eggs of, **2115**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris in godowns, **2162**; responding to pheromones of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2260**; in foodgrain stores in India, **2337**; toxicity of fumigants to, **2349**; toxicity of pyrethrin-piperonyl butoxide to, **2434**; effect of sesamex or piperonyl-butoxide on respiration rate in, **2458**; use of juvenile hormone analogue for control of, **2484**; control of, with fenthion, **2515**; effect of light on humidity reactions of, **2810**

*Tribolium confusum*, response of, to light, **112**; sprays against, in California, **130**; effectiveness of γ-radiation from $^{60}Co$ against, in Turkey, **409**; response of, to chemotactic stimuli, **634**; tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; use of, in tests on tolerance of melon to fumigation with methyl bromide, **719**; synergists for pyrethrins against, **1150**; capric acid in foodstuffs against, **1330**; self-protection of dry foodstuffs against, **1335**; synergism of carbamate insecticides against, **1527**; effect of anti-feeding compound on, in flour in Canada, **1532**; laboratory tests of insecticides against, **1534**; effects of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to, **1539**; Phostoxin tested against, in flour mills in Turkey, **1654**; regulatory mechanisms in populations of, **1690**; small chamber tests of ethylene dibromide and ethylene dichloride on, **1810**; influence of dosage of gamma-radiation on reproductive capacity of, **2043**; fertility of females of, mated with gamma-irradiated adults, **2066**; comparative susceptibility of Californian strains of, to malathion, **2086**; *Melichares keegani* feeding on eggs of, **2115**; control of, with fenthion, **2515**; effects of thiotepa on, **2539**; effects of dodecyl alcohol on, **2551**

*Tribolium madens*, new sp. in North America previously confused with, **877**

2,4,6-Tribromophenoxyethanol, antifeeding effect of, on chewing and sucking insects, **1485**

*Tribulus*, *Schistocerca gregaria* settling on patches of, **2369**

Tributyl Phosphate, effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**

*Trichiocampus viminalis*, bionomics of, in Soviet Union, **1904**

*Trichispa sericea*, map of distribution of, **1452**

Trichloronate, against *Euxoa*, **109**; on soil against *Agrotis*, **110**; against *Peridroma*, **111**; in granules against *Heteronychus arator*, **438**; potency of, relative to diazinon, against strains of *Hylemya antiqua*, **607**; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1142**; effectiveness of, as soil treatment, against *Hylemya antiqua*, **1395**; timing sprays of, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1602**; in sprays and granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2031**; soil treatment with; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2040**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; against *Conoderus*, **2570**

2,2,2-Trichloro-N-(pentachlorophenyl)acetimidoyl Chloride, in sprays against *Tetranychus* and *Myzus*, **1160**
2,4,6-Trichlorophenoxy Acetic Acid, antifeeding effect of, on chewing and sucking insects, **1485**
2,4,6-Trichlorophenoxyethanol, repellency of, to *Panonychus ulmi*, **487**; antifeeding effect of, on chewing and sucking insects, **1485**
2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl 2-Propynyl Ether, synergism of carbamate insecticides by, **1527**
Trichlorphon, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **23**; against *Metamasius*, **129**; against *Diaphania*, **146**; against *Spodoptera*, **199**; tainting cured tobacco, **217**; against *Heliothis*, **227**; in bait sprays, **243**; against *Cylas*, **244**; methods of analysis of, **249**; toxicity of, to *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **418**; in sprays against dairy pasture pests, **430**; against *Capnodis tenebrionis*, **457**; in sprays against lucerne pests, **459**; alone and with chlorfenson in sprays against maize pests, **461**; in sprays against *Bruchus pisorum*, **462**; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, **462**; dynamics of residues of, in leguminous plants, **466**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana*, **587**; adverse effects of, on cotton pest predators, **642**; effect of, on Lepidopterous larvae attacking lucerne, **695**; against pests of Scots pine, **704**; residues of, in forage crops, **746**; in artificial diet against larvae of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **779**; against coffee pests in E. Africa, **884**; controlling *Hylemya arambourgi* on barley in Ethiopia, **937**; in sprays against date pests, **1066**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1067**; against *Psallus seriatus*, effect of, on arthropod predators and *Heliothis*, **1131**; against *Platymycterus turkestanicus*, **1240**; against *Psila rosae* and aphids, **1399**; in sprays, ineffective against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1405**; in sprays against *Dichomeris marginella*, **1513**; evaluation of, for control of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **1515**; ineffective in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **1588**; associated with small leaf disease of cotton, **1615**; in sprays against *Epilachna* and *Tetranychus*, **1616**; in sprays against *Plutella xylostella*, **1621**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1672**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1696**; against *Colias lesbia*, **1823**; selectivity in action of, on aphids and their Coccinellid predators, **1908**; against leafrollers on strawberry, **1925**; increasing susceptibility of *Hylobius abietis* to *Beauveria bassiana*, **1942**; against Colorado beetles, **2182**; tests of, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **2186**; in tests against *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**; against *Lobesia botrana*, **2191**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2196**; against *Blissus leucopterus*, **2284**; against pests of cover crops, **2448**; toxicity of, to adults of *Locusta migratoria*, **2455**; effectiveness of, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **2460**; development of resistance to, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2473**; mechanism of selective toxicity of, **2704**
*Trichogramma*, attacking *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**; reproductive compatibility of strains of, in California, **851**; in control of sugar-cane moth borers, **1211**; use of, in biological control of *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **1417**; chambers for incubating indivual eggs of, **1566**; use of, against cotton pests, **1899**
*Trichogramma cacoeciae*, use of, in biological control of *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **1417**
*Trichogramma euproctidis*, validation of, in U.S.A., **1287**
*Trichogramma evanescens*, use of, in studies on reproductive compatibility of strains of *Trichogramma*, **851**
*Trichogramma luteum*, parasitising *Earias biplaga* on cacao in Africa, **928**
*Trichogramma minutum*, parasitising eggs of *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in Michigan, **619**; host plants influencing parasitism of eggs of *Manduca sexta* by, in North Carolina, **679**; *Trichogramma pretiosum* distinct from, in U.S.A., **1287**; parasitising eggs of *Cydia molesta*, **2517**
*Trichogramma pretiosum*, validation of, in U.S.A., **1287**
*Trichogramma semifumatum*, eradication of, from cultures of Noctuidae, **95**; uniparental race of, in California, **858**
*Trichomasthus*, *Coccidoxenus* junior synonym of, **2899**
*Trichomasthus albimanus*, parasitising *Pulvinaria regalis*, **2677**
*Trichoplusia ni*, eradication of *Trichogramma* from cultures of, **95**; inherited sterility of, **101**; effect of chelating agents on, **105**; formaldehyde and sodium hypochlorite as antiviral agents against nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in larvae of, **357**; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of, not transmitted to related Plusiinae, **355**; relation of, to boll rot of cotton in Mississippi, **652**; effects of mould inhibitors in larval diet on the biology of, **667**; catches of, at different heights in blacklight traps in North Carolina, **675**; indicators of reproductive age in males of, **840**; morphology of sex pheromone gland in females of, **841**; stock cultures of *Trichogramma* obtained from, in California, **851**; *Trichogramma semifumatum* parasitising eggs of, **858**; characteristics of radiation-induced sterility in males of, **918**; assay of nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of, in Indiana, **1097**; formalin inactivating viruses of, **1108**; tepa as chemosterilant for, in California, **1134**; distribution of eggs and larvae of, on cabbage plants in Florida, **1151**; Teflon and maize starch as oviposition substrates for, in Missouri, **1187**; persistence of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in habitat of, in Nova Scotia, **1313**; development of *Voria ruralis* in relation to, **1524**; synergism of carbamate insecticides against, **1527**; synthetic sex pheromone as attractant in traps for, **1536**; biochemical requirements for mass rearing of, **1721**; sensitivity of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1792**; bioassay of viruses of, **1977**; deutero-DDT against, **2077**; use of polyethylene bag for dispensing synthetic sex pheromone of, **2104**; on flax in Formosa, **2329**; histopathology of, infected with a nuclear polyhedrosis, **2494**; artefact in granulosis-virus preparations of, **2503**; simultaneous infection with two

viruses of, **2722**; comparative pathogenicity of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, **2729**; species of Microsporidia pathogenic to, **2733**
*Trichopoda pennipes*, diets of, in Hawaii, **149**
*Trichopoda pennipes pilipes*, superparasitising *Nezara*, **143**
*Trichopodopsis*, parasitising Hemiptera in Argentina, **1587**
*Trichopodopsis christenseni* sp.n., parasitising *Athaumastus haematicus* in Argentina, **1587**
*Trichopodopsis nigrifrontalis* sp.n., parasitising *Nezara viridula* in Argentina, **1587**
*Trichopria anastrephae*, against Tephritids in Argentina, **1820**
*Trichosanthes anguina*, use of, in insecticidal tests against *Dacus*, **243**
*tricoloropsis*, *Agrothereutes*; *Gambrus*
Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide (see Fentin Hydroxide)
Triethanolamine, addition of, not increasing stability of pyrethrins, **1961**
*trifasciata*, *Coccinella*
Trifenson (see Fenson)
*trifolii*, *Coleophora*; *Therioaphis*
*Trifolium hybridum*, use of, in studies on vascular decay of lucerne in Oregon, **658**; *Apion* spp. on, in Sweden, **1951**
*Trifolium incarnatum*, *Agallia constricta* and wound-tumour virus of, **518**; electron microscopy of wound-tumour virus assembly sites in, **522**
*Trifolium medium*, *Apion assimile* on, in Sweden, **1951**
*Trifolium montanum*, *Apion assimile* on, in Sweden, **1951**
*Trifolium pratense*, parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**; injury to roots of, by *Sitona*, **177**; insecticide residues in, in western U.S.A., **746**; *Bombus* spp., in relation to pollination of, in Alberta, **1325**; effect of phenoxy compounds applied to, on *Aphrodes bicinctus* and *Euscelis plebeja* in Hungary, **1485**; aphids and leaf hoppers on, in Washington, **1579**; *Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina, **1823**; position and incidence of *Apion* larvae in relation to floret density in, **1951**; translocation of soil insecticides in, **2244**; hand-sown seed of, removed by ants, **2639**
*Trifolium repens*, pests of, in New South Wales, **383**; DDT treatment of, in relation to residues in stock, in New Zealand, **435**; toxicity of insecticides on, to honey bees, **439**; investigations in Australia on damage to, by *Rhopaea morbillosa* as influenced by depth of feeding, **930**; *Apion* spp. on, in Sweden, **1951**; *Apion dichroum* on, in Britain, **1970**; effect of insecticides on flowers of, on honey bees, **2635**; hand-sown seed of, removed by ants, **2639**; influence of, on development of Scarabaeid larvae, **2809**
*Trifolium repens latum*, sprays of dieldrin on, against *Amnemus*, **2638**
*Trifolium subterraneum*, favouring infestation of pastures by *Phaulacridium*, **211**; attacked by *Sitona*, **226**; *Sminthurus viridis* on, in Western Australia, **434**; hand-sown seed of, little taken by ants, **2639**
Triglyceride, incorporation of $^{14}$C-labelled acetate and glucose into, of larvae of *Vitula edmandsii serratilineella*, **861**; analysis of, in saliva of planthoppers, **1852**
*Trigonella foenum-graecum*, *Hishimonus phycitis* on, in India, **417**
*Trigonotylus ruficornis*, causing silver top in grass seed crops in British Columbia, **628**
*trilobitiformis*, *Pseudaonidia*
Trimedlure, in traps for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2621**
3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **666**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* on sweet corn, **1118**
Trinidad, bionomics of *Mallophora media* in, **926**; parasite of pepper moth in, **2140**; new species of scale-insects on coconut in, **2145**
Tri-o-tolyl Phosphate, specificity and mechanism in action of, **2705**
*Trioxys*, parasitising *Rhopalosiphum padi* in Japan, **954**; attacking *Aphis fabae* in Britain, **1456**
*Trioxys acalephae*, parasitising *Aphis idaei* in Finland, **1930**
*Trioxys angelicae*, parasitising *Aphis idaei* in Finland, **1930**
*Trioxys complanatus*, laboratory studies to evaluate the field potential of, against *Therioaphis trifolii*, **706**
*Trioxys similis*, as parasite of aphids, **2374**
*Trioxys utilis* (see *T. complanatus*)
*Triplosporium tetranychi* sp.n., infecting *Tetranychus telarius* in Czechoslovakia, **975**
Triphenyl Phosphate as synergist of malathion, **31**
Triphenyltin Acetate (see Fentin Acetate)
Triphenyltin Chloride, studies of ovaries in rats treated with, **1156**
*Trirhithromyia*, *Ceratitis efflatouni* transferred to, **402**
*Trirhithrum coffeae* (see *Ceratitis coffeae*)
*trisecta*, *Pediasia*
*Trisetum flavescens*, as food plant of frit fly, **2200**
*trispinosum*, *Stenodema*
*Trissolcus*, review of species of, in Caucasus region, **2651**
*tristicolor*, *Orius*
*tristis*, *Priophorus*
Trithion (see Carbophenothion)
*tritici*, *Contarinia*; *Frankliniella*
*Triticum aestivum*, effect of aster yellows virus on, **173**; attacked by insects at harvest time in Argentina, **1821**
*Triticum durum*, effect of aster yellows virus on, **173**; *Endria inimica* rarely found on, in U.S.A., **833**; attacked by insects at harvest time in Argentina, **1821**
Tritium, Paraoxon labelled with, **1494**
Tritox (mixture of DDT, γBHC and methoxy-DDT), in low-volume sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1678**
*Troctes*, water vapour sorption and humidity relationships in, **2437**
*Troctes bostrychophilus*, predacious on eggs of *Plodia interpunctella* in laboratory in California, **722**
*Trogoderma*, review of injurious species of, in stored products, **1691**
*Trogoderma angustum*, bionomics of, in laboratory in Germany, **2794**

*Trogoderma glabrum*, tests to detect audible and ultrasonic sound produced by, **714**; infestation of, in cigarettes in U.S.A., **1583**; occurrence of, in stored products in Germany, **1691**; infesting comb honey in Kansas, **1778**
*Trogoderma granarium*, assembling attractant of, in Israel, **265**; effect of high frequency radio waves on, **287**; effects of amino acids on growth and development of, reared on artificial diets, **538**; dietary deficiencies of pulses for, **878**; toxicity of fumigants to, in India, **881**; influence of diapause on radiosensitivity of larvae of, **901**; distribution of, in bagged wheat in the Sudan, **1064**; factors affecting fecundity and longevity of, in Egypt, **1065**; mass rearing of, in Israel, **1173**; sensitivity of, to low pressure, **1269**; effect of oil-seed food on susceptibility of, to methyl bromide, **1638**; preparation of slide mounts of female genitalia of, **1779**; in stored wheat in India, **1855**; infesting *Cajanus cajan* in India, **1856**; occurrence and control of, in stored wheat in India, **1858**; fumigant for control of, in stored grain, **1940**; densities of, in stored grain and in débris, in godowns, **2162**; pheromones of, producing reaction in other insects, **2260**; in food grain stores in India, **2337**; foci of infestation by, in Senegal, **2364**; in stored grain in Israel, **2440**; effect of food on susceptibility of, to insecticides, **2457**; tests of insecticides against, in India, **2460**
*Trogoderma parabile*, sprays against, in California, **130**; effect of anti-feeding compound on, in flour in Canada, **1532**; laboratory tests of insecticides against, **1534**; *Melichares keegani* feeding on eggs of, **2115**; effect of oviposition sites on egg production and length of life of, **2131**
*Tropilaelaps clareae*, infesting honey bees in Philippine Is., **548**
Tropital (see Piperonyl-bis(2-(2'-n-butoxyethoxy) ethyl)acetal)
*Trox procerus*, preying on eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **888**
*truncatus, Chaitophorus*
*Trybliographa rapae*, parasitising *Hylemya brassicae*, **1025**; **1926**; **1937**
*tryoni, Dacus*
*trypetes, Chilo*
*Trypodendron lineatum*, attraction of, to firs, **281**; response behaviour of, in relation to odour meteorology, in British Columbia, **1340**; site of production of sex pheromone of, **2763**; orientation behaviour in, **2768**; response of adults of, to flickering light, **2772**
*Tryporyza incertulas*, distribution of, **300**; the susceptibility of rice varieties to, in Formosa, **952**; insecticidal control of, on rice in India, **2334**; systemic granular insecticides against, **2869**
*Tryporyza innotata*, map of distribution of, **1452**
Tryptophane, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; not present in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2248**; in buds of cotton, **2746**
*Tsuga, Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on, in Connecticut, **1736**; as food-plant for *Pissodes*, **2256**; *Semanotus litigiosus* on, **2611**
*Tsuga heterophylla*, method for removing eggs of *Acleris variana* from, **368**; *Neodiprion tsugae* on, in Alaska, **1290**; response of *Trypodendon lineatum* to odour of, **2768**
*tsugae, Neodiprion*
*tsugae, Opidnus tsugae*
*Tuberolachnus salignus*, on willows in Britain, **47**
*tucumanus, Opius; Pachycrepoideus*
Tulip, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on, infected with *Fusarium oxysporum* in Holland, **2025**
*tulipae, Aceria*
*tulipaellus* (see *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*)
*tumidus, Tetranychus*
Tung (see *Aleurites fordii*)
Tunisia, pests of forage crops in, **2202**
Tungro Virus, transmission of, by *Nephotettix* hybrids to rice, **385**
*turanica, Phyllonorycter*
*turbata, Orgyia*
*turcicus, Cryptolestes*
*Turdus merula*, mortality of, in apple orchard in New Zealand, and use of insecticides, **2634**
*Turdus philomela*, mortality of, in apple orchard in New Zealand, and use of insecticides, **2634**
*turicai, Opius*
*turkestani, Tetranychus*
*turkestanicus, Platymycterus*
Turkey, *Melolontha melolontha* on hazel and strawberry in, **408**; *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* in, **409**; *Sitona crinitus* on plants in, **410**; food-selection tests on *Acrotylus insubricus insubricus* in, **584**; chemical control of *Epicometis hirta* and *Oxythyrea cinctella* in relation to toxicity to honey bees in, **585**; chemical control of *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **586**; *Gypsonoma dealbana* damaging *Corylus avellana* in, **587**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**; use of Phostoxin as fumigant in flour mills in **1654**; *Tetranychus viennensis* on fruit trees in, **1655**; bionomics and control of *Panonychus ulmi* in, **2172**; bionomics and control of *Polyphylla fullo* in, **2173**
Turnip, virus disease of, **290**; *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* on, in Soviet Union, **1239**; effects of *Phaedon cochleariae* and *Plutella xylostella* on yields of, in Britain, **1461**; bionomics of *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **1632**; leaf consumption of, by larvae of *Plutella xylostella* and *Phaedon cochleariae*, **2387**
Turpentine, tests with, for removing eggs of *Epinotia* from pine needles, **368**
*tutsi, Amblyseius*
Tween, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **283**
*Tychius*, insecticide treatment against, on lucerne, **459**
*Tychius flavus*, bionomics and chemical control of, on lucerne in Rumania, **1419**
*Tydeus*, seasonal population changes of, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**; species of, as predator on eggs of *Notocelia damascena*, **2894**
*Tydeus californicus*, preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Sicily, **1015**
*Tydeus coccophagus*, as natural enemy of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*tylodermatis, Eurytoma*

*Typhaea stercorea*, flight activity of, in Kenya, **879**
*Typhlocyba crataegi froggatti*, damage by, to apple in Switzerland, **1476**
*Typhlocyba froggatti*, *Blepharidopterus angulatus*, reducing populations of, in orchards in England, **889**
*Typhlocyba rosae*, damage by, to apple in Switzerland, **1476**
*Typhlocyba sudra*, *Anagrus empoascae* parasitic in, on *Cassia fistula* in India, **1642**
*Typhlodromus*, *Phytoseius* treated as subgen. of, **938**; associated with *Oligonychus subnudus* on *Pinus radiata* in California, **1764**; preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2330**
*Typhlodromus aberrans* (see *Amblyseius aberrans*)
*Typhlodromus caudiglans*, relative densities of, on varieties of apple trees in British Columbia, **1079**
*Typhlodromus cerasi* sp.n., as predator, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **1424**
*Typhlodromus egypticus*, on *Buddleia* in Egypt, **2803**
*Typhlodromus fallacis*, predacious on *Panonychus ulmi*; effect of insecticides on populations of, in New Jersey, **1121**
*Typhlodromus kettanehi* sp.n., predacious on mites on apple in Lebanon, **976**
*Typhlodromus medanicus*, as predator on *Bemisia tabaci* in Sudan, **2402**
*Typhlodromus occidentalis*, relative densities of, on varieties of apple trees in British Columbia, **1079**; predacious on pests of apple in Washington, **1526**
*Typhlodromus pomi*, as predator of *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **1183**; as natural enemy of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*Typhlodromus pyri*, effects of sprays on, **188**; on grape and pomegranate in Egypt, **2803**
*Typhlodromus rhenanus*, effects of sprays on, **188**; as natural enemy of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2766**
*Typhlodromus siwa*, on date palm in Egypt, **2803**
*Typhlodromus sudanicus*, as predator on *Bemisia tabaci* in Sudan, **2402**
*Typhlodromus talbii*, on *Citrus* in Egypt, **2803**
*Typhlodromus zaheri*, on *Lantana camara* and grape vine in Egypt, **2803**
*Typhloseiopsis* (see *Typhlodromus*)
*typica*, *Stephanitis*
*typographus*, *Ips*
Tyroglyphid Mites, automatic collecting device for, **856**
*Tyroglyphus*, artificial rearing medium for, **2814**
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, effect of malathion on, **104**; seasonal population changes of, in rural granaries in Japan, **848**; feeding and reproduction of, on species of *Penicillium*, **1137**; susceptibility of, to phosphine and ethylene dibromide in Canada, **1542**; eggs of, not eaten by *Melichares keegani*, **2115**; net reproductive rate of *Glycyphagus domesticus* compared with that in, **2614**
Tyrosine, essential in diets for *Trogoderma granarium*, **538**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**; dietary need for, in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **2769**
*Tytthus mundulus*, introduction of, into South Africa, **2701**

## U

U 12927 (see Carbanolate)
UC 19786 (see Dinobuton)
UC 20047 (see S-Chloro-6-cyano-2-norbonanone O-Methylcarbamoyloxime)
UC 20047A (see 5-Chloro-6-oxo-*endo*-2-norbornanecarbonitrile O-(Methyl-carbamoyl) oxime)
UC 21149 (see 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
UC 30045 (see Methyl 2-Isopropyl-4-(methylcarbamoyloxy)carbanilate)
UC 34096 (see 4-(((Dimethylamino)methylene) amino)-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate Hydrochloride)
Uganda, agricultural pest handbook for, **1041**; insects and mites on tea in, **1448**; *Spodoptera exempta* in, **1600**; arthropod pests of cotton in, **2141**; Phorid infesting drum of emulsion paint in, **2479**
*ugandae*, *Cryptolestes*
Ukraine, investigations in, on foci of infestation of wireworms, **970**
*Ulex europaeus*, infested by *Tetranychus lintearius* in France and Britain, **1256**
*ulmi*, *Panonychus*; *Lepidosaphes*
*Ulmus alata*, attacked by Dutch elm disease, in Mississippi, **2203**
*Ulmus americana*, *Hylastes rufipes* on, in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, **638**; attacked by Dutch elm disease, in Mississippi, **2203**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on, **2554**; extract of, in feeding test with *Scolytus multistriatus*, **2783**
*Ulmus pumila*, control of *Pyrrhalta luteola*, on, in Arizona, **663**; insect predators of *Pyrrhalta luteola* attacking, in Oklahoma, **698**
Ultracid (see Methidathion)
Ultradimeton (see Dimethoate)
Ultrasonic Treatment, effect of, on leafhopper virus, **2731**
Ultraviolet Lamp (see traps, blacklight)
Ultraviolet-light, use of, to capture aphid vectors virus, **685**; for traps for *Heliothis* **1143**; effect of distance on attraction of *Manduca sexta* and *Heliothis zea* to, **1520**; in traps for insect pests, **1531**; in traps for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1536**; in traps for Lepidoptera, **1914**; use of, for attracting moths, **2556**
ULV system, portable, for aerial application of test materials to small plots, **725**
*umbricola*, *Polydesma*
*Unaspis citri*, insecticides against, on oranges in Buenos Aires, **759**
*undata*, *Mocis*
*undatulus*, *Thanasimus*
*undecimpunctata*, *Coccinella*; *Diabrotica*
*undulata*, *Phyllotreta*
*unicolor*, *Bruchidius*
*unifasciata*, *Ceratitella*
*uniformis*, *Euphoriana*

*unipuncta*, *Mythimna*
Union Carbide (see UC)
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* parasitised by *Nosema leptinotarsae* in, **358**; control of *Galleria mellonella* in bee-hives, in, **452**; thermoperiodism and development of insects in, **453**; *Mamestra brassicae* in, **454**; *Meromyza* on cereals in, **455**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on cereals in, **456**; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on fruit trees in, **457**; *Sitona* on lucerne in, **458**; aphids on sorghum in, **460**; pests of maize and white durra in, **461**; pests of leguminous crops in, **462**; aphids on *Phaseolus aureus* in, **463**; persistence of carbaryl and dimethoate in leguminous crops in, **465**; trichlorphon residues in leguminous plants in, **466**; *Malacosoma neustria* on oak in, **467**; pests of continental and subtropical fruit crops in, **468**; foodplants of scale insects in, **469**; variability of photoperiodic reaction in successive generations of spider mites in, **760**; factors affecting sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* in, **761**; review of Lepidoptera harmful to coniferous forests in, **762**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* in larval populations of *Selenephora lunigera* in, **763**; ecology and parasites of *Pissodes notatus*, infesting *Pinus* in, **765**; Tortricids on oak in, **766**; *Bupalus piniarius* on pine in, **767**; chemical control of *Cydia pactolana* on spruce in, **768**; *Brevicoryne crambe* on *Crambe tatarica* in, **778**; techniques developed in, for mass rearing of insects, **908**; *Homoeosoma nebulella* on sunflower in, **1235**; insect pests of fruit trees in Armenia, **1236**; pests of fruit and forest trees in, **1237**; *Tetranychus telarius* in, **1238**; *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* on crucifers in, **1239**; *Platymycterus turkestanicus* infesting soy bean in, **1240**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple and peach in, **1241**; biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, **1242**, **1243**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on sugar cane in, **1244**; *Cydia pyrivora* and *Cydia pomonella* on pear in, **1245**; pests of spruce seedlings in, **1246**; *Macropsis fuscula* on raspberry in, **1247**; *Croesia holmiana* on fruit trees in, **1248**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1262**; *Psylliodes affinis* on potato in, **1272**; *Hadena sordida* on wheat in, **1425**; papers on immunity of agricultural plants to diseases and pests in, **1427–1432**; *Oscinella frit* on cereals in, **1426**, **1427**, **1428**, **1429**, **1430**; *Sitona* spp. on pea in, **1431**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **1432**; *Dendrolimus superans* in, **1433**; key to pupae of Noctuids in, **1434**; review of entomology in, **1656**; *Dendrolimus pini* in, **1657**; *Aegeria myopaeformis* on apple in, **1659**; *Calliptamus italicus* in, **1660**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in **1661–1686**; *Varroa jacobsoni* in, **1850**; *Athalia rosae* infesting *Brassica campestris* in, **1902**; virus isolate of *Mamestra brassicae* in, **1903**; *Trichiocampus viminalis* in, **1904**; combined use of bacteria and insecticides for control of insect pests in, **1905**; Coleoptera attacking trees and shrubs in, **1906**; photoperiodic adaptations in insects and mites in, **1907**
*Aphis fabae* in, **1934**; distribution of pests of agricultural crops in, in 1965, **2174**; study of population dynamics in, **2175**; study in, on effect of insecticides on distribution of glycogen in larval tissues of *Cydia*, *Boarmia* and *Nematus*, **2176**; biology of *Dasyneura tetensi* in, **2177**; *Dioryctria sylvestrella* on pine and spruce in, **2178**; parasitism of *Pseudococcus comstocki* by *Allotropa burrelli* in, **2179**; bionomics of *Aelia acuminata* and *A. sibirica* in, **2180**; insecticides against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **2182**; chlorinated pinene in aerosols against beet weevil in, **2183**; control of *Bothynoderes punctiventris* and *Tanymecus palliatus* in, **2184**; insecticidal treatment of maize seed against wireworms in, **2185**; treatment of pea seed against *Sitona* in, **2187**; measures against *Etiella zinckenella* in, **2188**; *Phalonia epilinana* on flax in, **2189**; ecology of *Bothynoderes punctiventris* in, **2190**; investigations on control of *Cydia pomonella* in, **2192**; control of *Tortrix viridana* in oak forests in, **2193**; population dynamics of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **2194**; study of food plants of *Tanymecus dilaticollis* in, **2195**; control measures against Colorado potato beetle in, **2196**; *Sierraphytoptus setiger* on strawberry in, **2197**; tests with insecticides and fungal preparations against *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **2432**; survey of Aphelinidae of Caucasus region of, **2647**; **2648**; study of *Eulecanium persicae* and its Encyrtid parasites in, **2650**; review of Scelionidae of Caucasus region of, **2651**; review of Syrphidae of Caucasus region, **2652**; factors affecting population dynamics of *Aegeria tipuliformis* in, **2895**; bionomics of *Cydia pactolana* in, **2896**; *Comperiella bifasciata* parasitising spruce scale in, **2897**; photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* in, **2898**
*unipuncta*, *Mythimna*
United Kingdom, **1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5**, **7**, **8**, **9**, **11**, **13**, **14**, **15**, **16**, **17**, **18**, **19**, **20**, **21**, **22**, **23**, **24**, **25**, **26**, **28**; treatment of wheat seed against *Hylemya* in, **16**; carrot fly on celery in, **24**; wireworms in potatoes in, **25**; systemic aphicides on plum and cherry in, **28**; sprays against blackcurrant pests in, **32**; measures against aphids on willows in, **47**; spread of *Cadra* in stored cacao in, **262**; factors affecting oviposition by aphidophagous Syrphids in, **303–305**; resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to dieldrin in, **306**; chlorinated hydrocarbons in tissues of wild and other animals in, **528**; pests in wheat and mill products in, **530**; *Acarapis woodi* in honeybees in, **543**; pollination of *Phaseolus multiflorus* by bees in, **546**; insecticides and beekeeping in, **547**; development of *Aleyrodes proletella* in relation to temperature in, **570**; long distance movement of *Plutella xylostella* and *Spodoptera exigua* arriving in, **782**; study of aerial migration of insects in, **783**; studies in, on flight periodicity and insect migration, **784**; studies in, on take-off thresholds of thrips, **785**; influence of weather on insect flight in, **786**; effect of weather

on height of flight of insects in, **787**; residues of malathion in imported foodstuffs in, **789**; organochlorine insecticide residues in earthworms from arable soils in, **792**; overwintering of *Pemphigus bursarius* in, **821**; studies in, of flight capacity of *Myzus persicae*, **823**; trap-banding as collecting method for Neuroptera and their parasites in, **826**; chemical control of *Megaselia halterata* in, **885**; recolonization of apple orchard plots by *Blepharidopterus angulatus* in, **889**; comparison of *Orthotylus* spp. from, with those on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in California, and British Columbia, **890**; survey on arthropod fauna of plum in, **932**; continuous laboratory rearing of *Hylemya brassicae* in, **934**; investigations in, on interplant movement of apterous aphids, **935**; insecticides against *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, **1024**; *Tetranychus lintearius* distinct from *Tetranychus telarius*, on gorse in, **1256**; insecticide residues in shags' eggs in, **1265**; *Psila rosae* and other pests on celery in, **1399**; *Myzus persicae* on glasshouse chrysanthemum in, **1400**; *Oniscus asellus* on, in Britain, **1401**; *Brevipalpus oncidii* on orchids in, **1404**; control of aphids and virus disease in sugar-beet in, **1453**; new aphid-borne virus of parsnip in, **1454**; *Aphis fabae* and its natural enemies on *Euonymus europaeus* in, **1456**; persistence and side-effects of soil-applied systemic insecticides in, **1457**; systemic insecticides against *Aphis fabae* and eggs of *Anthocoris* on beans in, **1458**; hatching of winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **1459**; control of *Harpalus rufipes* in, **1460**; control of *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and reversion virus of black currant in, **1462**; effects of *Phaedon cochleariae* and *Plutella xylostella* on yields of radish and turnip in, **1461**; effects of thiabendazole on aphids and transmission of beet viruses in, **1463**; review of farm and granary pests in, **1464**; habits of *Anobium punctatum* and other Anobiids in timber in, **1470**; control of *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, **1602**; control of aphids on broad beans in, **1604**; *Oscinella frit* on maize in, **1900**; bacterial disease in *Hylemya coarctata* in, **1965**; *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* on cauliflower in, **1966**; *Wachtliella ericina* damaging *Erica* spp. in, **1967**; *Pieris rapae* on brussels sprouts in, **1969**; *Apion dichroum* on *Trifolium repens* in, **1970**; clothes moths and carpet beetles in, **1971**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* in beeswax against *Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella* in, **1972**; study on water requirement of *Tenebrio molitor* in, **2385**; *Pyemotes scolyti* parasitising *Scolytus multistriatus* in, **2401**; biology of Tortricids on oak in, **2403**; notes on *Actia* parasitising oak-feeding Lepidoptera in, **2404**; habits and food-plants of three Mirid bugs in, **2405**; alate aphids trapped in potato fields in, **2480**; control of cabbage root fly in, **2874**;
United States of America, insect pests not known in, **89**; termites of, **93**; *Eucosma* infesting conifers in, **166**; *Psylliodes affinis* on *Solanum dulcamara* in, **315**; crop losses attributed to insects and related arthropods in, **318**; insects as carriers of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in, **320**; survey of chlorinated insecticide residues in black duck eggs in, **347**; *Bacillus popilliae* causing milky disease in *Popillia japonica* in, **596**; biological control of *Gilpinia hercyniae* by *Exenterus* sp. in, **603**; keys to some Nearctic leafmining Lepidoptera on conifers in, **609**; geographical and ecological data regarding *Choristoneura* collected in, **613**; species of *Rhyacionia* infesting *Pinus* in, **623**; insects associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, **669**; chemical control of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **670**; tests with granulosis virus against *Cydia pomonella* in apple orchards in, **672**; tests of fentin hydroxide against *Tetranychus telarius* in, **681**; aphids in ultraviolet-light traps in, **685**; bionomics of Cicadellid vectors of maize stunt virus in, **686**; tolerance of commodities to fumigation with methyl bromide in, **719**; polyvinylidene-coated kraft paper as insecticide barrier for food packages in, **733**; reinfestation of treated forests planting sites by *Atta texana*, **734**; effect of diet on *Ostrinia nubilalis* as a possible marker in, **737**; polyethylene sheeting for control of *Ips* and *Dendroctonus* in pine slash in, **738**; low pesticide levels in fish off N.W. coast, **753**; insecticide residues in forage crops in, **746**; parasites and hyperparasites of potato-infesting aphids in, **830**; tests of systemic insecticides against cotton pests in, **831**; bionomics and food-plants of *Endria inimica* in, **833**; bionomics of *Aegeria pictipes* in, **835**; influence of population density on mating behaviour of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **838**; leaf pubescence of wheat as deterrent to *Oulema melanopus*, **842**; toxicity of organophosphorus compounds and pyrethrins to malathion-resistant *Tribolium castaneum* in, **875**; comparative histopathology of granulosis and nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, **1096**; rickettsiae pathogenic to Saturniid moths in, **1098**; bacteria from *Sitophilus granarius* in, **1168**; method for collecting ants in, **1178**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* and *Crocidolomia binotalis* not occurring in, **1262**; first records of *Caradrina morpheus* and *Macropsis fuscula* in, **1272**; spider mites of, **1273**; pests of pine in, **1277**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **1278**; *Trichogramma* spp. in, **1287**; *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* as pest weed in, **1305**; insecticidal dusts for treating vehicles against *Popilla* and *Amphimallon* in, **1509**; lucerne resistance to *Hypera variabilis* in, **1523**; studies on sex attractant of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **1545**, **1546**; sampling to detect economic infestations of *Limonius* in, **1551**; *Megachile rotundata* on lucerne in, **1552**; records of *Anthrenus coloratus* in, **1582**; cigarettes infested with *Trogoderma glabrum* in, **1583**; lucerne in relation to *Eurytoma roddi* in, **1741**; *Pinus strobus* attacked by *Pissodes strobi* in, **1759**; *Anomala nazarena* not occurring in, **2238**; determination and measurement of insecticide dust particles in, **2446**; investigation of histopathology of virus of *Trichoplusia ni* in, **2494**; guide for

use of insecticides in, **2513**; *Hemicrepidius decoloratus* in, **2610**; study in, on attractiveness of *Hampea* to boll weevil, **2752** (see also individual States)
*Unkanodes sapporonus*, transmitting virus diseases of rice in Japan, **556**
Upper Volta, *Geromyia penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **2824**
Urea, addition of, not increasing stability of pyrethrins, **1961**
Uric Acid, as index of infestation by *Tribolium castaneum* in flour, **1450**
*Uroceras gigas gigas*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, in Germany, **2004**
*Urocerus tardigradus*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, in Germany, **2004**
*Uroleucon* (see *Macrosiphum*)
*urophorina*, *Liriomyza*
*Uroplata girardi*, food-plant specificity of, attacking *Lantana camara* in Australia, **1606**
*urozonus*, *Eupelmus*
*urticae*, *Aglais*; *Tetranychus*
*urticae*, *Tetranychus* (see *Tetranychus telarius*)
Uruguay, *Labauchena daguerrei* in nests of *Solenopsis saevissima* in, **2300**
*usta*, *Palloptera*
Utah, *Epinotia* on fir in, **145**; *Epinotia meritana* on *Abies concolor* in, **1126**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **1182**; **1299**; *Karpinskiella paratomicobia* parasitising *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in, **1747–1748**; use of X-rays for estimating beetle populations in pine in, **2553**
*utilis*, *Allotropa*; *Coccophagoides*; *Trioxys*

## V

*vaccinii*, *Aceria*
Vacuum Cleaner, for use in clearing granular applicators, **1581**
*Vagoiavirus cossi*, infecting larvae of *Cossus cossus* in Bulgaria, **2424**
*Vagoiavirus melolonthae*, pathogen of *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **596**; influence of temperature and larval stage on, in *Melolontha melolontha*, in France, **1092**; infecting *Melolontha melolontha*, **1974**; effectiveness of, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **1990**; *Melolontha melolontha* infected with, **2694**
*Valanga nigricornis*, defoliating cover crops and rubber trees in Malaya, **2448**
*validirostris*, *Pissodes*
Valine, and wing determination in *Myzus persicae*, **1294**; analysis of, in saliva of planthoppers, **1852**; in honeydew of *Aphis pomi*, **2248**
Valinomycin, similarity of effect of, and crystal of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in *Bombyx mori*, **1797**
*Vallioneria*, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* on, in India, **1866**
Vamidothion, against aphids, **218**; degradation of, in plants and animals, **234**; in sprays against *Aphis craccivora*, affecting cowpea yields, **462**; susceptibility of aphids to, **1604**; selectivity in action of, on aphids and their Coccinellid predators, **1908**; effect of, on resistant *Tetranychus kanzawai*, **1843**; in sprays against *Atherigona varia*, **1888**; against *Cydia pactolana*, **2896**
*vancouver*, *Erannis*
Vancouver Island, life-cycle of *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* observed on, **608**
*Vanessa atalanta*, identification of viruses of, **1795**
*Vanessa cardui*, attacked by *Trichogramma semifumatum*, **95**; on *Malva parviflora* in California, **858**; virus particles from cytoplasmic polyhedra isolated from, **1973**
*Vanessa carye*, on *Malva parviflora*, in California, **858**
*Vanessa io*, identification of viruses of, **1795**; virus particles from cytoplasmic polyhedra isolated from, **1973**
Vanillin, use of, in feeding stimulant mixture for *Anthonomus grandis*, **335**
Vapona, containing dichlorvos against pests of stored products, **1712**
*vaporariorum*, *Trialeurodes*
*varia*, *Atherigona*; *Cuphocera*
*variabilis*, *Hypera*; *Mylabris*; *Sericothrips*
*variana*, *Acleris*
*varians*, *Myzus*
*variegata*, *Adonia*; *Meromyza*
*varipes*, *Apion*
*varivestis*, *Epilachna*
*Varroa jacobsoni*, infesting honey bees in Philippine Is., **548**; infesting *Apis mellifera ligustica* in Japan, **1850**; infestation of colonies of *Apis indica* by, **2851**, **2852**
*Vasates* (see *Aculus*)
*vastatrix*, *Phylloxera*
*vastella*, *Ceratophaga*
*vayssierei*, *Branconymus*
Vegetable Oils (see Oils, Vegetable)
Vegetables, under glass, pests of **12**; for processing, significance of pest damage to, **21**; pest damage and production of processed, **21**, **22**; list of insects observed on, in Venezuela, **2303**
*velutinana*, *Argyrotaenia*
*venatus*, *Sphenophorus*
*ventralis*, *Scolytus*
Venezuela, bionomics of *Spodoptera* in, **199**; *Manduca* infesting sesame in, **1194**; use of insecticides on cotton in, **2273**; problems of cotton pest control in, **2274**; list of insects of papaya in, **2288**; effect of irrigation on incidence of pests of broad beans in, **2293**; list of mites in, **2295**; aphids on *Citrus* in, **2296** aphis of agricultural importance in, **2298**; list of insects observed on vegetables in, **2303**; control of red mite on tomato in, **2305**
*verbascalis*, *Anania*
*verbasci*, *Anthrenus*; *Campylomma*
*Verbascum* sp., in tests of food preferences of *Acrotylus insubricus insubricus* using, **584**
*Verbascum nigrum*, *Tenthredo scrophulariae* on, in Poland, **470**
*Verbascum phlomoides*, *Tenthredo scrophulariae* on, in Poland, **470**
*Verbena* spp., parasitisation of *Lygus* on, **119**
Verbenone, not effective as attractant for *Dendroctonus* spp., **1266**

*verditer, Mesopolobus*
*verrucivorus, Decticus*
Vertebrates, side-effects on, of fungi pathogenic to insects, **394**; predacious on forest insects, **400**; effect of toxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, **1987**
*verticalis, Ptinus*
*Verticillium*, infecting *Stauronematus* in Italy, **271**
*vespertinus, Conoderus*
*Vespula germanica*, occurrence of, in Ascension Is., **2877**
*Vespula pennsylvanica*, toxic baits against, in California, **1153**
*Vespula vulgaris*, toxic baits against, in California, **1153**
*vestitus, Sphenophorus venatus*
Vetch (see *Vicia sativa*)
*vibex, Cassida*
*Viburnum opulus*, as food-plant of *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2428**
*Vicia faba*, heavy infestation of, with *Aphis fabae* affecting oviposition by *Platycheirus manicatus* in southern England, **305**; tolerance of, to fumigation with methyl bromide, **719**; use of, in tests on effect of temperature on probing activities of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **847**; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* reared on, **859**; use of, in study of interplant movement of apterous aphids, **935**; *Nesophrosyne orientalis* transmitting witches' broom disease to, in Japan, **956**; cannibalism and predation by *Megoura viciae* on, **1465**; vamidothion injected into stems of, against aphids in Britain, **1604**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Japan, **1835**; *Psila rosae* on, **2006**; development of aphids on irrigated and non-irrigated, **2293**; *Aphis fabae* on, in U.K., **2386**; leaf-sap of, as food for females of *Amblyseius gossipi*, **2806**
*Vicia sativa, Sitona crinitus* on, in Turkey, **410**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Japan, **1835**
*Vicia villosa*, as food plant of *Etiella zinckenella*, **2188**
*viciae, Megoura*
*viciifolia, Onobrychis*
*vicinum, Stenodema*
Victoria, *Didymuria violescens* on *Eucalyptus delegatensis* in, **1831**
*vidua, Medetera*
*viennensis, Tetranychus*
Vietnam, *Crocidolomia binotalis* in, **1262**; notes on aphids from, **1441**
*vigilans, Sericesthis*
*vigintioctomaculata, Epilachna*
*vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna*
*Vigna catjang* (see *V. unguiculata*)
*Vigna unguiculata*, as food for *Corcyra*, **245**; *Aphis craccivora* on, in Soviet Union, insecticides affecting yields of **462**; resistance of strains of, to *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **696**; *Callosobruchus maculatus* reducing seed germination in, in India, **1645**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* reared on foliage of, **2050**; *Empoasca devastans* on, in India, **2391**; as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**; significance of Thuricide for control of pests of, **2492**
*Vigna unguiculata* (*sinensis*), not deficient, as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **878**; *Aphis craccivora* in relation to virus of, in Florida, **1363**
*villica, Arctia*
*villosus, Xyleborus*
*viminalis, Trichiocampus*
*Vinca rosea*, leafhoppers in relation to X-disease virus of, in New York, **348**
*vincae, Dysaulacorthum*
*vindemiae, Pachycrepoideus*
Vine, Grape, pests of, in New South Wales, **426**; *Eriophyes vitis* and other pests of, in Queensland, **431**; protection of, from pests and diseases in Hungary, **484**; Microlepidoptera damaging, in Hungary, **485**; control of *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Sicily, **1015**; hexachlorobutadiene controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Greece, 1023; acaricides against *Tetranychus pacificus* on, in California, **1149**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Ontario, **1312**; *Scaphoideus littoralis* on, in Switzerland, **1478**; *Calepitrimerus vitis* on, in Portugal, **1482**; injury to, by *Calepitrimerus vitis* in Portugal, **1483**; *Brevipalpus obovatus* on, in Argentina, **1589**; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* on, in Bulgaria, **1917**; *Cicadatra ochreata* damaging roots of, in Iran, **2166**; *Panonychus ulmi* as pest of, **2172**; measures against *Lobesia botrana* on, in Ukraine, **2191**; leaves of, as food for *Lobesia botrana*, **2382**; mites destroying bark on roots of, **2426**
Vineyards, control of *Paropta paradoxus* in, in Israel, **919**
*violaceus, Achrysocharis*
*violescens, Didymuria*
*Vipio deesae* (see *Glyptomorpha*)
*virens, Apion; Gilpinia*
*virescens, Heliothis*; *Orthotylus*; *Temnochila*
*virgata, Ferrisia*
*virgifera, Diabrotica*
Virgin Islands (U.S.), *Heliothis, Spodoptera* and *Diatraea* in, **1186**
Virginia, winter oviposition of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **676**; low temperature effect on *Lasioderma* in, **118**; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, **1177**; pre-bloom oil sprays for control of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **1529**; *Anthrenus coloratus* in, **1582**
Virginia-Carolina 3-670 (see Dipropyl Methylphosphorotrithioate)
*virginica, Diacrisia*
*virginicus, Reticulitermes*
*viridana, Tortrix*
*viridanus, Myllocerus*
*viridigrisea, Empoasca*
*viridis, Adelges*; *Choristoneura*; *Coccus*; *Numicia; Sminthurus*
*viridissima, Tettigonia*
*viridula, Nezara*
Viron-H, against *Heliothis*, **1549**
Viruses or Virus Diseases (of insects), iridescent, of *Chilo* in other hosts, **241**; DNA synthesis in Lepidoptera infected with, **351**; in *Cydia pomonella*, **352**; tumour-like bodies in relation to, in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **354**; in *Trichoplusia ni* not transmitted to related Plusiinae, **355**; effect of temperature on resistance of *Colias eurytheme* to, **356**; antiviral agents against, in larvae of *Trichoplusia ni*, **357**; unsuccessful cultivation of, in avian

mitting, to rice, **556**; of *Panonychus citri*, establishment of, on orange, **702**; pea enation mosaic, transmitted more efficiently by nymphs of *Macrosiphum pisum* than by adults, **843**, interplant movement of apterous aphids and transmission of, **935**; potato leafroll, insecticides against aphid vectors of, **955**, now, on peas in Germany, **996**; transmission of, by aphids in Germany, oil protecting plants from, **999**; disposable cage and pot for transmission studies of, **1083**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **1202**; transmitted by *Macropsis fuscula*, **1247**; transmitted by *Euscelis plebeja*, **1257**; transmitted by *Auchenorrhyncha*, **1258**; systemic infection of *Amphorophora lactucae* by, **1360**; serological blocking of aphid transmission of, **1361**, transmitted by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1362**, transmitted by aphids, **1363**; sites of multiplication of, in *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **1364**, transmitted by aphids, **1454**, **1455**, transmitted by *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **1462**, *Myzus persicae* preferring beet leaves infected with, **1514**; transmitted by *Laodelphax striatella*, **1612**; transmission of, by arthropods, **1947**; transmission of maize dwarf mosaic, by *Schizaphis graminum*, **2204**, specificity in insect vectors of, **2210**; Meveridds as vectors of, **2211**; mites as vectors of, **2212**; plant susceptibility to infection with, by insect transmission, **2213**; transmission of, by aphids, **2214**; specificity in aphid transmission of, **2215**; transmission of, by leaf-borne, **2216**, non-propagative leafhopper-borne, **2219**, relations between rice, and leafhopper vectors, **2220**; interaction of strains of, in insect vectors, **2221**; of maize, **2222**, nova branca, and its transmission, **2223**, localization of, in vectors, **2224**; electron microscopy of, **2225**; fate of, in insect vectors, **2226**; transovarial passage of rice dwarf, **2227**, bioassay of, **2228**; hemagglutination of leafhopper-borne, **2229**; in insect vector tissue culture, **2230**; insect diseases induced by plant-pathogenic, **2231**; isolation and purification of, **2232**, **2233**; inactivation of, by vector saliva, **2234**; control of, through vector control, **2235**, **2236**; changes in transmissibility of, by aphids, **2250**, transmitted by *Diaphorina citri*, **2306**; leaf reddening, on papaya in India, **2468**; transmission of radish mosaic, by beetles, in California, **2737**; transmission of barley yellow dwarf, by aphids, **2738**; transmission of maize dwarf mosaic, by aphids, **2739**; interaction between strains of aster yellows, in *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2741**; cucumber mosaic, factors affecting plant susceptibility to, **2743**, **2744**; acquisition of maize dwarf mosaic by *Schizaphis graminum*, **2757**; Rosette, of groundnut, transmitted inefficiently by *Aphis craccivora*, **2817**; spotted wilt, of tomato, carried by *Frankliniella schultzei*, **2818**; ecology and control of, on rice in Japan, **2854** (see also Virus)

Viscose Fabric, attack on, by insects, **1138**

*Viscum album*, weakening fir trees, **267**

Vitamin B, in diet for larvae and adults of *Ceratitis capitata*, **1568**; in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**

Vitamin B, not necessary in diet of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **2114**
Vitamin $B_{12}$, in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**
Vitamin C (see Ascorbic Acid)
Vitamin E, influencing sexual maturity and migration in *Autographa gamma*, **994**; in diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1608**
Vitamins, in diets for insects, **398**; mixed, in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; mixed, in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in diet for *Aphis fabae*, **2005**
*vitella, Battaristis*
*vitifoliae, Phylloxera*
*vitis, Calepitrimerus*; *Eriophyes*
*vitripennis, Hyaliodes*
*vittatum, Phaulacridium*
*vittatus, Collops*
*vittella, Earias*
*vitticollis, Exophthalmus*
*Vitula edmandsae* (see *Vitula edmandsii*)
*Vitula edmandsii serratilineella*, technique for rearing, **678**; lipids in larvae and adults of, **860**; incorporation of $^{14}C$-labelled acetate and glucose into triglycerides of larvae of, **861**; as pest of dried fruit and honey combs in California, **2601**
*voelkeri, Dysdercus*
*vogeli, Lepidiota*
Volk Supreme, against *Psylla pyricola*, **2775**
*Voria ruralis*, duration of development of, in relation to *Trichoplusia ni*, **1524**
*vorontzowi, Ips*
*vosseleri, Taylorilygus*
*vulgaris, Melolontha*; *Phryxe*; *Vespula*
*vulgatissimus adusta, Taeniothrips*
*vulnerata, Cercopis*
*vulneratus, Rhynchophorus*

## W

*Wachtliella ericina*, damaging *Erica* spp. in Scotland, **1967**
*wadai, Agrothereutes*; *Gambrus*
Wales, insecticides and beekeeping in, **547**
*walleyi, Exenterus*
Wallflower (see *Cheiranthus cheiri*)
Walnut, Black (see *Juglans nigra*)
Walnut, in tests of feeding stimulant of *Agasicles*, **724**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, **1262**
Wandering Jew (see *Commelina*)
*warreni, Hylobius*
Washington State, control of *Heliothis* in, **124**; *Pissodes* attacking spruce in, **189**; comparative damage to grape roots by populations of *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* in, **673**; pruning as means of removing eggs of *Myzus persicae* on peach trees in, **720**; control of *Pissodes sitchensis* on *Picea sitchensis* in, **1152**; mite and aphid control on hops in, **1160**; *Caradrina morpheus* in, *Macropsis fuscula* on *Rubus* in, **1272**; control of mites on apple in, **1526**; aphids and leafhoppers on red clover in, **1579**; polyhedrosis virus of *Ceramica picta* in, **1788**; measures against *Myzus persicae* in, **2057**; *Scolytus ventralis* on grand fir in, **2130**; studies on control of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **2561**
*washingtonensis, Aphidius*
Wasps, bionomics of *Mallophora media* preying on, in Trinidad, **926**; trap for, **1174**
Water, photodecomposition of dieldrin residues in, **342**; gas chromatographic analysis of malathion in, **345**; drainage, as means of spreading *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in Arizona, **715**; solubilities of pesticide chemicals in, **872**; responses of parasites of *Sirex noctilio* to extracts of, from *Amylostereum*, **1268**; vapours of, for removal of insecticide residues from lucerne hay, **1504**; effect of, on growth of larvae of *Tenebrio molitor*, **2385**; effect of, in food, on feeding by *Locusta migratoria*, **2388**; sorption of vapour of, from atmosphere by *Troctes*, **2437**
Water Balance, in male of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **298**
Water Hyacinth (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)
*watersi, Diparopsis*
*watsoni, Cinara*
Wattle (see *Acacia*)
Weather, influence of, on insect flight in Britain, **786**; effect of, on height of flight of insects, in Britain, **787**
*weberi, Melanagromyza*
Weeds, biological control of, **1694**, **1695**; screening of insects for possible use in controlling, **2776**
Wesson's Salts, in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**
West Indies, review of *Citrus* industry and its pests in, **883**; termites as pests of sugar-cane in, **1218**; biological control of aphid pests in, **1891**
Western Hemlock (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)
Western White Spruce (see *Picea glauca* var. *albertiana*)
Western X-disease Virus, lethality of injection of, to *Colladonus montanus*, **513**; transmission of by *Colladonus montanus*, **514**; concentration of, in haemolymph of *Colladonus montanus*, **515**; histopathological symptoms of, in *Colladonus montanus*, **516** (see also Virus)
*westwoodii, Helopeltis*
Wheat (see also *Triticum*)
Wheat, winter, insecticidal dressings of seed, in England, **16**; effect of aphids on growth of, **176**; as food for *Corcyra*, **245**; measures against pests of, in Mozambique, **254**; sorption of phosphine by, **327**; seed-treatment of, against wireworms on, in Canada, **376**; *Meromyza* on, in U.S.S.R., **455**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Soviet Union, **456**; *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana* causing reductions in yields of, in France, **506**; seed treatment of, against *Hylemya coarctata* in France, *Opomyza florum* on, **509**; transmission of rice stripe virus by *Laodelphax striatella* to, **520**; *Aceria tulipae* as vector of virus disease in, **521**; striate mosaic virus of, in *Endria inimica*, **523**; effect of soil insecticides on germination and growth of, in India, **569**; acaricides against *Petrobia latens* on, **660**; insecticides against Coleoptera injuring, in Bulgaria, **777**; striate mosaic virus, *Endria inimica* vector of, in U.S.A., **833**; leaf pubescence of, as deterrent to *Oulema melanopus*, **842**; seasonal changes in mite populations in, in rural

granaries in Japan, **848**; pyrethrin sprays for protection of bagged, against *Cadra cautella* in Kenya, **876**; aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in relation to barley yellow dwarf virus in, **967**; Pentatomids damaging, in Italy, **1017**; control of *Hylemya genitalis* damaging, in Italy, **1018**; diseased *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in India, **1106**; *Schizaphis graminum* reared on, **1180**, **1181**; *Opomyza florum* on, in Bulgaria, **1421**; *Hadena sordida* on, in Soviet Union, **1425**; distinction between *Oscinella pusilla* and *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **1430**; distribution of translocated dieldrin in, **1500**; suitability of, to *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1538**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Britain, **1602**; *Chaetocnema basalis* on, in India, **1641**; cutworms associated with, in India, **1643**; races of *Mayetiola destructor* on, in United States, **1756**; attacked by *Sitotroga cerealella* in Argentina, **1819**; thrips on, in Finland, **1927**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Holland, **1954**; *Cnephasia pumicana* on, in France, **1994**; sowing time affecting development of *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Belgium, **2024**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in France, **2034**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Texas, **2107**; measures for protection of, against *Tanymecus indicus*, **2164**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Ukraine, **2194**; attacked by *Anomala nazarena*, **2238**; translocation of soil insecticides in, **2244**; as diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2457**; *Atherigona indica* attacking seedlings of, in India, **2472**; use of, in cultures of grain weevils, **2564**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* as pest of, **2655**

Wheat Bran, alternatives to, in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1729**

Wheat, Stored, pests of, in Britain, **530**; metabolism of DDT in, **531**; protectants against pests in, **1048**; distribution of *Trogoderma granarium* in, **1064**; *Sitophilus granarius* in, in France, effect of humidity on insecticide treatment of, **1394**; treated with anti-feeding compound against *Sitophilus granarius*, in Canada, **1532**; damage to, by insects in India, **1855**; treatment of, against pests in India, **1857**; pests of, in India, **1858**; treatment of, **1858**; *Sitophagus hololeptoides* in, in Iran, **2171**; determination of insecticidal residues in, **2357**; residues of dichlorvos on, **2435**

Wheatfeed, development of *Tribolium castaneum* on, **534**, **535**; and glycerol, development of *Cadra calidella* on, **536**

Wheat Germ, in diet for larvae of *Anthonomus eugenii*, **1569**; in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in diets for Lepidoptera, **1721**; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1729**; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, **1730**; in diet for *Pediasa*, **2097**; in artificial diet for *Spodoptera*, **2813**

Wheat-germ Oil, in diet for rearing larvae of *Malacosoma disstria*, **1577**; in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **2055**

Whip-scorpions, monograph on arthropods including, **819**

White Birch (see *Betula papyrifera*)

White Fir (see *Abies concolor*)

White Oil, pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide in, for protection of bagged wheat from infestation by *Cadra cautella*, **876**

White Pine (see *Pinus strobus*)

White Spruce (see *Picea glauca*)

Whitethorn (see *Crataegus monogyna*)

*wildii, Dorcaschema*

Wildlife, **7**, **10**; studies of effects of pesticides on, **2451**

*wilkinsoni, Podacanthus*

*williamsi, Frankliniella*

Willow (see *Salix*)

Wind, long distance movement of two Lepidoptera in relation to, **782**; effects of, on *Camnula pellucida*, **1326**; effects of, on dispersion of *Lymantria dispar*, **1341**

Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*)

Wireworms, insecticidal seed-dressings against, on wheat and barley in Canada, **376**; insecticide control of, on lucerne, **459**; habits and control of, on maize in Soviet Union, **461**; persistence of foci of infestation of, in Ukraine, **970**; attacking germinating cereals in South Australia, **1829**; seed treatment of maize against, **2185**; methods for determining densities of, in soil and wheat baits, **2659** (see also *Agriotes*, Elateridae)

Wisconsin, *Coleophora* on larch in, **138**; biology of *Neodiprion* in, **185**; tests of toxicity of oils to *Attagenus megatoma* in, **209**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in, **1301**; *Therioaphis trifolii* in, **1781**; *Glyptoscelis pubescens* on *Pinus strobus* in, **2246**; investigation of termite trail-following substance in, **2544**

*Wiseana cervinata*, nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of, **2497**

Witches' broom disease, transmission of, by Cicadellids in Japan, **956**

*woglumi, Aleurocanthus*

Wolman Salts, as wood preservative, **2599**

*woodi, Acarapis*

Wood-lice, inclusion of, in book on pleasure-giving aspects of insects, **816**; discussion of, in monograph on arthropods excluding Crustacea and insects, **819**

Woodpecker, predacious on *Sirex* on forest trees in New Brunswick, **1329**

Woollen Cloth, protected against *Attagenus megatoma* by allethrin, **668**

Wyoming, aerial spraying of grasshoppers in, **120**; pine infested by *Choristoneura* in, **156**

## X

*Xanthippus corallipes*, diet dry-weight composition and food preferences of, in Colorado, **1766**

*Xanthium pennsylvanicum*, odour of, not attractive to boll weevil, **2074**

*Xanthium strumarium*, biological control of, in Pakistan, **2470**

*xanthomelas, Periphyllus*

*Xanthophthalma concinnum*, on coconut in Trinidad, **2145**

*Xanthopimpla*, parasitising *Bissetia steniella* in India, **395**

*Xenocatantops humilis*, defoliating leguminous cover crops in Malaya, **2448**
*Xeris spectrum*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, in Germany, **2004**
*Xestobium rufovillosum*, habits and nutrition of, in Britain, **1470**
*Ximenesia encelioides*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1573**
X-rays, effects of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **504**; use of, for detection of phytophagous Chalcidoids in seeds, **571**; effect of ecdysone on puparium formation of *Ephestia kuehniella* irradiated with **825**; destroying polarcells of eggs of *Leptinotarsa*, **897**; eradication of *Melolontha* in Switzerland by release of adults irradiated by, **909**; effects of, on susceptibility of larvae of *Galleria mellonella* to VND virus, **1099**; effects of, on *Dysdercus koenigii*, **1284**; use of, in estimating larval size of *Anobium punctatum*, **1471**; sterilisation of *Cydia pomonella* with, **1477**; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1684**; use of, for estimating populations of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in pine, **2553**; unit for irradiating insects with, **2574**
*Xyleborus dispar*, increased occurrence of, in chemically thinned deciduous stands, **806**
*Xyleborus ferrugineus*, factors influencing emergence of, and attack on cacao logs in Costa Rica, **839**; synthetic medium for, and symbiotic fungus *Fusarium solani*, **1760**; fungi mutualistically involved in nutrition of, **1978**; ergosterol as source of sterol in larval diet of, **2758**
*Xyleborus fornicatus*, on tea in Ceylon, **203**; control of, on tea in Ceylon, **1853**
*Xyleborus posticus*, factors influencing emergence of, and attack on cacao logs in Costa Rica, **839**
*Xyleborus villosus*, attacking tea in Argentina, **203**
Xylene, tests with, for removing eggs of *Epinotia*, from pine needles, **368**
*Xyletinus peltatus*, effects of temperature and humidity on bionomics of, in North Carolina, **1291**
*Xylocopa fenestrata*, observations on, as pollinating insects in India, **1620**
*Xylocopa pubescens*, observations on, as pollinating insects in India, **1620**
*Xylopsocus sellatus*, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanzania, **1886**
*Xyloryctes jamaicensis*, ecology of, in southern Ontario, **2615**
*xylosteanus*, *Archips*
*xylostella*, *Plutella*
*Xyloterinus politus*, bionomics of, infesting silver maple in Indiana: *Ceratocystis ulmi* associated with, **367**; fungi associated with, in Indiana, **1087**
*Xylotrechus antilope*, transmitting infectious oak wilt, **407**

## Y

Yeast, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **503**; in diet for *Lophocateres pusillus*, **532**; reduction of toxicity of exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to *Drosophila melanogaster* by, **1102**; in diet for *Tribolium* spp., **1690**; in diet for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1724**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **1728**; in diet for *Hylemya antiqua*, **1730**; isolated from *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugarcane in Louisiana, **1752**; in diet for *Hylemya brassicae*, **1937**; in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1938**; counteracting effect of nicotine on symbiotic fungi of *Lasioderma serricorne*, in diet for *Lasioderma serricorne*, **2007**
Yeast hydrolysates, in diets for insects, **398**; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **503**
Yellow Birch (see *Betula alleghaniensis*)
Yemen, list of plant pests and diseases in, **411**
*ypsilongriseus*, *Oebalus*, **2314**
*Ypsolophus*, Tachinid parasites of, on oak in Britain, **2404**
Yugoslavia, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **1397**, **1696**

## Z

*Zabrus tenebrioides*, insecticides against, insecticidal treatment of, on wheat and barley in Bulgaria, **777**; occurrence of, in Soviet Union in 1965, **2174**; bionomics of, in Soviet Union, **2645**
*Zagrammosoma* (see *Cirrospilus*)
*zaheri*, *Typhlodromus*
Zanzibar, Coreid pest of coconut in, **1594**
*zavattarii*, *Naphius*
*Zea mays* (see Maize)
*zea*, *Heliothis*
*zealandica*, *Costelytra*
*zeamais*, *Oryzaephilus*; *Sitophilus*
Zectran, toxicity of, to *Choristoneura occidentalis* and mice, **1499**; in sprays against *Pseudexentera mali*, **1799**; effect of, on parasitism of *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana, **2058**; physiological factors influencing toxicity of, to insects, **2060**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **2533**
*zehntneri*, *Elasmus*
*Zeiraphera diniana*, physiological investigations on, in Switzerland, France and Italy, **985**
*Zeiraphera griseana* (see *Z. diniana*)
*Zelomorpha sudanensis*, as parasite of *Spodoptera exigua*, **2377**
*Zelus socius*, as predator on *Choristoneura houstonana*, **2127**
*Zeuzera pyrina*, life history of, on apple and pear, in France, **2381**; bionomics of, in Bulgaria, **2428**, **2430**
*zetterstedti*, *Lonchaea*
*Zetzellia mali*, predacious on mites damaging fruit trees in Lebanon, **976**; as predator of *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **1183**
*Zetzellia talhouki* sp.n., predacious on mites damaging fruit trees in Lebanon, **976**
Zimmerman Pine Moth (see *Dioryctria zimmermanni*)
*zimmermanni*, *Dioryctria*
Zinc, toxicity of, to *Plodia interpunctella*, **1029**; affecting fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **2019**
*zinckenella*, *Etiella*

Zineb, having no repellent or antifeeding effect on *Panonychus ulmi*, **487**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1015**; harmless to *Cheletogenes ornatus*, **2346**
Zinophos (see Thionazin)
*Ziziphus jujuba*, attacked by *Thosea* in India, 2466
*Zonabris* (see *Mylabris*)
*zonellus*, *Chilo*
*Zonocerus elegans*, control of, in Mozambique, **252**
Zool (see Fenson)
*Zootermopsis angusticollis*, temperature limits for survival and feeding of, **2419**; rôle of chemical stimuli in feeding behaviour of, **2453**
*Zootermopsis nevadensis*, investigation of trail-pheromone of, **2787**
*Zophopetes dysmephila*, bionomics and control of, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Ivory Coast, **887**
*Zulia entreriana*, insecticides against, in pastures in Brazil, **2623**
*Zymosan*, effect of, on phagocytosis in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, **1085**
*Zytron* (see O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Isopropylphosphoramidothioate)